BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BARTON HALL

NOT TO BE TAKEN AWAY

HIST. REF.
CS42
.D75

BATES HALL
261
4

No 2435.62
V.2

THE OFFICIAL BARONAGE OF ENGLAND

Vol. II.

Gainsborough——Oxford

6153

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

THE

OFFICIAL BARONAGE

OF

ENGLAND

SHOWING THE

SUCCESSION, DIGNITIES, AND OFFICES OF EVERY PEER

FROM 1066 TO 1885

WITH SIXTEEN HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS

BY

JAMES E. DOYLE

35.62

VOL. II.

DUKES—VISCOUNTS

LONDON
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1886

All rights reserved

HIST. REF.
CS421
.D75

GAINSBOROUGH.

EARLS.

NOEL.

1682. EDWARD NOEL, son of Baptist, Viscount Campden : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, Hicks of Ilmington, & Noel of Tichfield, & a Baronet.

B. before 1641 ;
st. Hon. EDWARD NOEL, Esq., [1660]–1681 ;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1661–1679 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, March, 1670 ; Mil. Bk.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, Feb. 25, 1676–Dec. 4, 1687 ; Mil. Ent. Bk.
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, March, 1676 ;
Colonel, (1st) Hants Regt. of Militia, [1678] ;
M.P., co. Hants, 1679 ;
cr. Baron NOEL of Tichfield, Feb. 3, 1681 ;
Governor, Captain, & Major of Portsmouth, Feb. 4, 1682–Dec., 1687 ;
Constable of Porchester Castle, & Lieutenant of South Bere Forest, Feb. 4, 1682–Dec. 24, 1687 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, Nov. 17, 1682–Jan. 23, 1688 ;
cr. Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Dec. 1, 1682 ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CAMPDEN, Oct. 29, 1683 ;
Captain, 'Queen Dowager's' Regt. of Foot, [1687] ;
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, & the Park of Lyndhurst, March 25, 1688 ;
m. Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, d. & h. of Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, May, 1661;

d. 1689.

EARLS.

1689. WRIOTHESLEY BAPTIST NOEL, son of Edward: Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, Hicks of Ilmington, & Noel of Tichfield, & a Baronet.

B. before 1665;
st. WRIOTHESLEY B. NOEL, Esq., [1678];
Colonel, (4th) Hants Regt. of Militia, [1678]; Mil. Ent. Bk.
Deputy Governor of Gosport, July 3, 1682;
st. Lord CAMPDEN, 1683–1689;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, Sept. 25, 1683; Mil Ent. Bk. I.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Rutland & Hants, March 25, 1685; Pat.
M.P., co. Hants, 1685–1686;
succ. as 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, 1689;
m. Hon. Catherine Greville, d. of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke;
d. Sept. 21, 1690.

1690. BAPTIST NOEL I., cousin of Wriothesley Baptist: Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. 1684;
succ. as 3rd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Sept. 21, 1690;
High Steward of Chipping Campden;
m. Lady Dorothy Manners, 2nd d. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland;
d. April 17, 1714.

EARLS.

1714. BAPTIST NOEL II., son of Baptist I. : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. 1708 ;
st. Viscount CAMPDEN, 1708–1714 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, April 17, 1714 ;
High Steward of Chipping Campden ;
Warden & Chief Ranger of Lyfield Forest, co. Rutland, [1737] ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of William Chapman, Esq., [1739] ;
d. March 21, 1751.

1751. BAPTIST NOEL III., son of Baptist II. : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. June 8, 1740 ;
st. Viscount CAMPDEN, 1740–1751 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, March 21, 1751 ;
High Steward of Chipping Campden ;
d. May 27, 1759.

1759. HENRY NOEL, brother of Baptist III. : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. 1743 ;
st. Hon. HENRY NOEL, 1743–1759 ;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge ;
succ. as 6th Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, May 27, 1759 ;
High Steward of Chipping Campden ;
M.A., of Cambridge, 1761 ;
Hon. Fellow of the Linnean Society ;
d. April 9, 1798.

ARMS—Quarterly. I. & IV., Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, (NOEL); II. & III., Gules, a fess wavy between 3 fleurs-de-lys or, (HICKS).

CREST—On a wreath, a buck standing at gaze argent, attired or.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, armed & unguled sable.

MOTTO—TOUT BIEN OU RIEN.

+ + +

NOEL-NOEL.

1841. CHARLES NOEL-NOEL, son of Sir Gerard Noel-Noel, Bart.: Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Barham of Barham Court & Teston, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 2, 1781;
st. CHARLES NOEL-EDWARDES, Esq., 1797–1798;
st. CHARLES NOEL-NOEL, Esq., 1798–1813;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1808; & 1812–1814;
st. Hon. CHARLES NOEL-NOEL, 1813–1823;
succ. (*jure matris*), as 2nd Baron BARHAM, April 12, 1823;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, Feb. 25, 1838;
cr. Baron Noel of Ridlington, Viscount Campden of Campden, & Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Aug. 16, 1841;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, only d. of Thomas Welman, Esq.*, July 1, 1809;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.*, May 13, 1817;
m. (3) *Arabella, 2nd d. of Sir James Hamlyn-Williams, Bart.*, July 29, 1820;
m. (4) *Lady Frances Jocelyn, 2nd d. of Robert, 3rd Earl of Roden*, July 25, 1833;

d. June 10, 1866.

EARL.

1866. CHARLES GEORGE NOEL-NOEL, son of Charles (2) : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Barham of Barham Court & Teston, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & a Baronet.

B. Sept. 5, 1818 ;
st. Hon. CHARLES GEORGE NOEL, 1823–1841 ;
Cornet, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 6, 1839;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1840–1841 ;
st. Viscount CAMPDEN, 1841–1866 ;
Lieutenant, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 22, 1843 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, April 20, 1844;
High Sheriff, co. Rutland, 1848 ;
Captain, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 12, 1850 ;
succ. as 8th Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, June 10, 1866 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, (swn.) March 6, 1867 ;
Major, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 29, 1872 ;
Lieut.-Colonel, (supernumerary), Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 26, 1878 ;
m. Lady Ida Hay, d. of William George, 17th Earl of Errol, Nov. 1, 1841 ; (d. Oct. 22, 1867).

d. Aug. 13, 1881.

1881. CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS NOEL, son of Charles George : Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Viscount Campden of Campden, Baron Barham of Barham-Court & Teston, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 20, 1850 ;
educ. St. Mary's Coll., Oscott ;
st. Viscount CAMPDEN, 1866–1881 ;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own Royal') Regt. of Hussars, Feb. 22, 1871 ;

EARL.

Lieutenant, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own Royal') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 28, 1871–May 17, 1876;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, March 7, 1877;

succ. as 3rd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Aug. 13, 1881;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester;

m. (1) *Augusta Mary, eldest d. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley, co. Worcester,* May 9, 1876; (d. Nov. 5, 1877);

m. (2) *Mary Elizabeth, d. of James Arthur Dease, Esq., of Turbotston, co. Meath,* Feb. 2, 1880.

↓

ARMS – Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine.

CREST—A buck at gaze argent, attired or.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, armed & unguled proper, each gorged with a naval crown azure, therefrom a chain reflexed over the back gold; pendent from the crown an escutcheon also azure, charged with an anchor erect encircled by a wreath of laurel or.

MOTTO—TOUT BIEN OU RIEN.

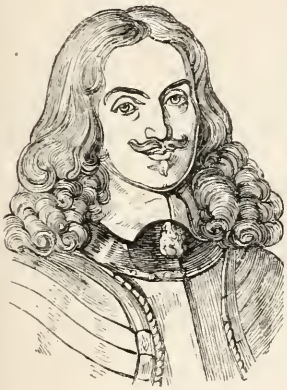
GLAMORGAN.

EARL.

SOMERSET.

1646. EDWARD SOMERSET II., son of Henry II., Marquis of Worcester: Earl of GLAMORGAN, & Baron Beaufort of Caldecote, Grismont, Chepstow, Ragland, & Gower.

B. 1601;
educ. privately, & abroad;
st. EDWARD HERBERT, Esq., 1619–1628;
st. Lord HERBERT 'of Ragland,' 1628–1644;
Councillor, of Wales, May 12, 1633; Pat. 27.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Monmouth, Nov., 1635;
Lord Lieutenant of South Wales, & co. Monmouth, 1642; Clarendon, iii. 437.
Commissioner of Array in co. Monmouth, about June, 1642;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, 1642;
Lieutenant-General in cos. Hereford, Monmouth, Brecknock, Glamorgan, & Radnor, April 4, 1643; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
cr. Baron Beaufort of Caldecote, & Earl of GLAMORGAN, before April 1, 1644;
'Generalissimo of three Armies, English, Irish, & Foreign; Admiral of a Fleet, & K.G.,' April 1, 1644;
Commander of a Fleet, July 29, 1644; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Master of a Mint, or Mints, July 29, 1644; Ibid.
succ. as 2nd Marquis of WORCESTER, Dec., 1646;
General in Munster, [1647];
[Prisoner in the Tower of London, July 28, 1652–Oct., 1654];



After Van Dyck.

'Of a fair and gentle carriage towards all men, (as in truth he was of a civil & obliging nature).'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, III., p. 440.

EARL.

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir William Dormer, Knt.*, 1628; (d. May 31, 1635);
m. (2) *Lady Margaret O'Brien, d. of Henry, Earl of Thomond*, 1639; (d. July 26, 1681);
d. April 3, 1667.

ARMS—Quarterly, France & England, within a bordure compony argent & azure, a label for difference.

CREST—A portcullis or, nails azure, & chains of the first.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a panther argent, semé of torteaux, hurts, & pomeis, alternately, plain collared & chained or, with flames issuing from his mouth & ears proper. *Sinister*, a wyvern vert, in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gules.

MOTTO—MUTARE VEL TIMERE SPERNO.

See *title* WORCESTER.

GLOUCESTER.

EARLS.

1119. ROBERT 'DE CAEN,' natural son of King Henry I. : Earl of GLOUCESTER, Lord of Bristol & Cardiff; Lord of Torigny & Cruelly, in Normandy.

B. before Aug. 5, 1100 ;

Witness to a Charter of King Henry I., 1113 ; — Orderic, l. xi. c. 43.

Knight, before Aug. 20, 1119 ; — Do. l. xii. c. 18.

'Habetis a Flandrensibus lineamentorum gratiam.'—W. MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta Regum*, lib. V., p. 681.

cr. Earl of GLOUCESTER, 1119 ;

Hereditary Governor of Caen, (*jure uxoris*) ;

Constable of Bristol Castle ; — W. Gemmet. l. viii. c. 16.

Commander in the Royal Army, (Normandy), 1123–1124 ; — Orderic, l. xii. c. 18.

'Pruz e hardiz.'—Contin. du BRUT, *Chron. Angl. Norm.*, I., p. 102.

Keeper of the Royal Treasury, Falaise, [Nov., 1135] ; — Do. l. viii. c. 19.

Witness to King Stephen's 2nd Charter of Liberties, 1136 ; — Ric. Hagust. 315.

Governor of Canterbury Castle, [1138] ; — Orderic, l. xiii. c. 37.

'Vir probati ingenii, laudabilisque prudentiæ.' — *Gesta Stephani*, p. 8.

Chief Minister, & Commander of the Army, of the Empress Maud, d. of King Henry I., 1139–Sept. 14, 1141; & Nov. 3, 1141–1147 ;

Envoy to Anjou, May, 1142 ; — W. Malmesb. 765.

Marshal of England ; — F. Thynne, MS. Ashm. 856.

'Vir magnæ prudentiæ, multarumque literarum.' — GUALT. MAPES, *De nugis curialium*, p. 205.

Founder of St. James's Priory, Bristol ;

Founder of Margan Abbey, 1147 ; — An. Margan. 14.

Hereditary Banner-Bearer of Bayeux Cathedral ;

m. Mabel, d. & h. of Robert Fitz-Haimon, Lord of the Honour of Gloucester, about 1119 ;

d. Oct. 31, 1147.

EARL.

1147. WILLIAM FITZ-ROBERT, son of Robert : Earl of GLOUCESTER, Lord of Bristol, Cardiff, Carleon, & Glamorgan; Lord of Torigny & Creully, in Normandy.

B. Nov. 23, (about 1121);
Knight;
Governor of the Town and Castle of Wareham, about May, 1142; W.Malmesb. 765.
succ. as 2nd Earl of GLOUCESTER, Oct. 31, 1147;
Hereditary Governor of Caen;
surnamed 'DE MAFORACHE' or 'MORFOACHE';
st. himself 'Consul' of Gloucester;
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153; Fœd. i. 18.
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, Oct., 1173; Hoveden, ii. 54.
Assessor in the Royal Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177; Ben. Abb. i. 154.
Hereditary Banner-Bearer of Bayeux Cathedral;
Patron of Tewkesbury Abbey;
Patron of Margan Abbey;
Patron of St. James's Priory, Bristol;
Founder of Keynsham Abbey, co. Gloucester, after Sept., 1176;

m. Hawise, d. of Robert de Beaumont, ('le Bossu'), 2nd Earl of Leicester, about 1150; (d. April 24, 1197);

d. Nov. 23, 1183.

From a drawing of his seal, MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. VII. f. 233.

1147.—'Senior quidem ætate, sed vir mollis, & thalamorum magis quam militiæ appetitor.'—*Gesta Stephani*, p. 132.

1173.—'Mult a reduter.'—JORDAN FANTOSME, 986.

+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

EARL.

1189. JOHN ('LACKLAND'), 5th son of King Henry II. : Earl of GLOUCESTER & MORTAIN, Lord of Ireland, & Lord of the Honours of Lancaster, Nottingham, Peverel, Marlborough, Wallingford, Tickhill, the Peak, Haye, & Eye.

B. Dec., 1166;
cr. Lord of IRELAND, May, 1177;
Knight, (by King Henry II.), March 31, 1185; — Hoveden, ii. 303.
Commander of the 2nd Division of the Royal Army, (France), May, 1187; — Ben. Abb. ii. 6.
nominated Earl of MORTAIN & GLOUCESTER, before July, 1189; — Ibid. 73.
cr. Earl of MORTAIN, in Normandy, Aug., 1189;
cr. Earl of GLOUCESTER, Aug., 1189;
st. Earl of MORTAIN, 1189–1194;
Bearer of the Principal Sword, 1st Coron. of King Richard I., Sept. 3, 1189; — Hoveden, iii. 9.
Chief Captain of Forces in the Marches of South Wales, Sept., 1189; — Ben. Abb. ii. 87.
received cos. Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, & Somerset, Dec., 1189; — Ibid. 99
deprived of all his honours, 1194;
restored Earl of MORTAIN & GLOUCESTER, 1195; — Hoveden, iii. 286.
Commander of Forces in Marches of Normandy, May, 1197; — Do. iv. 16.
succ. to the Crown, as KING JOHN, May 27, 1199;
m. Hawise, or Isabel, d. & co-heiress of William Fitz-Robert, Earl of Gloucester, Aug. 29, 1189.

ARMS—Two lions passant.

From MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. VII., f. 190.

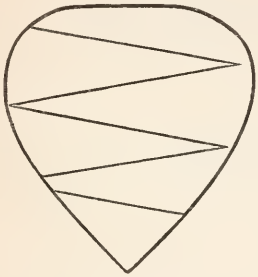
'Staturæ modicæ, pauloque mediocri plus pusillæ, & formæ pro quantitatis captu satis idoneæ.'—GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, *Topographia Hibernicæ*, Op., t. V., p. 199.

From MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. VII.

EARLS.

MONTFORT.

1200. AMAURY DE MONTFORT, son-in-law of William Fitz-Robert : Earl of GLOUCESTER, Lord of Mapledurham, Petersfield, & Sotteville.



From his seal.

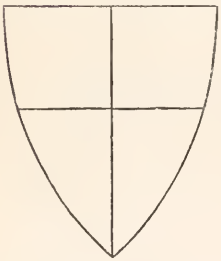
TINCTURES—*Probably*, Gules & argent.

B. before 1160;
succ. as 4th Count of EVREUX, in Normandy, March 13, 1182; R. de Monte, 530.
Knight ;
resigned EVREUX & the EVREÇIN, May, 1200;
cr. Earl of GLOUCESTER, (*in exchange*), 1200; Coggeshale, 101.
Patron of Margan Abbey ;
Patron of Keynsham Abbey ;
m. (1) *Mabel, eldest d, & co.-h. of William Fitz-Robert, Earl of Gloucester*, 1170; (*d.* 1198);
m. (2) *Millicent, d. of Hugh de Gournay* ;
d. before 1214.

+ + +

MANDEVILLE.

1214. GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE IV., son of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Earl of Essex (1) : Earl of GLOUCESTER & ESSEX, Lord of Glamorgan.



From MS. Reg. 14, C. vii.

'Quartele de or & de goulez.' — ROLL, *temp.* HEN. III.

B. about 1191 ;
Knight, (by King John) ;
succ. as 5th Earl of ESSEX, Oct. 14, 1213 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, Oct. 14–Nov. 4, 1213 ; Pat. m. 7.
Lord of the Honour of Glamorgan, Jan. 26, 1214 ; Pat. m. 4.
Earl of GLOUCESTER, (*jure uxoris*), Aug. 9, 1214; R. Claus. m. 3.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter. June, 1215 ; R. Wend. v. 183.
Joint Marshal of the Army of the Barons, 1215; Lib. Ant. Leg 201.
Governor & Justiciar. co. Essex, (for the Barons), 1215 ; Walt. de Covent. ii. 224.

Earls.

Patron of Shouldham Priory;
Patron of Walden Abbey;
Patron of Margan Abbey;
Patron of Keynsham Abbey;

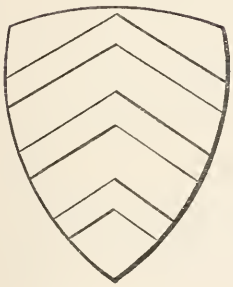
m. Hawise, d. & h. of William Fitz-Robert, 2nd Earl of Gloucester, late wife of King John, 1214;

d. Feb. 23, 1216.

+ + +

CLARE.

1225. Gilbert de Clare IV., son of Richard, Earl of Hertford: Earl of Gloucester, Hertford, & Clare, Lord of Glamorgan, Tunbridge, & Clare.



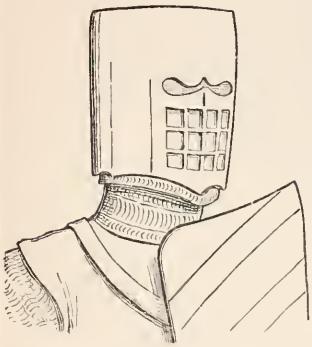
From his seal.

B. before 1182;
Knight;
Lord of Harfleur & Mostrevilliers, in Normandy, (*pro tempore*), June 18, 1202; R. Norm. m. 10.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; R. Wend. v. 183.
succ. as 5th Earl of Hertford & Clare, Nov., 1217;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of Gloucester, Jan. 1, 1225;
Joint Ambassador to the German Congress at Antwerp, Sept. 4, 1227; Fœd. i. 187.
st. 'Earl of Gloucester & Clare,' 1230; R. Wend. iv. 217.
Commander in the Royal Army, (Bretagne, Anjou, & Normandy), May–Oct., 1230;
Patron of St. Neot's Priory;
Patron of Margan Abbey;
Patron of Keynsham Abbey;

m. Isabel Marshal, 3rd d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke (2), *before* Nov., 1221;

d. Oct. 25, 1230.

1230. RICHARD DE CLARE IV., son of Gilbert IV. : Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, Lord of Glamorgan, Tunbridge, & Clare ; Lord of Kilkenny, in Ireland. EARL.



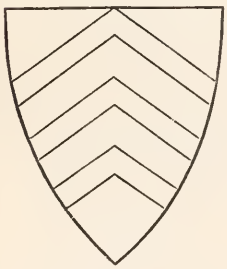
From his seal.

B. Aug. 1, 1222 ;
succ. (*de jure*) as 2nd Earl of GLOUCESTER, Oct. 25, 1230 ;
6th Earl of HERTFORD ;
a Lord Marcher of Wales ;
Captain in the King's Army, (Guienne), 1241;
Knight, (by King Henry III.), June 4, 1245 ; M. Paris, iv. 419.
succ. (*jure matris*), as Lord of the Manors of Dunfert, Lochmatheran, & Trenan, the Castle & Town of Callan, & the Castle, Town, & County of Kilkenny, in Ireland, 1247 ;
Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Innocent IV.), April–May, 1250 ;
Joint Ambassador to Castille, 1254 ; An. Burton, i, 323.
Privy Councillor, [Aug. 10, 1255] ;
Joint Ambassador to Scotland, Aug. 10, 1255 ; Pat. m. 8.
Chief Envoy to the Electors of Germany, July 12, 1256 ; Pat. m. 9.
Warden of the Isle of Portland, Weymouth, & Wyke, July 6, 1257 ; Pat. m. 5.
Chief Captain of the Royal Army, (South Wales), 1257 ; An. Dunst. 203.
Joint Ambassador to France, March 16, 1258; Pat. m. 12.
Privy Councillor, (elected by Parlt.), June, 1258; An. Burt. i. 499.
Chief Ambassador to treat with the Duke of Bretagne, May 10, 1259 ; Pat. m. 22.
Founder of Tunbridge Priory, 1241 ;
Patron of St. Neot's Priory ;
Patron of Walsingham Priory ;
Patron of Clare Priory ;
m. (1) *Margaret de Burgh, d. of Hubert, Earl of Kent,* 1237 ;
m. (2) *Maud de Lacy, d. of John, Earl of Lincoln, about* Feb. 2, 1238 ;
d. July 15, 1262.

1253.—'Juvenis elegans.'—M. PARIS, *Chronica Majora*, V., p. 363.

1253.—'Juvenis calamistratus & delicatus.'—*Ibid.* p. 367.

'Vir nobilis, & omni laude dignus.'—*Annales de Theokesberia*, I., 169.

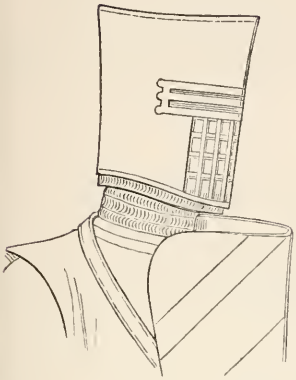


From MS. Reg. 14, C. vii.

'Dor a trois cheverons de goulz.'
MS. Coll. Arms, L. 14.

EARL.

1262. GILBERT DE CLARE V., son of Richard IV. (2): Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, Lord of Glamorgan, Tunbridge, & Clare; Lord of Kilkenny, in Ireland.



From his seal: (1292).

B. Sept. 2, 1243;
succ. as 3rd Earl of GLOUCESTER, July 15, 1262;
7th Earl of HERTFORD;
a Lord Marcher of Wales;
Knight, (by Earl of Leicester), May 14, 1264; — An. Wigorn. 451.
summ. to Parliament, Dec. 24, 1264;
Steward of St. Edmund's Abbey, Aug. 1, 1266; — Pat. m. 9.
One of the 12 Arbitrators of Kenilworth, Sept.–Oct., 1266; — An. Waverl. 372.
took the Cross, June 24, 1268; — Wykes, 218.
Joint Guardian of England, Nov., 1272–Jan., 1273;
Captain in West Wales, April 10, 1282;
Captain in the parts of Brecknock, July 23, 1287; — R. Wall. m. 9.
took the Cross, July, 1290; — Cotton, 177.
Joint Steward of the Diocese of Llandaff, (*sede vacante*), Nov. 2, 1290; — R. Chart. n. 5.
Crusader, 1290–1291;
Joint Commissioner for Armament of the Kingdom, Feb. 5, 1292;
Captain of Forces, (Ireland), June–July, 1293;
Patron of Margan Abbey;
Patron of Keynsham Abbey;
Patron of St. Neot's Priory;
Patron of Walsingham Priory;
Patron of Clare Priory;
called 'GILBERT THE RED';

'Acutus ut ensis.'—MS. Cott. OTHO, D. VIII.

'Vir prudens in consiliis, strenuus in armis, & audacissimus in defensione sui juris.'—*Chron. de Lanercost*, p. 168.

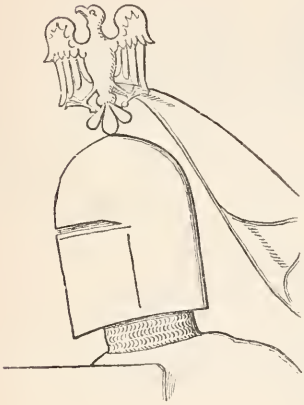
m. (1) *Alice de la Marche, Countess of Warenne & Surrey*, (*before* Dec.), 1253; (*divorced*, May, 1285);
m. (2) *the Lady Joan of Acre, 2nd d. of King Edward I.*, May 2, 1290;

d. Dec. 7, 1295.

MONTHERMER.

EARL.

1297. RALPH DE MONTHERMER, son of —— de Monthermer: Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, Baron de Monthermer; Earl of Athol, in Scotland.



From his seal: (1301).

'Miles elegans formâ.' — *Opus Chronicorum*, p. 27.

From his seal: (1301).

'De or a un egle de vert.'— MS. COTT. *Calig.* A. xviij.

B. before 1276;
Esquire, [1295];
Knight, 1296;
st. Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, [Nov. 1297]; — R. Scot. m. 1.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, April 10, 1298; — R. Claus. m. 12, d.
Captain in 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), 1298; — MS. Harl. 6589.
Privy Councillor. [July 24, 1304]; — Fœd. i. 966.
cr. Earl of ATHOL, in Scotland, Oct. 12, 1306; (*resigned*, before June 24, 1307); — R. Chart. 1, 2.
Keeper of Cardiff Castle, June 24, 1307;
Keeper of Caerfilli Castle, June 24, 1307;
Keeper of Usk Castle & Bailiwick, June 24, 1307;
Keeper of Lantrissan Castle, June 24, 1307;
Keeper of Newburgh Castle, June 24, 1307;
Keeper of Caerlyon Castle, June 24, 1307;
Steward of the Earl of Buchan's lands, (during minority), Nov. 15, 1308; — Pat. 1, m. 18.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron DE MONTHERMER, March 4, 1309;
Steward of the lands of John Apadam, (during minority of heir), Dec. 18, 1311; — Orig. r. 11.
Warden of the Royal Forests, South of Trent, Feb. 19, 1315–May 18, 1320; — Orig. r. 17.
Lord of Oakford, West Spurway, Biccombe, Woodburn, & Coleridge, co. Devon; Cranford, co. Middlesex; Weare, co. Somerset; & Hunton, Sparsholt, Lockerley, & East Tytherley, co. Hants, [March 5, 1316];
Keeper of the Manor of Rothwell, Feb. 17, 1317; — Orig. r. 17.

'Si ne faisoit pas malement
Kant ses propres armes vestoit,
Jaunes ou le egle verde estoit.'
Siege of Carlaverock, p. 48.

CREST—An eagle displayed.
Seal, (1301).

m. (1) *the Lady Joan of Acre, Countess of Gloucester & Hertford*, 1296;
m. (2) *Isabel de Valence, widow of John de Hastings*, about 1313;
d. 1323.

EARL.

+ + +

CLARE.

1307. GILBERT DE CLARE VI., son of Gilbert V. (2): Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD, Lord of Glamorgan, Morgannoc, Tunbridge, & Clare; Lord of Kilkenny, in Ireland.

B. May 1, 1291;
Knight, (by King Edward I.), May 22, 1306;
succ. as 4th Earl of GLOUCESTER, Aug. 18, 1307;
Hereditary Steward of St. Edmund's Abbey;
Patron of St. Neot's Priory;
Chief Guardian & Lieutenant of Scotland, Oct. 14, 1308–March 10, 1309; — R. Scot. m. 13.
Chief Captain of an Army in Scotland, & of the Forces in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, & York, Dec. 3, 1308; — Ibid. m. 12.
Joint Envoy to King Robert Bruce, Jan., 1309;
Chief Captain, North & South of Forth, & in the North of England, Sept. 14, 1309; — R. Scot. m 7.
Joint Justiciar, to guard the Parliament, Feb. 7, 1310; — R. Parl. i. 455.
One of the 'Lords Ordainers of Reform,' (swn.), March 20, 1310;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, March 4, 1311; — Pat. 2, m. 19.
Joint Royal Commissioner to hold a Parliament, July 1, 1313; — Pat. 2, m. 3.
Chief Ambassador to France, Feb. 26, 1314; — R. Rom. & Fr. m. 14.
Captain of the Vanguard, King's Army, (Scotland), June, 1314;

ARMS—'De or a iij cheverons de goules.'
MS. COTT. Calig. A. xviij.

EARLS.

m. Maud de Burgh, gr.-d. of Richard, Earl of Ulster, 1308;

killed, (Bannockburn), June 24, 1314.

+ + +

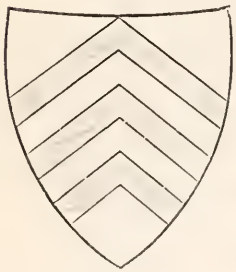
AUDELEY.

1337. HUGH DE AUDELEY, son of Hugh, Lord Audeley: Earl of GLOUCESTER, Baron de Audeley, Lord of Newport & Usk; Lord of Kilkenny, in Ireland.

B. before 1298;
Knight, before April 28, 1317;
summ. to Parlt. as HUGH DE AUDELEY, Junior, Nov. 20, 1317;
Joint Sheriff, co. Rutland, 1317–1321;
succ. as 2nd Baron DE AUDELEY, 1326;
a Lord Marcher of Wales; R. Parl. ii. 91.
Joint Procurator & Special Ambassador to France, Feb. 22, 1327; Pat. 1, m. 30.
Joint Sheriff, co. Rutland, 1327;
Joint Procurator & Special Ambassador to France, Jan. 16, 1331; Pat. 2, m. 7.
Guardian of the Peace in co. Rutland, 1332; Pat. 1, d.
Captain in the Army, (against Scotland), 1333; R. Scot.
Captain in the Army, (against Scotland), 1335;
Chief Warden of the Ports & Coasts of co. Essex, & the cos. Middlesex & Hertford, May 6, 1336; R. Scot. m. 25.
cr. Earl of GLOUCESTER, March 16, 1337;
Warden of the Castle & Town of Okeham, & Sheriff, co. Rutland, (for life), 1337;
Joint Captain of the Army in Scotland, & North of Trent, Nov. 3, 1337; R. Scot. m. 10.
Chief Commissioner of Array, cos. Rutland & Northampton, Feb. 16, 1339;
Joint Marshal of the Host, (English Army in Flanders), 1339; Froissart.
Joint Royal Commissioner to Parliament, July 9, 1340; R Parl. ii 118.

ARMS—'De goules frette dor a un bordure dargent.' MS. ASHMOLE, 15 (A).

ARMS—'De goules frette dor.' MS. ASHMOLE, 15, (A).



From his seal: (as Earl of GLOUCESTER).

'Dor, trois cheverons gules.' ROLL *temp.* Edw. III.

EARL.

Joint Special Ambassador to France, April 10, 1341; R. Alem. m. 27.

m. the Lady Margaret de Clare, Countess of Cornwall, sister & co-h. of Gilbert VI., April 28, 1317;

d. Nov. 10, 1347.

CREST—Out of a coronet of 3 fleurs-de-lys, a swan's head & neck between 2 wings elevated.

Seal: (1344).

+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

DUKE.

1385. THOMAS 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 7th son of King Edward III.: Duke of GLOUCESTER & AUMARLE, Earl of Buckingham, Essex, & Northampton, & Lord of Holderness.

B. Jan. 7, 1355;

Joint Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 1, 1355; Pat. 2, m. 11.

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Oct. 13, 1359; Pat. 2, m. 3.

Constable of England, June 10, 1376; Pat. 1, m. 18.

Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, April 29, 1377; Pat.

Keeper of the Castles of Brecknock, Haye, Huntyngdon, Chaldecote, & Newton, May 24, 1377; Orig. r. 7.

cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, July 15, 1377;

Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; Fœd. iv. 9.

Lieutenant of the King, over sea, Oct. 12, 1377; R. Franc. 1, m. 21.

K.G., 1380;

Lieutenant of the King in the Parts of France, June 26, 1381; R. Franc. m 29.

Chief Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' at Cambridge, Oct. 23, 1381; Pat. mm. 18-19.

Joint Forester of Inglewood Forest, Sept. 5, 1382; Pat. 1.

From MS. COTT. *Nero*, D. VII.

'Orgueilleux & présomptueux de manière.'—J. FROISSART, XIII., p. 319.

From a drawing of his seal, (1391): MS. Cott. *Julius*, C. vii.

Quarterly. I. & IV., Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys or, (France ancient); II. & III., Gules, 3 lions passant gardant in pale or, (England); a bordure argent.

Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant & crowned or, gorged with a plain collar.

Supporters — Two swans argent, ducally collared & chained or.

Badges—1. A swan argent.
2. An ostrich feather upright, with a garter laid along the quill, buckle downwards, below which, a small scroll.
3. 'The foxe tayle.'
J. Harding, *Chron.*, p. 341.

Duke.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Sept. 12, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 24.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, May 27, 1384; — Ibid. m. 2.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, April 26, 1385; — Pat. 2, d.

Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, June 12, 1385; — Pat. 2, m. 3.

Captain of 400 Men-at-Arms, & 800 Archers, (against Scotland), 1385;

cr. Duke of Gloucester, Aug. 6, 1385;

summ. to Parlt. as Duke of Aumarle, Sept. 3, 1385;

Chief Justice of Chester & North Wales, June 8, 1388–April 19, 1391; — Pat. 2, m. 9.

Lord of the Town & Castle of Okeham, & Sheriff, co. Rutland, (*in reversion*), June 12, 1388–Feb. 25, 1390; — R. Chart. 1.

Constable of Gloucester Castle, Feb. 14, 1389; — Pat. 2.

cr. Lord of Holderness, June 12, 1389;

Privy Councillor, [Dec. 10, 1389]; — Acts P. C. i. 17.

took the Cross, 1391;

Lieutenant of Ireland, [July 1], 1392–July 23, 1393; — C. R. R. m. 8.

Joint Ambassador to treat with France, Feb. 22, 1393; — R. Franc. m. 8.

Founder of Pleshey College, co. Essex, 1394;

Chief Captain in the King's Army, (Ireland), Sept., 1394–Jan., 1395;

Royal Commissioner to the Parliament, Jan., 1395; — R. Parl. iii. 329.

Honorary Brother of St. Albans Abbey, June 21, 1380; — MS. Nero. D. vii.

m. Lady Eleanor de Bohun, elder d. & co.-h. of Humphrey IX., Earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, 1374;

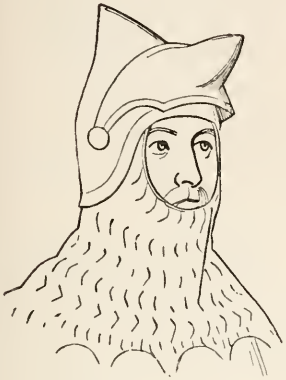
murdered, Sept, 1397.

+ + +

DESPENSER.

EARL.

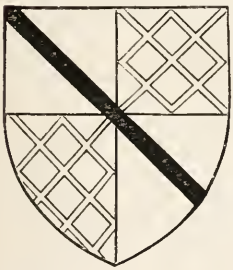
1397. THOMAS LE DESPENSER, son of Edward, Lord le Despenser: Earl of GLOUCESTER, Baron le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morgannoc.



From MS. HARL. 1319.

B. 1373;
succ. as 6th Baron LE DESPENSER, Nov. 11, 1375;
Ward of Edmund, Earl of Cambridge;
K.G., 1388;
Crusader to Prussia, [May 20], 1390; — Pat. 2, m. 13.
had livery of his lands, May 1, 1394; — Pat. 2 m. 3.
Captain in the King's Army, (Ireland), 1394;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Dean, Sept. 28, 1397; — Pat. 1, m. 1.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Stafford, Oxford, & Buckingham, 1397; — Pat.
cr. Earl of GLOUCESTER, Sept. 29, 1397;
Captain in the King's Army, (Ireland), 1399;
Captain, & Commander of the 'Rearguard' of the King's Army, (Ireland), July, 1399; — MS. Harl. 1319.
Commissioner to treat with Art Mac Murchad, King of Leinster, July, 1399; — Ibid.
Joint Commissioner for deposition of King Richard II., Sept. 30, 1399; — R. Parl. iii. 424.
deprived of the Earldom of GLOUCESTER, Oct. 6, 1399;
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 4], 1399; — Acts, P. C. i. 100.
m. the Lady Constance, d. of Edmund, Duke of York, before Sept. 29, 1397;

beheaded, Jan. 17, 1400.



From his seal.

ARMS—Quarterly, Argent & gules, the second & third fretty or, over all a bendlet sable.

CREST—A griffin's head between 2 wings erect argent.

+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

DUKE.

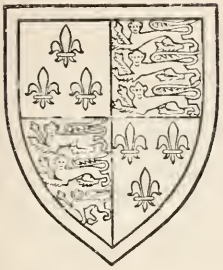
1414. HUMPHREY 'OF LANCASTER,' 4th son of King Henry IV. (1): Duke of GLOUCESTER, Earl of Pembroke, Lord of Kilgaren, Tenby, & the Isle of Wight.

After J. Capgrave, 1437: MS. Oriel Coll., Oxford.

B. 1391;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399;
K.G., 1400;
educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford;
st. 'HUMPHREY DE LANCASTER,' [Oct. 22, 1404]; — Pat. 1 m. 25.
Great Chamberlain of England, May 7, 1413; — Pat. 3, m. 44.
cr. Earl of Pembroke, & Duke of GLOUCESTER, May 16, 1414;
Captain & Commander of a division of the Army (France), 1415; — T. Livius, 42.
Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Nov. 27, 1415; — Pat. 2, m. 25.
cr. Lord of the ISLE of WIGHT, & of CARISBROKE, Dec. 28, 1415;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, & Warrens, South of Trent, Jan. 27, 1416; — Pat. 2, m. 12.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, 1417;
Lieutenant, & Captain-General, of the Marches of Normandy, June 12, 1418–1419; — R. Norm. m. 20.
Joint Special Commissioner & Envoy to treat with France, June 1, 1419; — R. Norm. 1, m. 43.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Dec. 30, 1419–Jan., 1421; — Pat. m. 23.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, 1422;
Protector & Defender of the Realm & Church of England, (in absence of Duke of Bedford), Dec. 5, 1422; — R. Parl. iv. 174.
Principal Councillor to King Henry VI. (in absence of Duke of Bedford), Dec. 5, 1422; — Ibid.
Councillor of Regency, Dec. 5, 1422; — R. Parl. iv. 175.
Captain of the Castle of Guisnes, May 8, 1423; — R. Franc. m. 13.
Deputy of the Order of the Garter, 1423;

'Beau personnage.'—MONSTRELET, *Chroniques*, II., 434.

'Strenuissimus princeps.'—T. LIVIUS, *Vita Henrici Quinti*, p. 64.



From his seal; (1426).

'Quarterly, asure, iij fflowers-delyse golld, & . . gowlys iij lybards passaunts golld, armyd yn asure, wt a bordur syllver.'—MS. LANSD., 858.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up with ermine, a lion statant gardant or, crowned argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes sejant argent, gorged with ducal coronets or.

MOTTO—Loyalle et belle.

BADGE—An ostrich feather, the quill studded with fleurs de lys.

'Sunt arma domini mei Ducis Gloucestrie . . . Integra arma Francie & Anglie quarteriata, cum una bordura gobonata de argento & nigro. Et Gallice sic . . . Lez Armes de Fraunce & D'engleterre quartelez ovesque ung bordure gobone dargent & d'asor.'—NIC. UPTON, *De Studio Militari*, lib. IV., p. 238: (circ. 1441).

Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, May 26, 1426; — DUKE. R. Scot. m. 10.

Chief Justice of Chester & North Wales, May 10, 1427–Feb. 19, 1440; — Pat. 2, m. 16.

Warden of the New Forest, Nov. 20, 1428; — Pat. 1, m. 16.

Steward of England, for Coron. of King Henry VI., Nov. 6, 1429; — Gregory, Chron. 168.

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, April 23, 1430–Feb. 9, 1432; — Pat. 2, m. 26.

Captain of the Town & Castle of Calais, & the Marches, & the Parts of Picardy & Artois, Nov. 1, 1435–Sept. 3, 1442; — R. Franc. m. 20.

Lieutenant-General of an Army, (to relieve Calais), July 27, 1436; — R. Franc. m. 3.

cr. Earl of FLANDERS, (by King Henry VI.), July 30, 1436; — Ibid. m. 2.

Justice, co. Anglesey, March 16, 1437; — Pat. m. 42.

President of the Order of the Garter, 1437;

Constable of Rockingham Castle, & Steward of the Forest of Rockingham, July 16, 1437; — Pat. m. 5.

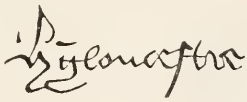
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, March 28, 1438; — R. Scot. m. 2.

Chief Justice of South Wales, Feb. 19, 1440; — Pat. 2. m. 25.

m. (1) *Jacqueline, Countess of Holland, Zealand, & Hainault*, March, 1423;

m. (2) *Eleanor, d. of Reginald, Lord Cobham of Sterborough*, before June 25, 1431;

d. Feb. 28, 1446.



+ + +

1461. RICHARD PLANTAGENET, 4th son of Richard, Duke of York: Duke of GLOUCESTER, Earl of Dorset & Somerset. — DUKE.

After a painter unknown.

B. Oct. 2, 1452;
st. Lord RICHARD;
Knight of the Bath, June 27, 1461;
cr. Duke of GLOUCESTER, Nov. 1, 1461;
Admiral of the Sea, [Aug. 12], 1462; — Pat. 1, m. 5.
Constable of Corfe Castle, Aug. 12, 1462; — Ibid.
Lord of the Honour, Lordship, & Castle of Richmond, Aug. 12–Sept. 20, 1462; — Ibid.
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, Oct. 12, 1462; — Pat. 2, m. 19.
K.G., before Feb. 4, 1466;
Constable of England, Oct. 17, 1469–March 14, 1470; — Pat. 2, m. 18.
Chief Justice of North Wales, Nov. 7, 1469–Sept. 11, 1471; — Pat. 2, m. 16.
Chief Steward & Supervisor of the Principality of Wales & the Marches, Nov. 30, 1469; — Ibid.
Chief Justice & Chamberlain of South Wales, Feb. 7, 1470–Aug. 26, 1471; — Pat. 2, m. 10.
Warden & Commissary-General of the West Marches towards Scotland, Aug. 26, 1470; — R. Scot. m. 2.
Great Chamberlain of England, May 28, 1471–May 20, 1472; — Pat. 1, m. 21.
Master Forester of Bowland, July 4, 1471;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, July 8, 1471;
Chief Justice of Chester & North Wales, Aug. 6, 1471;
Constable of England, Feb. 29, 1472; — Pat. 2, m. 12.
Privy Councillor;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, May 18, 1472; — Pat. 1, m. 10.
Steward of Ripon, Aug. 12, 1472; — Pat. 1, m. 3.
Joint Administrator, Guardian, & Councillor, to the Prince of Wales, Feb. 20, 1473; — Pat. 2, m. 21.
Sheriff, co. Cumberland, (for life), Feb. 18, 1475; — Pat. 2, m. 4.
cr. Lord of SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN, June 12, 1475; — Pat. 2, m. 2.
Great Chamberlain of England, Feb. 21, 1478; — Pat. 2, m. 16.

'Nobilis miles, licet corpore parvus & viribus debilis.'—J. ROUS, *Hist. Regum Angliæ*, p. 218.

'Parvæ staturæ erat, curtam habens faciem, inequales humeros, dexter superior, sinisterque inferior.'—*Ibid.* p. 216.

'Little of stature, ill fetered of limmes, croke backed, his left shoulder much higher than his right, hard favoured of visage, & such as is in states called warlye, in other menne otherwise.'—Sir T. MORE, *The History of Richard III.*, (Rastall's text), p. 8.

From his seal : (1473).

ARMS—Quarterly. FRANCE modern & ENGLAND; a label of 3 points ermine, each charged with a canton gules.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, crowned argent, & gorged with a label as in the Arms.

SUPPORTERS — Two boars argent, armed, crined, & unguled or.

BADGES I. 'Ye whyt boore'
II. 'The redd bull.'
III. 'The ēmbrydylled horse.'
MS. ASHM. 840, f. 221.

High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, North of Trent; — DUKE.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, June 6, 1478; — R. Franc. mm. 11–12.

Lieutenant-General in the North, May 12, 1480–1483; — Pat. 1, m. 8.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Lancaster, June 26, 1480; — Lanc. Reg. 19.

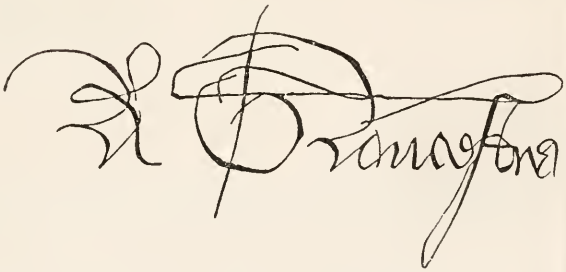
Lieutenant-General against Scotland, May 12, 1482; — Pat. 1, m. 8.

Protector & Defender of the Realm, May [14], 1483;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Oxford, Berks, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Buckingham, Wilts, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Cornwall, Nottingham, Derby, Northampton, Lincoln, Stafford, Warwick, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Essex, Leicester, York, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Bedford, Cambridge, & Middlesex;

m. Lady Anne Neville, 2nd d. & co-h. of Richard, Earl of Warwick, 1474;

succ. to the Crown, as KING RICHARD III., June 26, 1483.



COLOURS—Blue & murrey.

+ + +

STUART.

DUKE.

1659. HENRY, 3rd son of King Charles I. : Duke of GLOUCESTER, & Earl of Cambridge.

After G. Vertue, engr.

B. July 8, 1640 ;
st. Duke of GLOUCESTER, 1640–1659 ;
K.G., April 14, 1653 ;
Member of the Confraternity of Archers of St. George, (Bruges), 1656;
Colonel of 'the Old' English Regt. of Foot, (Spanish Army), Dec., 1656 ; — Clarendon S. P. iii. 614.
Volunteer with the Spanish Army, (Flanders), May, 1657; — Ibid. 342.
Knight, (by King Charles II.), Feb. 26, 1658; — MS. Harl. 5801.
Privy Councillor, [Oct. 27, 1658] ; — P. C. Reg.
cr. Earl of Cambridge, & Duke of GLOUCESTER, May 13, 1659 ;
High Steward of Gloucester, June 13, 1660 ;
Ranger of Hyde Park, July 3, 1660 ; — Pat. 18.

d. Sept. 13, 1660.

1653.—'In truth the fynest youth & of the most manly understanding that I have ever knowne.' — Sir EDWARD HYDE to the Earl of ROCHESTER : *Clarendon State Papers*, II., No. 1156.

1653.—'A prince of extraordinary hopes, both from the comeliness & gracefulness of his person, & the vivacity & vigour of his wit & understanding.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, VII., 144.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly ; II., SCOTLAND ; III., IRELAND ; over all a label of 3 points argent, each charged with a rose gules.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant crowned or, gorged with a label as in the Arms.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or, charged on the breast with a label as the crest; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, unguled, ducally gorged & chained, or, charged on the breast as the dexter.

\+ + +

1689. WILLIAM, son of the Princess Anne, (2nd d. of King James II.), & Prince George of Denmark: Duke of GLOUCESTER.

B. July 24, 1689;
declared Duke of GLOUCESTER, July 28, 1689;
K.G., Jan. 6, 1696;
d. July 30, 1700.

After Sir G. Kneller.

1696.—'Oltrepassa questo di poco la metà del secondo lustro, di delicatissima complessione, e salute imperfetta.'—L. SORANZO e G. VENIER, *Relazioni*, p. 504.

ARMS—Quarterly. I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND, quarterly; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; in the centre, an escutcheon of the Arms of DENMARK, (I., p. 499); over all, a label of 3 argent, charged in the centre point with the red cross of England.

CREST & SUPPORTERS—As above, differenced with labels as in the Arms.

\+ + +

DUKES.

1718. FREDERICK LEWIS, eldest son of George Augustus, Prince of Wales: Duke of GLOUCESTER.

B. Jan. 20, 1707;
st. Duke of GLOUCESTER, Jan. 10, 1718–1726; Gaz.
cr. Duke of EDINBURGH, July 26, 1726;

see titles EDINBURGH & CORNWALL.

\+ + +

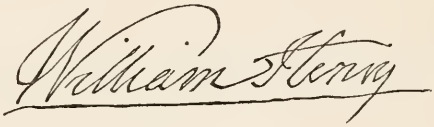
1764. WILLIAM-HENRY, 2nd brother of King George III.: Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, & Earl of Connaught.

After H. D. Hamilton: (1771).

B. Nov. 14, 1743;
st. Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, 1743–1764;
K.G., May 27, 1762;
Ranger of Hampton Court Park, Feb. 3, 1763;
cr. Earl of Connaught, & Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, Nov. 17, 1764;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 19, 1764;
Colonel, 13th Regt. of Foot, June 28, 1766;
Ranger & Keeper of Cranborne Chase, in Windsor Forest, Nov. 21, 1767;
Keeper of Windsor Forest, Parks, & Warrens, Dec. 8, 1767;
Major-General, Dec. 16, 1767;
Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 6, 1768;
Lieutenant-General, April 30, 1770;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 30, 1770;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Jan. 3, 1771;
Lord Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Jan. 25, 1771;
General in the Army, May 25, 1772;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Nov. 15, 1775;
F.R.S., Feb. 10, 1780;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Nov. 17, 1787;

ARMS—Quarterly, I., ENGLAND impaling SCOTLAND; II., FRANCE; III., IRELAND; IV., BRUNSWICK-LUNENBURG, (see p. 30); a label of 5 points argent, the middle one charged with a fleur de lys azure, & each of the others with a plain cross gules.

Field Marshal, Oct. 12, 1793;
Field Marshal on the Staff, (London District), April 6, 1798;
m. Maria (Walpole), dowager-Countess of Waldegrave, Sept. 6, 1766;
d. Aug. 25, 1805.



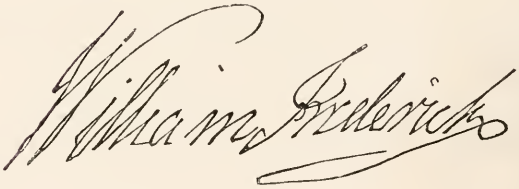
1805. WILLIAM-FREDERICK, son of William-Henry: Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, & Earl of Connaught.

After a miniature.

B. Jan. 15, 1776;
st. Prince WILLIAM of GLOUCESTER, 1776–1805;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, March 11, 1789;
Forester, or Master Keeper of Inn Bailiwick in the New Forest, [July 22, 1789];
M.A. of Cambridge, 1790;
Colonel in the Army, Feb. 21, 1794;
Colonel of a new Regt. of Foot, May 2, 1794;
K.G., July 16, 1794;
Major-General, Feb. 26, 1795;
Colonel, 6th ('First Warwickshire') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 4, 1795;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1796;
F.R.S., Jan. 14, 1797;
Master Forester of Bolderwood Walk, in the New Forest, May 25, 1798;
Ranger of Bagshot Park & Walk, July, 1798;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 13, 1799;
succ. as 2nd Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, Aug. 25, 1805;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 1, 1806;

Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, May 31, 1806;
General in the Army, April 25, 1808;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, March 27, 1811;
G.C.B., April 12, 1815;
G.C.H., Aug. 12, 1815;
Field Marshal, May 24, 1816;
allowed the style of 'Royal Highness,' July 22, 1816;
High Steward of Gloucester;
Governor of Portsmouth, Nov. 3, 1827;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College;
m. H.R.H. the Princess Mary, 4th d. of King George III., July 22, 1816;

d. Nov. 30, 1834.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; in the centre, an escutcheon, per pale, Gules, 2 lions passant gardant or, (BRUNSWICK); & Or, semée of hearts gules, a lion rampant azure, (LUNENBURG); having grafted in base, Gules, a horse courant argent, (Old SAXONY). Over all, a label of 5 points argent, charged on the centre one with a fleur de lys azure, & on the others with Greek crosses gules.

CREST—A lion statant gardant, crowned with a coronet, or, & charged on the breast with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or, charged on the breast with a label as the crest; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a ducal collar & chain reflexed of the last, & charged on the breast as the dexter.

+ + +

GODOLPHIN.

EARLS.

GODOLPHIN.

1684. SIDNEY GODOLPHIN, 3rd son of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B.: Earl of GODOLPHIN, Viscount Rialton, & Baron Godolphin of Rialton.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. about 1644;
Page to Charles, Prince of Wales;
st. SIDNEY GODOLPHIN, Esq., 1662–1680;
Page of Honour to King Charles II., Sept. 29, 1662; — Signet. Wood, iv. F. 272.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663;
M.P., Helston, 1668–1679;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., 1672–1678;
Envoy Extraordinary to Brussels, Jan. 10, 1677; — Hist. MSS. iv. 232
Envoy Extraordinary to the Hague, Feb. 8, & April, 1678;
Gentleman & Master of the Robes to the King, July 19, 1678; — Warr. Bk. 17.
M.P., St. Mawes, 1679;
a Lord of the Treasury, March 26, 1679–April 24, 1684; — Pat.
M.P., Helston, 1679–1681;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 4, 1680; — Gaz.
Secretary of State for the Southern Province, April 14, 1684; — Gaz.
First Lord of the Treasury, Sept. 9, 1684–Feb. 19, 1685; — Pat.
cr. Baron GODOLPHIN of Rialton, Sept. 28, 1684;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Mary of Modena), Feb. 17, 1685–1688; — Establ. Bk. 182, a.
Councillor to the Queen, (Mary of Modena), 1685–1688;

Feb. 10, 1668.—'Made a visit to Mr. Godolphin. . . . I do find him a very pretty & able person.'—S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 484.

1704.—'Of a low stature, thin, with a very black & stern countenance.' — J. MACKY, p 24.

EARL.

Councillor to the Queen-Dowager, (Katharine of Braganza), [1687]; — Angl. Not.

a Lord of the Treasury, Jan. 4, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688;

'Of a middle stature, well set, & of a strong constitution: his face of a brown complexion, somewhat disfigured by the small pox, but enlivened with a quick piercing eye; & the natural severity of his countenance was now & then sweetened with a smile.'—PAUL CHAMBERLEN, *Hist. of Queen Anne*, p. 30.

Keeper & Ranger of Cranborne Chase, in Windsor Forest, July 14, 1688; — Pat.

First Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 15, 1690–Oct. 1696; — Pat.

Privy Councillor, Nov. 20, 1690;

a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Oct. 18, 1694; — King's W. Bk.

a Lord Justice of England, May 12–Oct. 10, 1695;

a Lord Justice of England, May 1–Oct. 6, 1696; — Gaz.

'Had a morose haughty behaviour . . . & could disoblige people by his looks more than he could have done by anything he could have said to them.'—Lord DARTMOUTH, in BURNET, II., 246.

First Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 9, 1700–Dec. 30, 1701;

a Lord Justice of England, July 1–Nov. 5, 1701;

Privy Councillor, March 18, 1702; — P. C. Reg.

Lord High Treasurer of England, May 6, 1702–Aug. 8, 1710;

K.G., July 6, 1704;

1710.—'Modest in his behaviour; speaks not much; a severe countenance, but affable in his behaviour when he pleases.'—STRAFFORD Papers, MSS. Add. 22,217, f. 6.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, April 4, 1705–Sept. 15, 1710;

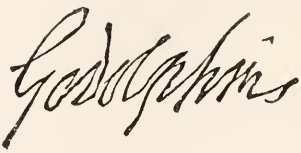
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;

cr. Viscount Rialton, & Earl of GODOLPHIN, Dec. 29, 1706;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 10, 1707;

m. Margaret, d. of Colonel Thomas Blague, May 16, 1675; (*d.* Sept. 9, 1678);

d. Sept. 15, 1712.



1712. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, son of Sidney : Earl of GODOLPHIN, Viscount Rialton, & Baron Godolphin of Rialton. EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. Sept. 3, 1678 ;
st. Hon. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, Esq., 1684–1706;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge ;
Joint Registrar of the Court of Chancery, June 29, 1698–Jan. 20, 1727 ; Warr. Bk. 29.
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, June 6, 1699–1704 ; Pat.
M.P. East Looe, 1701 ;
M.P., Helston, 1701 ; 1702 ; & 1705–1708 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, [April, 1701] ; Mil. Bk. 4.
Cofferer of the Household, April 1, 1704–June, 1711 ;
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, & Rider & Master Forester of Dartmoor, May 4, 1705–April, 1708 ; Warr. Bk. 9.
st. Viscount RIALTON, 1706–1712 ;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1708–1710 ;
M.P., Tregony, 1710–1712 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of GODOLPHIN, Sept. 15, 1712 ;
Recorder of Helston ;
Cofferer of the Household, Oct. 3, 1714–May 26, 1723 ;
Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, (swn.) Nov. 29, 1715–Jan., 1735;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Feb. 12, 1716 ; Appmt. Bk. 261.
High Steward of Banbury, July 16, 1718 ;
Groom of the Stole & First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., May 25, 1723–June, 1727 ;
Privy Councillor, May 26, 1723 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 10–Dec. 29, 1723 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 9, 1725–Jan. 3, 1726;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 3–11, 1727 ;

EARL.

Groom of the Stole and First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727–Jan. 8, 1735;

a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; — Gaz.

High Steward of Woodstock, March 18, 1728; — Warr. Bk. 17.

Governor of the Scilly Islands, July 7, 1733;

a Commissioner to inspect the Courts of Justice, & inquire into Fees, in England & Wales, Feb. 19, 1734; — Warr. Bk. 20.

cr. Baron GODOLPHIN of Helston, Jan. 23, 1735;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, May 14, 1735–April 25, 1740; — Warr. Bk. 19.

a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; — Warr. Bk. 21.

m. Lady Henrietta Churchill, eldest d. of John, Duke of Marlborough, March, 1698; (*she succ. as Duchess of* MARLBOROUGH, June 16, 1722);

d. Jan. 17, 1766.

ARMS—Quarterly of 9. I., Gules, an eagle with 2 heads displayed between 3 fleurs de lys argent, (GODOLPHIN); II., Barry of 6 dancette, argent & gules; III., Argent, 3 dolphins, 2 & 1, gules; IV., Argent, 3 barnacles in pale gules; V., Argent, on a fess sable, 3 chevrons of the field, transposed transversely, their points to the dexter side of the escutcheon; VI., Argent, an eagle with 2 heads displayed, & a bordure sable, the latter bezantée, (KILLIGREW); VII., Argent, a chevron between 3 fleurs de lys sable; VIII., Or, a pheon azure, a crescent for difference, (SIDNEY); IX., Barruly of 10 argent & gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale gules & argent, (BRANDON).

CREST—On a wreath, a dolphin naiant embowed sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles regardant, with wings displayed argent.

MOTTO—FRANCHA LEALE TOGE.

1766. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN II., cousin of Francis I. : Baron GODOLPHIN of Helston. BARON.

B. 1706;
st. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, Esq., 1724–1766;
educ. Queen's Coll., Oxford;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 11, 1733;
Lieutenant-Governor of the Scilly Islands, July 17, 1739;
Captain of two Independent Companies of Foot, Oct., 1739;
M.P., Helston, 1741; 1747; 1754; & 1761–1766;
succ. as 2nd Baron GODOLPHIN of Helston, Jan. 17, 1766;
Governor of the Scilly Islands, April 18, 1766;
Recorder of Helston, July 9, 1774;
m. (1) *Lady Barbara Bentinck, 9th d. of William, 1st Earl of Portland,* Feb., 1734;
m. (2) *Lady Anne, d. of John, Earl Fitzwilliam,* May 28, 1748;
d. May 25, 1785.

+ + +

GORDON.

HAMILTON-GORDON.

1814. GEORGE HAMILTON-GORDON, son of George, Lord Haddo: Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen; Earl of ABERDEEN, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, & Kellie, in Scotland; a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

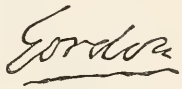
After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. Jan. 28, 1784;
st. Lord HADDO, 1791–1802;
educ. Harrow, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Attaché of Embassy to Amiens, Oct., 1801;
succ. as 4th Earl of ABERDEEN, (in Scotland), Aug. 13, 1802;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1804;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, 1806; 1807; & 1812–1814;
K.T., March 16, 1808;
F.R.S., April 28, 1808;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 3rd Battalion of Aberdeenshire Local Militia, Jan. 21, 1809–March, 1811;
President of the Society of Antiquaries, April 23, 1812–April 23, 1846;
a Trustee of the British Museum, Apr. 23, 1812;
a Governor of Harrow School;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Vienna, Sept. 28, 1813–April, 1814;
cr. Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen, June 1, 1814;
Privy Councillor, July 23, 1814;
took the name of HAMILTON, Nov. 13, 1818;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, July 2, 1824;
Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen, 1827;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Jan. 26, 1828;

1814—'Modèle rare par sa simplicité, sa gravité douce, du représentant d'un Etat libre.'—A. THIERS, *Hist. du Consulat & de l'Empire*, XVII., p. 288.

1840.—'Tender & full of delightful companionship, under a frigid exterior & a sombre aspect.'—F. GUIZOT, *An Embassy &c.*, p. 9.

Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, June 2, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Dec. 20, 1834–April 18, 1835;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Sept. 3, 1841–July 6, 1846;
Ranger of Greenwich Park, Feb. 1, 1845;
Lord-Lieutenant & Sheriff Principal, co. Aberdeen, April 23, 1846;
First Lord of the Treasury, Jan. 4, 1853–Feb. 1, 1855;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Nov. , 1853;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 10, 1854;
K.G., Feb. 7, 1855;
m. (1) *Lady Catherine Elizabeth Hamilton, 3rd d. of John James, 1st Marquis of Abercorn*, July 28, 1805; (*d.* Feb. 29, 1812);
m. (2) *Harriet (Douglas), dowager-Viscountess Hamilton*, July 8, 1815;
d. Dec. 14, 1860.



1860. GEORGE JOHN JAMES HAMILTON-GORDON, son of George (2): Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen; Earl of ABERDEEN, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, in Scotland, & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Sept. 28, 1816;

st. Lord HADDO, 1816–1860;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1837;
M.P., Aberdeenshire, 1854; 1857; & 1859–1860;
succ. as 2nd Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen, Dec. 14, 1860;
5th Earl of ABERDEEN, in Scotland;
m. Mary, 2nd d. of George Baillie, Esq., of Ferviswood, Nov. 5, 1840;
d. March 22, 1864.

1864. GEORGE HAMILTON-GORDON, son of George John James: Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen; Earl of ABERDEEN, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, & Kellie, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Dec. 10, 1841;
st. Lord HADDO, 1860–1864;
Captain, 2nd Aberdeenshire Corps of Rifle Volunteers, Oct. 19, 1861;
succ. as 3rd Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen, March 22, 1864;
6th Earl of ABERDEEN, in Scotland;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, Sept. 30, 1864;
drowned at sea, Jan. 27, 1870.

1870. JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON-GORDON, brother of George: Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen; Earl of ABERDEEN, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, & Kellie, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Aug. 3, 1847;
st. Hon. JOHN C. HAMILTON-GORDON, 1860–1870;
educ. University Coll., Oxford;

Captain, 2nd Adm. Batt. of Aberdeenshire Rifle Volunteers, Jan. 25, 1869;
succ. as 4th Viscount GORDON of Aberdeen, Jan. 27, 1870;
7th Earl of ABERDEEN, in Scotland;
B.A. of Oxford, 1871;
Major, 2nd Adm. Batt. of Aberdeenshire Rifle Volunteers, July 16, 1873–July 9, 1878;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, April 27, 1874;
M.A. of Oxford, 1877;
F.S.A., June 14, 1877;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, Sept. 18, 1880;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, April 12, 1881;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 8, 1882;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 10, 1883;
m. Isabel Maria, youngest d. of Sir Dudley Coutts Marjoribanks, Bart., Nov. 7, 1877.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly. I. & IV., Azure, 3 boars' heads couped within a double tressure, adorned with roses & thistles alternately, (GORDON); II. & III., Gules, 3 cinquefoils pierced ermine, (HAMILTON); & Argent, a lymphad sable, (ARRAN), quarterly within a border of the last.

CRESTS—1. Two arms from the shoulder naked, holding a bent bow & in the act of letting fly an arrow, proper, (GORDON).
2. Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree, the stem cut transversely by a frame saw, the blade inscribed with the word 'Through,' all proper; the body of the tree charged with an escocheon argent, thereon a heart gules *for difference*, (HAMILTON).

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent armed & unguled or, each gorged with a collar flory counterflory azure, charged with 3 roses or, & line reflexed over the back, azure.

MOTTO—FORTUNA SEQUATUR.

GOUGH.

GOUGH.

1846. HUGH GOUGH, son of George Gough, Esq. : Viscount GOUGH of Goojerat of the Punjaub, & of the City of Limerick, & Baron Gough of Chin keang foo, and of Maharajpore & the Sutlej, & a Baronet.

After Lowes Dickinson.

B. Nov. 3, 1779 ;
Ensign, 'Ward's' Regt. of Foot, Aug. 7, 1794 ;
Lieutenant, 'Rochford's' Regt. of Foot, Oct. 11, 1794 ;
Lieutenant, 87th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 23, 1795 ;
Captain, 87th ('Prince of Wales's Irish') Regt. of Foot, June 25, 1803 ;
Major, do., Aug. 8, 1805–March 25, 1817 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, July 29, 1809 ;
received the Gold War-Cross, 1814 ;
C.B. June 4, 1815 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 13, 1815 ;
Knight of Charles III., of Spain, Aug. 28, 1815 ;
Knight, (by the Prince Regent), Dec. 4, 1815 ;
Colonel in the Army, Aug. 12, 1819 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 22nd ('Cheshire') Regt. of Foot, Aug. 12, 1819 ;
Major-General, July 22, 1830 ;
K.C.B., Sept. 28, 1831 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, Dec. 10, 1831;
Major-General on the Staff, (Madras), April 28, 1837 ;
Colonel, 99th ('Lanarkshire') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 23, 1839 ;
Colonel, 87th ('Royal Irish Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, March 15, 1841 ;

Lieutenant-General in the East Indies & China, June 18, 1841;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 23, 1841;
G.C.B., Sept. 20, 1842;
cr. a Baronet, Dec. 23, 1842;
General, & Commander in Chief, in the East Indies, March 3, 1843–May 7, 1849;
cr. Baron GOUGH of Chin keang foo, & of Maharajpore & of the Sutlej, April 25, 1846;
cr. Viscount GOUGH of Goojerat of the Punjaub, & of the City of Limerick, June 15, 1849;
Colonel, 60th Regt. of Foot, ('King's Royal Rifle Corps'), Jan. 28, 1854;
General in the Army, June 20, 1854;
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, (& Gold Stick), June 29, 1855;
K.P., Jan. 30, 1857;
Privy Councillor, June 11, 1859;
Hon. Colonel, 'London Irish' Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, May 21, 1861;
Grand Commander of the Star of India, June 25, 1861;
Field Marshal, Nov. 9, 1862;
a Governor of Wellington College;
m. Frances, d. of General Edward Stephens. June 3, 1807;
d. March 2, 1869.

1869. GEORGE STEPHENS GOUGH, son of Hugh: Viscount GOUGH of Goojerat of the Punjaub, & of the City of Limerick, Baron Gough of Chin keang foo, & of Maharajpore & of the Sutlej, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 18, 1815;

educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin;
M.A. of Dublin, 1840;
Cornet, 16th ('Queen's') Regt. of Lancers, Aug. 16, 1842;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Royal Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, March 24, 1843;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, March 24, 1843;
st. Hon. GEORGE STEPHENS GOUGH, 1846–1869;
Lieutenant & Captain, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, March 3, 1848–1850;
High Sheriff, co. Tipperary, Jan. 18, 1858;
succ. as 2nd Viscount GOUGH, March 2, 1869;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Tipperary;
a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, Oct. 16, 1878;

m. (1) *Sarah Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Wray Palliser, Esq.*, Oct. 17, 1840;
m. (2) *Jane, 2nd d. of George Arbuthnot, Esq.*, Jan. 3, 1846.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, on a mount vert, a lion passant gardant or, supporting with his dexter paw the union flag proper, over which, in chief, the words, INDIA, CHINA, in gold; II. & III., Azure, on a fess argent, between 3 boars' heads couped or, a lion passant gules, (GOUGH); in the centre chief point, the badge of the Order of Charles III., pendent from a riband argent, fimbriated azure; on a chief, a view of the eastern wall of the town of TARIFA, with a breach between 2 turrets, on the dexter of which is the British flag flying, all proper.

CRESTS—1. On a wreath, a boar's head couped at the neck or. On a scroll above, the words, FAUGH A BALLAGH.
2. On a mural crown argent, a lion passant gardant or, holding in the dexter paw 2 flag-staves in bend sinister proper, one bearing the union flag of Great Britain & Ireland, surmounting the other which is broken & carries a triangular banner charged with a dragon. On a scroll above, the word, CHINA.
3. On a wreath, a dexter arm embowed, in the uniform of the 87th Foot, gules faced vert, the hand grasping the colour of the said regiment displayed, & a French Eagle reversed & depressed, the staff broken proper. On a scroll above, the word, BARROSA.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion regardant or, gorged with an eastern crown gules, the rim inscribed PUNJAUB, with chain reflexed over the back, both gold; *Sinister*, the dragon of the Chinese standard or, gorged with a mural crown sable, inscribed CHINA, & chained gold.

MOTTO—GOOJERAT.

GOWER.

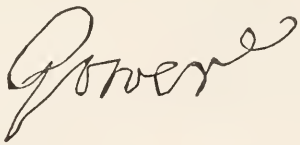
Barons, Earls.

LEVESON-GOWER.

1703. John Leveson-Gower I., son of Sir William Leveson-Gower, Bart.: Baron Gower of Stittenham, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 7, 1675;
succ. as 4th Baronet, Dec. 22, 1691;
M.P., Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1692; 1695; 1698; 1700; 1700; & 1702–1703;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford;
Steward of the Lordship of Newcastle-under-Lyne, March 15, 1694; Lanc. Div. xiii. 36.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, April 21, 1702–May 15, 1706; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1702;
cr. Baron Gower of Stittenham, March 16, 1703;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;
m. Lady Catherine Manners, eldest d. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland;

d. Sept. 10, 1709.



1709. JOHN LEVESON-GOWER II., son of John I. : Earl GOWER, Viscount Trentham, Baron Gower of Stittenham, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. Aug. 10, 1694 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron GOWER of Stittenham, Sept. 10, 1709 ;
educ. Westminster, & Oxford ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 19, 1732 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, July 9, 1742 ; Pat.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 13, 1742–Dec. 10, 1743 ;
Privy Councillor, July 13, 1742 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, July 16, 1742 ; Pat.
Recorder of Lichfield, Sept. 15, 1743 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 26, 1744;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745 ;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745 ;
Colonel of a new Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745 ;
cr. Viscount Trentham, & Earl GOWER, July 8, 1746 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 31, 1750;
m. (1) *Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, d. of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston,* March 18, 1712; (d. June 26, 1727) ;
m. (2) *Penelope, dowager-Lady Atkins, d. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart.,* Oct. 31, 1733 ;
m. (3) *Mary (Tufton), dowager-Countess of Harold,* May 16, 1736 ;

d. Dec. 25, 1754.

After Vanloo.

'A comely man of form.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., 188.

'He had such an honest & open countenance as would have deceived the most skilful physiognomist.' 'He was affable & courteous.'—Dr. W. KING, *Anecdotes*, pp. 45-46.

1754. GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, son of John II. (1): Earl GOWER, Viscount Trentham, Baron Gower of Stittenham, & a Baronet. EARL.

After Sir J. Reynolds: (1765).

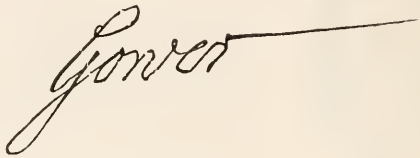
B. Aug. 4, 1721;
st. Hon. GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, 1721–1746;
educ. Westminster;
M.P., Bishops Castle, 1744–1747;
st. Viscount TRENTHAM, 1746–1754;
M.P., Westminster, 1747–1754;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Nov. 18, 1749–June 15, 1751;
M.P., Lichfield, 1754;
succ. as 2nd Earl GOWER, Dec. 25, 1754;
Recorder of Stafford;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, Jan. 7, 1755–Oct. 12, 1800;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 22, 1755;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 22, 1755;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 24, 1757;
Master of the Horse, July 2, 1757;
Master of the Great Wardrobe, Nov. 25, 1760–1763;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, April 22, 1763–July 10, 1765;
Lord President of the Council, Dec. 23, 1767–Nov. 24, 1779;
High Steward of Stafford, 1769;
K.G., Feb. 11, 1771;
Lord President of the Council, Dec. 19, 1783–Nov. 24, 1784;
F.S.A., April 28, 1784;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 24, 1784;
cr. Marquis of (the county of) STAFFORD, March 1, 1786;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Nicholas Fazakerley, Esq.*, Dec. 23, 1744;
m. (2) *Lady Louisa Egerton, eldest d. of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgewater*, March 28, 1748; (*d.* March 14, 1761);

1784.—'His person & manners had in them great dignity.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, I., 232.

Earl, Baron.

m. (3) *Lady Susannah Stewart, d. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway,* May 25, 1768;

see *title* Stafford.



1799. George Granville Leveson-Gower, son of Granville (2): Baron Gower of Stittenham.

B. Jan. 9, 1758;
st. Viscount Trentham, 1758–1786;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Oct. 31, 1777;
M.P., Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1778; 1780; & 1784–1787;
Sheriff Principal, co. Sutherland, (*jure uxoris*), 1785;
st. Earl Gower, 1786–1803;
M.P., co. Stafford, 1787; 1790; & 1796–1799;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, May 22, 1790–Sept., 1792;
Privy Councillor, May 28, 1790;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sutherland, March 17, 1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 22, 1796;
summ. to Parliament as Baron Gower of Stittenham, Feb. 25, 1799;
Joint Postmaster General, Feb. 27, 1799–March 31, 1801;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, Oct. 12, 1800;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1800–March, 1801;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of Stafford, Oct. 26, 1803;

m. Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, & Baroness of Strathnaver, Sept. 4, 1785;

see *title* STAFFORD.

1826. GEORGE GRANVILLE SUTHERLAND LEVESON-GOWER, son of George Granville : Baron GOWER of Stittenham.

B. Aug. 6, 1786 ;
st. Earl GOWER, 1803–1833 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, June 25, 1806 ;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1808–1812 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sutherland, Aug. 31, 1808;
M.A. of Oxford, March 21, 1810 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Jan. 18, 1812;
M.P., Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1812–1816 ;
M.P., co. Stafford, 1816; & 1818–1820;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron GOWER of Stittenham, Nov. 22, 1826 ;
st. Marquis of STAFFORD, Jan. 14–July 19, 1833 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of SUTHERLAND, July 19, 1833 ;
m. Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana Howard, 3rd d. of George, Viscount Morpeth, May 27, 1823;

see *title* SUTHERLAND.

ARMS—Quarterly. I. & IV., Barry of 8 argent & gules, a cross flory sable, (GOWER) ; II. & III., Azure, 3 laurel leaves or, (LEVESON).

CREST—A wolf passant argent, collared & lined or.

SUPPORTERS—Two wolves (sometimes also called Gowers) argent, collared & lined or.

MOTTO—FRANGAS NON FLECTES.

GRAFTON.

DUKES.

FITZ-ROY.

1675. HENRY FITZ-ROY, nat. son of King Charles II. : Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Euston, Viscount Ipswich, & Baron of Sudbury.

After I. Beckett, engr.

1679.—'Were he polished, a tolerable person, for he is exceeding handsome, by far surpassing any of the King's other natural issue.' — J. EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 412.

B. Sept. 2, 1663 ;
cr. Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, & Earl of EUSTON, Aug. 16, 1672 ;
cr. Duke of GRAFTON, Sept. 1, 1675 ;
K.G., Aug. 31, 1680 ;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Dec. 15, 1681 ;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 30, 1681–Nov. 30, 1688 ;
Master of the Trinity House, June 12, 1682 ; Gaz.
Vice Admiral of England, & Lieutenant of the Admiralty, Navies, & Seas of England, Dec. 2, 1682 ;
Governor & Captain of the Isle of Wight, March 3, 1684 ; Mil. Bk. 69.
Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, Oct. 20, 1684 ;
Clerk of the Treasury, & Keeper of the Records in the Common Pleas, Feb. 2, 1685 ;
Lord High Constable of England, for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; Sandford.
Lord Lieutenant co. Suffolk, (swn.) June 12, 1685 ; P. C. Reg.
Assistant of the Trinity House, July 8, 1685 ; Charter.
Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, July 28, 1685 ;
Brigadier-General of Foot, Nov. 9, 1688 ;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 31, 1688 ;
Keeper of the King's Game in co. Suffolk, Oct. 31, 1689 ; Warr. Bk. 23

m. Lady Isabella Bennet, d. & h. of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Aug. 1, 1682; (*d.* Feb. 7, 1723);

d. (of wounds), Oct. 9, 1690.

DUKES.

1690. CHARLES FITZ-ROY, son of Henry: Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Thetford & Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Baron of Sudbury.

After Vanloo: 1739.

B. Oct. 25, 1683;
st. Earl of EUSTON, 1683–1690;
Joint Clerk of the Treasury, & Keeper of the Records in the Common Pleas, Feb. 2, 1685;
succ. as 2nd Duke of GRAFTON, Oct. 9, 1690;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, April 26, 1703; Mil. Bk. 4.
Volunteer with the Army, (Flanders), April, 1703; Luttrell, v. 291.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Suffolk, April 4, 1705;
Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk, 1705;
Master Forester & Ranger of Whittlebury Forest & Parks, July 19, 1712;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 16, 1714; Appmt. Bk. 257.
Bearer of St. Edward's Crown, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
One of the Lords Justices of Ireland, Aug. 15, 1715–1717;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 31, 1715;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 11, 1720–Aug. 22, 1724;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, 1720; 1723; 1725; 1727; 1740; 1743; 1745; 1748; 1750; 1752; & 1755;
K.G., March 27, 1722;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron Arlington, Viscount Thetford, & Earl of ARLINGTON, Feb. 7, 1723;

1704.—'A very pretty gentleman.' . . . 'A tall, black man.'—J. MACKY, p. 40.

'He had a lofty person, with great dignity.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 181.

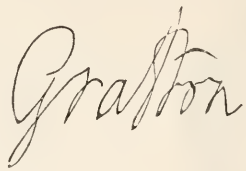
Dukes.

Recorder of Coventry, May 12, 1724;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 14, 1724;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Aug. 16, 1734;
F.R.S., Nov. 23, 1749;
m. Lady Henrietta Somerset, youngest d. of Charles, Marquis of Worcester, 1713;
d. May 6, 1757.

Establ. Bk. 257.
C. H. C. iv.

1734.—'Formerly very handsome.' — Lord Hervey, *Memoirs*, I., 309.

'His courtly manners & majestic mien.' — W. B., in *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1734. p. 567.



1757. Augustus Henry Fitz-Roy, grandson of Charles: Duke of Grafton, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Thetford & Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Baron of Sunbury.

After P. Battoni: 1762.

B. Sept. 28, 1735;
st. Earl of Euston, 1747–1757;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1756–1757;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, Oct. 19, 1756;
succ. as 3rd Duke of Grafton, May 6, 1757;
Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Suffolk, June 10, 1757–Feb. 8, 1763; Gaz.
Remembrancer of the First Fruits in the Court of Exchequer;
Recorder of Coventry;
Keeper of the King's Game at Newmarket;
Colonel, 1st West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Oct. 8, 1759;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, July 10, 1765–May 23, 1766;

DUKE.

Privy Councillor, July 10, 1765;
High Steward of Dartmouth;
First Lord of the Treasury, Aug. 2, 1766–Jan. 29, 1770;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Dec. 5, 1768;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Suffolk, June 3, 1769–June 16, 1790;
K.G., Sept. 20, 1769;
Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Dec. 22, 1770;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, June 12, 1771–Nov. 9, 1775;
Ranger of Salcey Forest, June 14, 1771–1773;
Receiver General of Profits of the Seals in the King's Bench & Common Pleas, 1773;
Recorder of Thetford, 1774;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, March 27–Dec. 23, 1782;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1793;
m. (1) *Hon. Anne Liddell, d. & h. of Henry, Lord Ravensworth,* Jan. 29, 1756; (divorced, March 6, 1769);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, 2nd d. of the Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart.,* June 24, 1769; (d. May 25, 1822);

d. March 14, 1811.

'Low' (in stature) 'but manly, & with much grace in his address.' 'Had a grace & dignity in his utterance that commanded attention, & dazzled in lieu of matter.'—H. WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. III.*, I., p. 26.

'His action & delivery, when he addressed the house, were singularly dignified & graceful.'—C. BUTLER, *Reminiscences*, I., p. 199.

'There were strong marks of gloom as well as of keen severity in his countenance.'—J. CRADOCK, *Mem.*, IV., p. 156.

'I used to see an elderly gentleman pass by, mounted on a thoroughbred horse which he bestrode with much grace & dignity. He was of low stature & spare figure, had lank silver hair, a long nose, high cheekbones, & a stern expression of countenance, which a picture at Euston forcibly recalls to me.'—GEO. T., Earl of Albemarle, *Fifty Years of my Life*, I., p. 222.

1811. GEORGE HENRY FITZ-ROY, son of Augustus Henry (1): Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Thetford & Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Baron of Sunbury. DUKE.

After P. Roberts, engr.: 1827.

B. Jan. 14, 1760;
st. Earl of EUSTON, 1760–1811;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Lieutenant, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, April 13, 1778;
Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Feb. 8, 1780–Nov. 25, 1802;
M.P., Thetford, 1782–1784;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1784; 1790; 1796; 1802; & 1806–1807;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Suffolk, June 16, 1790–Jan. 31, 1844;
Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk, 1790;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
Ranger of Hyde Park & St. James's Park, March 31, 1794–April 3, 1807;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Feb. 19, 1803;
Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, July 11, 1803–May 24, 1830;
succ. as 4th Duke of GRAFTON, March 14, 1811;
Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest;
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
K.G., Dec. 20, 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Receiver General of Profits of the Seals in the King's Bench & Common Pleas;
Recorder of Thetford;
a Trustee of the Hunterian Museum;

m. Lady Charlotte Maria Waldegrave, 2nd d. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, Nov. 16, 1784;

d. Sept. 28, 1844.

1844. HENRY FITZ-ROY II., son of George Henry: Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Baron of Sunbury. DUKE.

B. Feb. 10, 1790;
st. Viscount IPSWICH, 1790–1811;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Cornet, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, March 9, 1809;
Lieutenant, do., Oct. 18, 1810;
Ranger of Salcey Forest;
st. Earl of EUSTON, 1811–1844;
Cornet, Northamptonshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 11, 1813;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1818–1820; 1826; & 1830;
Colonel, East Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Sept. 23, 1823–May 24, 1830;
Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, May 24, 1830–Dec. 24, 1845;
M.P., Thetford, 1834; 1835; 1837; & 1841–1844;
succ. as 5th Duke of GRAFTON, Sept. 28, 1844;
Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Suffolk;
Receiver General of Profits of the Seals in the Queen's Bench & Common Pleas, 1844–1845;
m. Mary Caroline, d. of Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, June 20, 1812;

d. March 26, 1863.

DUKE.

1863. WILLIAM HENRY FITZ-ROY, son of Henry : Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Baron of Sudbury.

B. Aug. 4, 1819 ;
st. Viscount IPSWICH, 1819–1844 ;
Cornet, 1st Suffolk Troop of Yeomanry, June 22, 1838 ;
Lieutenant, do. Oct. 5, 1838 ;
Attaché of Legation at Naples, 1841 ;
st. Earl of EUSTON, 1844–1863 ;
Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Dec. 24, 1845–March, 1846 ;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May, 1846 ;
M.P., Thetford, 1847 ; 1852 ; 1857 ; & 1859–1863 ;
Lieut.-Colonel, Northamptonshire Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Aug. 8, 1860 ;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, Nov. 7, 1860 ;
succ. as 6th Duke of GRAFTON, March 26, 1863 ;
Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest ;
Ranger of Salcey Forest ;
m. Mary Louisa Anne, d. of Hon. Francis Baring, Feb. 10, 1858 ;

d. May 21, 1882.

1882. AUGUSTUS CHARLES LENNOX FITZ-ROY, brother of William Henry : Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Arlington & Euston, Viscount Thetford & Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington, & Sudbury.

B. June 22, 1821 ;
st. AUGUSTUS CHARLES L. FITZ-ROY, Esq., 1839–1844 ;
Second Lieutenant, 60th Regt. of Foot, ('King's Royal Rifle Corps'), May 17, 1839 ;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 27, 1841 ;

st. Lord AUGUSTUS CHARLES L. FITZ-ROY, 1844–1882;
Lieutenant, & Captain, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, July 30, 1847;
Equerry in Ordinary to the Queen, Oct. 29, 1849–May, 1882;
Captain, & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, July 14, 1854–1858;
received the Crimean Medal, with Clasps, 1855;
Knight, Fifth Class of the Medjidie, of Turkey, March 2, 1858;
received Turkish Medal, (for the Crimea), March 2, 1858;
received Sardinian Medal, (for the Crimea), March 2, 1858;
Colonel in the Army, July 14, 1862;
C.B., May 24, 1873;
Major-General, July 29, 1875;
Lieutenant-General, May 21, 1880;
Honorary General in the Army, July 1, 1881;
succ. as 7th Duke of GRAFTON, May 21, 1882;
Honorary Equerry to the Queen, July 1, 1882;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Aug. 28, 1882;
K.G., Feb. 3, 1883;
m. Anna, youngest d. of James Balfour, Esq., of Whittingham Hall, Berwick, June 9, 1847; (d. Dec. 23, 1857).

↓

ARMS—The Royal arms of King CHARLES II. : viz., I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly ; II., SCOTLAND ; III., IRELAND ; the whole debruised by a baton sinister, compony of 6 pieces argent & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, ducally crowned azure, & gorged with a collar counter compony argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, ducally crowned azure ; *Sinister*, a greyhound argent, each gorged with a collar counter compony argent & azure.

MOTTO—ET DECUS ET PRETIUM RECTI.

GRAHAM.

EARLS.

GRAHAM.

1722. DAVID GRAHAM, son of James, 1st Duke of Montrose: Earl GRAHAM, & Baron Graham of Belford.

B. about 1705;
st. Lord GRAHAM, [1706];
st. Marquis of GRAHAM, 1707–1731;
cr. Baron Graham of Belford, & Earl GRAHAM, May 23, 1722;
d. Oct. 2, 1731.

1731. WILLIAM GRAHAM, brother of David: Earl GRAHAM, & Baron Graham of Belford; Duke, Marquis, & Earl of MONTROSE, Marquis of Graham & Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Aberuthven, Myndock, & Fintray, in Scotland.

B. about 1710;
st. Lord WILLIAM GRAHAM, 1710–1731;
Ensign, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, May 1, 1730;
succ. as 2nd Earl GRAHAM, Oct. 2, 1731;
succ. as 2nd Duke of MONTROSE, in Scotland, Jan. 7, 1742;
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Dumbarton;
Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, 1743–1781;
m. Lady Lucy Manners, 5th d. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland (2), Oct. 28, 1742;
d. Sept. 23, 1790.

EARL.

1790. JAMES GRAHAM, son of William : Earl GRAHAM, & Baron Graham of Belford ; Duke, Marquis, & Earl of MONTROSE, Marquis of Graham & Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Myndock, & Fintray, in Scotland.

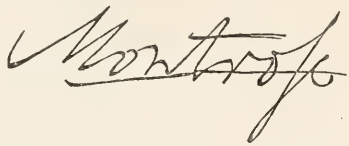
B. Feb. 8, 1755 ;
st. Marquis of GRAHAM, 1755–1790 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1775 ;
M.P., Richmond, 1780–1784;
Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, Jan., 1781;
Colonel of the 'Caledonian Band,' Dec. 21, 1782;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 26, 1783–Aug. 8, 1789 ;
M.P., Great Bedwin, 1784 ; & 1790 ;
Vice President of the Board of Trade, Aug. 8, 1789 ;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 8, 1789 ;
Joint Paymaster General of the Forces, Aug. 15, 1789 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, July 3, 1790–March 1, 1793 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl GRAHAM, Sept. 23, 1790 ;
3rd Duke of MONTROSE, in Scotland ;
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Dumbarton ;
Master of the Horse, Nov. 27, 1790–April 11, 1795 ;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, May 16, 1791–Oct. 22, 1803 ;
K.T., June 14, 1793–1812 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Stirling, (swn.) May 6, 1794;
Lord Justice-General of Scotland, Jan. 14, 1795;
a Director Extraordinary of the Bank of Scotland ;
Colonel, Fifeshire Regt. of Militia, May 23, 1798 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), May 23, 1798 ;

1784.—'In his person he was elegant & pleasing.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, I., p. 59.

Colonel, Stirling Dumbarton Clackmannan & Kinross Regt. of Militia, June 26, 1802–Oct. 12, 1827 ;
President of the Board of Trade, June 5, 1804–Feb. 5, 1806 ;
Joint Postmaster-General, July 13, 1804–Feb. 5, 1806 ;
Master of the Horse, April 4, 1807 ;
K.G., March 31, 1812 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Dumbarton, July 10, 1813;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Dec. 11, 1821–April 13, 1827 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 18, 1828–July 15, 1830 ;
General of the King's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers ;

m. (1) *Lady Jemima Elizabeth, d. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham,* Feb. 22, 1785 ; (d. Sept. 17, 1786) ;
m. (2) *Lady Caroline Maria Montagu, d. of George, 4th Duke of Manchester,* July 24, 1790 ;

d. Dec. 30, 1836.



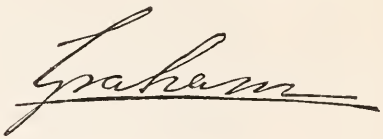
1836. JAMES GRAHAM II., son of James I. : Earl GRAHAM, & Baron Graham of Belford ; Duke, Marquis, & Earl of MONTROSE, Marquis of Graham & Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Myndock, & Fintray, in Scotland.

B. July 16, 1799 ;
st. Marquis of GRAHAM, 1799–1836 ;

EARL.

educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Major, Stirling Dumbarton Clackmannan & Kinross Regt. of Militia, April 29, 1818;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1819;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 7, 1821–April 14, 1827;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 23, 1821;
M.P., Cambridge, 1825; 1826; 1830; & 1831–1832;
Colonel, Stirling Dumbarton Clackmannan & Kinross Regt. of Militia, Oct. 12, 1827;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Feb. 4, 1828–Nov., 1830;
succ. as 4th Earl GRAHAM, Dec. 30, 1836;
4th Duke of MONTROSE, in Scotland;
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Dumbarton;
Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, 1837;
Lord Lieutenant & Sheriff Principal, co. Stirling, Feb. 28, 1843;
K.T., March 12, 1845;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 27, 1852–Jan. 4, 1853;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Postmaster-General, July 10, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868;
a Major General, Queen's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
m. Hon. Caroline Agnes Beresford, 3rd d. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, Oct. 15, 1836;

d. Dec. 30, 1874.



1874. DOUGLAS BERESFORD MALISE RONALD GRAHAM, 3rd son of James II.: Earl GRAHAM, & Baron Graham of Belford; Duke & Marquis of MONTROSE, Marquis of Graham & Buchanan, Earl of Montrose & Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, & Baron Graham, Aberuthven, Myndock, & Fintray, in Scotland. EARL.

B. Nov. 7, 1852;
st. Lord DOUGLAS B. M. R. GRAHAM, 1852–1872;
st. Marquis of BUCHANAN, April, 1872–1874;
Sub-Lieutenant, 5th ('Royal Irish') Regt. of Lancers, Aug. 14, 1872;
Lieutenant, do. Aug. 14, 1874;
succ. as 5th Earl GRAHAM, Dec. 30, 1874;
5th Duke of MONTROSE, (in Scotland);
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Dumbarton;
Hon. Colonel, 'Highland Borderers' Light Infantry Regt. of Militia, June 14, 1876;
General of the Queen's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
Captain, Lanarkshire ('Queen's Own Royal Glasgow') Regiment of Yeomanry, Feb. 1, 1879;
K.T., Nov. 29, 1879;
m. Violet Hermione, 2nd d. of Sir Frederick Ulric Graham, Bart., July 24, 1876.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, on a chief sable 3 escallops of the field, (GRAHAM); II. & III., Argent, 3 roses gules, (MONTROSE).

CREST—A falcon preying on a stork, all proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two storks close, proper.

MOTTO—NE OUBLIEZ.

GRANTHAM.

Earl, Barons.

AUVERQUERQUE.

1698. Henry de Auverquerque, son of Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque: Earl of Grantham, Viscount Boston, & Baron of Alford.

B. about 1676;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 9, 1695;
cr. Baron of Alford, Viscount Boston, & Earl of Grantham, Dec. 24, 1698;
Keeper of the Privy Purse to King William III., July 4, 1700; Luttrell, iv. 663.
Lord Chamberlain to Caroline, Princess of Wales, May, 1716–June, 1727;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Caroline), June, 1727–Nov., 1737;
Privy Councillor, July 5, 1727;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; Gaz.
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728; C. H. C. iv. 196.
a Governor of Greenwich Hospital;

1704.—'A very pretty gentleman, fair complexioned.'—J. Macky, p. 99.

m. Lady Henrietta Butler, sister of James, 2nd Duke of Ormond, Jan. 12, 1697; (*d.* Oct. 11, 1724);

d. Dec. 5, 1754.

Arms—Quarterly, I., Azure, semée of billets & a lion rampant or, a bordure ermine, (Nassau); II., Or, a lion rampant gardant gules, crowned azure, (Deitz); III., Gules, a fess argent, (Vianden); IV., Gules, 2 lions passant gardant in pale or, (Catsenelboge): Over all, in an escutcheon argent, a lion rampant sable.

Crest—On a chapeau azure, turned up erminois, a lion rampant gardant gules, ducally crowned of the first.

Supporters—*Dexter*, an eagle regardant with wings open sable, membered, beaked, & crowned or. *Sinister*, a lion gardant or.

Motto—Je m'en souviendray.

+ + +

ROBINSON.

Baron.

1761. Thomas Robinson, 4th son of Sir Metcalf Robinson, Bart. : Baron Grantham of Grantham, & a Baronet.

After a miniature.

B. about 1693 ;
educ. Westminster, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
st. Thomas Robinson, Esq., 1713–1742 ;
Secretary of Embassy at Paris, 1723–1730 ;
M.P., Thirsk, 1727–1734 ;
Envoy Extraordinary to Vienna, May 2, 1730–July, 1748 ; Signet Bk.
Knight of the Bath, June 26, 1742 ;
Joint Ambassador & Minister Plenipotentiary to Aix-la-Chapelle, July 28, 1748 ;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Dec. 30, 1748 ;
M.P., Christchurch, 1749 ; & 1754–1761 ;
Master of the Great Wardrobe, Dec. 23, 1749 ; Pat. 2.
Privy Councillor, March 29, 1750 ;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, March 23, 1754–Nov., 1755 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28–Sept. 16, 1755 ;
Master of the Great Wardrobe, Nov. 21, 1755–Nov. 25, 1760 ; Pat.
cr. Baron Grantham of Grantham, April 17, 1761 ;
Joint Postmaster-General, July 19, 1765–Dec. 27, 1766 ;
succ. as 6th Baronet, March 4, 1770 ;
m. Frances, 3rd d. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, co. York ;
d. Sept. 30, 1770.

Grantham

1770. THOMAS ROBINSON II., son of Thomas I.: Baron GRANTHAM of GRANTHAM, & a Baronet. BARON.

After G. Romney.

B. Nov. 30, 1738;
educ. Westminster, & Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
st. THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., 1756–1761;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1757;
st. Hon. THOMAS ROBINSON, 1761–1770;
M.P., Christchurch, 1761; & 1768–1770;
Secretary of Embassy to (proposed) Congress of Augsburg, Aug. 4, 1761;
F.S.A., March 17, 1763;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Oct. 22, 1766;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 13, 1770–1771;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 26, 1770;
succ. as 2nd Baron GRANTHAM, Sept. 30, 1770;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, Jan. 25, 1771–Aug., 1779;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Dec. 9, 1780–June, 1782;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, July 17, 1782–April 2, 1783;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784;
m. Lady Mary Jemima Yorke, 2nd d. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, Aug. 17, 1780; (*d.* Jan. 7, 1830);
d. July 20, 1786.

1786. THOMAS PHILIP WEDDELL, son of Thomas II. : Baron GRANTHAM of GRANTHAM, & a Baronet. BARON.

After W. Robinson.

B. Dec. 8, 1781;
succ. as 3rd Baron GRANTHAM, July 20, 1786;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, North York Regt. of Militia, May 2, 1801;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1801;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Sept. 25, 1802;
took the name of WEDDELL, May 7, 1803; Wair. Bk. 49.
Major, North Yorkshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 6, 1803;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Oct. 10, 1808;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, Feb. 13, 1818;
Lieut.-Colonel, Yorkshire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 22, 1819;
F.S.A.;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the King, (William IV.), & Colonel, March 24, 1831;
succ. as Earl DE GREY, May 4, 1833;
m. Lady Henrietta Frances Cole, youngest d. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, July 20, 1805;

see *title* DE GREY.

ARMS—Vert, a chevron between 3 stags at gaze or.

CREST—Out of a coronet composed of fleurs de lys or, a mount vert, & thereon a stag at gaze of the first.

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds regardant sable.

MOTTO—QUALIS AB INCEPTO.

GRANVILLE.

GRANVILLE.

1715. GRACE CARTERET, daughter of John Granville, Earl of Bath: Countess GRANVILLE, Viscountess Carteret, & Baroness Carteret of Hawnes.

B. about 1670;
st. Lady GRACE GRANVILLE, 1670–1689;
st. Baroness CARTERET, 1689–1715;
cr. Viscountess Carteret, & Countess GRANVILLE, Jan. 1, 1715;
m. George, 1st Lord Carteret of Hawnes, 1689; (*d.* Sept. 22, 1695);
d. Oct. 18, 1744.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Gules, 3 clarions, 2 & 1, or; II., Gules, a chevron between 3 lions' paws erect & erased ermine; III., Ermine, a bull passant gules, armed & crined or; IV., Azure, frettée argent, a chief or.

SUPPORTERS—Two dragons or, armed & langued gules.

1744. JOHN CARTERET, son of Grace: Earl GRANVILLE, Viscount Carteret, Baron Carteret of Hawnes, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. 1690;
succ. as 2nd Baron CARTERET of Hawnes, Sept. 22, 1695;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 26, 1706;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 16, 1714–March, 1721; Appmt Bk. 257.
Bailiff of the Island of Jersey, June 30, 1715;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, July 6, 1716–Aug. 9, 1721;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Stockholm, Jan. 25, 1719;
Joint Ambassador & Minister Plenipotentiary to Congress of Cambray, Aug. 8, 1720;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, March 4, 1721–April 8, 1724; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, March 5, 1721;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 9–Dec. 29, 1723;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 3, 1724–May, 1730;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Feb. 12, 1742–Nov. 24, 1744;
Envoy Extraordinary to the Hague, Sept., 1742;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 25–Nov. 15, 1743;
succ. as Earl GRANVILLE, Oct. 18, 1744;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Sept. 24, 1745;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Feb. 10–14, 1746;
K.G., June 22, 1749;
High Steward of Tamworth, Jan. 24, 1751–Jan. 25, 1756;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, March 30–Nov. 18, 1752;

After T. Hudson.

1730.—He has 'a most comely & graceful person.'—SWIFT, *Works*, VII., p. 286.

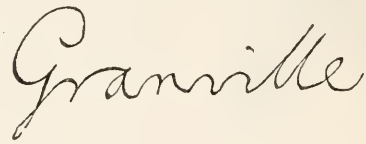
'His person was handsome, open, & engaging.'—HORACE Walpole, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 168.

1757.—'We were somewhat animated by Lord Granville, who assured us, in his lively manner, that we could no fail of success.'—Lord WALDEGRAVE, *Memoirs*, p. 122.

Lord President of the Council, June 17, 1751;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 9, 1754;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28–Sept. 16, 1755;
D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), July 12, 1756;
m. (1) *Frances, d. of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.*, Oct. 24, 1710; (*d.* June 9, 1743);
m. (2) *Lady Sophia Fermor, d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret*, April 14, 1744;

d. Jan. 2, 1763.

1757.—'Quite plain & simple in his manner, & something both commanding & captivating, more in his countenance & general manner, than in anything he said.' 'He was a fine person, of commanding beauty,' — WILLIAM, Earl of SHELBURNE, *Life*, I., pp. 18, & 38.



1763. ROBERT CARTERET, son of John (1): Earl GRANVILLE, Viscount Carteret, Baron Carteret of Hawnes, & a Baronet.

B. Sept. 21, 1721;
st. Hon. ROBERT CARTERET, 1721–1744;
educ. St. John's Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, March 26, 1742;
M.P., Yarmouth, 1744–1747;
st. Lord CARTERET, 1744–1763;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Sept. 24, 1745;
succ. as 2nd Earl GRANVILLE, Jan. 2, 1763;
Hereditary Bailiff of the Island of Jersey;
m. a Frenchwoman;

d. Feb. 13, 1776.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, 4 fusils conjoined in fess argent, (CARTERET); II. & III., Gules, 3 clarions, 2 & 1, or, (GRANVILLE).

CREST—Above a wreath, on a mount, a squirrel sejant, all proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two winged deer gules, attired or.

MOTTO—LOYALL DEVOIR.

+ + +

LEVESON-GOWER.

EARL.

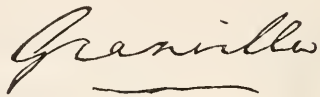
1815. GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, 2nd son of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford: Earl GRANVILLE, Viscount Granville of Stone Park, & Baron Leveson of Stone.

After T. Phillips.

B. Oct. 12, 1773;
st. Lord GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER, 1786–1815;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Dec. 13, 1792;
M.P., Lichfield, 1795–1799;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 9, 1796,
Colonel, Staffordshire Supplementary Militia, April 5, 1797;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1799;
M.P. co. Stafford, 1799; 1802; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1815;
a Lord of the Treasury, July 28, 1800–Feb. 14, 1801;
Ambassador Extraordinary to St. Petersburg, July 19, 1804–Nov., 1806;
Privy Councillor, July 19, 1804;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, April 11–Nov. 7, 1807;
Secretary at War, July 1–Nov. 1, 1809;
cr. Viscount GRANVILLE, of Stone Park, July 15, 1815;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Nov. 14, 1823;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Nov. 5, 1824–July 1, 1828;
G.C.B., June 9, 1825;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Dec. 1, 1830–March 18, 1835;
cr. Baron Leveson of Stone, & Earl GRANVILLE, May 2, 1833;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, May 5, 1835–1841;

m. Lady Harriet Elizabeth Cavendish, 2nd d. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, Dec. 24, 1809;

d. Jan. 7, 1846.



1846. GRANVILLE GEORGE LEVESON-GOWER, son of Granville: Earl GRANVILLE, Viscount Granville, & Baron Leveson of Stone.

B. May 11, 1815;
st. Lord LEVESON, 1833–1846;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Attaché to Embassy at Paris, 1835–1836;
M.P., Morpeth, 1837–1840;
Cornet, 'Queen's Own' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 27, 1839;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, March 7, 1840–Sept. 3, 1841;
Captain, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 3, 1840;
M.P., Lichfield, 1841–1846;
succ. as 2nd Earl GRANVILLE, Jan. 7, 1846;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Salop, March 10, 1846;
Master of the Buckhounds, July 9, 1846–May, 1848;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 1, 1846;
Vice President of the Board of Trade, & Paymaster General, May 8, 1848–Dec. 26, 1851;
Second Major, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 12, 1848;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Dec. 26, 1851–Feb. 27, 1852;
Lord President of the Council, Dec. 28, 1852;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, June 21, 1854;

EARL.

Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 3, 1854–May 21, 1861;
Lord President of the Council, Feb. 8, 1855–Feb. 26, 1858;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Russia for Coron. of Emperor Alexander II., July 22, 1856;
Chancellor of the University of London. Dec. 26, 1856;
K.G., July 6. 1857;
Lord President of the Council, June 18, 1859–July 5, 1866;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 17, 1863;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
Lord Warden, Keeper, & Admiral, of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Dec. 23, 1865;
Hon. Colonel, Cinque Ports Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, April 9, 1866–Aug., 1872;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Dec. 9, 1868;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, July 6, 1870–Feb. 21, 1874;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, May 17, 1870;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, April 28, 1880;

m. (1) *Marie Louise Pelline, dowager-Lady Acton, d. of Emeric Joseph, Duke D'Alberg,* July 25, 1840; (d. March 14, 1860);
m. (2) *Castalia Rosalind, d. of Walter Campbell, Esq., of Islay,* Sept. 26, 1865.

↓

Earl.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Barry of 8 argent & gules, a cross flory sable, (Gower); II. & III., Azure, 3 laurel leaves or, (Leveson); in the centre a crescent for difference.

Crest—A wolf passant argent, collared & lined or.

Supporters—Two wolves argent, plain collared, & line reflexed over the back gold, & charged on the shoulder with an escocheon gules, thereon a clarion or.

Motto—Frangas, non flectes.

GREENWICH.

DUKE, BARONESS.

CAMPBELL.

1705. JOHN CAMPBELL, son of Archibald, Duke of Argyll : Duke & Earl of GREENWICH, & Baron of Chatham ; Duke of ARGYLL, Marquis of Kyntire & Lorn, Earl of Argyll, Campbell, & Cowel, Viscount of Lochow & Glen Islay, Baron of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, & Terry, in Scotland.

After Sir G. Kneller.

1704.—'Very handsome in his person, fair complexioned.' —J. MACKY, p. 190.

B. Oct. 10, 1678 ;
st. Lord LORN, 1689–1703 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, April 7, 1694 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of ARGYLL, Sept. 28, 1703;
Heretable Great Master of the Household in Scotland;
Heretable Justicier-General of co. Argyll & the Isles ;
Heretable Sheriff, co. Argyll & the Isles ;
Colonel & Captain, Troop of Scottish Horse Guards, Sept. 29, 1703; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 19.
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, Nov. 30, 1703 ; — Ibid.
Extra Ordinary Lord of Session, Nov. 30, 1703 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Argyll & the Isles ;
Brigadier General, Jan. 1, 1704 ;
K.T., Feb. 4, 1704 ;
Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, March 6, 1705 ; — W. B. Scotl 20.
cr. Baron of Chatham, & Earl of GREENWICH, Nov. 26, 1705 ;
Major-General, June 1, 1706 ;
First Commissioner of the Exchequer of Scotland, June 23, 1707 ; — W. B. Scotl. 25.
Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot, Feb. 24, 1708–Feb., 1711 ;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1709 ;

	Privy Councillor, Feb. 3, 1709;	DUKE.
	K.G., March 22, 1710;	
	General in the Army, Feb. 21, 1711;	
	Captain-General & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Spain, Feb. 21–Nov., 1711;	
'Had a very graceful person.' —Lord DARTMOUTH, on Burnet, *Own Time*, VI., p. 59.	Ambassador Extraordinary to the Archduke Charles ('King of Spain'), Feb., 1711;	
	Constable, Governor, & Captain of Edinburgh Castle, June 2, 1712–1716;	Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
	Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, June 2, 1712–July, 1716;	Ibid.
	Governor of Minorca, June 7, 1712–May 1, 1714;	Ibid.
Had 'a most genteel figure, a graceful, noble air.'—Lord CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, I., p. 368.	One of the Lord Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;	
	Groom of the Stole to George, Prince of Wales, Sept., 1714–July, 1716;	
	Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;	
	Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, June 13, 1715–March, 1717;	
Graceful in his figure.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Memoirs Geo. II.*, I., p. 275.	Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, July 2, 1715–July 6, 1716;	
	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Argyll & Dumbarton, Aug. 19, 1715;	Mil. Bk. 10.
	Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 6, 1719–June 1, 1725;	Gaz.
	cr. Duke of GREENWICH, April 30, 1719;	
'A certain dignity & vivacity, joined to a most captivating air of openness & sincerity, generally gave his arguments a weight which in themselves they frequently wanted.'—R. GLOVER, *Memoirs*, p. 11.	Master-General of the Ordnance, June 1, 1725–May, 1730;	
	Colonel, 2nd ('Queen's') Regt. of Horse, Aug. 27, 1726–1733;	
	Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;	
	Governor & Captain of Portsmouth, & Southsea Castle, July 9, 1730;	Comm. Bk.
	Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Aug. 7, 1733–May, 1740;	
	Field Marshal, Jan. 14, 1737;	
	High Steward of Malmesbury;	
	Master General of the Ordnance, Feb. 20–March 13, 1742;	

DUKE, BARONESS.

'Haughty, passionate, & peremptory, gallant, & a good officer.' — Lord HERVEY, *Memoirs*, I., p. 337.

Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Feb. 27–March 13, 1742;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of John Brown, Esq., of London*; (*d.* Jan. 15, 1717;)
m. (2) *Jane, d. of Thomas Warburton, Esq.*, June 6, 1717;
d. Sept. 3, 1743.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV. Gironny of 8 pieces or & sable, (CAMPBELL); II. & III., Argent, a galley with one mast, sails furled sable, (LORN).

CREST—On a wreath, a boar's head couped or, over which the motto—NE OBLIVISCARIS.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gardant gules.

MOTTO—VIX EA NOSTRA VOCO.

1767. CAROLINE CAMPBELL, eldest d. of John (2): Baroness of GREENWICH.

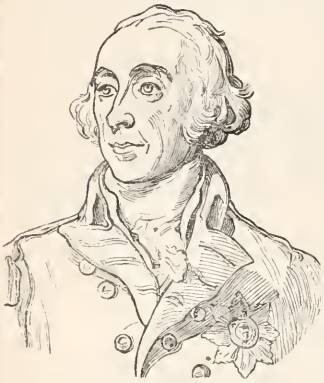
B. Nov. 7, 1717;
st. Lady CAROLINE CAMPBELL, 1717–1742;
cr. Baroness of GREENWICH, Aug. 19, 1767;
m. (1) *Francis Scott, Earl of Dalkeith*, Oct. 2, 1742; (*d.* March 31, 1750);
m. (2) *Hon. Charles Townshend, 2nd son of Charles, 3rd Viscount Townshend*, Aug. 15, 1757, (*d.* Sept. 4, 1767);
d. Jan. 11, 1794.

\+ \+ \+

GREY.

GREY.

1801. CHARLES GREY I., 3rd son of Sir Henry Grey, Bart.: Earl GREY, Viscount Howick, & Baron Grey de Howick.



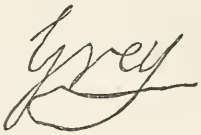
After Sir T. Lawrence, (1797).

B. Oct. 23, 1729;
Ensign, 6th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 18, 1746;
Lieutenant, 29th Regt. of Foot, May, 1749;
Lieutenant, 6th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 23, 1752;
Captain, —— Regt. of Foot, March 21, 1755;
Captain, 20th Regt. of Foot, May 31, 1755;
Aide-de-Camp to Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, (Germany), 1759;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 98th Regt. of Foot, Jan. 27, 1761;
Colonel of Foot, (Portugal), Oct. 8, 1762;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel in the Army, Dec. 20, 1772;
Colonel, 28th Regt. of Foot, March 4, 1777;
Colonel, 77th Regt. of Foot, March 25, 1777;
Major-General, in America, March 25, 1777;
Major-General, Aug. 29, 1777;
Constable, Governor, & Keeper of Dunbarton Castle, Sept. 18, 1782;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 20, 1782;
K.B., Jan. 8, 1783;
General & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in North America, Jan. 11, 1783;
Colonel, 8th Regt. of Light Dragoons, July 13, 1787;
Colonel, 7th Regt. of Dragoon Guards, March 17, 1789;
General & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the West Indies, Sept. 2, 1793;

Colonel, 20th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 7, 1795;
General in the Army, May 3, 1796;
General on the Staff, Southern District of England, Aug. 9, 1796;
Colonel, 8th ('King's Royal Irish') Regt. of Light Dragoons, March 25, 1797;
Governor of Guernsey, & Castle Cornet, Aug. 12, 1797;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 4, 1797;
Colonel, 3rd ('King's Own') Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 4, 1799;

Sept., 1799.—'A charming man, very animated, & for his time of life very handsome.'—Dr. BURNEY, *Memoirs*, III., p. 275.

cr. Baron GREY de Howick, June 23, 1801;
cr. Viscount Howick, & Earl GREY, April 11, 1806;
m. Elizabeth, d. of George Grey, Esq., June 8, 1762;
d. Nov. 14, 1807.



1807. CHARLES GREY II., son of Charles I.: Earl GREY, Viscount Howick, Baron Grey of Howick, & a Baronet.

B. May 13, 1764;
st. CHARLES GREY, Esq., 1782–1801;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge;

1787.—'His figure, tall & elegantly formed, prepossessed in his favour.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, II., p. 235.

Attached to Household of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, 1784–1785;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1786; 1790; 1796; 1802; & 1806–1807;

'Mr. Grey was endowed by nature with a graceful person, a lofty demeanour.'—Earl RUSSELL, *Life of C. J. Fox*, III., p. 113.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, Dec. 16, 1786;
One of the Managers for the House of Commons, Trial of Warren Hastings, April 3, 1787;

EARL.

st. Hon. CHARLES GREY, 1801–1806;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 5, 1806;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 5, 1806;
st. Lord HOWICK, 1806–1807;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Sept. 24, 1806–March 25, 1807;
M.P., Tavistock, 1807;
succ. as 2nd Earl GREY, Nov. 14, 1807;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, March 30, 1808;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 6, 1809;
First Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 22, 1830–July 8, 1834;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Dec. 6, 1830–July, 1834;
a Lord of Trade, & Foreign Plantations, 1830–1834;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1830–1834;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, May 12, 1831;
K.G., May 27, 1831;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, Oct. 25, 1831;

m. Hon. Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby, d. of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, Nov. 18, 1794; (*d.* Nov. 26, 1861);

d. July 17, 1845.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

1830.—'His tall, commanding, dignified appearance, . . . graceful action.' . . . help to 'render him the most finished orator of his day.'—CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, *Journal*, II., p. 88.

1834.—'I could not help thinking . . . what a very interesting head . . . peaceable, delicate, & touching in expression.'—B. R. HAYDON, *Journal*, II., 350.

1840.—'His countenance, his tone of voice, pleased me infinitely. There were the elevated head, the dignified & gentle demeanour, the placid look, ready to become animated if any subject of interest arose, the remains of early beauty, under the sadness & weariness of age.'—F. GUIZOT, *Embassy &c.*, p. 51.

1845. HENRY GREY, son of Charles II.: Earl GREY, Viscount Howick, Baron Grey of Howick, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. Dec. 28, 1802;
st. Lord HOWICK, 1807–1845;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1823;
M.P., Winchelsea, 1826–1830;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, Jan. 31, 1827;
M.P., Higham-Ferrers, 1830–1831;
Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Nov. 1830–1833;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1831–1832;
M.P., North Northumberland, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1841;
Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Jan.–July, 1834;
Secretary at War, April 18, 1835–Sept., 1839;
Privy Councillor, April 18, 1835;
M.P., Sunderland, 1841–1845;
succ. as 3rd Earl GREY, July 17, 1845;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, July 6, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northumberland, March 5, 1847–Dec., 1877;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, March 13, 1847–Dec., 1877;
K.G., June 10, 1863;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, June 30, 1869;
m. Maria, d. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., Aug. 9, 1832.

↓

ARMS—Gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed argent.

CREST—A scaling ladder or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant purpure ducally crowned or; *Sinister*, a tiger gardant proper.

MOTTO—DE BON VOULOIR SERVIR LE ROI.

GROSVENOR.

EARLS.

GROSVENOR.

1761. RICHARD GROSVENOR, son of Sir Robert Grosvenor, Bart.: Earl GROSVENOR, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor of Eaton, & a Baronet.

B. June 18, 1731;
st. RICHARD GROSVENOR, Esq., 1749–1755;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 2, 1751;
M.P., Chester, 1754–1761;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 2, 1754;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 22, 1755;
succ. as 7th Baronet, Aug. 1, 1755;
Mayor of Chester, 1759;
cr. Baron GROSVENOR of Eaton, April 8, 1761;
Major, Royal Cheshire Regt. of Militia, 1762;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Cheshire Regt. of Militia, April 26, 1764;
F.R.S., Feb. 13, 1777;
cr. Viscount Belgrave, & Earl GROSVENOR, July 5, 1784;
m. Henrietta, d. of Henry Vernon, Esq., July 19, 1764;
d. Aug. 5, 1802.

1802. ROBERT GROSVENOR, son of Richard : Earl GROSVENOR, Viscount Belgrave, Baron Grosvenor of Eaton, & a Baronet. EARL.

After J. Hoppner.

B. March 22, 1767;
st. Hon. ROBERT GROSVENOR, 1767–1784;
st. Viscount BELGRAVE, 1784–1802;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1786 ;
M.P., East Looe, 1788–1790 ;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Aug. 12, 1789;
M.P., Chester, 1790; & 1796–1802;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, June 14, 1793–May 19, 1801;
Privy Councillor, June 21, 1793;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Flint, (swn.), May 23, 1798 ;
Major Commandant, St. Margaret & St. John's Batt. of London Volunteers, July 21, 1798;
Colonel, Flintshire Regt. of Militia, Aug. 13, 1798;
succ. as 2nd Earl GROSVENOR, Aug. 5, 1802;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Flint, Aug. 12, 1802;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Chester, May 12, 1803;
cr. Marquis of WESTMINSTER, Sept. 13, 1831;
m. Lady Eleanor Egerton, only d. & h. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Wilton, April 28, 1794;

see *title* WESTMINSTER.

ARMS—Azure, a garb or.
CREST—A talbot statant or.
SUPPORTERS—Two talbots regardant or, plain collared azure.
MOTTO—NOBILITATIS VIRTUS, NON STEMMA, CHARACTER.

Countess, Earl, Barons, Earls.

GUILFORD.

BOYLE.

1660. Elizabeth Boyle, daughter of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh: Countess of Guilford; Viscountess Boyle of Kinalmeaky, & Baroness of Bandon, in Ireland.

Arms—Per pale, I., per bend crenellé argent & gules, a crescent of the last for difference, (Boyle); II., Argent, on a fess azure 3 losenges or, (Feilding).

cr. Countess of Guilford, July 14, 1660;

m. Lewis Boyle, Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, Oct. 2, 1639; (*killed*, 1642).

d. 1673.

\+ + +

MAITLAND.

1674. John Maitland, son of John, 1st Earl of Lauderdale: Earl of Guilford, & Baron Maitland of Petersham; Duke of Lauderdale, Marquis of March, Earl of Lauderdale, & Baron Maitland of Thirlestane, Musselbrough, & Bolton, in Scotland.

B. May 24, 1616;
st. Lord Maitland, 1624–1645;
succ. as 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, in Scotland, Jan. 18, 1645;
Joint Commissioner for Parliament of Scotland at Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 30, 1645;
Joint Commissioner from the Parliament of Scotland, to King Charles I., Sept. 24, 1647; Clar. S. P. ii. 381. Balfour, iv. 277.
Colonel, in East Lothian, March 27, 1651;
Joint Commissioner from Scotland to King Charles II., May, 1660;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., June 10, 1660; Establ. Bk. 98.

EARL.

After Sir P. Lely.

'He was very big: his hair red, hanging oddly about him: his tongue was too big for his mouth.'—BURNET, *Own Time*, I., p. 173.

Secretary of State for Scotland, Aug. [7], 1660; Hist. MSS. v. 155.
Secret, or Privy, Councillor of Scotland, 1660;
Extra Ordinary Lord of Session, 1661; Nicoll, 325.
a Lord of the Exchequer of Scotland, 1661; Ibid. 336.
Governor of Edinburgh Castle;
Lord High Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland, Aug. 2, 1669–May 20, 1674;
First Commissioner for a Union with England, Aug. 15, 1670; Warr. Bk. Scotl. 1.
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, (swn.), May 26, 1671;
Captain, Keeper, & Governor of the Isle of Bass, Aug. 21, 1671; Ibid.
President of the Secret Council of Scotland, (for life), Nov. 24, 1671; Ibid.
cr. Marquis of March, & Duke of LAUDERDALE, in Scotland, May 2, 1672;
K.G., June 2, 1672;
Ranger of Richmond New Park, May 30, 1673;
First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland, May 18, 1674;
cr. Baron of Petersham, & Earl of GUILFORD, June 25, 1674;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 11, 1676;
Lord High Commissioner to the Convention of the Estates of Scotland, May 23, 1678; Warr. Bk. Scotl. 4.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;

m. (1) *Lady Anne Home, 2nd d. of Alexander, Earl of Home*;

m. (2) *Elizabeth Murray, Countess of Dysart, elder d. & h. of William, Earl of Dysart*, Feb. 17, 1672.

d. Aug. 24, 1682.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, a lion rampant gules, couped at all joints of the field, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second, (MAITLAND); II. & III., Or, a chevron within a double tressure flory counterflory gules, (FLEMING). EARL, BARON.

CREST—A lion sejant full-faced gules, crowned with an open imperial crown, & holding in the dexter paw a sword proper, pommel & hilt gold, & in the sinister, a fleur de lys azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles with wings inverted proper.

MOTTO—CONSILIO ET ANIMIS.

+ + +

NORTH.

1683. FRANCIS NORTH, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Lord North: Baron GUILFORD of GUILFORD.

After J. Riley.

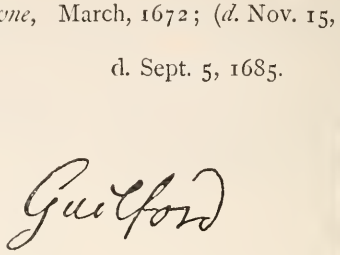
B Oct. 22, 1637;
educ. Isleworth, Bury St. Edmunds, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
st. Hon. FRANCIS NORTH, Esq., 1655–1671;
Barrister, Middle Temple, June 28, 1661;
King's Counsel, April 22, 1668; Aud. Pat. Bk. 20
a Bencher of the Middle Temple, June 5, 1668;
Judge of the Isle of Ely;
Solicitor General, May 23, 1671;
Knight, (by King Charles II.), May 23, 1671;
Reader of the Middle Temple, 1671;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1672–1675;
Attorney General, Nov. 12, 1673;
Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Jan. 23, 1675–Dec., 1682;
Speaker of the House of Lords, April 11, 1678; Journ. L. xiii. 201
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
Cabinet Minister, 1679;
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Dec. 20, 1682;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 26, 1683;
cr. Baron GUILFORD of GUILFORD, Sept. 27, 1683;
took his seat, May 19, 1685; Journ. xiv. 5.

BARONS.

m. Lady Frances Pope, d. & co.-h. of Thomas, Earl of Downe, March, 1672; (*d.* Nov. 15, 1678);

d. Sept. 5, 1685.

'He was of low stature, but had an amiable ingenuous aspect. . . . His hair grew to a considerable length, but did not fall as the rest of the family, which made it bush somewhat, & not without a mixture of red & grey.'—ROGER NORTH, *Lives &c.*, I., p. 45.



1685. FRANCIS NORTH II., son of Francis I.: Baron GUILFORD of GUILFORD.

B. about 1673;
educ. Winchester, & Trinity Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 2nd Baron of GUILFORD, Sept. 5, 1685;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 11, 1690;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Nov. 15, 1695;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, March 15, 1703–April, 1705;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, March 22, 1703–April, 1705;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, July 7, 1712;
Privy Councillor, Dec 11, 1712;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, July–Sept., 1714;
m. (1) *Elizabeth Greville, 3rd d. of Fulke, Lord Brooke*; (*d.* Nov., 1699);
m. (2) *Alice, d. & co.-h. of Sir John Brownlow, Bart.*;

d. Oct. 17, 1729.

1704.—'Fat, fair; of middle stature.'—J. MACKY, p. 104.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a lion passant or, between 3 fleurs de lys argent, (NORTH); II. & III., Party per pale or & azure, upon a chevron, between 3 griffins' heads erased, 4 fleurs de lys, all counterchanged, (POPE).

CREST—On a wreath, a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged & chained or.

SUPPORTERS—Two English mastiffs proper.

MOTTO—ANIMO ET FIDE.

EARLS.

1729. FRANCIS NORTH III., son of Francis II. (2): Earl of GUILFORD, Baron North of Kirtling, & Guilford of Guilford.

B. April 13, 1704;
st. Hon. FRANCIS NORTH, 1704–1729;
M.P., Banbury, 1727–1729;
succ. as 3rd Baron of GUILFORD, Oct. 17, 1729;
Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Oct., 1730–March, 1751;
succ. as 7th Baron NORTH of Kirtling, Oct. 31, 1734;
st. Lord NORTH, 1734–1752;
Governor to Prince George of Wales, Sept. 30, 1750–April, 1751;
cr. Earl of GUILFORD, April 8, 1752;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1763;
High Steward of Banbury, 1766;
Treasurer & Receiver General to the Queen, (Charlotte), Dec. 29, 1773;
a Vice President of St. George's Hospital;

m. (1) *Lady Lucy Montagu, d. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax,* June 26, 1728;
m. (2) *Elizabeth (Kaye), dowager-Viscountess Lewisham,* Jan. 17, 1736;
m. (3) *Catherine (Furnese), dowager-Countess of Rockingham,* June 13, 1751;

d. Aug. 4, 1790.

1775.—'His lordship was dressed in light green, the cuffs turned up with a flowered silk, with silver, pink, & green flowers.'—MALMESBURY *Letters*, I., p. 311.

1790. FREDERICK NORTH, son of Francis III. (1): Earl of GUILFORD, Baron North of Kirtling, & Guilford of Guilford.

B. April 13, 1732;
st. Hon. FREDERICK NORTH, 1732–1752;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, March 21, 1750;

After N. Dance.

1770. — 'Nothing could be more coarse or clumsy or ungracious than his outside. Two large prominent eyes that rolled about to no purpose (for he was utterly short-sighted), a wide mouth, thick lips, & inflated visage, gave him the air of a blind trumpeter. . . . Yet within that rude casket were enclosed many useful talents.' —H. WALPOLE, *Mem. George III.*, IV., pp. 78-79.

'The word "gentleman" was never applied to any person in a higher degree, or more generally, than it was to Lord North. . . . With an unwieldy figure & a dull eye, the quickness of his mind seemed intuition.'—C. BUTLER, *Reminiscences*, I., pp. 166-167.

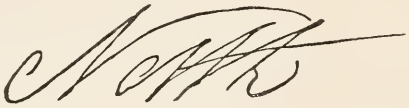
st. Lord NORTH, 1752-1790; EARL.
M.P., Banbury, 1754; 1761; 1768; 1774; 1780; 1784; & 1790;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, March 15, 1755;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Sept. 7, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, June 5, 1758;
a Lord of the Treasury, June 2, 1759-July 13, 1765;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, June 9, 1762;
Joint Paymaster General of the Forces, Aug. 19, 1766; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, Dec. 10, 1766;
Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, Oct. 1, 1767;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
First Lord of the Treasury, Jan. 27, 1770-March 27, 1782;
Recorder of Gloucester, 1770;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 4, 1771;
Ranger & Warden of Bushey Park, June 14, 1771;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1771;
K.G., June 18, 1772;
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Oct. 3, 1772;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Oct. 10, 1772;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Somerset, March 15, 1774;
Recorder of Saltash, 1774;
Recorder of Taunton, Nov. 26, 1774;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Lord Warden & Admiral of the Cinque Ports, June 16, 1778;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, April 2,-Dec. 19, 1783;
succ. as 2nd Earl of GUILFORD, Aug. 4, 1790;
a Vice President of St. George's Hospital,
Governor of the Turkey Company;

EARLS.

m. Anne, d. & h. of George Speke, Esq., of White Lackington, co. Somerset, May 20, 1756;

d. Aug. 5, 1792.

'The vivacity of his natural parts was strikingly contrasted by the heaviness of his appearance.'—R. CUMBERLAND, *Memoirs*, II., 350.



April, 1783.—'I saw Lord North; . . . he is grown very thin, & is all but blind.' —A. STORER to W. EDEN, *Auckland Corresp.*, I., 409.

1792. GEORGE AUGUSTUS NORTH, son of Frederick; Earl of GUILFORD, Baron North of Kirtling, & Guilford of Guilford.

B. Sept. 11, 1757;
st. Hon. GEORGE A. NORTH, 1757–1790;
educ. Trinity Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 4, 1777;
M.P., Harwich, 1778; & 1780–1784;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Cinque Ports Batt. of Militia, July 23, 1779;
Secretary, & Comptroller of the Household, to the Queen, (Charlotte), Jan. 13, 1781–1783;
F.R.S., Jan. 17, 1782;
Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, April–Dec., 1783;
M.P., Wooton-Basset, 1784–1790;
One of the Managers for the House of Commons, Impeachment of Warren Hastings, April 3, 1787;
st. Lord NORTH, 1790–1792;
M.P., Petersfield, 1790;
M.P., Banbury, 1791–1792;
succ. as 3rd Earl of GUILFORD, Aug. 5, 1792;
High Steward of Banbury, Dec., 1794;
Captain of Deal Castle, 1795;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Aug. 11, 1797;

m. (1) *Lady Maria Hobart, 3rd d. of George, Earl of Buckinghamshire,* Sept. 30, 1785;
m. (2) *Susan, d. of Thomas Coutts, Esq.,* Feb. 28, 1796;

d. April 20, 1802.

Guilford

1802. FRANCIS NORTH IV., brother of George Augustus: Earl of GUILFORD, & Baron Guilford of Guilford.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. Dec. 25, 1761;
st. Hon. FRANCIS NORTH, 1761–1802;
Ensign, 58th Regt. of Foot, July 8, 1777;
Lieutenant, 2nd Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Dec. 26, 1778;
Captain, 96th Regt. of Foot, April 14, 1780;
Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Carlisle, (Ireland), Dec. 30, 1780–1782;
Captain, 49th Regt. of Foot, April 9, 1781;
Major, 83rd Regt. of Foot, April 17, 1783;
Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, March 1, 1794;
Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 1795;
Captain of Deal Castle, 1799;
succ. as 4th Earl of GUILFORD, April 20, 1802;
High Steward of Banbury;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, May 5, 1803;
Comptroller Inwards & Outwards, & Patent Searcher of the Customs;

m. Maria, 5th d. of Thomas Boycott, Esq., of Rudge Hall, co. Salop, July 19, 1810;

d. Jan. 11, 1817.

Guilford

EARLS.

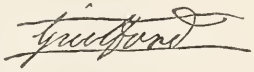
1817. FREDERICK NORTH II., brother of Francis IV.: Earl of GUILFORD, & Baron Guilford of Guilford.

B. Feb. 7, 1766;
st. Hon. FREDERICK NORTH, 1766–1817;
Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dec. 7, 1779;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Banbury, 1792–1794;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 5, 1793;
F.R.S., Feb. 6, 1794;
Comptroller of the Customs of the Port of London, 1794;
Secretary of State in Corsica, Jan. 9, 1795–1797;
Governor of Ceylon, March 26, 1798–1805;
Vice Admiral of Ceylon, 1799–1805;
succ. as 5th Earl of GUILFORD, Jan. 11, 1817;
Chancellor of the University of Corfu;
Knight Grand Cross of SS. Michael & George, Oct. 26, 1819;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Oct. 30, 1819;
High Steward of Banbury;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1821;

d. Oct. 14, 1827.

After a drawing made in Ceylon.

1820.—'A pleasant but very singular man.'—Lord COLCHESTER, *Diaries &c.*, III., p. 107.



1827. FRANCIS NORTH V., cousin of Frederick II.: Earl of GUILFORD, & Baron Guilford of Guilford.

B. Dec. 17, 1772;
educ. St. Mary Hall, Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Jan. 26, 1797;
Rector of Alresford, Hants, Jan. 28, 1797–1850;
M.A. of Oxford, June 15, 1797;

st. Rev. FRANCIS NORTH, 1797–1827;
Prebendary of Winchester, April 3, 1802–1827;
Master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, Jan., 1808;
succ. as 6th Earl of GUILFORD, Oct. 14, 1827;
Rector of St Mary's, Southampton;
a Commissioner of the Metropolitan Roads;
m. (1) *Esther, d. of the Rev. John Harrison,* Feb. 20, 1798; (*d.* April 10, 1823);
m. (2) *Harriet, d. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, G.C.B.,* May 4, 1826;

d. Jan. 29, 1861.

1861. DUDLEY FRANCIS NORTH, grandson of Francis (2): Earl of GUILFORD, & Baron Guilford of Guilford.

B. July 14, 1851;
st. Lord NORTH, 1860–1861;
succ. as 7th Earl of GUILFORD, Jan. 29, 1861;
educ. Eton;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Dec. 2, 1868;
Lieutenant, do., July 6, 1870–Aug. 18, 1871;
Captain, Royal East Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 18, 1870;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Feb. 20, 1878;
Captain, (Reserve of Officers), Dec. 1, 1880;
m. Georgiana, 3rd d. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., May 4, 1874.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a lion passant or, between 3 fleurs-de-lys argent.
CREST—A dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged & chained or.
SUPPORTERS—Two mastiffs proper.
MOTTOES—1. LA VERTU EST LA SEULE NOBLESSE.
2. ANIMO ET FIDE.

HALIFAX.

MARQUISES, EARLS, VISCOUNT.

SAVILE.

1668. GEORGE SAVILE, son of Sir William Savile, Bart. : Marquis & Earl of HALIFAX, Viscount Halifax, Baron Savile of Eland, & a Baronet.

After Houbraken, engr.

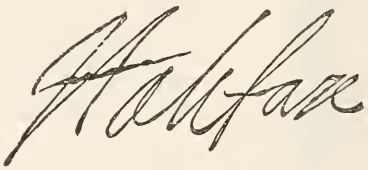
'Full of life, & very pleasant.' BURNET, *Own Time*, I., 491.

B. Nov. 11, 1633;
succ. as 4th Baronet, Jan. 24, 1644;
M.P., Pontefract, 1660;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, [1662]–March, 1667; — Dom. lx. 66.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, [1662]; — Ibid.
Colonel, West Riding Regt. of Militia, [Aug. 1663]; — Reresby, 59.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 30, 1666; — Dom. clx.
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, April 5, 1667; — Dom. cxcvi. 93.
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Ent Bk. 20.
cr. Baron Savile of Eland, & Viscount HALIFAX, Jan. 13, 1668;
a Commissioner of the Board of Trade, March 5, 1669; — Warr. Bk. 11.
Privy Councillor, April 17, 1672–Jan. 7, 1675;
Joint Ambassador to the Hague, July 21, 1672;
F.R.S., Nov. 30, 1675;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
cr. Earl of HALIFAX, July 16, 1679;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, 1679;
cr. Marquis of HALIFAX, Aug. 22, 1682;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Oct. 27, 1682–Feb. 17, 1685;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 28, 1683;
Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal to the Queen, (Katharine), April 5, 1684;

Lord President of the Council, Feb. 17–Dec. 4, 1685; MARQUISES.
Speaker of the House of Lords, (Convention Parlt.), Jan. 22, 1689;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689:
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, March 8, 1689–Feb. 11, 1690;

m. (1) *Lady Dorothy Spencer, d. of Henry, 1st Earl of Sunderland,* 1656; (d. Dec. 16, 1670;)
m. (2) *Gertrude, d. of Hon. William Pierrepont,* Nov., 1672;

d. April 5, 1695.



1695. WILLIAM SAVILE, 2nd son of George (1): Marquis & Earl of HALIFAX, Viscount Halifax, Baron Savile of Eland, & a Baronet.

B. 1665;
st. Lord WILLIAM SAVILE, 1682–1688;
educ. Geneva, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 15, 1685;
M.A., do. March 13, 1688;
st. Lord ELAND, 1688–1695;
M.P., Newark, 1689; & 1690–1695;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, May 10, 1692;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of HALIFAX, April 5, 1695; Mil. Bk. 2.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 5, 1698;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir Samuel Grimston, Bart., of Gorhambury, co. Herts,* 1687; (*d.* 1694);

m. (2) *Lady Mary Finch, d. of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham,* April 2, 1695; Marquis, Earl.

d. Aug. 31, 1700.

Arms—Quarterly of 6. I., Argent, on a bend sable, 3 owls of the field, (Saville); II., Sable, an inescutcheon & an orle of 8 martlets argent; III., Argent, on a bend gules, 3 escallop shells or; IV., Gules, 2 bars between 9 martlets argent; V., Gules, a chief & 2 bars gemelles argent; VI., As the first.

Crest—On a wreath, an owl argent.

Supporters—Two dogs argent, ducally collared per pale gules & sable.

Motto—Be fast.

\+ + +

MONTAGU.

1700. Charles Montagu, grandson of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester: Earl of Halifax, Viscount Sunbury, and Baron Halifax of Halifax.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. April 16, 1661;
educ. Westminster School, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Charles Montagu, Esq., 1679–1694;
M.P., Malden, 1689–1690; & 1690–1695;
Joint Clerk of the Privy Council, Feb. 21, 1689–March, 1692;
a Lord of the Treasury, March 21, 1692–April, 1697;
Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, April 30, 1694;
Privy Councillor, May 10, 1694;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; King's W. Bk.
M.P., Westminster, 1695; & 1698–1700;
F.R.S., Nov. 30, 1695;
President of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1695–Nov. 30, 1698;
First Lord of the Treasury, May 1, 1697–Nov., 1699;
a Lord of Trade and Foreign Plantations;

a Lord Justice of England, July 20–Dec. 3, 1698; — EARL.

a Lord Justice of England, June 2–Oct. 18, 1699;

One of the Auditors of the Exchequer, 1700–Oct., 1714;

1704.—'A short fair man.'—J. MACKY, p. 54.

cr. Baron HALIFAX of HALIFAX, Dec. 13, 1700;

cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;

a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706; — Pat.

'He was a frightful figure.'—SARAH, Duchess of MARLBOROUGH, *Private Correspondence*, II., p. 156.

Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to George, Electoral Prince of Hanover, April 22–June, 1706;

Keeper of Bushey Park, & of Hampton Court Middle Park & Warren, June 3, 1709; — Pat. 1.

Chief Steward of the Honour, Keeper of the Mansion, & Lieutenant of the Chace of Hampton Court, June 3, 1709; — Ibid.

Joint Plenipotentiary to the Hague, July [2], 1710;

One of the Lord Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;

a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 4, 1714; — Gaz.

First Lord of the Treasury, Oct. 11, 1714; — Gaz.

K.G., Oct. 16, 1714;

cr. Viscount Sunbury, & Earl of HALIFAX, Oct. 26, 1714;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Dec. 13, 1714;

m. Anne, (Yelverton), dowager-Countess of Manchester, after March, 1683; (d. 1698);

d. May 19, 1715.

EARLS.

1715. GEORGE MONTAGU, nephew of Charles : Earl of HALIFAX, Viscount Sunbury, & Baron Halifax of Halifax.

B. before 1685 ;
st. GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq., [1703]–1715;
M.P., Northampton, 1705; 1708; 1710; 1713; & 1715;
One of the Auditors of the Exchequer, 1714;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Nov. 17, 1714;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HALIFAX, May 19, 1715;
Ranger & Keeper of Bushey Park, & Chief Steward, Keeper, & Lieutenant of Hampton Court, May 19, 1715;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Oct. 26, 1715;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 7, 1717;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 27, 1718;
K.B., May 27, 1725;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; Gaz.
Steward of Higham Ferrers, Aug. 29, 1729;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;
m. (1) *Richarda Posthuma, d. of Richard Saltenstall, Esq.*;
m. (2) *Lady Mary Lumley, d. of Richard, 1st Earl of Scarborough*;
d. May 9, 1739.

1739. GEORGE MONTAGU DUNK, son of George I., (2) : Earl of HALIFAX, Viscount Sunbury, & Baron Halifax of Halifax.

B. Oct. 6, 1716;
st. Viscount SUNBURY, 1716–1739;
educ. Eton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HALIFAX, May 9, 1739;
Ranger & Keeper of Bushey Park, & Chief Steward, Keeper, & Lieutenant of Hampton Court, May 9, 1739;
took the name of DUNK, July, 1741;
Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Oct., 1742;

EARL.

Warr. Bk. 23.

After J. Zoffany: 1765.

Master of the Buckhounds, Dec. 31, 1744–June, 1746;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745;
Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, June 24, 1746–Oct. 7, 1748;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Sept. 7, 1748–March 21, 1761;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 11, 1749;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, (swn.), Nov. 23, 1749;
Steward of Higham Ferrers, Feb. 28, 1751;
Major-General, March 6, 1755;
Cabinet Minister, Oct., 1757;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 7, 1759;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 20, 1761–April 20, 1763;
First Lord of the Admiralty, June 17–Oct. 13, 1762;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Oct. 13, 1762–July 10, 1765;
K.G., April 23, 1764;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 29, 1764;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 9, 1770;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Jan. 22, 1771;
Ranger of Salcey Forest;
m. Anne, d. of Thomas Dunk, Esq., July 2, 1741;
d. June 8, 1771.

'He had a carriage noble & imposing' — R. CUMBERLAND, *Mem.*, I., 247.

'Graceful in his person.'—*Ibid.*, I., p. 76.

'There was something extremely brilliant & more than commonly engaging in the person, manners, & address of the Earl of Halifax.'—*Ibid.*, I., p. 130.

'A pretty man.'—W. PITT, in Walpole, *Mem. Geo. III.*, I., 293.

Dunk Halifax

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, 3 fusils conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable, (MONTAGU); II & III., Or, an eagle displayed vert, armed & beaked gules, (MONTHERMER).

EARL.

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a griffin's head couped or, beaked & winged sable, with a portcullis round the neck of the same.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins argent, gutté de sang, with their beaks, members, & wings expanded gules, & each charged on the breast with a portcullis sable.

MOTTO—OTIUM CUM DIGNITATE.

✢ ✢ ✢

VISCOUNT.

WOOD.

1866. CHARLES WOOD, son of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart. : Viscount HALIFAX, of Monk Bretton, & a Baronet.

B. Dec. 20, 1800;
educ. Eton, & Oriel Coll., Oxford.
B.A. of Oxford, Dec. 17, 1821;
M.A., do., June 17, 1824;
M.P., Great Grimsby, 1826; & 1830;
M.P., Wareham, 1831–1832;
M.P., Halifax, 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; 1847; 1852; 1857; & 1859–1865;
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, Aug. 10, 1832–Nov., 1834;
Secretary to the Admiralty, April, 1835–Sept., 1839;
Deputy Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, May 15, 1840;
Vice Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Oct. 13, 1842;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, July 6, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1846;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Dec. 31, 1846;
Joint Commissioner to consider the state of the several Bishoprics in England & Wales, Jan. 30, 1847;
President of the Board of Control for Affairs of India, Dec. 30, 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Jan. 27, 1853;

VISCOUNT.

First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 8, 1855–Feb. 26, 1858;
G.C.B., June 19, 1856;
Secretary of State for India, June 18, 1859–July 6, 1866;
M.P., Ripon, 1865–1866;
cr. Viscount HALIFAX, of Monk Bretton, Feb. 21, 1866;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 6, 1870–Feb. 21, 1874;
m. Lady Mary Grey, 5th d. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, July 30, 1829.

↓

ARMS—Azure, 3 savage-men of the wood passant in fess proper, each holding in the dexter hand a club resting on his right shoulder, & bearing on the sinister arm a shield argent charged with a plain cross gules; on a canton ermine, 3 losenges conjoined in fess sable.

CREST—A savage-man, as in the Arms, the shield sable, charged with a griffin's head erased argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins sable, gorged with collars & pendant therefrom a portcullis or.

MOTTO—PERSEVERANDO.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON.

1786. JAMES HAMILTON V., son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn: Viscount HAMILTON of HAMILTON; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Hamilton, Abercorn, & Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, Baron of Strabane & Mountcastle, in Ireland.

B. Oct. 22, 1712;
st. Lord PAISLEY, 1734–1744;
summ. to Parlt. (in Ireland), as Baron MOUNTCASTLE, March 23, 1736;
succ. as 8th Earl of ABERCORN, in Scotland, Jan. 13, 1744;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, April 12, 1755;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, May 15, 1784;
cr. Viscount HAMILTON of HAMILTON, Aug. 8, 1786;
d. Oct. 9, 1789.

'Remarkable in early life for the stiffness & austerity of his manners. He was said to have made the tour of Europe in so perpendicular a style, as never to have touched the back of his carriage.' — *Gentleman's Magazine*, LIX., p. 961.

Viscount.

1789. John James Hamilton, nephew of James V.: Viscount Hamilton of Hamilton; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Hamilton, Abercorn, & Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, Baron Strabane & Mountcastle, in Ireland.

B. 1756;
st. John James Hamilton, Esq., 1774–1789;
educ. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1776;
M.P., East Looe, 1783;
M.P., St. Germans, 1784–1789;
succ. as 2nd Viscount Hamilton, Oct. 9, 1789;
9th Earl of Abercorn, in Scotland;
Governor, cos. Donegal & Tyrone, March 17, 1790;
cr. Marquis of Abercorn, Oct. 15, 1790;
m. Catherine, d. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., June 20, 1790;

see *title* Abercorn.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, 3 cinquefoils ermine, (Hamilton); II. & III., Argent, an ancient ship or lymphad, with one mast, the sails furled up & oars out sable, (Arran).

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree proper, fructed or, & penetrated through the stem transversely by a frame-saw proper, the blade inscribed with the word 'Through.'

Supporters—Two antelopes argent, horned, unguled, ducally gorged, & the chains reflexed over their backs or.

Motto—Sola nobilitas virtus.

HAMPDEN.

Viscounts.

HAMPDEN-TREVOR.

1776. Robert Hampden-Trevor, son of Thomas, 1st Lord Trevor (2): Viscount Hampden of Hampden, & Baron Trevor of Bromham.

B. Feb. 17, 1706;
st. Hon. Robert Trevor, 1712–1754;
educ. Queen's Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 20, 1725;
Clerk in Secretary of State's Office, 1729;
Secretary of Embassy at the Hague, 1734–1739;
Secretary to Embassy Extraordinary to the Hague, Jan. 5, 1736; Gaz.
Envoy Extraordinary to the Hague, Sept., 1739; Signet Bk.
Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, June 24, 1741–Nov., 1746; Ibid.
a Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland, Nov. 22, 1746;
took the name & arms of Hampden, Feb. 22, 1754;
Joint Postmaster General, June 2, 1759–July 19, 1765;
succ. as 4th Baron Trevor of Bromham, Sept. 27, 1764;
F.R.S., Dec. 13, 1764;
cr. Viscount Hampden of Hampden, June 8, 1776;
m. Constantia, d. of Peter Anthony de Huybert, Lord of Kruningen, Feb. 6, 1743;

d. Aug. 22, 1783.

1783. THOMAS HAMPDEN-TREVOR, son of John : Viscount HAMPDEN of HAMPDEN, & Baron Trevor of Bromham.

B. Sept. 11, 1746;
educ. Westminster, & Oxford;
st. Hon. THOMAS HAMPDEN-TREVOR, 1764–1783;
M.P., Lewes, 1768–1774;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 8, 1773;
Major, Buckinghamshire Regt. of Militia, March 26, 1778;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HAMPDEN, Aug. 22, 1783;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, July 20, 1803;
Colonel, 2nd ('Aylesbury Hundred') Buckinghamshire Regt. of Volunteers, Nov. 17, 1803;
G.C.H., April 1, 1816;
m. (1) *Catharine, d. of General David Græme,* June 13, 1768;
m. (2) ——, *d. of George Brown, Esq., of Edinburgh,* June 12, 1805;

d. Aug. 20, 1824.

1824. JOHN HAMPDEN-TREVOR, brother of Thomas : Viscount HAMPDEN of HAMPDEN, & Baron Trevor of Bromham.

B. Feb. 24, 1749;
st. Hon. JOHN TREVOR, 1764–1824;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 20, 1770;
cr. M.A. do., July 9, 1773;
Captain, Sussex Regt. of Militia, June 6, 1778–April 30, 1780;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, July 3, 1778;
Minister Plenipotentiary to the Elector Palatine, & to the Diet at Ratisbon, April 8, 1780;
Envoy Extraordinary to Turin, Feb. 22, 1783;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Turin, June 16, 1789–Dec., 1798;

VISCOUNT.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, July 20, 1803;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, Bedford Regt. of Volunteers, Oct. 3, 1803;
succ. as 3rd Viscount HAMPDEN, Aug. 20, 1824;
m. Harriot, d. of Daniel Burton, D.D., Aug. 9, 1773;
d. Sept. 9, 1824.

ARMS—I. & IV., Argent, a saltire gules between 4 eagles displayed azure, (HAMPDEN); II. & III., Party per bend sinister ermine & erminois a lion rampant or, (TREVOR).

CRESTS—1. On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern rising sable, (TREVOR).
2. On a wreath, a talbot passant ermine, plain collared & chained gules, (HAMPDEN).

SUPPORTERS—Two wyverns regardant sable.

MOTTO—VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM.

+ + +

BRAND.

1884. HENRY BOUVERIE WILLIAM BRAND, 2nd son of Henry Otway Trevor, 22nd Lord Dacre: Viscount HAMPDEN of Glynde.

B. Dec. 24, 1814;
st. HENRY B. W. BRAND, Esq., 1832–1851;
educ. Eton;
st. Hon. HENRY B. W. BRAND, 1851–1866;
M.P., Lewes, 1852; 1857; 1859; & 1865–1868;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Aug. 2, 1852;
a Lord of the Treasury, April 17, 1855–March 1, 1858;
Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince of Wales, Feb. 15, 1858;
Secretary to the Treasury, June, 1859–June, 1866;
Privy Councillor, July 5, 1866;
M.P., co. Cambridge, 1868; 1874; & 1880–1884;
Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 12, 1872–Feb. 25, 1884;
G.C.B., Dec. 7, 1881;
cr. Viscount HAMPDEN of Glynde, March 4, 1884;
took his seat, May, 1884;
m. Eliza, d. of General Robert Ellice, April 16, 1838.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I. & VI., Azure, within a bordure engrailed or, 2 swords in saltire argent, pommels & hilts gold, (BRAND); II., Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged, & 3 stags' heads erased of the second, (ROPER); III., Or, on a fess gules, 3 fleurs de lys of the field, (LENNARD); IV., Azure, 3 lions rampant or, (FIENNES); V., Gules, 3 escallops argent, (DACRE).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head couped at the neck & affronté argent, semée of hurts, pellets, & torteaux alternately.

HARBOROUGH.

EARLS.

SHERARD.

1714. BENNET SHERARD II., son of Bennet, 2nd Lord Sherard: Earl of HARBOROUGH, Viscount Sherard of Stapleford, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland.

B. before 1680;
Captain, Rutland Militia Horse, [1697]; — MS. Egerton, 1626.
succ. as 3rd Baron SHERARD of Leitrim, Jan. 31, 1700;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, March 11, 1700–Oct. 18, 1712;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, March, 1700–Oct., 1712;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, May 21, 1700; — Mil. Bk. 4.
M.P., co. Leicester, 1701–1702;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1713–1714;
cr. Baron SHERARD of HARBOROUGH, Oct. 31, 1714;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, Sept. 6, 1715; — Pat. 2.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Sept. 12, 1715; — Ibid.
cr. Viscount SHERARD of Stapleford, Oct. 31, 1718;
cr. Earl of HARBOROUGH, May 8, 1719;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, May 9, 1719; — W. Bk. 14.
m. Mary, d. & h. of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt.;
d. Oct. 16, 1732.

EARLS.

1732. PHILIP SHERARD I., cousin of Bennet II.: Earl of HARBOROUGH, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland.

B. 1680;
st. PHILIP SHERARD, Esq., 1698–1732;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Anne, Jan. 8, 1705; — Household Warr. Bk.
M.P., co. Rutland, 1708–1710;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King George I., Oct. 12, 1714;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Sept. 23, 1715; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
succ. as 2nd Earl of HARBOROUGH, Oct. 16, 1732;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, July 17, 1733;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, March 3, 1744; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 18.
m. Anne, d. & h. of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., of Huntingdon;
d. July 20, 1750.

1750. BENNET SHERARD III., son of Philip I.: Earl of HARBOROUGH, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland.

B. about 1709;
st. BENNET SHERARD, Esq., 1727–1732;
st. Lord SHERARD, 1732–1750;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HARBOROUGH, July 20, 1750;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, eldest d. of Ralph, Earl Verney*, June 27, 1748;
m. (2) *Frances, d. of William Noel, Esq., J.C.P.*, July 3, 1757;
m. (3) *Margaret, d. of Thomas Hill, Esq.*, March 21, 1761;
m. (4) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart.*, Oct. 8, 1768;
d. Feb. 23, 1770.

EARLS.

1770. ROBERT SHERARD I., brother of Bennet III.: Earl of HARBOROUGH, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland.

B. Oct. 21, 1710;
st. Hon. & Rev. ROBERT SHERARD, [1743];
Rector of Wistow, co. Huntingdon, Nov. 14, 1743;
Rector of Teigh, co. Rutland, Nov. 28, 1743;
Prebendary of Southwell;
Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, Feb., 1757;
succ. as 4th Earl of HARBOROUGH, Feb. 23, 1770;

m. (1) *Catherine, eldest d. of Edward Hearst, Esq., of the Close, Salisbury,* May 17, 1762; (d. Feb. 5, 1765);
m. (2) *Jane, d. of William Reeves, Esq.,* Jan. 10, 1767;

d. April 21, 1799.

1799. PHILIP SHERARD II., son of Robert I. (2): Earl of HARBOROUGH, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland.

B. Oct. 10, 1767;
st. Lord SHERARD, 1770–1799;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1795–1796;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Feb. 26, 1797;
succ. as 5th Earl of HARBOROUGH, April 21, 1799:

m. Eleanor, d. of Col. Hon. John Monckton, July 4, 1791;

d. Dec. 10, 1807.

1807. ROBERT SHERARD II., son of Philip II.: Earl of HARBOROUGH, & Baron Sherard of Harborough; Baron Sherard of Leitrim, in Ireland. EARL.

B. Aug. 26, 1797;
st. Lord SHERARD, 1799–1807;
succ. as 6th Earl of HARBOROUGH, Dec. 10, 1807;
m. Mary Eliza, d. of Edward Dalby Temple, Esq., Nov. 27, 1843;
d. July 28, 1859.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron gules, between 3 torteaux.

CREST—Out of a cap azure, turned up nebuly argent, a garb of peacock's feathers proper, banded by a wreath or & gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two rams argent, armed & unguled or.

MOTTO—HOSTIS HONORI INVIDIA.

+ + +

HARCOURT.

HARCOURT.

Viscounts, Earls.

1711. Simon Harcourt, son of Sir Philip Harcourt, Knt. : Viscount Harcourt, & Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. 1660 ;
st. Simon Harcourt, Esq., 1678–1702 ;
educ. Pembroke Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Jan. 21, 1679 ;
Barrister, Inner Temple, 1683 ;
Recorder of Abingdon, [1686]–Nov. 27, 1687 ;
Recorder of Abingdon, Oct. 28, 1689 ; Warr. Bk. 21.
M.P., Abingdon, 1690 ; 1695 ; 1698 ; 1701 ; & 1702–1705 ;
Knight, (by Queen Anne), June 1, 1702 ; Luttrell, v. 180.
Solicitor-General, June 2, 1702 ;
Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1702 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 27, 1702 ;
Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, co. Buckingham, [1703] ;
M.P., Bossiney, 1705 ; & 1707–1708 ;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 8, 1706 ; Pat.
Attorney-General, April 25, 1707–Oct. 21, 1708 ; Pat.
M.P., Cardigan, 1708–1710 ;
Steward of the Manor of Woodstock, & Hundred of Wotton, [1708]–March, 1709 ;
Attorney-General, Sept. 19, 1710 ; Gaz.
M.P., Abingdon, Oct. 4, 1710 ;
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Oct. 18, 1710 ;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 19, 1710 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 18, 1711 ;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, June 12, 1711 ; Pat. 4.

Viscount, Earl.

cr. Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Sept. 3, 1711;
a Commissioner & Governor of Chelsea Hospital, Feb. 23, 1713;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, April 7, 1713–Sept. 21, 1714;
cr. Viscount Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, July 24, 1721;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 25, 1722;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 9, 1725–Jan. 3, 1726;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 9–14, 1727;
m. (1) *Rebecca, Lady Astry, d. of the Rev. Thomas Clark*, about 1677;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Robert Spencer, Esq., widow of Richard Anderson, Esq.*;
m. (3) *Elizabeth, Lady Walter, d. of Sir Thomas Vernon*, Sept. 30, 1724;

d. July 28, 1727.

Harcourt

1727. Simon Harcourt II., grandson of Simon I.: Earl Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt, & Viscount Harcourt of Nuneham-Courtney, Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt.

B. about 1707;
st. Simon Harcourt, Esq., 1725–1727;
succ. as 2nd Viscount Harcourt, July 28, 1727;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., May 9, 1735–May 18, 1751;

Appmt. Bk. 95.

After B. Wilson.

1751. — 'Civil & sheepish.' —H. WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 86.

1753. — 'Though a little abashed as never accustomed to speak in public,' spoke 'with great grace & propriety.'—*Ibid.* p. 323.

'Too grave & measured in his manners . . . to acquire general attachment' in Ireland.—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., 344.

Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745; EARL.
Colonel of a (new Oxfordshire) Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745; Comm. Bk.
cr. Viscount Harcourt of Nuneham-Courtney, & Earl HARCOURT of Stanton Harcourt, Dec. 1, 1749;
Governor to George, Prince of Wales, April, 1751–Dec. 5, 1752;
Privy Councillor, April 30, 1751;
F.R.S., March 15, 1753;
Major-General, March 8, 1755;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 9, 1759;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Strelitz, July 3, 1761;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), Sept. 10, 1761; Warr. Bk. 29.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, April 21, 1763;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1763;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Nov. 4, 1768–Aug., 1769;
General in the Army, May 26, 1772;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 9, 1772–Jan. 25, 1777;
a Vice-President of the Society of Arts;
m. Rebecca, d. & h. of Charles Le Bas, Esq., of Pipewell Abbey, co. Northampton, Oct., 1735;
d. Sept. 16, 1777.

Harcourt

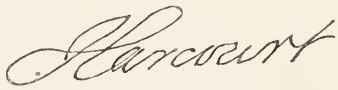
EARLS.

1777. GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, son of Simon II. : Earl HARCOURT of Stanton Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt, & Viscount Harcourt of Nuneham-Courtney, Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Aug. 1, 1736 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, 1736–1749 ;
educ. Westminster ;
st. Viscount NUNEHAM, 1749–1777 :
M.P., St. Albans, 1761–1768 ;
Page of Honour to King George III. at his Coronation, Sept. 22, 1761 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, June 9, 1762;
succ. as 2nd Earl HARCOURT, Sept. 16, 1777 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 31, 1786 ;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), March 9, 1790 ;
F.S.A. ;
Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, April 23, 1785 ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of George Venables, Lord Vernon, Sept. 26, 1765 ;
d. April 20, 1809.

'Of high breeding, . . . though of manners somewhat constrained & formal.' —Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, III., 134.



1809. WILLIAM HARCOURT, brother of George Simon : Earl HARCOURT of Stanton Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt, & Viscount Harcourt of Nuneham Courtney, Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt.

B. March 20, 1743 ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM HARCOURT, 1743–1809 ;

After Sir J. Reynolds.

'The cold General Harcourt.' —Mme. D'ARBLAY, *Diary, &c.*, IV., p. 32.

EARL.

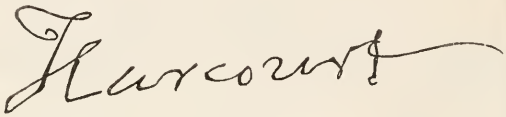
Captain, 16th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Oct. 27, 1759;
Captain, 3rd 'King's Own' Regt. of Dragoons, June 30, 1760;
Equerry to the Queen, (Charlotte), Sept. 5, 1761;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 31st Regt. of Foot, Nov. 28, 1764;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Regt. of Light Dragoons, April 19, 1765;
Extra Groom of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 29, 1766;
M.P., Oxford, 1768–1774;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th Regt. of Light Dragoons, June 24, 1768;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, & Colonel in the Army, Aug. 29, 1777;
Colonel, 16th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Oct. 20, 1779;
Major-General, Nov. 12, 1782;
Lieutenant-General, Oct. 12, 1793;
Governor of Fort William, March 29, 1794;
Commander of the British Cavalry, (Flanders & Holland), 1794–1795;
Governor of Hull, July 15, 1795–1801;
General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1798;
Governor of the Royal Military College at High Wycombe & Great Marlow, June 23, 1801;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Nov. 22, 1801;
Gentleman & Master of the Robes to King George III., Nov. 26, 1808–June 5, 1809;
succ. as 3rd Earl HARCOURT, April 20, 1809;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), April, 1809;
Governor of Portsmouth, July 30, 1811;
Keeper of Windsor Great Park, Nov. 11, 1815;
G.C.B., May 20, 1820;
Field Marshal, July 19, 1821;
Governor of Plymouth, Jan. 1, 1827;

EARL.

Deputy Lieutenant of Windsor Forest;
Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst;

m. Mary (Danby), widow of Thomas Lockhart, Esq., Sept. 3, 1778;

d. June 17, 1830.



ARMS—Quarterly of 8. I. & VIII., Gules, 2 bars or, (HARCOURT); II., Azure, 3 lions passant in pale argent, (CAMVILLE); III., Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine (NOEL); IV., Gules, a cross moline argent; V., Azure, a star of 14 points or; VI., Argent, a lion rampant azure charged on the shoulder with an annulet of the field; VII., Sable, 3 eagles displayed argent.

CREST—Upon a ducal coronet or, a peacock close proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions or, each gorged with gemels gules.

MOTTO—LE BON TEMPS VIENDRA.

+ + +

HARDINGE.

HARDINGE.

1846. HENRY HARDINGE, son of the Rev. Henry Hardinge : Viscount HARDINGE of Lahore & King's Newton.

After E. U. Eddis.

B. March 30, 1785;
Ensign, 'Queen's Rangers' Regt. of Foot, Oct. 8, 1798;
Lieutenant, 4th ('King's Own') Regt. of Foot, March 25, 1802;
Captain, 57th ('West Middlesex') Regt. of Foot, April 7, 1804;
Major in the Army, April 13, 1809;
Deputy Quarter-Master-General of the Portuguese Army, 1809–1814;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, May 30, 1811;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, July 25, 1814;
Knight of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal;
Knight of St. Ferdinand, of Spain;
K.C.B., Jan. 5, 1815;
received the Gold War-Cross with 5 clasps, 1815;
Military Commissioner with the Head Quarters of the Prussian Army, 1815;
Brigadier General, May [26], 1815;
Knight, Third Class, of Wilhelm, of the Netherlands, Oct., 1815;
received the Medal for Waterloo, 1816;
M.P., Durham, 1820; & 1826–1830;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 14, 1820;
Colonel in the Army, July 19, 1821;
Clerk of the Ordnance, April 4, 1823–April, 1827;
Clerk of the Ordnance, Jan. 31, 1828;
Secretary at War, May 30, 1828–July, 1830;

'He received a severe wound in the battle of the 16th, & has lost his left hand.'—Duke of WELLINGTON to Earl Bathurst, June 30, 1815. *Dispatches*, VIII., p. 181.

VISCOUNT.

Privy Councillor, May 30, 1828;
Major-General, July 22, 1830;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst;
a Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, July–Nov., 1830;
Keeper of the Privy Seal of Ireland, Aug. 2–Nov. 22, 1830;
M.P., St. Germans, 1830–1831;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Sept. 6, 1830;
M.P., Newport, 1831–1832;
M.P., Launceston, 1832; 1835; 1837; & 1841–1844;
Colonel, 97th ('Earl of Ulster's') Regt. of Foot, March 4, 1833;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec., 1834–April, 1835;
Keeper of the Privy Seal of Ireland, Jan. 2–April 18, 1835;
Secretary at War, Sept. 4, 1841;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 23, 1841;
Colonel, 57th ('West Middlesex') Regt. of Foot, May 31, 1843;
Governor-General of India, May 6, 1844–Jan. 12, 1848;
Knight Grand Cross of the Red Eagle, of Prussia;
G.C.B., (*Civil*), July 1, 1844;
Second in Command, Army of the Sutlej, Dec. 19, 1845–March, 1846;
cr. Viscount HARDINGE of Lahore & King's Newton, May 2, 1846;
received the Silver War-Medal with 5 clasps, 1849;
Master-General of the Ordnance, March 5, 1852;
General Commanding in Chief the Forces, Sept. 22, 1852–July, 1856;
General in the Army, Sept. 28, 1852;
Field Marshal, Oct. 2, 1855;

m. Lady Emily Jane (James), 6th d. of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry, Dec. 10, 1821;

d. Sept. 24, 1856.

1856. CHARLES STEWART HARDINGE, son of Henry: Viscount HARDINGE of Lahore & King's Newton.

B. Sept. 12, 1822;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, May 25, 1844;
st. Hon. CHARLES HARDINGE, 1846–1856;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Feb. 12, 1848;
Captain, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, July 25, 1848–July 17, 1852;
M.P., Downpatrick, 1851; & 1852–1856;
Major, Kent Regt. of Artillery Militia, May 10, 1853;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HARDINGE, Sept. 24, 1856;
Under Secretary of State for the War Department, March, 1858–March, 1859;
Lieutenant, Kent Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Dec. 2, 1859;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Kent Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, July 3, 1860;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, July 25, 1868;
Chairman, Board of Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, March 22, 1876;

m. Lady Lavinia Bingham, 3rd d. of George Charles, 3rd Earl of Lucan, April 10, 1856; (d. Sept. 15, 1864).

↓

VISCOUNT.

ARMS—Gules, on a chevron argent, fimbriated or, 3 escallops sable.

CREST—On a wreath, a mitre gules, thereon a chevron argent, fimbriated or, charged with 3 escallops sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions proper, the *dexter* murally crowned or, & holding a staff proper, from which flies backwards a golden flag; the *sinister*, crowned with an Eastern diadem or, & holding a flag, as the dexter.

MOTTO—MENS ÆQUA REBUS IN ARDUIS.

HARDWICKE.

EARLS.

YORKE.

1733. PHILIP YORKE I., son of Philip Yorke, Esq. : Earl of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, & Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke.

After A. Ramsay.

B. Dec. 1, 1690 ;
educ. Bethnal Green ;
st. PHILIP YORKE, Esq., 1708–1720 ;
Barrister, Middle Temple, May 6, 1715 ;
Recorder of Dover ;
M.P., Lewes, 1719–1722 ;
Solicitor General, March 23, 1720 ;
Knight, (by King George I.), June 11, 1720 ;
M.P., Seaford, 1722; & 1727–1733 ;
Attorney General, Jan. 31, 1724 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 27, 1733 ;
Lord Chief Justice of England, Oct. 31, 1733–June 8, 1737 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 1, 1733 ;
cr. Baron HARDWICKE of HARDWICKE, Nov. 23, 1733 ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, Feb. 10, 1734;
Recorder of Gloucester, March 29, 1735 ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, Feb. 16, 1736;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Feb. 21, 1737–Nov. 19, 1756 ;
High Steward of Bristol, July, 1738 ;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 12–Oct. 13, 1740 ;

Warr. Bk. 2

EARL.

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 25–Nov. 15, 1743;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745;

1746.—'A most comely personage, with a fine voice.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 39.

Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (for trial of Earls of Kilmarnock, & Cromartie, & Lord Balmerino), July 28–Aug. 1, 1746;

Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (for trial of Lord Lovat), Feb. 13, 1747; Warr. Bk. 24.

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 13–Nov. 23, 1748;

High Steward of the University of Cambridge, July 4, 1749;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 5–Oct. 4, 1750;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, March 30–Nov. 18, 1752;

F.R.S., March 15, 1753;

cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 15, 1753;

cr. Viscount Royston, & Earl of HARDWICKE, April 2, 1754;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28–Sept. 16, 1755; Pat.

a Trustee of the British Museum, (before May 7), 1757;

a Vice President of St. George's Hospital;

m. Margaret Cocks, niece of John, Lord Somers, & widow of William Lygon, Esq., of Madresfield, co. Worcester, May 16, 1719;

d. March 6, 1764.

Hardwicke

1764. PHILIP YORKE II., son of Philip I. : Earl of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, & Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke. EARL.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

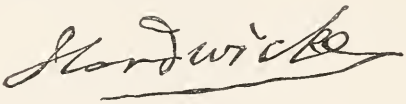
B. Dec. 9, 1720;
st. Hon. PHILIP YORKE, 1733–1754;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Dec. 14, 1738;
educ. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., Reigate, 1741; & 1747–1754;
F.S.A., Jan. 19, 1744;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Essex, Feb. 27, 1744;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Sept. 24, 1745;
F.R.S., Jan. 29, 1749;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
a Trustee of the British Museum, Dec. 11, 1753;
st. Viscount ROYSTON, 1754–1764;
M.P., co. Cambridge, 1754; & 1761–1764;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, Aug. 23, 1757;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 17, 1760;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HARDWICKE, March 6. 1764;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, May 9, 1764;
Cabinet Minister, (without office), May–July, 1766;
m. Jemima Campbell, Marchioness De Grey, & Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, only d. of John, 3rd Earl of Breadalbane, May 22, 1740; (d. Jan. 10, 1797);

d. May 16, 1790.

1790. PHILIP YORKE III., nephew of Philip II. : Earl of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, & Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke. EARL.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. May 31, 1757 ;
st. PHILIP YORKE, Esq., 1775–1790 ;
educ. Queen's Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1776 ;
M.P., co. Cambridge, 1780 ; & 1784–1790 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Oct. 17, 1782 ;
Colonel, Cambridgeshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 31, 1788 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HARDWICKE, May 16, 1790 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, June 11, 1790 ;
F.R.S., Nov. 25, 1790 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 17, 1801–March 30, 1806 ;
Privy Councillor, March 17, 1801 ;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, May 25, 1801–1806 ;
K.G., Nov. 25, 1803 ;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1803 ;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, March 15, 1806 ;
Registrar of the Court of Admiralty ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1, 1811 ;
President of the Board of Agriculture, 1816 ;
m. Lady Elizabeth Lindsay, d. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarras, July 24, 1782 ;
d. Nov. 18, 1834.



1834. CHARLES PHILIP YORKE, nephew of Philip III.: Earl of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, & Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke.

B. April 2, 1799;
educ. Harrow, & Royal Naval College;
Midshipman, R.N., May, 1815;
Lieutenant, Aug. 14, 1819;
Commander, May 18, 1822;
Post Captain, June 6, 1825;
M.P., Reigate, 1831–1832;
M.P., co. Cambridge, 1832–1834;
succ. as 4th Earl of HARDWICKE, Nov. 18, 1834;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, Dec. 31, 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Sept. 10, 1841–July, 1846;
Councillor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 13, 1847;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 27, 1852;
Postmaster-General, March 1–Dec. 28, 1852;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853;
Rear Admiral, (Reserved list), Jan. 12, 1854;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Vice Admiral, (Reserved list), Dec. 2, 1858;
Admiral, (do.), Dec. 3, 1863;
m. Hon. Susan Liddell, 5th d. of Thomas H. Lord Ravensworth, Oct. 14, 1833;

d. Sept. 17, 1873.

1873. CHARLES PHILIP YORKE II., son of Charles Philip I.: Earl of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, & Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke.

B. April 23, 1836;
st. Viscount ROYSTON, 1836–1873;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;

Cornet, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Dec. 29, 1857;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1858;
received the Indian War-Medal, (granted, Aug. 18), 1858;
Lieutenant, ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Jan. 1, 1859;
Lieutenant, 11th ('Prince Albert's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Jan. 11, 1859–April, 1861;
Cornet, Royal Gloucestershire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, May 29, 1861;
Major, 2nd Adm. Batt. of Cambridgeshire Rifle Volunteers, May 2, 1863;
M.P., Cambridgeshire, 1865; & 1868–1873;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, May 24, 1866;
Comptroller of the Household, July 10, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868;
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1866;
succ. as 5th Earl of HARDWICKE, Sept. 17, 1873;
Hon. Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Sept. 13, 1876;
Master of the Buckhounds, March 2, 1874–April 28, 1880;
m. Lady Sophie Georgiana Robertine Wellesley, 2nd d. of Henry Richard Charles, Earl Cowley, Feb. 16, 1863.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a saltire azure, charged with a bezant.

CREST—A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a plain collar gules, charged with a bezant.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, gorged with a plain collar gules, charged with a bezant; *Sinister*, a stag proper, attired or, & collared as the lion.

MOTTO—NEC CUPIAS NEC METUAS.

HAREWOOD

LASCELLES.

1790. Edwin Lascelles, son of Henry Lascelles, Esq. : Baron Harewood of Harewood.

B. Feb. 5, 1713;
st. Edwin Lascelles, Esq., 1731–1790;
M.P., Scarborough, 1744; & 1747–1754;
M.P., Northallerton, 1754–1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;
M.P., co. York, 1761; 1768; & 1774–1780;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, May 18, 1761;
cr. Baron Harewood of Harewood, July 9, 1790;
d. Feb. 24, 1795.

+ + +

LASCELLES.

1796. Edward Lascelles, cousin of Edwin : Earl of Harewood, Viscount Lascelles, & Baron Harewood of Harewood.

B. Jan. 7, 1740;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Dec. 17, 1756;
st. Edward Lascelles, Esq., 1758–1796;
Lieutenant, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Oct., 1759;
Captain, 18th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 7, 1759;
M.P., Northallerton, 1761; & 1768–1774;

Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, April 30, 1764;
cr. Baron HAREWOOD of HAREWOOD, June 18, 1796;
Colonel, 3rd West Riding Regt. of Militia, Feb. 25, 1797;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), Feb. 25, 1797;
cr. Viscount Lascelles, & Earl of HAREWOOD, Sept. 7, 1812;
m. Anne, d. of William Chaloner, Esq., May 12, 1761;

d. April 3, 1820.

1820. HENRY LASCELLES I., 2nd son of Edward : Earl of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, & Baron Harewood of Harewood.

After J. Jackson.

B. Dec. 25, 1767;
st. Hon. HENRY LASCELLES, 1796–1812;
M.P., co. York, 1796; & 1802–1806;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Dec. 30, 1796;
Captain, 3rd Batt. West Riding Supplementary Militia, Jan. 23, 1797;
Second Major, 3rd West York Regt. of Militia, June 1, 1798;
Captain, Harewood Volunteer Cavalry, Aug. 20, 1803;
M.P., Westbury, 1807–1812;
st. Viscount LASCELLES, 1812–1820;
M.P., co. York, 1812–1818;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, Nov. 5, 1819;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HAREWOOD, April 3, 1820;
High Steward of Allertonshire;
m. Henrietta, d. of Sir John Saunders Sebright, Bart., Sept. 3, 1794;

d. Nov. 24, 1841.

1841. HENRY LASCELLES II., 2nd son of Henry I. : Earl of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, & Baron Harewood of Harewood.

B. June 11, 1797;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 7, 1814–Aug, 24, 1820;
Lieutenant in the Army, July 29, 1815–Aug. 24, 1820;
st. Hon. HENRY LASCELLES, 1820–1839;
Captain, 'Yorkshire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry. Nov. 18, 1823 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Oct. 15, 1826 ;
Major, 'Yorkshire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 8, 1839–1843;
st. Viscount LASCELLES, 1839–1841 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HAREWOOD, Nov. 24, 1841;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, (swn.), Jan. 21, 1846 ;
m. Lady Louisa Thynne, 2nd d. of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Bath, July 3, 1823 ;

d. Feb. 22, 1857.

1857. HENRY THYNNE LASCELLES, son of Henry II. : Earl of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, & Baron Harewood of Harewood.

B. June 18, 1824 ;
st. Viscount LASCELLES, 1841–1857;
Cornet, 'Yorkshire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, May 4, 1843 ;
Lieutenant, do., May 15, 1846;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, July 16, 1847 ;
Captain, 'Yorkshire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 6, 1849 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of HAREWOOD, Feb. 22, 1857;

Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 'Yorkshire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 30, 1859–Sept., 1870;

m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Joan de Burgh, eldest d. of Ulick John, Marquis of Clanricarde,* July 17, 1845; (*d.* Feb. 26, 1854);

m. (2) *Diana Elizabeth Matilda, d. of John George Smyth, Esq., of Heath Hall, co. York,* April 21, 1858.

ARMS—Sable, a cross patonce within a border or.

CREST—A bear's head couped at the neck ermine, muzzled gules, buckled or, & gorged with a collar of the second rimmed & studded gold.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a bear ermine muzzled gules buckled or, gorged with a collar of the second rimmed & studded, & with chain reflexed over the back gold; pendent from the collar an escocheon or, charged with a cross patonce sable; *Sinister*, a bull azure, armed unguled & semée of mullets or, collar, chain, & escocheon as the dexter.

MOTTO—IN SOLO DEO SALUS.

HARRINGTON.

EARLS.

STANHOPE.

1730. WILLIAM STANHOPE I., son of John Stanhope, Esq. : Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington of Harrington.

After J. Fayram.

B. (about) 1690 ;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, June 19, 1710 ;
Colonel, Regt. of Foot, March 17, 1711 ; Mil. Bk. 8.
M.P., Derby, 1715–1722 ;
Colonel, 20th Regt. of Dragoons, July 22, 1715; Mil. Bk. 11.
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Madrid, Aug. 4, 1717–Dec. 6, 1718 ; Warr. Bk. 14.
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Turin, Dec. 19, 1718–March 25, 1720; Ibid.
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, March 25, 1720; Ibid.
Ambassador Extraordinary, do., March 29, 1721–Sept. 29, 1727 ;
Colonel, 13th Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 20, 1725 ;
M.P., Steyning, 1727 ;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, May 19, 1727–May 7, 1730 ;
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1727 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, Aug. 9, 1727 ; Warr. Bk. 17.
M.P., Derby, 1727–1730 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Sept. 5, 1728 ;
Ambassador & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, Sept. 9, 1729–June, 1730 ;
cr. Baron HARRINGTON, Jan. 6, 1730 ;
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Congress of Soissons, Feb. 21, 1730; Gaz.

'Tenia el talento de unir la mayor actividad con el exterior menos vivo, y aun mas tranquilo.'—Joseph del CAMPO-RASO, *Memorias Políticas y Militares*, p. 35.

EARLS.

Warr. Bk. 16.

Secretary of State for the Northern Department, June 13, 1730;

Joint Keeper of the Signet for Scotland, 1730–1742; & 1744–1746;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 27, 1733;

Major-General of the Horse, Dec. 18, 1735;

Lieutenant-General, July 2, 1739;

F.R.S., Dec. 17, 1741;

cr. Viscount Petersham, & Earl of HARRINGTON, Feb. 9, 1742;

'Sérieux, parlant peu, . . . naturellement triste, rêveur, réfléchissant, . . . poli mais froid, fermé et je ne sais quoi de repoussant. C'étoit un homme de beaucoup d'esprit, de conduite et de sens, mais tout en dedans, sans rien qui attirât à lui.'—St. SIMON, *Mémoires*, xix., p. 419.

Lord President of the Council, Feb. 13, 1742–Nov. 24, 1744;

'He was well bred.'—Lord HERVEY, *Mem.*, I., 378.

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, 1743; & 1745;

Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Nov. 24, 1744–Feb. 10, 1746;

Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Feb. 14–Oct. 28, 1746;

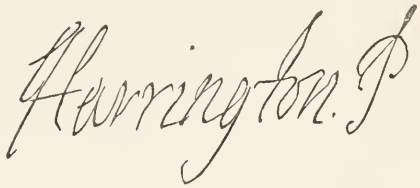
'A perfectly fine gentleman.'—Note in H. WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 7.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 22, 1746–April, 1751;

General of the Foot, March 24, 1747;

m. Anne, d. & h. of Edward Griffith, Esq., about 1718; (*d.* Dec. 18, 1719);

d. Dec. 8, 1756.



1756. WILLIAM STANHOPE II., son of William I.: Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington of Harrington.

B. Dec. 18, 1719;

st. Hon. WILLIAM STANHOPE, 1730–1742;

Captain-Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 13, 1741;

EARLS.

M.P., Ailesbury, 1741–1747;
st. Lord PETERSHAM, 1742–1756;
Captain, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, April 8, 1743; Comm. Bk
Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, June 15, 1745; Mil. Bk. 20.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Sept. 19, 1745; Mil. Bk. 19.
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1747; & 1754–1756;
Customer & Collector of the Port of Dublin, 1748;
Major-General, Feb. 24, 1755;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HARRINGTON, Dec. 8, 1756;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 28, 1758;
General in the Army, April 30, 1770;
m. Lady Caroline FitzRoy, d. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, Aug. 11, 1746;
d. April 1, 1779.

1779. CHARLES STANHOPE, son of William II.: Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington of Harrington.

B. March 20, 1753;
st. Lord PETERSHAM, 1756–1779;
Ensign, 2nd ('Coldstream') Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 3, 1769;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, April 2, 1773;
Captain, 29th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 17, 1773;
M.P., Thetford, 1774–1776;
M.P., Westminster, 1776–1779;
Aide-de-Camp to General Burgoyne, (America), 1777;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 27, 1778;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HARRINGTON, April 1, 1779;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 85th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 30, 1779;
Brigadier-General, (Jamaica), 1780–1782;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Nov. 26, 1782;
Colonel, 65th Regt. of Foot, March 18, 1783;

Colonel, 29th Regt. of Foot, Jan. 29, 1788;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, & Gold Stick, Dec. 5, 1792;
Major-General, Oct. 12, 1793;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1798;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 24, 1798;
General in the Army, Sept. 25, 1802;
Lieutenant-General on the Staff, London District, July 7, 1803–Oct., 1805;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Oct. 31, 1805–Jan. 24, 1812;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Berlin, Dec., 1805;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Aug. 5, 1806;
Constable & Governor of Windsor Castle, March 14, 1812;
G.C.H. 1816;

m. Jane Seymour, d. & co-h. of Sir John Fleming, Bart., May 22, 1779;

d. Sept. 15, 1829.

1829. CHARLES STANHOPE II., son of Charles I.: Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington of Harrington.

B. April 8, 1780;
st. Lord PETERSHAM, 1780–1829;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 2, 1795;
Captain-Lieutenant, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 21, 1799;
Major, ('Queen's Rangers') Regt. of Foot, Feb. 12, 1803;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd West India Regt., June 25, 1807;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., March 10, 1812;
Colonel in the Army, June 4, 1814;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Jan. 29, 1820–Nov., 1829;

succ. as 4th Earl of HARRINGTON, Sept. 15, 1829;
m. Miss Maria Foote, April 7, 1831; (*d.* Nov. 27, 1867);
d. March 3, 1851.

1851. LEICESTER FITZGERALD CHARLES STANHOPE, brother of Charles II.: Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington of Harrington.

B. Sept. 2, 1784;
st. Hon. LEICESTER STANHOPE, 1784–1851;
Cornet, & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Sept. 25, 1799;
Lieutenant, do., Oct. 20, 1802;
Lieutenant, 9th ('East Norfolk') Regt. of Foot, March 19, 1803;
Captain, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, March 31, 1803;
Captain, 6th Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Nov. 5, 1803;
Captain, 17th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 2, 1812;
Major, 47th ('Lancashire') Regt. of Foot, July 4, 1816;
Deputy Quarter-Master General, (East Indies), April 24, 1817;
C.B., Oct. 14, 1818;
Lieutenant-Colonel of Infantry, (unattached), June 26, 1823;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 10, 1837;
Knight Commander of the Redeemer, of Greece, April 30, 1838;
succ. as 5th Earl of HARRINGTON, March 3, 1851;
m. Elisabeth William, d. & h. of William Green, Esq., April 23, 1831;
d. Sept. 7, 1862.

EARLS.

1862. SEYMOUR SYDNEY HYDE STANHOPE, son of Leicester : Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington.

B. Sept. 27, 1845;
st. Viscount PETERSHAM, 1851–1862;
succ. as 6th Earl of HARRINGTON, Sept. 7, 1862;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;

d. Feb. 22, 1866.

1866. CHARLES WYNDHAM STANHOPE, cousin of Seymour Sydney Hyde : Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington.

B. Aug. 16, 1809;
st. CHARLES WYNDHAM STANHOPE, Esq., 1827–1866;
succ. as 7th Earl of HARRINGTON, Feb. 22, 1866;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, May 25, 1866;
a Governor of Derby School, Jan., 1880;
m. Elizabeth Still, eldest d. of Robert Lucas de Pearsall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1839.

d. June 26, 1881.

1881. CHARLES AUGUSTUS STANHOPE, son of Charles Wyndham : Earl of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, & Baron Harrington.

B. Jan. 9, 1844;
educ. Queen's Coll., Belfast, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. Viscount PETERSHAM, 1866–1881;
Cornet, Cheshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 15, 1866;
Captain, do., March 30, 1872;

succ. as 8th Earl of HARRINGTON, June 26, 1881; EARL.

m. Hon. Eva Carrington, youngest d. of Robert, 2nd Lord Carrington, July 12, 1869.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly. Ermine & gules; in the centre a crescent on a crescent for difference.

CREST—Out of a tower azure a demi-lion or, in the paws a bomb fired proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot gardant argent guttée de poix; *Sinister*, a wolf erminois, each gorged with a chaplet of oak proper.

MOTTO—A DEO ET REGE.

HARROWBY.

RYDER.

1776. Nathaniel Ryder, son of Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England: Baron Harrowby of Harrowby.

B. July 3, 1735;
st. Nathaniel Ryder, Esq., 1753–1776;
M.P., Tiverton, 1756; 1761; 1768; & 1774–1776;
cr. Baron Harrowby of Harrowby, May 20, 1776;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 22, 1796;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Dec. 24, 1796;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Rt. Rev. Richard Terrick, Bishop of London, Jan. 22, 1762;
d. June 20, 1803.

Harrowby

EARLS.

1803. DUDLEY RYDER I., son of Nathaniel: Earl of HARROWBY, Viscount Sandon, & Baron Harrowby of Harrowby.

After T. Phillips.

B. Dec. 22, 1762;
st. Hon. DUDLEY RYDER, 1776–1790;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., Tiverton, 1784; 1790; 1796; 1802–1803;
M.A., of Cambridge, 1787;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Aug. 24, 1789;
Comptroller of the Household, Feb. 27, 1790–April 21, 1791;
Privy Councillor, March 3, 1790;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, March 9, 1790–May 16, 1791;
Paymaster-General of the Forces, & Vice-President of the Board of Trade, Oct. 20, 1790;
Captain-Lieutenant, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Feb. 17, 1795;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 22, 1796;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Feb. 20, 1797;
Treasurer of the Navy, May 31, 1799–Oct. 27, 1801;
succ. as 2nd Baron HARROWBY, June 20, 1803;
High Steward of Tiverton;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, May 14, 1804–Jan. 11, 1805;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, July 10, 1805–Feb. 12, 1806;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Berlin, Oct., 1805;
President of the Board of Control for Affairs of India, July 17–Nov. 13, 1809;
cr. Viscount Sandon, & Earl of HARROWBY, July 19, 1809;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 10, 1810;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1811;

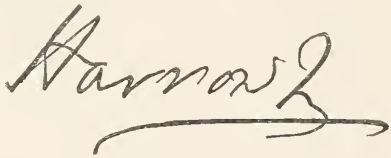
EARLS.

Lord President of the Council, June 11, 1812–Aug. 17, 1827;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1814;
a Guardian, Justice, & Lieutenant, of Great Britain & Ireland, Sept. 18–Nov. 8, 1821;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 30, 1833;
F.S.A.;
m. Lady Susan Leveson-Gower, d. of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, July 30, 1795;
d. Dec. 26, 1847.

1847. DUDLEY RYDER II., son of Dudley I.: Earl of HARROWBY, Viscount Sandon, & Baron Harrowby of Harrowby.

B. May 23, 1798;
st. Lord SANDON, 1809–1847;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Tiverton, 1819; 1820; 1826; & 1830–1831;
Lieutenant, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 20, 1819;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 10, 1820;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 16, 1826;
Secretary to the Board of Control for Affairs of India, Dec. 18, 1830–May, 1831;
M.P., Liverpool, 1831; 1832; 1835; 1837; & 1841–1847;
M.A. of Oxford, June 21, 1832;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 12, 1842;
an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, Dec. 18, 1847;

succ. as 2nd Earl of HARROWBY, Dec. 26, 1847;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 5, 1848;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, March 31, 1855;
Privy Councillor, March 31, 1855;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec., 1855–Dec., 1857;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 11, 1858;
K.G., June 28, 1859;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Aug. 29, 1861;
a Governor of King's College, London;
m. Lady Frances Stuart, d. of John, 1st Marquis of Bute, Sept. 15, 1823; (d. March 29, 1859);
d. Nov. 19, 1882.



1882. DUDLEY FRANCIS STUART RYDER, son of Dudley II.: Earl of HARROWBY, Viscount Sandon of Sandon, & Baron Harrowby of Harrowby.

B. Jan. 16, 1831;
st. Viscount SANDON, 1847–1882;
educ. Harrow, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 16, 1852;
Captain, 2nd ('King's Own') Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 5, 1853;
B.A. of Oxford, 1853;

EARL.

M.P., Lichfield, 1856; & 1857–1859;
M.P., Liverpool, 1868; 1874; & 1880–1882;
Vice President of the Council for Education, March 2, 1874–April 8, 1878;
Privy Councillor, March 2, 1874;
President of the Board of Trade, April 8, 1878–April 28, 1880;
Cabinet Minister, May 11, 1878-April 28, 1880;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HARROWBY, Nov. 19, 1882;

m. Lady Mary Frances Cecil, eldest d. of Brownlow, 2nd Marquis of Exeter, Oct. 3, 1861.

EARL.

ARMS—Azure, 3 crescents or, each charged with an ermine spot sable.

CREST—Out of a mural coronet a dragon's head argent, charged on the neck with an ermine spot sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins, wings elevated argent, each charged on the breast with an ermine spot sable, gorged with a plain collar azure, thereon 3 crescents or, & affixed thereto a chain reflexed over the back of the last.

MOTTO—SERVATA FIDES CINERI.

HASTINGS.

Barons, Baroness, Marquises.

HASTINGS.

1461. William de Hastings, son of Sir Leonard Hastings, Knt. : Baron Hastings of Hastings.

From his seal : (1468).

Argent, a maunch sable.

Crest—Out of a coronet, composed of 4 large & 4 small fleurs de lys, or, a bull's head sable.

Supporters — Two lions, their tails drooping.

(Seal.)

B. about 1430;

Sheriff, cos. Warwick & Leicester, 1456;

Ranger & Keeper of Were Forest & Chace, co. Salop, April 7, 1456; — MS. Harl. 3881.

Knight, (by King Edward IV.), March 29, 1461; — MS. Wood, F. 11.

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1461–1483;

Privy Councillor, 1461;

Joint Constable of Rockingham Castle, & Steward of the Lordships of Rockingham, Brigstock, & Cliffe, May 11, 1461; — Pat. 1, m. 13.

Master of Rockingham Forest, & Parker of Brigstock Park, May 11, 1461;

Constable of Northampton Castle; Keeper of Multon Park, & Northampton Warren, May 11, 1461;

Master of the Mint, May 23, 1461; — Pat. 4, m. 2.

cr. Baron Hastings of Hastings, July 26, 1461;

Chamberlain of North Wales, July 31, 1461–April 12, 1469; — Pat. 1, m. 2.

Constable of Okeham Castle, & Steward of the Manor, Nov. 25, 1461; — MSS. Carte, vol. 78.

Constable of Leicester, Higham Ferrers, & Donnington Castles, Nov. 29, 1461; — Ibid.

High Steward of the Honour of Leicester, & Manors of Castle Donnington, Higham Ferrers, & Daventry, Nov. 29, 1461; — MS. Harl. 3881.

Chief Forester of Leicester Chace, Keeper of Leicester Frith, Barrow Park, & Tooley Park, Nov. 29, 1461; — Ibid.

Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, & Northampton, Nov. 29, 1461;	BARON.
Forester, co. Rutland, & the Manor of Leyfield, Feb. 17, 1462;	Pat. 4, m. 25.
K.G., March 21, 1462;	
Steward of Melton Mowbray & Segrave, 1462;	
a Special Commissioner & Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. Northumberland, Nov. 21, 1462;	Pat. 2, m. 14, d.
Receiver-General of the Duchy of Cornwall, Feb. 26, 1463;	Pat. 2, m. 12.
Lord of the Honour of Huntingdon, 1464;	Pat. 2, m. 31.
Joint Commissioner & Envoy to treat with Scotland, May 26, 1464;	R. Scot. m. 14.
Lord of the Honour of Belvoir, Oct. 26, 1464;	Pat. 2, m. 31.
Lord of Folkingham, Oct. 26, 1464;	Ibid. m. 30.
Lord of the Honours of Peverel, Boulogne, & Hagenet, Nov. 9, 1464;	Ibid.
Master of the Mint & Exchange in the Tower, & Calais, April 16, 1465;	Pat. 1, m. 15.
Joint Ambassador, Orator, & Special Commissioner to treat with Burgundy & Bretagne, May 8, 1465;	R. Franc. m. 15.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, March 22, 1466;	R. Franc. m. 6.
Steward of the Lordship of Haliwell, co. Lincoln, Jan. 27, 1467;	Pat. 2, m. 13.
Steward of the Bishopric of Exeter, 1469;	
Steward & Surveyor of the Castle, Manor, & Lordship of Fotheringhay, April 14, 1469;	Pat. 1, m. 16.
Chamberlain of North Wales, & the cos. Carnarvon, Anglesea, & Merioneth, Aug. 12, 1469;	Pat. 1, m. 3.
Constable of Beaumaris Castle, & Captain of Beaumaris, Aug. 12, 1469;	Ibid.
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, July 8, 1471;	MS. Sloane, 3479.
Lieutenant-General of the Town & Castle of Calais, the Tower of Rysebank, & the Marches, July 17, 1471;	R. Franc. m. 18.
Lieutenant of the Castle of Guisnes, Feb. 14, 1472;	Ibid. m. 11.

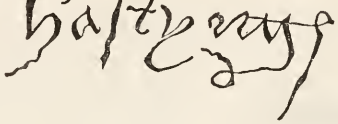
BADGE—'Blake Boull hed rasid, hornes, & bout the neke a croune gold.'
MS. Coll. of Arms, 2nd M. 16.

	BARON.
Joint Ambassador to treat with Burgundy, Feb. 29, 1472;	R. Franc. m. 7.
Constable of Nottingham Castle, & Keeper of Sherwood Forest & Parks, June 7, 1472;	MS. Carte, 78.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer, June 7, 1472;	Ibid.
Joint Administrator, Guardian, & Councillor, to the Prince of Wales, Feb. 20, 1473;	Pat. 2, m. 21.
Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Tutbury, March 30, 1474;	MS. Harl. 3881.
Steward of the Castle, Town, & Lordship of Newcastle-under-Lyne, & the Manors of Wirkesworth & Ashbourne, March 30, 1474;	
Constable of Tutbury Castle, March 30, 1474;	Ibid.
Master Forester of Needwood Forest, & Duffield-Frith, March 30, 1474;	Ibid.
Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Derby & Stafford, March 30, 1474;	
Keeper of the Castle & Manor of Sheffield, July 31, 1474;	Pat. 1, m. 2.
Steward of the Honour of the High Peak, Constable of the Peak Castle, & Master Forester & Surveyor of the Forest, Aug. 3, 1474;	MS. Harl. 3881.
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Aug., 1475;	
Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, 1475;	MS. Nero, D. vii.
Steward of the Manor of Kidderminster, 1476;	
Master of the Mint, & Keeper of the Exchange, in the Tower & Calais, Jan. 8, 1477;	Pat. 2, m. 17.
Steward of Welbeck Abbey, 1477;	
Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Pykeringlyth, [May 8, 1480];	Lanc. Reg. 19.
Keeper of Nottingham Park, March 11, 1481;	Pat. 2, m. 18.
Steward of the Bishopric of Coventry & Lichfield, in co. Stafford, 1481;	
Steward of Merevale Abbey, 1482;	
Justice of the Peace, cos. Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Derby, Lincoln, Warwick, & Sussex;	
Steward of the Earl of Warwick, in cos. Leicester, Rutland, & Northampton;	Dugd. i. 581.

Steward of St. Werburgh's Abbey, in co. Pembroke; — BARONS.

m. Catherine (Neville), Baroness Harington, 5th d. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, before Feb. 17, 1462;

murdered, June 13, 1483.



1497. EDWARD DE HASTINGS, son of William: Baron HASTINGS, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, Moels, & De Homet.

B. about 1464;

Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1475;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron HUNGERFORD, Nov. 15, 1482;

High Steward of the Honour of Leicester, Dec. 2, 1485; — Lanc. Reg. 21.

Chief Forester of Leicester Forest & Chace, Keeper of Birdnest Lodge, & Beaumont Woods, & of Hynkley Park & Warren, Dec. 2, 1485; — Ibid.

Constable of Leicester Castle, Dec. 2, 1485; — Ibid.

Commander in English Forces, (Flanders), 1487; — P. Vergil. p. 573.

BADGE—A sickle & garb, entwined & linked by a knot, (HUNGERFORD).

High Forester of Southwood for the Convent of Repingdon, May 22, 1488; — MS. Carte, vol. 78.

Captain in the 'Foreward' of the Royal Army, May–June, 1489;

a Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' for London & Middlesex, Feb. 16, 1494; — Pat. m. 19, d.

COLOURS— 'A lit blew' / '& a sad.' MS. HARL., 4632.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Leicester, April 29, 1496;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron HASTINGS, Jan. 16, 1497;

BARON.

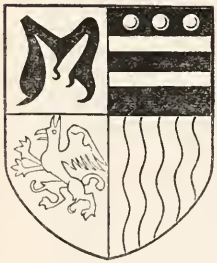
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 17, 1504]; Pat. 1, m. 24.

m. Mary, gr.-d. & h. of Robert, 3rd Lord Hungerford, before Feb. 8, 1481;

d. Nov. 8, 1506.

1506. GEORGE HASTINGS, son of Edward: Baron HASTINGS, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

B. 1488;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 17, 1501;
succ. as 3rd Baron HASTINGS, Nov. 8, 1506;
High Steward of the Honour of Leicester;
Steward of the Lordship & Manor of Enderby, Jan. 31, 1510; S.P. 872.
High Steward of the Convent of Launde, Oct. 20, 1512; MS Carte, vol. 78.
Captain of 60 Archers & 60 Billmen, April, 1513; S. P. 3887.
High Steward of the Abbey of Burton-on-Trent, Oct. 12, 1522; MS. Carte, 78.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 8, 1529;
m. Lady Anne Herbert, d. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, widow of Sir Walter Herbert;



From MS. Add. 22,306. A.D. 1512.

see *title* HUNTINGDON.

Quarterly, I., Argent, a maunch sable, (HASTINGS); II., Sable, 2 bars argent & in chief 3 plates, (HUNGERFORD); III., Argent, a griffin segreant, gules, his beak, forelegs & claws azure, (BOTREAUX); IV., Paly wavy of 6 or & gules, (MOELS).

1789. ELIZABETH HASTINGS, sister & heiress of Francis, 10th Earl of Huntingdon: Baroness HASTINGS, Hungerford, Botreaux, & Molines; Countess of Moira, in Ireland. BARONESS.

B. March 23, 1731;
st. Lady ELIZABETH HASTINGS, 1731–1752;
Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princesses Amelia & Caroline, Feb., 1749;
st. Countess of MOIRA, 1752–1808;
succ. as Baroness HASTINGS, Hungerford, Botreaux, & Molines, Oct. 2, 1789;

m. John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira, in Ireland, Feb. 26, 1752; MARQUIS.

d. April 12, 1808.

ARMS – Argent, a maunch sable.
SUPPORTERS—Two man-tigers (like lions) gardant or, with human faces proper.

RAWDON.

1808. FRANCIS RAWDON-HASTINGS, son of Elizabeth: Marquis of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Molines, Botreaux, & Rawdon of Rawdon; Earl of Moira, Baron Rawdon of Moira, & a Baronet of Ireland.

After Sir M. A. Shee.

B. Dec. 7, 1754;
st. Lord RAWDON, 1761–1793;
Ensign, 15th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 13, 1771;
Lieutenant, 5th (Fusilier) Regt. of Foot, Oct. 20, 1773;
Captain, 63rd Regt. of Foot, Sept. 19, 1775;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, June 15, 1778;
Adjutant-General to the Forces in North America, 1778;
M.P., Randalstown, (Irish Parlt.), 1780–1783;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Nov. 20, 1782;
cr. Baron RAWDON of RAWDON, March 5, 1783;
F.R.S., May 3, 1787;
took the name & arms of HASTINGS, Feb. 10, 1790;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MOIRA, (in Ireland), June 20, 1793;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Major-General, Oct. 12, 1793;
Lieutenant-General, (on the Continent), Nov. 20, 1793;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 29, 1796;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1798;
General in the Army, Sept. 25, 1803;

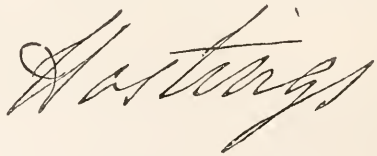
1795.—'His figure is remarkably handsome . . . his manner polite, impressive, & unembarrassed.'—*Parliamentary Portraits*, II., p. 174.

MARQUIS.

General on the Staff, & in Scotland, Oct. 19, 1803;
Colonel, 27th (Inniskilling) Regt. of Foot, May 23, 1804;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 5, 1806;
Master General of the Ordnance, Feb. 8, 1806–March 31, 1807;
Constable of the Tower of London, Feb. 12, 1806;
Councillor of State to the Prince of Wales in Scotland, April 22, 1806;
succ. as Baron HASTINGS, Hungerford, Molines, & Botreaux, April 12, 1808;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 4, 1811;
K.G., June 12, 1812;
Governor-General of Bengal, Nov. 18, 1812–Jan. 9, 1823;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, Nov. 18, 1812–Jan. 9, 1823;
cr. Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon, & Marquis of HASTINGS, Dec. 7, 1816;
G.C.B., Oct. 14, 1818;
G.C.H., 1818;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Malta, March 22, 1824;
Vice Admiral of Malta, May 22, 1824;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
m. Flora Mure Campbell, Countess of Loudoun, July 12, 1804;
d. Nov. 28, 1826.

1819.—'In the tall & once athletic form, the manly brow & weather-beaten cheek of the Marquis, you can easily retrace all that he has been.' — MOYLE SHERER, *Sketches of India*, p. 123.

'On public occasions Lord Hastings was the most stately of human beings.'—Earl of ALBEMARLE, *Fifty Years &c.*, II., p 155.



MARQUISES.

1826. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS RAWDON HASTINGS, son of Francis: Marquis of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Botreaux, Hungerford, Molines, Hastings, & Rawdon of Rawdon; Earl of Moira, Baron Rawdon of Moira, & a Baronet in Ireland.

B. Feb. 4, 1808;
st. Earl of RAWDON, 1816–1826;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of HASTINGS, Nov. 28, 1826;
Captain, Ayrshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 22, 1828;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., July 24, 1830;
Bearer of the Golden Spurs, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
an Hereditary Governor of Repton School;
m. Barbara Yelverton, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, Aug. 1, 1831;

d. Jan. 13, 1844.

1844. PAULIN REGINALD SERLO RAWDON HASTINGS, son of George: Marquis of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Botreaux, Hungerford, Molines, Hastings, & Baron Rawdon of Rawdon; Earl of Moira, Baron Rawdon of Moira, & a Baronet, in Ireland.

B. June 2, 1832;
st. Earl of RAWDON, 1832–1844;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of HASTINGS, Jan. 13, 1844;
an Hereditary Governor of Repton School;
Ensign, 52nd ('Oxfordshire Light Infantry') Regt. of Foot, Feb. 15, 1850;

d. Jan. 17, 1851.

1851. HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET RAWDON HASTINGS, brother of Paulin : Marquis of HASTINGS, Earl of Rawdon, Viscount Loudoun, Baron Botreaux, Grey de Ruthyn, Hungerford, Molines, Hastings, & Rawdon of Rawdon ; Earl of Loudoun, & Baron Loudoun, Farringean & Mauchline, in Scotland ; Earl of Moira, Baron Rawdon of Moira, & a Baronet, in Ireland. MARQUIS.

B. July 22, 1842 ;
st. Lord HENRY HASTINGS, 1842-1851;
succ. as 4th Marquis of HASTINGS, Jan. 17, 1851 ;
an Hereditary Governor of Repton School ;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron GREY DE RUTHYN, Nov. 18, 1858 ;
Cornet, Leicestershire ('Prince Albert's Own') Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 17, 1860 ;
Captain, Ashby de la Zouche Corps of Leicestershire Rifle Volunteers, March 17, 1863;
m. Lady Florence Cecilia Paget, 3rd d. of Henry, 2nd Marquis of Anglesey, July 16, 1864;
d. Nov. 10, 1868.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a maunch sable, (HASTINGS); II. & III., Argent, a fess between 3 pheons sable, (RAWDON).

CREST—A bull's head erased sable, armed & ducally gorged or.

SUPPORTERS—Two bears argent, muzzled gules, each supporting a ragged staff proper, to which it is fastened by a chain, proceeding from the muzzle, reflexed over the back & affixed to the staff by a staple, all proper.

MOTTO—ET NOS QUOQUE TELA SPARSIMUS.

+ + +

HATTON.

Baron. Viscounts.

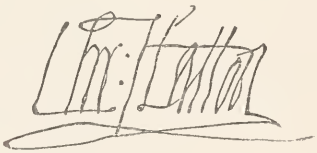
HATTON.

1643. Christopher Hatton I., son of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B.: Baron Hatton of Kirby.

B. Dec., 1602;
educ. Jesus Coll., Cambridge;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626; — Walkley, 130.
Steward of Higham Ferrers, & of the Manors of Warrington, Irchester, Rushden, & Raunds, 1636; — Lanc. Regist.
M.P., Higham Ferrers, 1640; & 1640–1643; — Willis, iii.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (after Nov. 1,) 1642; — Wood, iv. F. 41.
Keeper of Olney Park, 1643; — Lanc. Reg.
cr. Baron Hatton of Kirby, July 29, 1643;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 26, 1643;
Comptroller of the Household, Dec. 29, 1643–1646; — Dugdale, Diary, 57.
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I. at Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 28–Feb. 22, 1645;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 29, 1662;
Captain, Warden, & Governor of Guernsey, & Castle Cornet, May 22, 1662; — Pat. 6.

m. Elizabeth Montague, niece of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester;

d. July 4, 1670.



1670. CHRISTOPHER HATTON II, son of Christopher I. : Viscount HATTON of Gretton, & Baron Hatton of Kirby. — VISCOUNT.

B. 1632 ;

st. Hon. CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Esq., 1643–1670 ;

Steward of Higham Ferrers, & of the Manors of Warrington, Irchester, Rushden, & Raunds, 1660; — Lanc. Reg.

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II., 1662 ; — Carlisle.

Captain of Foot, (Guernsey), 1664;

Governor of Guernsey, & Castle Cornet, (*pro tem.*), Feb. 1665;

Captain, 'Lord Chamberlain's' Regt. of Foot, June 13, 1667; — Ent. Bk. 20.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, March, 1670; — Mil. Bk.

succ. as 2nd Baron HATTON of Kirby, July 4, 1670;

Governor of Guernsey, & Castle Cornet, July 4, 1670 ;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, Nov. 30, 1681–Feb., 1689 ;

cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, May 22, 1683 ; — Wood. iv. F. 389.

cr. Viscount HATTON of Gretton, Dec. 11, 1683;

Captain of Grenadiers, Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot, [July 28, 1688] ; — Hatton Lttrs., ii. 89.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, Sept. 30, 1689 ; — Pat.

Keeper of the West Bailiwick in Rockingham Forest ;

Hereditary Keeper of Benefield Lawn, & Keeper of the Deer, in the Bailiwick of Rockingham ;

Keeper of Gretton Woods Walk, Corby Woods, Wade Haw, & Thorn Haw. in Rockingham Forest;

m. (1) *Lady Cecilia Tufton, 3rd d. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet*, 1667 ;

m. (2) *Frances, only d of Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart.*, 1676; (*d.* 1684) ;

m. (3) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir William Haslewood, Knt., of Maidwell, co. Northampton,* Aug., 1685;

d. Sept., 1706.

1706. WILLIAM HATTON, son of Christopher II. (3): Viscount HATTON of Gretton, & Baron Hatton of Kirby.

B. 1690;
st. Hon. WILLIAM HATTON, Esq., 1690–1706;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HATTON, Sept., 1706;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Hereditary Keeper of Benefield Lawn in Rockingham Forest, 1706–1719;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 2, 1708;
Joint Chief Ranger of the West Bailiwick of Rockingham Forest;

d. Sept, 8, 1760.

1760. HENRY CHARLES HATTON, brother of William: Viscount HATTON of Gretton, & Baron Hatton of Kirby.

B. before 1700;
st. Hon. HENRY CHARLES HATTON, [1700]–1760;
succ. as 3rd Viscount HATTON, Sept. 8, 1760;

d. Dec. 14, 1762.

ARMS—Azure, a chevron between 3 garbs or.
CREST—On a wreath, a hind statant or.
SUPPORTERS—Two horses argent, bridled sable.
MOTTO—VIRTUS TUTISSIMA CASSIS.

+ + +

HEREFORD.

EARLS, DUKE, EARLS, VISCOUNTS.

1067. WILLIAM FITZ OSBERN, cousin of King William I.: Earl of HEREFORD, Earl Palatine, & Lord of the Isle of Wight; Lord of Bréteuil & Paci, in Normandy.

B. before 1030;

1047.—'Juvenis ac strenuus.'—GUILLELMUS PICTAVENSIS, *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis*, p. 79.

Knight;

Steward of Normandy;

Councillor to William, Duke of Normandy; — G. Pictav. p. 91. W. Gemmet. l. vii. c. 25.

Governor of the Castle of Bréteuil, 1054;

Commander in the Norman Army, (Hastings), 1066;

'Nominatissimus vi corporis & animi.'—GUIL. PICTAVENSIS, *Ibid.*, p. 94.

Commander of the Norman Army in England, March, 1067; — Orderic, l. iv. c. i.

Joint Guardian & Lieutenant of England, March–Dec. 6, 1067; — Ibid.

'Virtute tam animi quam corporis laudabilis.'—WILLELMUS GEMMETICENSIS, *Hist. Norm.*, lib. VII., c. 22.

cr. Earl of HEREFORD, 1067;

Governor of Winchester, 1067; — Ibid.

Master, or Constable, of the King's Forces, ('*Magister militum*'); — Ibid. l. iv. c. 14.

Governor of York Castle, 1068; — Ibid. c. 5.

'Plain fu d'orguil.'—R. WACE, *Le Roman de Rou, &c.*, II., p. 126.

a Lord Marcher of Wales; — Ibid. c. 7.

Joint Guardian of Normandy, 1071; — Ibid. c. 8.

m. (1) *Adeliza, d. of Roger de Toeni*, before 1054;

'Præclarus heros.' . . . 'Audax athleta.'—ORDERICUS VITALIS, lib. III., c. 7.

m. (2) *Richilda, d. of Reginald, Count of Hainault*;

killed in Flanders, Feb. 20, 1072.

EARLS.

1072. ROGER DE BRÉTEUIL, 2nd son of William (1) : Earl of HEREFORD, & Lord of the Isle of Wight.

B. before 1053 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HEREFORD, 1072 ; — Orderic. l. iv. c. 8.
deprived, & imprisoned, 1074 ;
m.

d. after Sept., 1087.

+ + +

1141. MILO DE GLOUCESTER, son of Walter of Gloucester : Earl of HEREFORD, & Lord of Brecknock.

B. about 1100;
Knight ;
Knight of the Household of King Henry I.; — Giraldus, vi. p. 29.
Constable of Gloucester ;
Governor of Gloucester ; — Gesta Steph. 12.
succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Lord of BRECKNOCK, 1121;
Constable of England ;
Sheriff, cos. Gloucester & Stafford, [1130] ; — R. Pip. m. 8, 1.
Keeper of St. Briavels Castle. [1130]; — Ibid. pt. 2.
Justice of the Forests, co. Stafford, [1130–1131];
Justice in Eyre, cos. Gloucester & Stafford, [1130–1131];
Privy Councillor to King Henry I. ; — Giraldus, vi. p. 34.
Witness to King Stephen's Charter of Liberties, 1136 ; — Ric. Hagust. 315.
cr. Earl of HEREFORD, July 25, 1141;
Sheriff, co. Gloucester;
Constable of Gloucester Castle;
Founder of Llantony Priory, Gloucester, May 25, 1136; — Monast. vi. pt. 1, 134.

From his seal.

'Miles insignis.'—GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, *Op.*, t. VI., p. 39.

'Vir acerrimi animi, & ad magna invadenda impiger, & perpromptus.' — *Gesta Stephani Regis*, p. 60.

m. Mabel, d. & h. of Bernard de Newmarch, Lord of Brecknock, 1121;

killed, Dec. 24, 1143.

EARLS.

1143. ROGER FITZ MILO, son of Milo: Earl of HEREFORD, Lord of Brecknock & Ewyas.

B. about 1122;
Knight;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HEREFORD, Dec. 24, 1143; — Gesta Steph. 101.
Hereditary Constable of England;
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen, & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153; — Fœd. i. 18.
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Gloucester; — R. Chart.
Hereditary Constable of Gloucester Castle;
Hereditary Keeper of the Tower of Gloucester;
Patron of Llantony Priory, Gloucester;
Founder of Flexley Abbey;
took the Benedictine habit, at Gloucester; — Hist. Mon. S. Pet. Glouc. i. 331.
m. Cecilia, eldest d. & h. of Payne Fitz-John, Lord of Ewyas, before 1139;
d. 1154.

1143.—'Juvenis quidem ætate, sed eximiæ probitatis decus.'—*Gesta Stephani Regis*, p. 101.

'Comes . . . robustissimæ virtutis.'—*Ibid.*, p. 108.

'Miles insignis.'—GIRALD. CAMBRENSIS, *Op.*, t. VI., p. 29.

+ + +

BOHUN.

1199. HENRY DE BOHUN, great-nephew of Roger Fitz Milo: Earl of HEREFORD, & Baron de Bohun, Lord of Brecknock.

B. before 1177;
succ. as 5th Baron de BOHUN, 1181;
Hereditary Constable of England;
Patron of Farleigh Priory, Wilts;
cr. Earl of HEREFORD, April 28, 1199;
Privy Councillor;
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; — R. Wend. v. 183.
took the Cross, 1217;
Crusader, 1220;
m. Maud, d. of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Earl of Essex;
d. June 1, 1220.

1220. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN V., son of Henry: Earl of HEREFORD & Essex, Lord of Brecknock. — EARL.

B. before 1208;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HEREFORD, June 1, 1220;
Constable of England;
a Lord Marcher of Wales; — M. Paris, iv. 358.
Knight;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, April 28, 1228;
Constable of the Exchequer, [Sept. 21, 1228];
Marshal of the Household, for Coron. of Queen Eleanor of Provence, Jan. 20, 1236; — M. Paris, iii. 338.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1239–Nov. 4, 1241;
Sheriff, co. Kent, 1239–1241;
Chief Ambassador to France, May 24, 1242; — R. Vasc. m. 15.
Chief Commissioner to treat with the Welsh, Nov., 1244; — Pat. m. 10.
Warden of the Marches of Wales, (from Brecknock to Shrewsbury), Aug. 25, 1245; — R. Claus. m. 3, d.
took the Cross, 1250; — M. Paris, v. 99.
Crusader, 1250;
Warden of the Marches of Wales, (from Montgomery to Glamorgan), July 18, 1257; — R. Claus. m. 6, d.
Privy Councillor, (elected by Parlt.), June, 1258; — An. Burton, 449.
Chief Ambassador to Scotland, Sept., 1258; — Chron. de Mailros. 183.
Joint Special Deputy to ratify the Peace with France, May 20, 1259; — Fœd. i. 384.
Constable of Haye Castle, & Huntingdon Castle, in the Marches of Wales;
Justice of Assize at Cardiff, Nov., 1261; — Pat. m. 3.
Warden of the Earl of Gloucester's Castles & Lands, July, 1262; — Royal Ltrs 614.
Constable of Tregruk Castle, Aug. 10, 1262; — Pat m. 5.
Joint Deputy & Commissioner to do justice to Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, Aug. 25, 1262; — Ibid.
Chief Captain of the Army in Wales, Jan.–Feb., 1263; — R. Claus. m 13, d.
One of the 12 Arbitrators of Kenilworth, Sept.–Oct., 1266; — An. Waverl 372.
called 'the Good';

'Scuť. de azuro, leoñ. de auro, benda alba.'

From MS Reg. 14, C. vii.

EARL.

Patron of Farleigh Priory;
Patron of Llanthony Priory, Gloucester;
Patron of Walden Abbey;

Aug. 30, 1275.—'Ætate & inconvalescentiâ quamplurimum gravatus.' — Ipse COMES, *Liber* A, *in Thesaur. Recept. Scacc.*, f. 196.

m. (1) *Matilde, d. of Raoul de Exoudun I., Count of Eu*;
m. (2) *Maud de Avesbury*;

d. Sept. 24, 1275.

1275. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VI., grandson of Humphrey V. (1): Earl of HEREFORD & Essex, Baron de Bohun, Lord of Brecknock.

B. 1251;
st. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Junior, 1265–1275;
Knight;
Lord of the Castle & Town of Haverford, Sept. 15, 1274; — Pat. m. 8.
st. Lord of BRECKNOCK, June 20, 1275; — R. Chart. 7.
Constable of England, Aug. 30, 1275–July, 1297;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HEREFORD, Sept. 24, 1275;
did homage, Oct. 26, 1275; — Orig. r. 33.
a Lord Marcher of Wales;
Warden of Strathdeuwy & Cardigan, Dec. 25, 1287;
a Commissioner to receive submission of the Welsh, Nov. 27, 1294;
Warden of the coasts of Essex, Aug. 30, 1295; — R. Claus. d.
Ambassador to Holland, Jan., or Feb., 1297; — MS. Reg. 13, f. 9.
Patron of Farleigh Priory;
Patron of Llanthony Priory, Gloucester;
Patron of Walden Abbey;

ARMS—(1265-1275).—'Dazur ung bend dargent entre six leonceux dor cotisce dor ove ung labell de goules.'—ROLL, *temp.* HEN. III.

ARMS—'Dazure ove une bende dargent ove deux cousticcs dor & sys leonceaux rampantz embelis dor.'—ROLL, *temp.* Edw. III.

m. Maud, d. of William de Fienles, widow of John de Vescy, & cousin to Queen Eleanor of Castille, [July 20], 1275;

d. Nov. 30, 1298.

1298. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VII., son of Humphrey VI.: Earl of HEREFORD & Essex, Baron de Bohun, Lord of Brecknock, Penkethlyn, & Cantredselif; Lord of Annandale, in Scotland. EARL.

From his seal (1301).

B. before 1280;
succ. as 4th Earl of HEREFORD, Nov. 30, 1298;
Hereditary Constable of England;
did homage, Feb. 16, 1299; Orig. r. 3.
a Lord Marcher of Wales;
Captain in the English Army, (Scotland), July, 1300; R. Carlav.
cr. Lord of ANNANDALE, in Scotland, April 10, 1306; R. Chart. n. 33.
Constable of Lochmaben Castle;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 28, 1308; Fœd. ii. 36.
Joint Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, Oct. 3, 1309;
One of the Lords 'Ordainers' of Reform, (swn.), March 20, 1310;
Constable of England, Aug. 28, 1311; Pat. 1, m. 19.
Captain of all the Forces against the Welsh, Feb. 11, 1316;
Steward of the Manor of Hert, (co. Essex), June 19, 1316; Orig. r. 12.
Joint Ambassador to mediate between the Counts of Flanders & Hainault, Dec. 7, 1318; Pat. 1, m. 11.
Patron of Llanthony Priory, Gloucester;
Patron of Farleigh Priory;
Patron of Walden Abbey;
m. the Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Holland, 6th d. of King Edward I., Nov. 25, 1302;
killed at Boroughbridge, March 16, 1322.

1300.
'Joesnes homes riches e metables,
Ki Quens estoit de Herefort.'
Siege of Carlaverock, p. 10.

'Vir per omnia bellicosus, corpore quidem strenuus, mente animosissimus, consilio satis providus.'—GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, *Chronicon*, p. 64.

ARMS—'De azure, a vj lioncels de or, a une bende de argent e ij coties de or.'—ROLL, *temp.* EDW. II.

BADGE—A swan.

EARLS.

1322. JOHN DE BOHUN, son of Humphrey VII. : Earl of HEREFORD & Essex, Lord of Brecknock, Haye, Huntingdon, & Cantredselif; Lord of Annandale, in Scotland.

B. about 1307 ;
succ. (*de jure*), as 5th Earl of HEREFORD, March 16, 1322;
Constable of England;
Hereditary Constable & Chamberlain of Lochmaben Castle, 1327–March 2, 1334;
Knight, (by John of Hainault), Feb. 1, 1327;
Patron of Llantony Priory ;
Patron of Farleigh Priory ;

m. (1) *the Lady Alice Fitz-Alan, elder d. of Edmund, 4th Earl of Arundel,* 1325;
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Ralph, Lord Basset;*

d. Jan. 20, 1335.

1335. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN VIII., brother of John : Earl of HEREFORD & Essex, Lord of Brecknock, Haye, Huntingdon, & Cantredselif.

B. about 1311;
Knight;
succ. as 6th Earl of HEREFORD, Jan. 20, 1335;
Constable of England ;
Captain & Leader of the Forces in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, & Worcester, Aug. 27, 1336 ; R. Scot. m. 14.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, & Middlesex, July 7, 1338 ; Pat. 2, m. 17, d.
Captain in the King's Fleet, June, 1340;
Patron of Llantony Priory ;
Patron of Farleigh Priory ;
Patron of Walden Abbey ;

ARMS—'Dazure a un bende dargent a deux coutiz dor a sis lion toux dor.'—MS. ASHMOLE, 15, (A).

d. Oct 15, 1361.

1361. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN IX., cousin of Humphrey VIII.: Earl of HEREFORD, Essex, & Northampton; Lord of Brecknock, Haye, Huntingdon, & Cantredselif; Lord of Annandale, in Scotland. — EARL, DUKE.

B. 1341;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Sept. 16, 1360;
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Rutland;
succ. as 7th Earl of HEREFORD, & 6th Earl of ESSEX, Oct. 15, 1361;
Constable of England;
Hereditary Constable & Chamberlain of Lochmaben Castle;
K.G., 1365;
Chief Ambassador to Milan, July 30, 1366; — Pat. 2, m. 35.
Captain & Lieutenant in the Lordship of Merke, Calais, & Guisnes, May 17–June 12, 1369; — R. Franc. m. 20.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, Nov. 20, 1370; — Pat. 3, m. 9, d.
Chief Surveyor of a subsidy for the King in co. Essex, June 12, 1371; — Pat. 2, m. 34, d.
Ambassador to the Duke of Bretagne, 1371;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Huntingdon, & Norfolk;

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion gardant crowned or. — *Garter-plate.*

m. Lady Joan Fitz-Alan, 4th d. of Richard, 5th Earl of Arundel, 1362; (*d.* April 7, 1419);

d. Jan. 26, 1373.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

1397. HENRY OF LANCASTER, son of John of Ghent (1): Duke of HEREFORD, Earl of Derby & Northampton, & Lord of Brecknock.

B. about 1366;
K.G., 1377;
st. Earl of DERBY, [1377];

Duke, Earl.

Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;
Bearer of the Principal Sword, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; — Fœd. iv. 5.
Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, Dec. 10, 1377; — MS. Nero, D. vii.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Nov. 4, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 17.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Nov. 4. 1383; — R. Franc. m. 15.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of Derby, Feb. 2, 1388;
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts P. C. i. 11.
Crusader (to Prussia), May 16, 1390–April 30, 1391; — Lanc. Div. xxviii. 6.
Crusader to Prussia, & Pilgrim to the Holy Land, July 16, 1392–July 16, 1393; — Ibid. 7.
cr. Duke of Hereford, Sept. 29, 1397;
st. Earl of Northampton, 1397; — Pat.
succ. as 2nd Duke of Lancaster, Feb. 3, 1399;
st. himself *Earl* of Hereford, [July 31], 1399;
m. the Lady Mary de Bohun, 2nd d. & co-h. of Humphrey IX., Earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, after July 27, 1384;

Arms—'Gules, 3 lions passant guardant or, a Label of France.'

Impaling, 1397.—Azure, a cross fleury between 5 martlets or, (St. Edward the Confessor); differenced by a label of 3 points.

see *title* Lancaster.

+ + +

STAFFORD.

1403. Humphrey Stafford, son of Edmund, Earl of Stafford: Earl of Stafford & Hereford.

B. 1402;
succ. as 6th Earl of Stafford, July 21, 1403;
st. Earl of Hereford, (*jure matris*);

see *titles* Buckingham & Stafford.

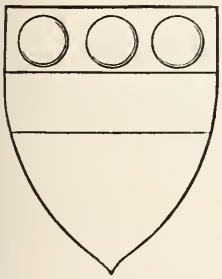
+ + +

DEVEREUX.

VISCOUNT.

1550. WALTER DEVEREUX II., son of John, Lord Ferrers of Chartley: Viscount HEREFORD, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, & Louvain.

From his effigy at Stowe, near Stafford.



From cloisters at Hereford: after R. Dingley, I., f. clxix.

Argent, a fess gules, & in chief 3 torteaux.

B. before 1490;
succ. as 3rd Baron FERRERS of CHARTLEY, March 5, 1501;
High Steward of Tamworth, Nov. 20, 1510; — S. P. 1354.
Joint Constable of Warwick Castle, Feb. 15, 1511; — S. P. 1499.
Captain in the Army, (for Spain), [June 18], 1512; — S. P. 3231.
Keeper of Nethwood Park, Jan. 27, 1513; — S. P. 3684.
Captain of a Ship of War, [April 25], 1513; — MS. Calig. D. vi.
Councillor, & Royal Commissioner, of Wales & the Marches, Aug. 1, 1513;
High Steward of Hereford, 1514;
K.G., July 13, 1523;
Captain in the English Army, (France), Aug. [24], 1523; — S. P. 3281.
Bailiff of Sutton Colfield, Feb. 11, 1525; — Pat. 1, m. 32.
Steward of the Household to Mary, Princess of Wales, 1525;
Councillor to the Princess of Wales, 1525;
Chief Justice of South Wales, Aug. 22, 1525; — S. B.
High Steward of Builth, Aug. 22, 1525; — Ibid.
Chamberlain of South Wales, & cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, May 25, 1526; — S. P. 2200.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 26, 1550; — P. C. Reg
cr. Viscount HEREFORD, Feb. 2, 1550;
Joint Lord Justice & Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 4, 1551; — King's Warr. Bk.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford, Worcester, & Salop, Feb. 18, 1554; — Pat. 1, d.

m. (1) *Lady Mary Grey, 5th d. of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Dorset*; (d. Feb. 22, 1534);
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Robert Garnish, Esq., of Kenton, co. Suffolk*;

d. Sept. 27, 1558.

Viscounts.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a fess gules, in chief 3 torteaux, (Devereux); II. & III., Vairy or & gules, (Ferrers of Chartley).

Crest—Out of a coronet or, a talbot's head argent, eared & langued gules.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a talbot argent, eared gules, ducally collared or; *Sinister*, a stag gules, attired argent, ducally gorged, with chain & ring or.

Motto—Loyal suys.

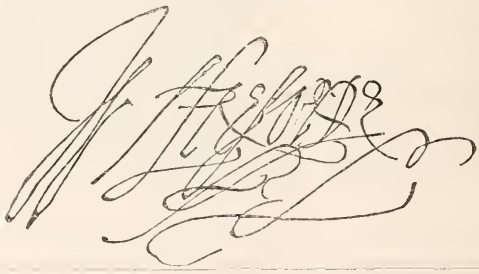
Badges—1. A 'French wife's' hood argent.
2. A horseshoe or.

1558. Walter Devereux III., grandson of Walter, Viscount Hereford: Viscount Hereford & Bourchier, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, & Louvain.

After F. Zucchero.

B. 1540;
succ. as 2nd Viscount Hereford, Sept. 27, 1558;
High Steward of Tamworth, Nov. 5, 1558; Dom. xiv.
Steward & Receiver of Builth, Nov. 6, 1558;
Steward of Walscot, Wydygads, & Elvet, & the Welsh Courts in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, Nov. 6, 1558; P.S.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford & Pembroke, [June 1, 1564]; Pat. 3 d.
Joint Custodian of the Queen of Scotland, Sept. 25, 1568; Cecil, 768.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Stafford, 1569; Dom. li. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, & city of Lichfield, Nov. 18, 1569; Dom. lix. 57.
Marshal of the Army in the North, Dec. 1, 1569; Dom. lix. 6.
K.G., April 23, 1572;
cr. Earl of Essex, May 4, 1572;

see *title* Essex.



1576. ROBERT DEVEREUX I., son of Walter III.: Earl of ESSEX, & Viscount Hereford, &c. — VISCOUNTS.

1604. ROBERT DEVEREUX II., son of Robert I. : Earl of ESSEX, & Viscount Hereford, &c.

d. Sept. 14, 1646.

1646. WALTER DEVEREUX IV., cousin of Robert II.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. before 1593;
st. Mr. WALTER DEVEREUX, [1613]; — Egerton Prs. 463.
Knight, (by King James I.), Sept. 2, 1617; — MS. Claud. C. iii.
succ. as 2nd Baronet, Sept. 25, 1622;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1624;
M.P., Worcester, 1625;
M.P., Tamworth, 1628–1629;
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633; — Pat. 27.
Justice of the Peace, co. Worcester;
M.P., Lichfield, 1640;
succ. as 5th Viscount HEREFORD, Sept. 14, 1646;
nom. Lord Lieutenant, co. Monmouth, (by House of Lords), Oct. 27, 1646; — Journ. L. viii. 546.
a Commissioner for the Militia of co. Suffolk, July 4, 1648; — Journ. H. of C., v. 623.
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Robert Bayspoole, Esq., of Aldeby, co. Norfolk*;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Knightley, Esq., of Borough Hall, co. Stafford*;

d. before 1660.

1660]. LEICESTER DEVEREUX I., 2nd son of Walter IV. (2): Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. 1617;
st. LEYCESTER DEVEREUX, Esq., Sept., 1646; — MS Ashm. 763.

succ. as 6th Viscount HEREFORD, (before) 1660; — VISCOUNTS.

One of the six Peers deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 3, 1660; — Journals, xi. 12.

Steward & Keeper of the King's Courts, Leets, & Liberties, in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, & Steward of the lands of the late Monastery of Talley, Jan. 26, 1661; — Pat. 29.

Keeper of the Game for 20 miles round Sudborne, co. Suffolk, June 15, 1664; — Ent. Bk. 16.

Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Ent. Bk. 20.

Justice of the Peace, co. Suffolk;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir William Withipole, Knt.*, June 6, 1642;

m. (2) *Priscilla, d. of John Catchpole, of co. Stafford*;

d. Dec. 1, 1676.

1676. LEICESTER DEVEREUX II., son of Leicester I. (2): Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. 1675;

succ. as 7th Viscount HEREFORD, Dec. 1, 1676;

d. March, 1683.

1683. EDWARD DEVEREUX I., brother of Leicester II.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. after 1675;

succ. as 8th Viscount HEREFORD, March, 1683;

Steward & Keeper of the Courts, Leet, & Baron, in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, May 7, 1684; — Pat. 5.

m. Elizabeth, d. of Walter Norborne, Esq., of Calne, Wilts, about Jan., 1690;

d. Aug. 9, 1700.

VISCOUNTS.

1700. PRICE DEVEREUX I., cousin of Edward I. : Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. 1664;
st. PRICE DEVEREUX, Esq., of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, 1682–1700;
M.P., Montgomery, 1694; 1695; & 1698–1700;
succ. as 9th Viscount HEREFORD, Aug. 9, 1700;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, [April], 1701;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, Jan. 29, 1711–Sept., 1714; Pat. 7.
Steward of the Royal Manors in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, & Steward & Bailiff of the Manor & late Monastery of Talley, Jan. 16, 1714–Jan., 1715; Pat 3.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cardigan, May 29, 1714; Pat 1.
m. Mary, 2nd d. of Samuel Sandys, Esq., of Ombersley, co. Worcester, [1693];

d. Oct. 3, 1740.

1740. PRICE DEVEREUX II., son of Price I. : Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. June 9, 1694;
st. Hon. PRICE DEVEREUX, 1700–1740;
M.P., co. Montgomery, 1719; 1722; 1727; & 1734–1740;
succ. as 10th Viscount HEREFORD, Oct. 3, 1740;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Leicester Martin, Esq., of Christchurch, co. Suffolk*, Jan. 3, 1720;
m. (2) *Eleanor, d. of — Price, of Rhiwlas*, July 30, 1740;

d. July 29, 1748.

1748. EDWARD DEVEREUX II., cousin of Price II.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. about 1720;
st EDWARD DEVEREUX, Esq., 1737–1748;
succ. as 11th Viscount HEREFORD, July 29, 1748;
took his seat, April 3, 1750;
m. Catharine, only d. of Richard Mytton, Esq., April 13, 1740;
d. Aug. 20, 1760.

1760. EDWARD DEVEREUX III., son of Edward II.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. Feb. 19, 1741;
st. Hon. EDWARD DEVEREUX, 1748-1760;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 11, 1759;
succ. as 12th Viscount HEREFORD, Aug. 20, 1760;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, March 31, 1772;
m. Henrietta Charlotte Tracy, d. of Anthony Keck, Esq.;
d. Aug. 1, 1783.

1783. GEORGE DEVEREUX, brother of Edward III.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. April 25, 1744;
st. Hon. GEORGE DEVEREUX, 1748–1783;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Royal Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 19, 1761–1763;
succ. as 13th Viscount HEREFORD, Aug. 1, 1783;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, Aug. 7, 1795;
m. Marianna, d. & h. of George Devereux, Esq., of Tregoyd, co. Brecknock, Dec. 15, 1768;
d. Dec. 31, 1804.

1804. HENRY FLEMING LEE DEVEREUX, 2nd son of George: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. Feb. 9, 1777;
st. Hon. HENRY DEVEREUX, 1783–1804;
educ. Trinity Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 15, 1798;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Brecknock, May 12, 1798;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, Jan. 7, 1803;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, Oct. 13, 1803–Jan. 11, 1805;
succ. as 14th Viscount HEREFORD, Dec. 31, 1804;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, July 28–Nov. 22, 1830;
Privy Councillor, July 28, 1830;
Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Dec. 29, 1834–April, 1835;
m. Frances Elizabeth, d. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart., of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, Dec. 12, 1805;
d. May 31, 1843.

1843. ROBERT DEVEREUX III., 2nd son of Henry: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. May 3, 1809;
st. Hon. ROBERT DEVEREUX, 1809–1843;
educ. Downing Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1833;

Rector of Little Hereford, 1833–1844;
succ. as 15th Viscount HEREFORD, May 31, 1843;
Honorary Canon of Durham, Nov. 8, 1845;
m. Emma Jemima, d. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., Nov. 25, 1841;

d. Aug. 18, 1855.

1855. ROBERT DEVEREUX IV., son of Robert III.: Viscount HEREFORD, Premier Viscount of England, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 3, 1843;
st. Hon. ROBERT DEVEREUX, 1843–1855;
succ. as 16th Viscount HEREFORD, Aug. 18, 1855;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Brecknock, July 4, 1864;
m. Hon. Mary-Anne Morgan, 6th d. of Charles, Lord Tredegar, July 16, 1863.

↓

ARMS – Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a fess gules, & in chief 3 torteaux, (DEVEREUX); II., Argent, a cross engrailed gules between 4 water bougets sable, (BOURCHIER); III., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly, within a border argent, (THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head argent, eared gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot argent, ducally gorged gules; *Sinister*, a reindeer proper, ducally gorged & lined or.

MOTTO—VIRTUTIS COMES INVIDIA.

Earls, Marquises.

HERTFORD.

CLARE.

[1136]. Richard de Clare II., son of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Clare: Earl of Hertford & Clare, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.

B. before 1105;
succ. as 3rd Earl of Clare, after 1116;
cr. Earl of Hertford, (about) 1136;
m. Alice, elder sister of Ranulf 'de Gernon,' Earl of Chester;

killed in Wales, April 15, 1136.

1139. Gilbert de Clare III., son of Richard II.: Earl of Hertford & Clare, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.

B. before 1115;
called 'Earl' of Clare, 1136;
Knight;
cr. Earl of Hertford, 1139;
called commonly, 'Earl of Clare';
Founder of Standon Preceptory, co. Herts;
Patron of Stoke Priory;

From his seal (1138-1148).

d. 1152.

EARLS

1152. ROGER DE CLARE, brother of Gilbert III.: Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.

B. before 1116;
Knight;
co-Founder of Melchburn Priory, co Bedford;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HERTFORD, 1152;
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153; — Fœd. i. 18.
st. 'Earl of CLARE,' 1156; 1157; & 1158; — R. Pip., passim.
Commander in the Royal Army, (against the Welsh), 1157;
Baron & Justice Itinerant in cos. Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Berks, Oxford, & Buckingham, 1170; — Gerv. Dorob. c. 1410.
Patron of Walsingham Priory;
m. (1) —— *d. of Payne, Sheriff co. Salop*;
m. (2) *Maud de St. Liz, d. of James de St. Hilari*;

'Clarus genere & militari clarior excercitio.'—*Cron. Jocelini de Brakelonda*, p. 51.

d. 1173.

1173. RICHARD DE CLARE III., son of Roger (2): Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.

B. before 1162;
Knight;
succ. as 4th Earl of HERTFORD, 1173;
st. Earl of CLARE, June 18, 1202; — R. Norm. m. 10.
Privy Councillor, [May 15, 1213]; — Pat. m. 12.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; — Wendover, v. 183.
Envoy from the Barons to King John, Nov. 9, 1215; — Pat. m. 13.
Patron of Walsingham Priory;
Patron of Standon Preceptory;
Patron of Stoke Priory;
Patron of Clare Priory;
Patron of Melchburn Priory;
m. Amicia, 2nd d. & co-h. of William Fitz-Robert, Earl of Gloucester;

From his seal.

d. Nov., 1217.

EARLS.

1217. GILBERT DE CLARE IV., son of Richard III. : Earl of GLOUCESTER, HERTFORD, & CLARE, Lord of Glamorgan, Tunbridge, & Clare.

B. before 1182 ;
Knight ;
Lord of Harfleur & Montrevillers (*pro tempore*), June 18, 1202 ; — R. Norm. m. 10.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215 ; — Wend. v. 183.
succ. as 5th Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, Nov., 1217 ;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of GLOUCESTER, Jan. 1, 1225 ; — R. Claus. m. 16.
Patron of Walsingham Priory ;
Patron of Standon Preceptory ;
Patron of Stoke Priory ;
m. Isabel Marshal, 3rd d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke ;
d. Oct. 25, 1230.

'Gilbert de Clare fu apelé,
Ki mult estoit de sen fondé ;
Molt retint bien son sornon,
Clere e joconde out la façon.'
CONTINUATION DU BRUT,
Chron. Angl. Norm., I., 114.

1230. RICHARD DE CLARE IV., son of Gilbert IV. : Earl of GLOUCESTER & HERTFORD.

B. Aug. 1, 1222 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of GLOUCESTER, & 6th Earl of HERTFORD, Oct. 25, 1230 ;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

SEYMOUR. EARLS.

1537. EDWARD SEYMOUR I., son of Sir John Seymour, Knt.: Earl of HERTFORD, Viscount Beauchamp, & Baron Seymour of Hache.

B. about 1500;
educ. Oxford & Cambridge;
Joint Constable of Bristol Castle, Sept. 20, 1518; S. P. 4446.
Knight, (by the Duke of Suffolk), Nov. 1, 1523; S. P. 3516.
Justice of the Peace, co. Wilts, Jan. 12, 1525;
Master of the Horse to the Duke of Richmond, 1525;
Steward of the Manors of Hengstrige & Charleton, March 5, 1529; S. B.
Esquire of the Body to King Henry VIII., [Sept. 12], 1530;
Knight of the Body to King Henry VIII., before 1536;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, before May, 1536; MS. Reg. 7 F. xiv.
cr. Viscount BEAUCHAMP, June 5, 1536;
Governor & Captain of Jersey, July 7, 1536; Pat. 2.
Joint Chamberlain & Chancellor of North Wales, Aug. 16, 1536; Pat. 2.
Privy Councillor, [May 22, 1537]; Wrioth. i. 80.
cr. Earl of HERTFORD, Oct. 18, 1537;
K.G., Jan. 9, 1541;
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, (Calais), Jan.–Feb., 1541; P.S.P., viii 510.
Warden-General of the Marches towards Scotland, Sept.–Nov., 1542;
Great Chamberlain of England, Feb. 16, 1543–Feb. 15, 1547; Pat. 7, m. 10.
'Little esteemed for . . personage . . .' 'Courteous & affable.'—Sir JOHN HAYWARD, *Life of Edward VI.*, p. 15.
Lieutenant-General of the North, March [5]–July 9, 1544; Haynes, 1c
Chief Ambassador to treat with France, [Sept. 8], 1544; P S.P., x. 63.
Chief Commissioner to treat with Ambassadors of the Emperor, Oct. 9, 1544; Ibid. 103.
Joint Ambassador to Brussels, Oct. 23–Nov. 22, 1544; Ibid. 147.

EARLS.

Lieutenant, & Captain-General, in the North, May 2, 1545; — Pat. 2. m. 20.

Lieutenant & Captain-General of Boulogne, & the Boulonnois, March 21–July 25, 1546; — P.S.P., xi. 58, n.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, [May 4], 1546; — Ibid. 127, n.

Joint Executor to King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546; — Fœd. vi. 144.

a Commissioner for trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547; — Wrioth. i. 177.

Treasurer of the Exchequer of England, Feb. 10, 1547; — Pat. 6, m. 29.

Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 10, 1547; — Pat. 6.

cr. Baron SEYMOUR of Hache, Feb. 15, 1547;

cr. Duke of SOMERSET, Feb. 16, 1547;

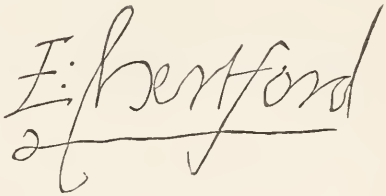
m. (1) *Catherine, d. & co-h. of Sir William Fillol, Knt., of Woodland, co. Dorset,* about 1527; (*repudiated*);

m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt., of Shelford, co. Notts,* [1537];

COLOURS—'Or & gules.'—MS. HARL. 2076.

MOTTO—A L'AMY FIDEL POUR JAMAIS.

see *title* SOMERSET.



1559. EDWARD SEYMOUR II., 3rd son of Edward I. (2): Earl of HERTFORD, & Baron Beauchamp.

B. 1538;

st Earl of HERTFORD, 1547–1553;

Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547; — MS. Claud C. iii. King's Journ. p. 13.

Hostage to France, April 7, 1550;

From his monument in Salisbury Cathedral.

'The little Lord Hartford.'—DUDLEY CARLETON to Sir R. WINWOOD, *Winwood Memorials*, II., p. 52.

MOTTO—FOY POUR DEVOIR.

EARL.

cr. Baron Beauchamp, & Earl of HERTFORD, Jan. 13, 1559;

[Prisoner, 1562–1571];

M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 30, 1571; — C. H. C. ii. 278.

Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1572; — MS. Harl. 1912.

Justice of the Peace, co. Wilts, [1578];

Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Wilts, 1579; — Dom. cxxxiii. 14.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Somerset & Wilts, & cities of Bristol, Bath, Wells, & Salisbury, May 29, 1602; — Pat. p. 12, d.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, June, 1603; — Pat. 14, d.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Brussels, April 19–May 20, 1605; — Camden, 4.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset & Wilts, June 28, 1608; — Pat. 22.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Wilts, Somerset, Hants, Middlesex, & the Parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, Jan. 10, 1611; — Pat. 1, d.

High Steward of the Revenues to the Queen, (Anne), June, 1612–March, 1619;

m. (1) *Lady Catherine Grey, 2nd d. of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, repudiated wife of Henry, Lord Herbert of Cardiff*, (privately), 1561; (*d.* Jan. 26, 1568);

m. (2) *Frances, d. of William, Lord Howard of Effingham*; (*d.* May 14, 1598);

m. (3) *Frances, d. of Thomas, Viscount Howard of Bindon*, Dec., 1600;

d. April 6, 1621.

1621. WILLIAM SEYMOUR I., grandson of Edward II. (1): Marquis & Earl of HERTFORD, Viscount Beauchamp, & Baron Seymour, & Beauchamp of Hache. — MARQUIS.

After Van Dyck.

B. 1586;
st. Mr. SEYMOUR, 1604–1618;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Dec. 9, 1607; — Wood, ii. F. 321.
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; — Walkley, 127.
st. Lord BEAUCHAMP, 1618–1621;
M.P., Marlborough, 1621;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HERTFORD, April 6, 1621;
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626; — D'Ewes, ii. 175.
cr. M.A of Oxford, Aug. 31, 1636; — Wood, ii. F. 490.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, March 26, 1639; — Pat. 43, d.
cr. Marquis of HERTFORD, June 3, 1640;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640; — Balfour, ii. 411.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1641; — P. C. Reg.
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; — Pat. 6, d.
Governor, & Master of the Household, to the Prince of Wales, Aug. 10, 1641–1643; — Pat. 6, d.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; — Journ. H. of C., ii. 459.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1642;
Lieutenant-General of the Royal Forces in the West of England & South Wales, July, 1642–April 15, 1643;

1642.—'He was of an age not fit for much activity & fatigue, & loved, & was even wedded so much to his ease, that he loved his book above all exercises.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, II., p. 231.

Lieutenant-General of the Royal Forces, in the cos. Wilts, Hants, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, April 15, 1643; — MS. Dugdale, M. 1.
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Oct. 24, 1643;
Groom of the Stole to King Charles I., Jan. 21, 1644; — Dugdale, Diary, 59.
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 28–Feb. 22, 1645;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Jan. 28, 1645; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

MARQUIS.

Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., Conference of Newport, Sept. 18, 1648;
K.G., Jan. 13, 1650; (invested) May 27, 1660;
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, May 26, 1660;
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660;
Groom of the Stole to King Charles II., 1660;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Somerset & Wilts, July 10, 1660; Pat. 26, d.
restored Duke of SOMERSET, Sept. 13, 1660;
Recorder of Lichfield;

'His face, his carriage, his habit, savoured of lowliness without affectation.'—D. LLOYD, *Memoires &c.*, p. 547.

m. (1) *Lady Arabella Stuart, d. of Charles, 5th Earl of Lennox*, (privately), June 22, 1610; (d. Sept., 1615);
m. (2) *Lady Frances Devereux, sister of Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex*, about Jan., 1617;

d. Oct. 4, 1660.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I., Or, on a pile gules, between 6 fleurs de lys azure, 3 lions of England, (Coat of AUGMENTATION); II., Gules, 2 wings conjoined in lure or, (SEYMOUR); III., Vairy, (BEAUCHAMP of HACHE); IV., Argent, 3 lions rampant & couped, 2 & 1, gules, (STURMY); V., Per bend gules & argent, 3 roses counterchanged, (MAC WILLIAMS); VI., Argent, on a bend gules, 3 leopards' faces or, (COKER).

CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a phœnix rising from flames proper.
2. Out of a wreath or & azure, a demi griffin of the first.
3. On a wreath, 2 wings conjoined in lure, reversed, & crowned, or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn argent, armed & unguled or, ducally gorged azure, with line compony of the first and second; *Sinister*, a bull azure, ducally gorged & lined or.

See *title* SOMERSET.

CONWAY.

EARL, MARQUIS.

1750. FRANCIS SEYMOUR-CONWAY, son of Francis, 1st Lord Conway: Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

After J. Astley.

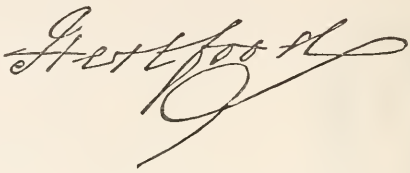
B. July 28, 1719;
st. Hon. FRANCIS SEYMOUR-CONWAY, 1719–1732;
succ. as 2nd Baron CONWAY of Ragley & Killultagh, Feb. 3, 1732;
educ. Eton;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Sept. 19, 1749;
cr. Viscount Beauchamp, & Earl of HERTFORD, Aug. 3, 1750;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., May 18, 1751; — Appmt. Bk. 95.
K.G., Nov. 18, 1756;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, (swn.), June 30, 1757;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760;
Privy Councillor, June 1, 1763;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Oct., 1763–June 26, 1765;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Aug. 1, 1765–Sept. 26, 1766;
Master of the Horse, Sept. 27, 1766; — Warr. Bk. 31.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Nov. 29, 1766–April 10, 1782; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, (swn.), April 7, 1775–Nov. 7, 1776;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, April 9–Dec. 26, 1783;
Recorder of Coventry;
Recorder of Thetford;
cr. Earl of Yarmouth, & Marquis of HERTFORD, July 4, 1793;
Steward for the Duchy of Cornwall in co. Warwick;

'Very much a gentleman in his behaviour to everybody.' — Lord CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, IV., p. 407.

MARQUISES.

m. Lady Isabella Fitz-Roy, 2nd d. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, May 29, 1741;

d. June 14, 1794.



1794. FRANCIS INGRAM SEYMOUR, son of Francis: Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. Feb. 12, 1743;
st. Viscount BEAUCHAMP, 1750–1793;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Lisburn, (Irish Parlt.), 1761–1768;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 15, 1762;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Aug., 1765–Sept., 1766;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Aug. 27, 1765;
Constable of Dublin Castle, Sept., 1766;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1766–1768;
M.P., Oxford, 1768; 1774; 1780; 1784; & 1790–1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Aug. 28, 1768;
M.P., co. Antrim, (Irish Parlt.), 1769–1776;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Glamorgan, May 2, 1769;
a Lord of the Treasury, March 11, 1774–Jan. 31, 1780;
Colonel, Warwickshire Regt. of Militia, July 2, 1779–Sept. 19, 1803;
Cofferer of the Household, Feb. 1, 1780;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 2, 1780;
st. Earl of YARMOUTH, 1793–1794;

MARQUISES.

Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Berlin & Vienna, 1793–1794;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of HERTFORD, June 14, 1794;
Captain, Ballinderry Infantry Volunteers, Oct. 31, 1796;
Master of the Horse, July 11, 1804–Feb. 12, 1806;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Antrim, May 16, 1806;
K.G., July 18, 1807;
took the name of INGRAM, before SEYMOUR, Dec. 18, 1808;
a Governor of co. Antrim;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, March 7, 1812–Dec. 11, 1821;
Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk, Feb. 19, 1822;
m. (1) *Alice Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Herbert, Viscount Windsor*, Feb. 1, 1768;
m. (2) *Isabella Anne Ingram, d. of Charles, Viscount Irvine*, May 20, 1776;

d. June 17, 1822.

1785.—'His person, elegantly formed, rose above the ordinary height; & his manners were noble, yet ingratiating.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post Mem.*, I., p. 323.

1822. FRANCIS CHARLES SEYMOUR-CONWAY, son of Francis Ingram: Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. March 11, 1777;
st. Viscount BEAUCHAMP, 1793–1794;
st. Earl of YARMOUTH, 1794–1822;

After Sir T. Lawrence.

educ. St. Mary Hall, Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Dec. 17, 1796 ;
M.P., Orford, 1797–1802 ;
M.P., Lisburne, 1802 ; 1806 ; & 1807–1812 ;
Captain, Warwickshire Regt. of Militia, Sept. 17, 1803 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Oct. 5, 1803;
Commissioner & Plenipotentiary to treat with France, June 26, 1806 ;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, March 10–July 28, 1812 ;
Privy Councillor, March 20, 1812 ;
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, & High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, July 28, 1812 ;
M.P., co. Antrim, 1812–1818 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Royal Cornwall & Devon Miners' Regt. of Militia, April 11, 1814 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 14, 1814 ;
G.C.H., 1819 ;
M.P., Camelford, 1820–1822 ;
Knight Grand Cross (1st class) of St. Anne, of Russia, July 3, 1821 ;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of HERTFORD, June 17, 1822 ;
K.G., Nov. 22, 1822 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Antrim, 1822 ;
Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk, Dec. 30, 1822 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to the Emperor Nicholas I., of Russia, March 20, 1827 ;
Recorder of Coventry ;
Recorder of Bodmin ;
m. Maria Fagniani, adopted d. of George Augustus Selwyn, Esq., May 18, 1798 ;

d. March 1, 1842.

Hertford

MARQUISES.

1842. RICHARD SEYMOUR-CONWAY, son of Francis Charles: Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. Feb. 22, 1800;
st. Viscount BEAUCHAMP, 1800–1822;
Attaché of Embassy at Paris, 1817;
Captain, 'Royal Cornwall & Devon Miners' Regt. of Militia, Sept. 28, 1818;
Ensign, 1st West India Regt., Feb. 24, 1820;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, March 23, 1820;
M.P., co. Antrim, 1821–1826;
Lieutenant, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 24, 1821;
st. Earl of YARMOUTH, 1822–1842;
Captain, Cape Corps of Cavalry, March 25, 1823;
Attaché of Embassy at Constantinople, April, 1829;
succ. as 4th Marquis of HERTFORD, March 1, 1842;
K.G., Jan. 19, 1846;
Commander of the Legion of Honour, of France, Nov. 14, 1855;

d. Aug. 25, 1870.

1870. FRANCIS HUGH GEORGE SEYMOUR, cousin of Richard: Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. Feb. 11, 1812;
Ensign, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, July 12, 1827;
Adjutant, do., Aug. 17, 1832;
Lieutenant, & Captain, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 24, 1832;

Groom of the Robes to King William IV., Jan. 5, 1833;
Groom of the Robes to the Queen, June, 1837–Oct., 1870;
State Steward to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 7, 1843–March, 1846;
Captain, & Lieutenant-Colonel, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 28, 1845;
Equerry to H.R.H. Prince Albert, March 6, 1846–1858;
Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park, 1850–1870;
Colonel in the Army, June 20, 1854;
Equerry in Ordinary to the Queen, July 1, 1858–1870;
Major-General, May 4, 1860;
Lieutenant-General, Dec. 1, 1868;
succ. as 5th Marquis of HERTFORD, Aug. 25, 1870;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Jan. 12, 1871;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 21, 1874–May 7, 1879;
Privy Councillor, March 2, 1874;
General in the Army, Feb. 10, 1876;
a Trustee of Rugby School;
G.C.B., Jan. 24, 1879;
m. Lady Emily Murray, 6th d. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, May 9, 1839;
d. Jan. 25, 1884.

Hertford

MARQUIS.

1884. HUGH DE GREY SEYMOUR, son of Francis Hugh George : Marquis of HERTFORD, Earl of Hertford & Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. Oct. 22, 1843 ;
st. HUGH de GREY SEYMOUR, Esq., 1861–1870 ;
educ. Sandhurst ;
Ensign, & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, June 24, 1862 ;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., Nov. 7, 1865–March 15, 1870 ;
M.P., co. Antrim, 1869–1874 ;
Cornet, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 12, 1870 ;
st. Earl of YARMOUTH, 1870–1884 ;
Captain, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 9, 1870 ;
M.P., South Warwickshire, 1874–1880 ;
Comptroller of the Household, Feb. 22, 1879–April, 1880 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 22, 1879 ;
Hon. Major of Yeomanry, Jan. 2, 1883 ;
succ. as 6th Marquis of HERTFORD, Jan. 25, 1884 ;
m. Hon. Mary Hood, 2nd d. of Alexander Nelson, Viscount Bridport, April 15, 1868.

↓

MARQUIS.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, on a bend cottised argent, a rose gules between 2 annulets sable (CONWAY); II. & III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, a pile gules, charged with 3 lions of ENGLAND between 6 fleurs-de-lys azure; & 2 & 3, Gules, 2 wings conjoined in lure or, (SEYMOUR).

CRESTS—1. The bust of a Moor in profile couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent & azure, (CONWAY).
2. Out of a ducal coronet a demi phœnix in flames, (SEYMOUR).

SUPPORTERS—Two Blackamoors proper, wreathed about the temples or & sable, habited in a short garment or, adorned about their waists & shoulders with green & red feathers, & buskins gold; each resting his exterior hand on an antique shield azure, adorned gold; that of the dexter supporter charged with the sun in splendour, and that of the sinister with a crescent argent.

MOTTO—FIDE ET AMORE.

HILL.

HILL.

1814. ROWLAND HILL, 2nd son of Sir John Hill, Bart. : Viscount HILL of HAWKESTONE & HARDWICKE, Baron Hill of Almaraz, Hawkestone, & Hardwicke.

After G. Dawe.

1808.—'His ruddy face, & modest demeanour.'—Lord TEIGNMOUTH, *Reminiscences, &c.*, I., p. 7.

B. Aug. 11, 1772 ;
Ensign, 38th Regt. of Foot, July 31, 1790 ;
Lieutenant, Independent Company of Foot, Jan. 24, 1791 ;
Lieutenant, 53rd ('Shropshire') Regt. of Foot, March 16, 1791 ;
Captain, Independent Co. of Foot, Mar. 23, 1793 ;
Captain, 86th Regt. of Foot, Nov. 16, 1793 ;
Major, 90th ('Perthshire Volunteers') Regt. of Foot, May 13, 1794 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., July 26, 1794 ;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800 ;
Knight of the Crescent, of Turkey ;
Brigadier-General on the Staff, (Ireland), Aug. 20, 1803–Oct., 1805 ;
Brigadier-General, Feb. 11, 1804 ;
Major-General, Oct. 30, 1805 ;
Colonel, 3rd Garrison Battalion, Jan. 7, 1809 ;
Commander, 2nd Division of British Army, (Portugal & Spain), June 18, 1809–1814 ;
Lieutenant General. (Portugal & Spain), Aug. 31, 1809 ;
Colonel, 94th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 18. 1809 ;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1812 ;
Governor of Blackness Castle, Jan. 13, 1812 ;
K.B., March 10, 1812 ;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal, May 4, 1812 ;
M.P., Shrewsbury, 1812–1814 ;

VISCOUNT.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Salop, May 26, 1813;
cr. Baron HILL of Almaraz & Hawkestone, May 3, 1814;
Governor of Hull, July 13, 1814;
received the Gold War-Cross with 5 Clasps, 1815;
Commander, 2nd Corps of British Army, (Netherlands & France), April 11, 1815–1818;
Colonel, 72nd (Highland) Regt. of Foot, April 29, 1815;
Knight Commander of Maria Theresa, of Austria, Aug. 21, 1815;
Knight of St. George, of Russia, Aug. 21, 1815;
cr. Baron HILL of Almaraz, & of Hardwicke, Jan. 16, 1816;
G.C.H., 1816;
Colonel, 53rd ('Shropshire') Regt. of Foot, Feb. 24, 1817;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 14, 1820;
Bearer of the Banner of England, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
General in the Army, May 27, 1825;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 13, 1828;
General Commanding in Chief the Forces, Feb. 16, 1828–Aug. 15, 1842;
Governor of Plymouth, June 18, 1830;
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Nov. 19, 1830;
cr. Viscount HILL of Hawkestone & Hardwicke, Sept. 27, 1842;
d. Dec. 10, 1842.

'In stature he was, as nearly as possible, of what may be called middle height, with an inclination to stoutness. His complexion was florid, his eye bright, & full of benevolence. His whole demeanour indicated kindness & modesty . . . but mingled with a dignified firmness.' — Rev. EDWIN SIDNEY, *Life of Lord Hill*, p. 393.

VISCOUNTS.

1842. ROWLAND HILL II., nephew of Rowland I. : Viscount HILL of HAWKESTONE & HARDWICKE, Baron Hill of Almaraz, Hawkestone, & Hardwicke, & a Baronet.

B. May 10, 1800 ;
Lieutenant, North Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, May 22, 1816 ;
st. ROWLAND HILL, Esq., 1818–1824;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 14, 1820;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, July 27, 1820–May 27, 1824 ;
M.P., co. Salop, 1821; 1822 ; 1826 ; 1830; & 1831–1832;
succ. as 4th Baronet, May 21, 1824;
Colonel, North Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 18, 1824;
M.P., North Salop, 1832 ; 1835 ; 1837 ; & 1841–1842;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Salop ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HILL, Dec. 10, 1842;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, (swn.), Nov. 20, 1845;
Colonel, Salopian Regt. of Militia, June 8, 1849–Aug., 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ross, Oct. 16, 1862;
m. Anne, d. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., of Peplow Hall, co. Salop, July 21, 1831 ;
d. Jan. 2, 1875.

1875. ROWLAND CLEGG HILL, son of Rowland II. : Viscount HILL of HAWKESTONE & HARDWICKE, Baron Hill of Almaraz, Hawkestone, & Hardwicke, & a Baronet.

B. Dec. 5, 1833;
st. Hon. ROWLAND CLEGG HILL, 1842–1875;
Cornet, North Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 22, 1853;
M.P., North Shropshire, 1857; & 1859–1865;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Salop, March 16, 1857;

Captain, North Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, March 18, 1861;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ross, Oct. 16, 1862;
succ. as 3rd Viscount HILL, Jan. 2. 1875;
Major, Shropshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 10, 1875–Jan., 1879.

↓

ARMS—Ermine, on a fess sable a castle triple-towered, argent.

CREST—The tower of a castle, & issuant from the battlements a wreath of laurel, all proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gules, murally crowned & gorged with a wreath of oak or; *Sinister*, a horse argent, bridled, saddled, & gorged with a mural crown gules.

MOTTO—AVANCEZ.

HILLSBOROUGH.

EARLS.

HILL.

1772. WILLS HILL, son of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough: Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin & Hillsborough, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

After J. Rising.

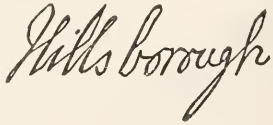
1751.—'A young man . . . excellent at setting off his reasons, if the affair was at all tragic, by a solemnity in his voice & manner that made much impression on his hearers.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., 80.

B. May 30, 1718;
st. Hon. WILLS HILL, 1718–1742;
M.P., Warwick, 1741; 1747; & 1754–1756;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HILLSBOROUGH, (in Ireland), May 5, 1742;
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort;
Governor, co. Down, July 9, 1742; Mil. Bk.
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Aug. 25, 1746;
cr. Viscount Kilwarlin, & Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, (in Ireland), Oct. 3, 1751;
Comptroller of the Household, May 21, 1754–Dec., 1755;
Privy Councillor, May 21, 1754;
Treasurer of the Chamber, Dec. 27, 1755; Gaz.
cr. Baron HARWICH of HARWICH, Nov. 17, 1756;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Down, Aug. 20, 1761;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Sept. 10, 1763–July 20, 1765;
Registrar of the Court of Chancery in Ireland;
F.R.S., March 8, 1764;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Aug. 16, 1766;
Joint Postmaster General, Dec. 27, 1766;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Jan. 20, 1768;

President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Dec. 31, 1768;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, May 21, 1771;
cr. Viscount Fairford, & Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Aug. 28, 1772;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Nov. 25, 1779–March 27, 1782;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1781;
cr. Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, (in Ireland), Aug. 19, 1789;
m. (1) *Lady Margaretta Fitzgerald, sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster,* March 1, 1747;
m. (2) *Mary, Baroness Stawell, widow of Rt. Hon. Henry Bilson Legge,* Oct. 14, 1768;

d. Oct. 7, 1793.

1758.—'Handsome & genteel.' 'Very well bred.'—Mrs. DELANEY, *Autobiography, &c.*, III., 512.



1793. ARTHUR HILL, son of Wills (1): Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin & Hillsborough, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

B. March 3, 1753;
st. Lord KILWARLIN, in Ireland, 1753–1789;
st. Viscount FAIRFORD, in England, 1772–1789;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 9, 1773;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1774–1780;
Captain, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, March 22, 1775;
M.P., co. Down, (Irish Parlt.), 1776; 1783; & 1790–1794;

Deputy Governor, co. Down, Aug. 6, 1779;
M.P., Malmesbury, 1780–1784;
High Sheriff, co. Down, Feb. 28, 1785;
Lieut.-Colonel, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, May 4, 1787–June 4, 1794;
F.R.S., Jan. 22, 1790;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Berks, May 12, 1792;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Oct. 7, 1793;
2nd Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, in Ireland;
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort;
Registrar of the Court of Chancery in Ireland;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Down, Oct. 16, 1793;
Governor, co. Down, Oct. 17, 1793–Feb. 12, 1800;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Nov. 7, 1793–Feb. 12, 1800;
m. Mary, Baroness Sandys, June 29, 1786;
d Sept. 7, 1801.

1801. ARTHUR BLUNDELL SANDYS TRUMBULL HILL, son of Arthur: Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin & Hillsborough, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

B. Oct. 8, 1788;
st. Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, 1793–1801;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Sept. 7, 1801;
3rd Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, in Ireland;
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort;
educ. Eton, & Magdalene Coll., Cambridge;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
Colonel, South Down Regt. of Militia, March 25, 1831;
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 20, 1831;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Down, Oct. 17, 1831;
K.P., Nov. 24, 1831;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Vice-President of the Royal Society of Dublin;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Antrim, Down, Westmeath, King's County, Kildare, Kilkenny, & Wicklow;

m. Lady Maria Windsor, eldest d. of Other Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, Oct. 25, 1811;

d. April 12, 1845.

1845. ARTHUR WILLS BLUNDELL SANDYS TRUMBULL WINDSOR HILL, son of Arthur: Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin & Hillsborough, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

B. Aug. 6, 1812;
st. Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, 1812–1845;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Ensign, Royal South Down Regt. of Militia, June 4, 1833;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Sept. 10, 1833;
M.P., co. Down, 1836; 1837; & 1841–1845;
Justice of the Peace, co. Down;
succ. as 4th Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, April 12, 1845;
4th Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, (in Ireland);
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort;
Colonel, Royal South Down Regt. of Militia, July 30, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, 1852;
K.P., May 24, 1859;

m. Hon. Caroline Frances Stapleton-Cotton, eldest d. of Stapleton, 1st Viscount Combermere, Aug. 23, 1837;

d. Aug. 6, 1868.

EARLS.

1868. ARTHUR WILLS BLUNDELL-TRUMBULL-SANDYS-RODEN-HILL, son of Arthur Wills: Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich ; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Hillsborough & Kilwarlin, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

B. Dec. 24, 1844;
st. Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, 1845–1868;
Captain, Royal South Down (Light Infantry) Regt. of Militia, Oct. 20, 1862;
Cornet & Sub.-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, May 1, 1866;
succ. as 5th Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Aug. 6, 1868;
5th Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, (in Ireland);
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort;
Cornet, West Somerset Regt. of Yeomanry, May 15, 1872 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Down, Dec. 2, 1872,
m. Georgiana Elizabeth, 2nd d. of John Balfour, Esq., of Balbirnie, July 26, 1870;

d. March 31, 1874.

1874. ARTHUR WILLS JOHN WELLINGTON BLUNDELL TRUMBULL HILL, son of Arthur Wills Blundell Trumbull Sandys Roden : Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, & Baron Harwich of Harwich ; Marquis of Downshire, Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Hillsborough & Kilwarlin, & Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, in Ireland.

B. July 2, 1871;
st. Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, 1871–1874;
succ. as 6th Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, March 31, 1874;
6th Marquis of DOWNSHIRE, (in Ireland);
Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort.

↓

EARL.

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. I., Sable, on a fess argent between 3 leopards passant gardant or spotted of the field, as many escallops gules, (HILL); II., Per bend sinister ermine & ermines a lion rampant or, (TREVOR); III., Gules, a quatrefoil or, (ROWE); IV., Argent, a chevron azure between 3 trefoils slipped per pale gules & vert, (ROWE).

CREST—A reindeer's head couped at the neck gules, attired & plain collared or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a leopard or, spotted sable, ducally collared & chained gules; *Sinister*, a reindeer gules, attired unguled & plain collared or.

MOTTO—PER DEUM ET FERRUM OBTINUI.

HOLDERNESS.

EARLS.

[1072]. ODO OF CHAMPAGNE, son of Stephen II., Count of Champagne: Earl of HOLDERNESS; Lord of Aumale, in Normandy.

B. before 1046;
Lord of AUMALE, in Normandy, (*jure uxoris*);
Banner-Bearer to the Archbishops of Rouen;
cr. Earl of HOLDERNESS, (by King William I.), about 1071; — Orderic. l. iv. c. 7.

m. Adelais, Countess of Aumale, sister of William I., King of England, widow of Enguerrand, Count of Ponthieu, & of Count Lambert of Lens;

d. in prison, after Jan., 1096.

[1089]. STEPHEN OF AUMALE, son of Odo: Lord or Earl of HOLDERNESS, & Lord of Bitham; Count of Aumale, in Normandy.

B. before 1072;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Count of AUMALE, (or ALBEMARLE), before 1089; — Orderic. l. viii. c. 9.
Commander of Royal troops in Normandy, 1090; — Ibid. c. 14
Lord, or Earl, of HOLDERNESS, after Jan., 1096;
Warden of the Marches of Normandy; — Diceto, ii. 3.
Banner-Bearer to the Archbishops of Rouen;

m. Havise, d. of Ranulf de Mortemer;

see *title* ALBEMARLE.

\+ + +

RAMSAY.

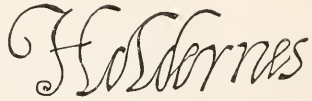
EARL.

1620. JOHN RAMSAY, brother of George, 1st Lord Ramsay: Earl of HOLDERNESS, & Baron of Kingston on Thames; Viscount Haddington, Baron Ramsay of Barns, & Ramsay of Melrose, in Scotland.

B. about 1580;
Page to King James VI. of Scotland, [1600];
Knight, (by King James VI.), Nov. 15, 1600;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., [June 20], 1603; P. S. Pells.
Joint Constable, Receiver, & Steward of Dunstanburgh, June 17, 1604; Dom. viii.
cr. Baron Ramsay of Barns, & Viscount HADDINGTON, (in Scotland), July 11, 1606;
cr. Baron RAMSAY of Melrose, Aug. 25, 1615; (*surrendered patent*, 1618);
Keeper of the Forest & Chace of Aliceholt & Woolmer, & Manor of Wordleham, co. Hants, before 1620; Dom. cxci. 27.
cr. Baron of Kingston on Thames, & Earl of HOLDERNESS, Dec. 30, 1620;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Aug. 26, 1624; Pat. 17.
m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe, d. of Robert, 5th Earl of Sussex*, Feb. 9, 1608;
m. (2) *Martha, d. of Sir William Cokain, Knt., Alderman of London*;
d. Feb., 1626.

'Audacissimæ & infractæ mentis, ac masculi spiritus vir.'—THOMA ROSA, *Idea, &c.*, 1608, p. 143.

'Conspicuus formâ.'—*Ibid.*, p. 144.



ARMS—Parti per pale, I., Or, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, armed gules, & charged on the breast with a crescent argent; & II., Azure, a man's hand & arm vested or, holding upright a sword argent, hilted gold, passed through a heart gules, & supporting on the point a crown of the second.

EARLS.

CREST—On a wreath or & sable, a thistle with 2 leaves all of the first.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an antelope argent, armed or; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed or.

MOTTO—HÆC DEXTRA VINDEX PRINCIPIS ET PATRIÆ.

\+ + +

1644. PRINCE RUPERT, nephew of King Charles I.: Duke of CUMBERLAND, & Earl of Holderness.

cr. Earl of HOLDERNESS, & Duke of Cumberland, Jan. 24, 1644;

see *title* CUMBERLAND.

\+ + +

DARCY.

1682. CONYERS DARCY II., son of Conyers, Lord Darcy: Earl of HOLDERNESS, Baron Darcy, Meynill, & Conyers.

B. before 1622;

succ. as 6th Baron DARCY, March 3, 1654;

Bailiff & Steward of the Liberty of Richmond, Steward, & Master Forester of Richmond Forest, co. York, Sept. 1, 1660–March 28, 1671; — Pat. 34, m. 20.

Constable & Keeper of Middleham Castle, Sept. 1, 1660–March 28, 1671; — Ibid.

st. 'Baron DARCY & CONYERS,' Sept. 1, 1660; — Ibid.

Captain of a Troop of Horse, June–Aug., 1667;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron DARCY & MEYNILL, Oct. 17, 1679;

cr. Earl of HOLDERNESS, Dec. 5, 1682;

m. Grace, only d. & h. of Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Skyres, co. York;

d. 1689.

EARLS.

1689. CONYERS DARCY III., son of Conyers II.: Earl of HOLDERNESS, Baron Darcy, Meynill, & Conyers.

B. before 1640;
st. Hon. CONYERS DARCY, Esq., 1654–1680;
M.P., Boroughbridge, 1660;
M.P., co. York, 1661–1679;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, [1662]; Dom. xl. 66
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; Ent. Bk. 20.
Bailiff & Steward of the Fee & Liberty of Richmond, & Steward, Master, & Chief Keeper of the Forest of Richmond, March 28, 1671; Warr. Bk. 10.
Constable of Middleham Castle, March 28, 1671; Ibid.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CONYERS, Nov. 1, 1680;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HOLDERNESS, 1689;
m. (1) *Lady Catherine Fane, 6th d. of Francis, Earl of Westmoreland*, (2);
m. (2) *Lady Frances Howard, 3rd d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire*;
m. (3) *Frances (Seymour), dowager Countess of Southampton*, 1676;
m. (4) *Elizabeth, eldest d. & co-h. of John, Lord Fretcheville*, June 7, 1684;
d. 1692.

1692. ROBERT DARCY I., grandson of Conyers III. (2): Earl of HOLDERNESS, Baron Darcy, Meynill, & Conyers.

B. about 1681;
st. Lord CONYERS, 1689–1692;
succ. as 3rd Earl of HOLDERNESS, 1692;
Bailiff & Steward of the Fee & Liberty of Richmond, co. York, Steward & Master of the Forest of Richmond, & Constable of Middleham Castle, Aug. 19, 1702; Pat. 11.
took his seat, Dec. 22, 1702;

EARLS.

Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Oct. 9, 1714; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.

President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Jan. 31, 1718;

'Fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 97.

Privy Councillor, Feb. 13, 1718;

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., May 9, 1719; — Appmt. Bk. 257.

m. Lady Frederica, eldest d. & co-h. of Meinhardt, 3rd Duke of Schomberg, May, 1715;

d. Jan. 20, 1722.

1722. ROBERT DARCY II., son of Robert I.: Earl of HOLDERNESS, Baron Darcy, Meynill, & Conyers.

B. 1718;

st. Lord DARCY, 1718–1722;

succ. as 4th Earl of HOLDERNESS, Jan. 20, 1722;

educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge;

Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, April 15, 1740; — W. Bk. 18.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., April 17, 1741–June 24, 1751; — Appmt. Bk. 95.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, May 1, 1744; — Warr. Bk. 23.

Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, May 19, 1749–May, 1751; — Holland Corr.

Secretary of State for the Southern Department, June 18, 1751;

Privy Councillor, June 21, 1751;

Envoy Extraordinary to the Hague, Oct. 15, 1751;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, March 30–Nov. 18, 1752;

Secretary of State for the Northern Department, March 23, 1754;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, June, 1754;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28–Sept. 16, 1755;

Secretary of State for the Southern Department, June 29. 1757–March 18, 1761;

EARLS.

Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;

'At all times . . . a fashioned gentleman. Had a countenance much heightened by scorbutic eruption.'—Rev. W. MASON, *Observations on Sir Joshua Reynolds's System &c.*, p. 51.

Bailiff & Steward of Richmond, co. York, Steward, Master, & Chief Keeper of the Forest, & Constable of Middleham Castle, March 26, 1759; Pat. 3.

Lord Cupbearer to the Queen, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;

Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, Dec. 27, 1762–Aug. 7, 1765;

Vice Admiral, co. York, Jan. 29, 1763;

'He had a formality in his manner.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., 198.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 18, 1763;

Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Oct. 9, 1765;

Governor to the Prince of Wales & the Bishop of Osnaburg, April 12, 1771–May 28, 1776;

a Trustee of Westminster School, March 17, 1774;

m. Mary, d. of the Sieur Doublet, Noble of Holland, Nov., 1743;

d. May 16, 1778.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Azure semée of cross-crosslets & 3 cinquefoils argent, (DARCY); II., Azure, 3 bars gemells & a chief or, (MEYNILL); III., Azure, a maunch or, (CONYERS); IV., Gules, a saltire argent, a mullet for difference, (NEVILLE).

CREST—On a wreath, a spear headed argent, broken in 3 pieces or, & banded together at their middle by a ribbon gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a tiger argent; *Sinister*, a bull sable, armed or.

MOTTO—UN DIEU, UN ROY.

+ + +

HOLLAND.

Earls, Barons.

RICH.

1624. Henry Rich, 2nd son of Robert, 1st Earl of Warwick: Earl of Holland, & Baron Kensington of Kensington.

B. about 1589;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
Joint Chief Forester of Snowdon Forest, Constable of Conway Castle, & Steward of the King's lands of Bardsey Monastery, March 30, 1605; — Docquet.
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610; — Walkley, 125.
Volunteer in English Forces, (Juliers), 1610;
Keeper of Hyde Park, (*in reversion*), June 12, 1612; — Pat. 23.
M.P., Leicester, 1614; — Willis, iii.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles, Prince of Wales;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Nov. 5, 1617–1630; — Camden, 27.
cr. Baron Kensington of Kensington, March 8, 1623;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, March 29, 1624; — Signet Bk.
cr. Earl of Holland, Sept. 15, 1624;
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Sept. 24, 1624–1625; — Ibid.
Privy Councillor, July 31, 1625; — P. C. Reg.
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, Oct. 17, 1625; — Fœd. xviii. 209.
K.G., Dec. 13, 1625;
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Dec. 31, 1625–1626; — Dom. xii. 93.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., Aug. 3, 1626; — Dom. xxxiii. 30.

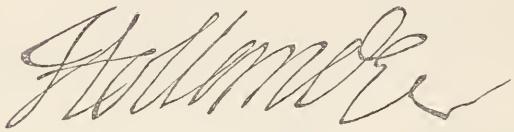
After Van Dyck.

	Captain-General of the Army of Reserve, Oct. 13, 1627;	EARL. Signet Bk.
	Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Berks, March 7, 1628;	S. M. vi. 18.
'He was a very handsome man, of a lovely & winning presence.' 'A very well-bred man, & a fine gentleman in good times.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, I., 104, & VI., 256.	Warden & Captain of the Town of Harwich, & Landguard Fort, March 7, 1628;	Ibid. 20.
	Acting Master of the Horse, Sept.–Nov. 8, 1628;	
	Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Sept. [4], 1628;	
	Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Oct. 6, 1628;	Pat. 15.
	Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forests, Parks, & Warrens, Oct. 27, 1629;	Pat. 16.
His 'features & pleasant aspect equalled the most beautiful women.'—ARTH. WILSON, in *Kennet*, II., p. 736.	High Steward, Bailiff, Collector, & Feodary, of the Revenues to the Queen, (Henrietta Maria), Dec. 1, 1629;	W. & F. Bk.
	High Steward of Reading, 1630;	
	Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, & Chaces, South of Trent, May 15, 1631;	Pat. 8.
'A peer both of singular grace & solidity.'—Sir HEN. WOTTON, *Reliquiæ*, p. 222.	a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 18, 1632;	
	Keeper of the Pleasaunce of East Greenwich, Oct. 14, 1633;	Pat. 13.
	Groom of the Stole, & First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to King Charles I., 1636–April 12, 1642;	
'Thy beauty too exceeds the sex of men; Thy courtly presence & thy princely grace Adds to the splendor of thy Royall Race.' W. MERCER, *Angliæ Speculum:* 1646.	Joint Keeper of Nonsuch House & Park, July 1, 1636;	
	a Lord Proprietor of Newfoundland, Nov. 13, 1637;	Pat. 28.
	General of the Horse, (against Scotland), Feb. 2, 1639;	Dom. cccxii.
	Captain-General North of Trent, April 16, 1641;	Pat. 3, m. 16.
	Privy Councillor, (supernumerary), of Scotland, Sept. 20, 1641;	Balfour, iii. 69.
	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Middlesex & Berks, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642–Aug. 23, 1643;	Journ. H. of C., ii. 459.

EARLS.

Journ. H. of C., iii. 236.

Member of the Assembly of Divines, June 7–Sept., 1643;
General of an Army to be raised for King Charles I., 1648;
m. Isabel, d. & h. of Sir Walter Cope, Knt., of Kensington;
beheaded, March 9, 1649.



1649. ROBERT RICH, son of Henry: Earl of HOLLAND, & Baron Kensington of Kensington.

B. before 1620;
st. Lord KENSINGTON, 1624–1649;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HOLLAND, March 9, 1649;
succ. as 5th Earl of WARWICK, Aug. 24, 1673;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., of Temple-Newsam, co. York*;
m. (2) *Lady Anne Montagu, 2nd d. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester*;
d. April, 1675;

see *title* WARWICK.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a chevron between 3 crosses botonée or, (RICH); II. & III., Sable, on a chevron engrailed or, 3 martlets gules, between as many demi-griffins segreant & erased, ermine, (BALDREY).

CREST—Above a wreath, or & gules, a mount vert, on which a wyvern statant with wings expanded argent, langued gules, & crowned or.

SUPPORTERS—Two dragons with wings expanded or, langued gules.

MOTTOES—1. GARDE TA FOY. (Garter-plate.)
2. DITIOR EST QUI SE.
3. NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO.

+ + +

HOOD.

VISCOUNTS.

HOOD.

1796. SAMUEL HOOD, son of the Rev. Samuel Hood: Viscount HOOD of WHITLEY; Baron Hood of Catherington, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

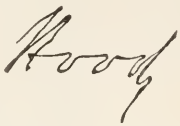
After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Dec. 12, 1724;
Midshipman, R.N., 1740;
Lieutenant, June 17, 1746; Comm. Bk. 16.
Commander, May 10, 1754;
Post Captain, July 22, 1756;
Commodore, (New England Station), April 9, 1767;
Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth, Feb. 16, 1778–Sept., 1780;
cr. a Baronet, April 20, 1778;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Sept. 26, 1780;
cr. Baron HOOD of Catherington, in Ireland, May 28, 1782;
M.P., Westminster, 1784–1788;
Commander-in-Chief at Portsmouth, April 30, 1786;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Sept. 24, 1787;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 16, 1788–March 2, 1795;
M.P., Reigate, 1789–1790;
Commander-in-Chief of a Squadron, (North Sea), Sept. 1, 1790;
M.P., Westminster, 1790–1796;
Vice Admiral of the Red, Feb. 1, 1793;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, March 13, 1793–1794;
Admiral of the Blue, April 12, 1794;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1795;

Master & Governor of Greenwich Hospital, March 24, 1796;
cr. Viscount HOOD of Whitley, June 1, 1796;
Admiral of the White, Feb. 14, 1799;
Admiral of the Red, Nov. 9, 1805;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815;
Ranger of Greenwich Park;

m. Susannah, d. of Edward Lindzee, Esq., (cr. Baroness HOOD *of Catherington*, March 27, 1795), Aug. 25, 1749;

d. Jan. 27, 1816.



1806. HENRY HOOD, son of Samuel: Viscount HOOD of Whitley, & Baron Hood of Catherington; Baron Hood of Catherington, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 25, 1753;
st. HENRY HOOD, Esq., 1771–1782;
st. Hon. HENRY HOOD, 1782–1806;
Captain, Portsmouth Volunteers, 1803;
Captain-Commandant, Catherington, Charlton, Bendworth, & Clanfield Volunteers, Oct. 3, 1803;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron HOOD of Catherington, May 25, 1806;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HOOD, Jan. 27, 1816;
Lord Chamberlain to Queen Caroline, 1820–1821;

m. Jane, d. & h. of Francis Wheler, Esq., of Whitley, co. Warwick, Sept. 10. 1774;

d. Jan. 25, 1836.

1836. SAMUEL HOOD-TIBBETTS, grandson of Henry: Viscount HOOD of Whitley, & Baron Hood of Catherington; Baron Hood of Catherington, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 10, 1808;
st. SAMUEL HOOD, Esq., 1826–1836;
succ. as 3rd Viscount HOOD, Jan. 25, 1836;
m. Mary Isabella, d. of Richard John Tibbetts, Esq., of Barton Seagrave, co. Northampton, June 27, 1837;
d. May 8, 1846.

1846. FRANCIS WHELER HOOD, son of Samuel II.: Viscount HOOD of Whitley, & Baron Hood of Catherington; Baron Hood of Catherington, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. July 4, 1838;
succ. as 4th Viscount HOOD, May 8, 1846;
Ensign, & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 18, 1854;
Lieutenant, & Captain, do., May 15, 1857;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, do., June 23–Aug. 11, 1863;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Aug. 24, 1866;
Lieutenant-Colonel, (Reserve of Officers), July 7, 1880;
m. Edith, 2nd d. of Arthur W. Ward, Esq., July 18, 1865.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a fret argent; on a chief or, 3 crescents sable.

CREST—A Cornish chough sable in front of an anchor in bend sinister or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a merman, holding in the right hand a trident; *Sinister*, a mermaid, holding in the left hand a looking-glass.

MOTTO—VENTIS SECUNDIS.

HOWE.

Earl, Baroness. Earls.

HOWE.

1782. Richard Howe, 2nd son of Emmanuel Scrope, Viscount Howe: Earl Howe, Viscount & Baron Howe of Langar, & a Baronet; Viscount Howe of Langar, & Baron of Clenawley, in Ireland.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. March 19, 1725;
st. Hon. Richard Howe, 1725–1758;
educ. Eton;
Midshipman, R.N., 1739;
Acting Lieutenant, 1743;
Lieutenant, May 25, 1744;
Master & Commander, Nov. 5, 1745; Comm. Bk. 15.
Post Captain, April 20, 1747;
M.P., Dartmouth, 1757; 1761; 1768; 1774; & 1780–1782;
Commodore, (for a particular service), May 9, 1758;
succ. as 4th Viscount Howe of Langar, in Ireland, July 6, 1758;
Colonel, Chatham Division of Marines, Feb. 4, 1760–Oct. 28, 1770;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. & Town of Nottingham, June 12, 1762;
Flag-Captain to Rear Admiral H.R.H. the Duke of York, June 24, 1762;
a Lord of the Admiralty, April 16, 1763–July 2, 1765;
Privy Councillor, July 26, 1765;
Treasurer of the Navy, Aug. 2, 1765–March 14, 1770;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 28, 1770;
Commander-in-Chief of a Squadron, (Mediterranean), Nov. 26, 1770;

'The person of Lord Howe is said to have been tall & well proportioned, his countenance of a serious cast, strongly marked, & dark.'—Sir John Barrow, *Life of Howe*, p. 402.

EARL.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, April 2, 1773;
Rear Admiral of the White, March 31, 1775;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Dec. 7, 1775;
Commander-in-Chief on the American Station, Feb. 3, 1776;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the American Colonies, Feb. 15, 1776;
Vice Admiral of the White, Jan. 29, 1778;
Vice Admiral of the Red, March 19, 1779;
Admiral of the Blue, April 8, 1782;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, April 8, 1782;
cr. Viscount HOWE of Langar, April 20, 1782;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. 28–April 8, 1783;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 30, 1783–July, 1788;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784;
Admiral of the White, Sept. 24, 1787;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1787;
cr. Baron Howe of Langar, & Earl HOWE, Aug. 19, 1788;
Commander-in-Chief in the Channel (with the Union Flag), May 13, 1790;
Vice Admiral of Great Britain, June 9, 1792;
General of Marines, March 12, 1796;
Admiral of the Fleet, March 12, 1796;
K.G., June 2, 1797;
m. Mary, d. of Chiverton Hartopp, Esq., March 10, 1758;
d. Aug. 5, 1799.

'His person was perfectly well formed.'—Sir ROBT. BARLOW, *Ibid.*, p. 403.

'Among the sailors he was known, from his dark complexion, by the epithet of "Black Dick." If no genius could be discovered in the lines of his face, there was in them an expression of serene & passive fortitude which could not be mistaken.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., pp. 45–46.

'A tall thin-looking man, with long lank grey hair.'—Sir JAMES CAMPBELL, of Ardkinglas, *Memoirs*, I., p. 309.

1799. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE HOWE, daughter of Richard : Baroness HOWE of Langar.

B. Feb. 19, 1762 ;
succ. as Baroness HOWE of Langar, Aug. 5, 1799 ;
m. (1) *Hon. Penn Asshcton Curzon*, July 31, 1787; (d. Sept. 1, 1797);
m. (2) *Sir Jonathan Wathen-Waller, Bart., G.C.H.*, Oct. 1, 1812 ;

d. Dec. 3, 1835.

BARONESS, EARL.

ARMS—Or, a fess between 3 wolves' heads couped sable.
SUPPORTERS—Two Cornish choughs proper, collared with plain gold chains.

CURZON-HOWE.

1821. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN CURZON HOWE, son of Sophia Charlotte (1) : Earl HOWE, Viscount Curzon of Penn, Baron Howe of Langar & Curzon of Penn.

B. Dec. 9, 1796 ;
st. Hon. RICHARD PENN CURZON, 1799–1820 ;
Captain, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 21, 1818 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount CURZON, March 21, 1820;
took the name of HOWE, July 7, 1821 ;
cr. Earl HOWE, July 15, 1821 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Nov. 21, 1829 ;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Adelaide), July, 1830–Oct. 12, 1831 ;
G.C.H., 1830 ;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 31, 1831 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 1, 1831–Oct. 16, 1860 ;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Adelaide), Dec. 15, 1834–June, 1837 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Oct. 19, 1835 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron HOWE of Langar, Dec. 3, 1835 ;

Lord Chamberlain to the Queen-Dowager, (Adelaide), June, 1837–Dec., 1849;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 21, 1844;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, ('Prince Albert's Own') Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 16, 1860;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Oct. 27, 1863;
a Governor of King's College, London;
a Trustee of Rugby School;

m. (1) *Lady Harriet Georgiana Brudenell, 2nd d. of Robert, Earl of Cardigan*, March 20, 1820;
m. (2) *Hon. Anne Gore, 2nd d. of Vice Admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B.*, Oct. 9, 1845;

d. May 12, 1870.

1870. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK LOUIS CURZON-HOWE, son of Richard William (1): Earl HOWE, Viscount Curzon of Penn, Baron Howe of Langar & Curzon of Penn.

B. Jan. 16, 1821;
st. Viscount CURZON, 1821–1870;
educ. Eton;
Cornet, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 13, 1838;
Lieutenant, do., Oct. 30, 1838;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, July 21, 1845;
Captain, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 7, 1846;
M.P., South Leicestershire, 1857; 1859; 1865; & 1868–1870;
Lieutenant-Colonel, ('Prince Albert's Own') Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 15, 1860;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, do., March 15, 1870;
succ. as 3rd Earl HOWE, May 12, 1870;

m. Harriet Mary, 2nd d. of Henry Charles Sturt, Esq., Feb. 3, 1846;

d. Feb. 4, 1876.

1876. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN CURZON, brother of George Augustus Frederick Louis: Earl HOWE, Viscount Curzon of Penn, Baron Howe of Langar & Curzon of Penn.

B. Feb. 14, 1822;
st. Hon. RICHARD W. PENN CURZON, 1822–1876;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, July 14, 1838;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., April 5, 1844;
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Hon. George Cathcart, (Cape of Good Hope). 1852–1853;
Major in the Army, May 28, 1853;
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Hon. George Anson, (Madras);
Captain, & Lieutenant-Colonel, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, June 20, 1854;
received Cape Medal;
Acting Quarter Master General to Queen's Troops, (before Delhi), 1857;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 17, 1857;
C.B., Jan. 21, 1858;
received Indian Medal with 1 Clasp, 1858;
Major, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, March 12, 1861–June 14, 1864;
Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, June, 1864;
Major General, Aug. 3, 1869;
succ. as 4th Earl HOWE, Feb. 4, 1876;
Hon. Colonel, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 28, 1876;
Lieutenant General, Oct. 1, 1877;
Colonel, 94th Regt. of Foot, Feb. 6, 1879;
Colonel, 17th ('Leicestershire') Regt. of Foot, June 25, 1879;

General in the Army, March 16, 1880;

m. Isabella Katharine, eldest d. of General Hon. George Anson, Feb. 8, 1858.

EARL.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, a fess between 3 wolves' heads couped sable, (HOWE); II. & III., Argent, on a bend sable 3 popinjays or, collared gules, (CURZON).

CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of 5 ostrich feathers azure, (HOWE); 2. A popinjay, wings displayed & inverted or, collared gules, (CURZON).

SUPPORTERS—Two cockatrices, wings elevated, the tails nowed & ending in a serpent's head or, combed, wattled, & legged gules.

MOTTO—LET CURZON HOLD WHAT CURZON HELD.

HUNTINGDON.

EARLS.

[1066]. WALTHEOF, son of Siward 'the Strong,' Earl of Northumberland: Earl of HUNTINGDON, NORTHAMPTON, & NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. about 1046;
Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (*jure 'patris ac matris'*), 1055; (*but not invested*); — Simeon Dunelm. 93.
st. 'Earl WALTHEOF,' March, 1067; — Angl. Sax. Chron. ii. 170.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHAMPTON; — Vita Waldevi, p. 112.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (about) Nov., 1072; — Simeon Dunelm. 92.
m. Judith, d. of Count Lambert of Lens, & niece of King William I., about 1072;

see *title* NORTHUMBERLAND.

\+ + +

1075. JUDITH, widow of Waltheof: Countess of HUNTINGDON & NORTHAMPTON.

B. after 1053;
succ. to the Honour of HUNTINGDON, (*in dowry*), 1075; — Vita Waldevi, 123.
Foundress of Elnestowe Nunnery, co. Bedford;
m. Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon & Northampton, about 1072;

\+ + +

EARLS.

SENLIS.

[1087]. SIMON DE SENLIS I., 2nd son of Ranulf le Riche: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, & Lord of Fackeley.

B. before 1045;
st. SIMON DE ST. LIZ, or SENLIS;
Knight;
Commander of a Foreign Troop in service of King William I.; — Vita Waldevi, p. 124.
cr. Lord of Northampton & Fackeley;
High Farrier to the King; — Ibid.
cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, (*jure uxoris*), after 1086; — Orderic. l. viii. c. 22.
'In parte claudicabat.'—*Vita & Passio Waldevi Comitis*, p. 124.
Founder of St. Andrew's Abbey, Northampton;
took the Cross, about 1095;
Crusader, about 1096;
Witness to King Henry the First's Charter of Liberties, 1100; — R. Hagust. 312.
Crusader, (2nd time), after 1100;
'Militari virtute adeo pre ceteris fulgebat.'—*Ibid.* p. 130.
m. Maud, eldest d. of Earl Waltheof, after 1086;
d. (at La Charité-sur-Loire), before 1109.

\+ + +

[1111]. DAVID OF SCOTLAND, brother of Alexander I., King of Scotland: Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHAMPTON; Earl of Cumberland & Lothian, in Scotland.

B. before 1091;
Knight, (by King Henry I.); — Orderic. l. viii. c. 22.
'Juvenis cæteris curialior.'—WILL. MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta Regum*, p. 627.
Earl of LOTHIAN, in Scotland; — Monasticon, vi. pt. 1, 247.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHAMPTON, (*jure uxoris*), before 1111; — Ibid. 627.
m. Maud, Countess of Northampton & Huntingdon, about 1109.

succ. as KING of SCOTLAND, April 25, 1124; — Chron. Mailros.

EARLS.

1136. HENRY OF SCOTLAND, son of David: Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHUMBERLAND, Lord of Carlisle & Doncaster.

B. 1110;
Knight, about 1130; — Vita Waldevi, 127.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, (about March), 1136;
Witness to King Stephen's Charter of Liberties, 1136; — R. Hagust. 315.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, April 9, 1139; — J. Hagust. 265.
Founder of Holme-Cultram Abbey, Cumberland, 1150;
m. Adeline de Warenne, d. of William II., Earl of Surrey & Warenne, 1139;
d. June 12, 1152.

1138.—'Erat . . . adolescens pulchrâ facie, et decorus aspectu . . . tam dulcis, tam amabilis, tam affabilis, ut ab omnibus diligeretur. . . . Erat præterea tantæ probitatis, ut in illo exercitu nullus fuit similis ei.'—ETHELREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis, *De Bello Standardi*, c. 342.

'Modestissimi spiritus princeps, homo disciplinatus, & timoratus.'—JOHANNES, Prior Hagustaldensis, col. 280.

+ + +

SENLIS.

1152. SIMON DE SENLIS II., son of Simon I.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, Lord of Fackeley.

B. before 1109;
Knight, (by Stephen, Earl of Albemarle); — Vita Waldevi, 127.
Witness to King Stephen's Charter of Liberties, 1136; — R. Hagust. 315.
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, before 1141; — Hen. Hunt. 270.
Hereditary High Farrier to the King;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HUNTINGDON, after June 12, 1152;
Founder of Saltrey Abbey, co. Huntingdon;
Founder of De la Pre Nunnery, Northampton;
m. Isabel de Beaumont, d. of Robert II., Earl of Leicester;
d. Aug., 1153.

'Viribus, sapiencia, probitate alios precellebat.'—*Vita et Passio Waldevi Comitis*, p. 130.

+ + +

EARLS.

BLOIS.

1152. EUSTACE, eldest son of King Stephen : Earl of HUNTINGDON & BOULOGNE.

B. about 1131;
st. EARL EUSTACE, [1148]; — Charter, Mon. vi. 153.
Knight, (by King Stephen), 1149; — H. Hunt. 228, & Gesta Steph. 130.
Count of BOULOGNE; — Ibid. 130.
cr. Earl, (by King Stephen), 1152; — Leland, Coll. iv. p. 14.
st. Earl of HUNTINGDON;
Commander of Forces, for King Stephen, in Normandy, 1152; — H. Hunt. 283.
Joint Patron of Coggeshale Priory; — Monast.
Joint Patron of Feversham Abbey;
Joint Patron of Lillechurch Priory;
m. Constance, sister of Louis VII., King of France, Feb., 1140;
d. Aug. 16, 1153.

'Moribus gravis, militiæ industriâ præclarus, innatâ probitate præcipuus, ornatissimum eminus in ipso militandi limine gloriosæ famæ promeruit titulum.'—*Gesta Stephani Regis*, p. 130.

'Vir speciosus formâ, affabilis, graciosus, militibus placens, largus, militiâ patrissans.' —GERVASIUS TILBERIENSIS, in BOUQUET, XIV., p. 14, d.

\+ + +

1157. MALCOLM OF SCOTLAND, son of Henry : Earl of HUNTINGDON.

B. 1141;
succ. as King of SCOTLAND, June 23, 1153;
resigned NORTHUMBERLAND, CUMBERLAND, & WESTMORELAND to King Henry II., 1157;
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, 1157; — W. Parvus. i. 94.
Knight, (by King Henry II.), at Tours, 1159; — Chron. de Mailros, 76.
d. Dec. 9, 1165.

'Morum suavitate pariter & gravitate ita excelluit, ut inter seculares quibus solo habitu congruebat, monachus, & inter homines, quibus imperabat, terrenus quidam angelus videretur.' —WILL. PARVUS, DE NOVOBURGO, *Hist. Rerum Anglicarum*, I., p. 68.

EARLS.

1165. WILLIAM OF SCOTLAND, brother of Malcolm : Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. 1143 ;
succ. as Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, June, 1152 ; — J. Hagust. 280.
succ. as King of SCOTLAND, Dec. 9, 1165 ;
succ. as Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 9, 1165 ;
but transferred the earldom to

1165. DAVID 'OF SCOTLAND,' brother of William : Earl of HUNTINGDON & CAMBRIDGE.

B. (after June 12), 1152 ;
succ. as Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec., 1165;
Knight, (by King Henry II.), May 31, 1170 ; — Chron. de Mailros, 82.
elected Chief & Leader of the revolted nobles, 1174 ; — W. Parvus, i. 175.
deprived of all English Honours, 1174.

SENLIS.

1174. SIMON DE SENLIS III., son of Simon II., Earl of Northampton: Earl of HUNTINGDON & NORTHAMPTON, Lord of Fackeley & Folkingham.

B. about 1138 ;
Ward of King Henry II., 1153–1159 ; — Vita Waldevi, 128.
Lord of Folkingham, (*jure uxoris*), 1156 ; — R. de Monte, 505.
succ. as 3rd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, 1159 ;
Hereditary High Farrier to the King ;
Knight ;
Governor of the New Castle of Huntingdon, about June 24, 1174 ; — Ben. Abb. i. 71.
restored Earl of HUNTINGDON, about July, 1174 ;
m. Matilda de Gand, d. & h. of Gilbert, Earl of Lincoln, 1156 ;
d. June, 1184.

+ + +

EARLS.

1185. WILLIAM 'THE LION,' King of Scotland : Earl of HUNTINGDON.

received the Earldom from King Henry II., 1185 ; — Chron. de Mailros, 94.

but immediately bestowed it on——

1185. DAVID OF SCOTLAND, brother of William : Earl of HUNTINGDON & CAMBRIDGE, Lord of Fotheringhay ; Earl of Garviach, & Lord of Dundee, in Scotland.

From his seal.

Earl of GARVIACH, (in Scotland) ;
restored Earl of HUNTINGDON, 1185 ;
Bearer of the Second Sword, 1st Coron. of King Richard I., Sept. 3, 1189 ; — Ben. Abb. ii. 81.
Crusader, about 1190 ;
Commander of Forces for King Richard I., 1194; — Hoveden, iii. 237.
Steward of the Crown lands in co. Northampton, before 1199 ; — R. Claus. 17 Joh. m. 9.
confirmed Earl of CAMBRIDGE & HUNTINGDON, May 23, 1205 ; — R. Claus. m. 26.
confirmed Earl of CAMBRIDGE & HUNTINGDON, March 5, 1215 ; — R. Claus. m. 7.
deprived of all English honours, 1216 ;
restored, March 13, 1218 ; — R Claus. m. 9.
Steward of Alan of Galloway's lands in Wissenden, co. Rutland, 1219 ; — R. Claus.
Patron of Saltrey Abbey ;
Founder of Lindores Abbey, Fife ;

1173.—'Fud le plus gentil guerreier.'
. . . . .
'Esteit mult sages, sire fud de bon aire.'
JORDAN FANTOSME, ll. 1103 & 1141.

'Magnæ memoriæ illustris comes tam in Anglia quam in Scotia divitiis præpotens.' —*Chron. de Lanercost*, p. 27.

m. Maud, eldest d. of Hugh de Kyvelioc, Earl of Chester, Aug. 19, 1190 ;

d. June 17, 1219.

ARMS—3 piles meeting in base.
TINCTURES—Probably or & gules.

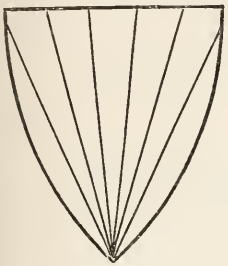
EARLS.

1219. JOHN 'LE SCOT,' 2nd son of David: Earl of HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, & CHESTER.

B. about 1207;
succ. (*de jure*) as 2nd Earl of HUNTINGDON & CAMBRIDGE, June 17, 1219;
had livery of his lands, April 25, 1227; — R. Claus. m. 12.
Knight, (by Alexander III., King of Scotland), May 30, 1227; — Chron. de Mailros, 141.
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of CHESTER, about Nov. 11, 1232; — Annal. de Theokesb. i. 87.
m. Helen, d. of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales;

see *title* CHESTER.

'Scut. aur. tres pali' gul.



From MS. COTT., *Nero*, D. 1.

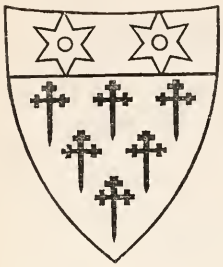
'Le Conte de Huntyngdon port paalee d'or & de goules ove une bende de sable.'
Grimaldi Roll.

+ + +

CLINTON.

1337. WILLIAM DE CLINTON, brother of John, 6th Baron Clinton: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Clinton, Lord of Allesley & Tynbegh.

B. about 1304;
Knight, [1324];
Constable of Halton Castle, [1326]; — C.C.A.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLINTON, Sept. 6, 1330;
Chief Justice of Chester, Oct. 23, 1330; — Pat. 2, m. 32.
Constable of Chester, Bechestan, Rothelan, & Flint Castles, Oct. 23, 1330; — Ibid.
Sheriff, co. Flint, Oct. 23, 1330;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Dec. 14, 1330; — Orig. r. 14.
Guardian of the Peace in co. Kent, 1332; — Pat. 1, m. 11, d.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 26, 1333; — R. Parl. ii. 69.
Keeper of the Manor of Totenham, April 30, 1333; — R. Fin. m. 12.



From his seal : (1340).

'Argent, chief dasure, trois * moletts dor, vj croiseletts sable fitche.'—*Rell. temp. Edw. III.*

CREST—Out of a coronet gules, a spreading plume of cock's feathers sable.—MS., Coll. of Arms, VINC. 152.

	EARL.
Captain & Admiral of the Cinque Ports, & the West, July 16, 1333–Jan. 2, 1335;	R. Scot. m. 17.
Chief Warden of the Ports & Coasts of Kent, May 6, 1336;	R Scot. m. 25.
Captain & Commissioner of Array in the Cinque Ports & Kent, Aug. 27, 1336;	R. Scot. m. 14.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, March 16, 1337;	
Chief Commissioner to choose Archers in co. Kent, March 16, 1337;	R. Vasc. m. 39.
Joint Ambassador to Germany, April 15, 1337;	Pat. 1, m. 8.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Hants, Berks, Wilts, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford, & Kent, July 7, 1338;	Pat. 2. m. 17, d.
Councillor & Assistant to the Duke of Cornwall, (Guardian of England), July 13, 1338;	Pat. 2, m. 12.
Captain & Admiral from the Thames to Portsmouth, Feb. 20, 1340;	R. Alem. m. 32.
Councillor to the Duke of Cornwall, (Guardian of England), June 21, 1340;	Pat. 2, m. 23
Joint Royal Commissioner to Parliament, July 9, 1340;	R. Parl. ii. 118.
Captain & Admiral of the West, June 12, 1341–April 10, 1342;	R. Vasc. m. 20.
Chief Special Commissioner to treat with 'Philip de Valois,' July 14, 1341;	R. Alem. m. 13.
Joint Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, [Aug. 22], 1342;	R. Scot. m. 8.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, South of Trent, Dec. 4, 1344–Aug. 25, 1345;	Orig. r 13.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Papal Nuncio, Nov. 8, 1345;	Pat. 2, m. 2
Joint Ambassador to Flanders, Oct. 11, 1348;	R. Franc. m. 4.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, April 13, 1349;	R. Franc. m. 18.
Joint Warden of the Coasts & Ports from the Thames to the South & West, Oct. 26, 1350;	R. Franc. m. 6.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, June 27, 1351;	R. Franc. m. 8.
Joint Warden, co. Kent, June 14, 1352;	

* *Sic.*

EARLS.

Warden of Rochester Castle & Town, March 15, 1354; — Orig. r. 16

Founder of Maxstock Priory, 1336;

m. Juliana, Baroness Hastings, d. of Sir Thomas Leybourne, 1329;

d. Aug. 31, 1354.

+ + +

D'ANGLE.

1377. GUICHARD D'ANGLE, son of Guichard d'Angle: Earl of HUNTINGDON; Lord of Pleumartin, Boisgarnault, & Rochefort-sur-Charente.

B. before 1323;

Knight, [May 29, 1350];

Seneschal of the King of France in Xaintonge, [May 29, 1350–1356];

Marshal of Aquitaine, 1363–[1371]; — Froissart, iv. 154.

Joint Marshal of the English Army, (Spain), 1367; — Ibid. 361.

Envoy to the Pope, (Urban V.), about 1369; — Do. v. 33.

K.G., April 23, 1372;

Steward of the Manor of Caversham, Dec. 23, 1375; — Pat. 2, m. 26.

Or, billetty a lion rampant azure.

Governor & Tutor to Richard, Prince of Wales, [1376]–1377; — Froiss vi. 303.

cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON (*for life only*), July 16, 1377;

Captain at Sea, 1377;

'Gentil & vaillant chevalier.' J. FROISSART, VI., 303.

First Commissioner to treat with France, Jan. 16, 1378; — R. Franc. 1, m. 13.

First Commissioner to treat with Flanders, April 18, 1378; — R. Franc. 2, m. 18.

'Noble chivalier estoit.' 'Chivalier preu & vaillant.' *Chandos Herald*, pp. 80 & 92.

Chief Inspector of the garrisons of Calais & the vicinity, May 1, 1378; — Ibid. m. 6.

m. Jeanne Pean de Montpipeau, before 1340;

d. March, 1380.

+ + +

HOLAND.

EARL.

1387. JOHN DE HOLAND I., 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kent: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Lord of Northwich, Hope, & Hopedale.

From his seal: (1381).

ENGLAND, a bordure of FRANCE.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion with tail extended or, crowned azure.

'Il estoit ung moult beau prince, grant et droit, bien fourme de tous membres.'—JEAN DE WAUVRIN, *Chroniques &c.*, IV., p. 47.

'Vaillant homme d'armes.'—J. FROISSART, *Chroniques*, XIV., p. 254.

B. before 1360;

Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, 1376; — MS. Nero, D. vii.

K.G., (after April 21), 1381;

Chief Justice of Chester, May 6, 1381; — Pat. 2, m. 2.

Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, Aug. 25, 1381–Sept., 1385; — Pat. 1, m. 27.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Nov. 4, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 17.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Nov. 4, 1383; — Ibid m. 15.

Constable of the English Army, (Spain), 1386–1387; — Froissart, x. 124.

cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, June 2, 1387;

Constable of Tintagel Castle, Jan. 6, 1389; — Pat. 1. m. 3.

Admiral of the West, May 11, 1389–Nov. 29, 1391; — R. Franc. m. 26.

Captain of the Town & Castle of Brest, June 15, 1389–1393;

Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts, Pr C. i. 11.

Joint Commissioner of Appeal, Nov. 8, 1389; — Pat. 1, m 1.

Chief Chamberlain of England, May 31, 1390; — Pat. 3, m. 13.

Keeper of Hareford Castle, Jan. 10, 1392; — Pat. 2, m. 31.

Joint Ambassador to France, Feb. 22, 1392; — R. Franc. m. 7.

Ambassador to Hungary, Jan. 18, 1394; — R. Franc. m. 11.

Constable of Conway Castle, Sept. 3, 1394–Feb. 25, 1398; — Pat. 1, m. 12.

Warden of the Castle & Town of Carlisle, & the West Marches towards Scotland, Sept. 15, 1395; — R. Scot. m. 3.

Warden & Commissary General of the West Marches towards Scotland, Feb. 16, 1396; — Ibid, m. 2.

Captain & Councillor of the Roman Church, 1397; — An. Ric. ii. p. 200.

cr. Duke of EXETER, Sept. 29, 1397;

EARLS.

Impaled, 1397. — Azure, a cross flory between 5 martlets or, (St. EDWARD the Confessor), differenced by a label of 3 argent.

deprived of the Dukedom, Oct. 6, 1399 ; Acts, P. C. i. 100.
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 4], 1399 ;
m. the Lady Elizabeth, 2nd d. of John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster (2), [1387] ;
beheaded Jan. 15, 1400.

1416. JOHN DE HOLAND II., 2nd son of John I.: Earl of HUNTINGDON & Ivry, & Lord of La Sparre & Poujat.

From his seal.

'Englond wt a bordyr of Frawnse.'
MS. Lansd. 858.

B. 1394 ;
Knight of the Bath, April 8, 1413 ; Wardrobe Acct.
K.G., 1415 ;
Admiral of the South & West, May 5, 1415 ;
restored Earl of HUNTINGDON, (before April 5), 1416 ; Issue Roll.
Lieutenant of the King at Sea, May 5, 1416 ; Pat. m. 34.
Lieutenant of the King at Sea, July, 1417 ; Pat. m. 22.
Captain of Gournay, Feb. 13, 1419 ; R. Norm. 2, m. 32.
Captain of Pontoise, Aug. 1–27, 1419 ; R. Norm. m. 30.
Constable of the Tower of London, Aug. 20, 1420 ; R. Norm. 2, m. 11.
Captain of Melun, 1420 ;
Governor of Vincennes, about Dec., 1420 ;
Privy Councillor, March 20, 1426 ; Acts, P. C. iii. 224.
Bearer of the Sceptre, Coron. of King Henry VI., Nov. 6, 1429 ; Pol. Poems, ii. 147.
Captain of Gournay & Gisors, [1430–1431] ;
Captain of the Town & Castle of Neufchastel, [Dec. 26, 1430] ; MS. 21,156.
Earl Marshal of England, Nov. 15, 1432–Sept. 12, 1436 ; Pat. 1, m. 20.
Captain-General of an Army in France, Feb. 18, 1433 ; Acts P.C., iv. 146.
Lieutenant-General of Normandy, 1433–1435 ;
Joint Ambassador to Congress of Arras, June 20, 1435 ; R. Franc. m. 1.
Joint Warden & Commissary-General of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, June 12, 1435 ; R. Scot. m. 5.

EARLS.

Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, Oct. 2, 1435 ; Pat. 1, m. 23.

Chief Commissioner of Array, cos. Surrey & Sussex, Feb. 28, 1437 ; Pat. d.

'Circumspectæ probitatis miles nobilissimus, militaris industriæ multiplici fulgore choruscans, leonini pectoris magnanimitati præfulgidus.' —THOMAS DE ELMHAM, p. 181.

Privy Councillor, Nov. 13, 1437 ; R. Vasc. m. 21.

Lieutenant of Aquitaine, March 27, 1439 ; R. Vasc. m 9.

Lord of La Sparre & Poujat, Feb. 4, 1440 ;

cr. Duke of EXETER, Jan. 6, 1443 ;

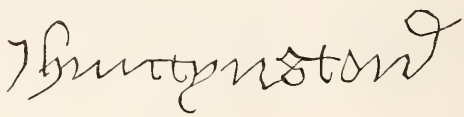
cr. Earl of IVRY, in Normandy ;

m. (1) *Anne* (*Stafford*), *Countess of March*, before March, 1427 ;

m. (2) *Beatriz of Portugal, Countess of Arundel & Surrey*, 1433 ; (*d.* Nov. 14, 1439) ;

m. (3) *Lady Anne* (*Fitz Lewes*), *eldest d. of John, 3rd Earl of Salisbury* ;

see *title* EXETER.



CREST—On a chapeau turned up with ermine, a lion statant gardant, gorged with a plain collar charged with 3 fleurs de lys.

SUPPORTERS—Two heraldic animals, like lions, except the heads, which have tapering horns inclining forwards, pointed ears, & snouts, each gorged with a plain collar, with chain & ring.

BADGES—1. An ear of wheat.
2. A blazing cresset, or fire-pot.

1443. HENRY HOLAND, son of John II. (1): Earl of HUNTINGDON.

B. June 27, 1430 ;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 15, 1440 ; Gregory, 182.

ARMS, 1440–1445.—England, a bordure of France, & a bend compony argent & azure.

MS. Harl. 1367.

succ. as 2nd Duke of EXETER, Aug. 5, 1445 ;

see *title* EXETER.

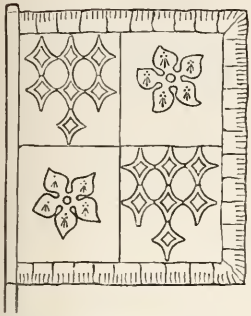
+ + +

EARLS.

GREY.

1471. THOMAS GREY, son of John, Lord Ferrers of Groby: Earl of HUNTINGDON, & Baron Ferrers of Groby.

B. about 1451;
succ. (*de jure*), as 9th Baron FERRERS of GROBY, Feb. 17, 1461;
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, Aug. 14, 1471;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Salop, Worcester, Gloucester, & Hereford, May 12, 1474; — Orig. rr. 51-54.
st. 'THOMAS GREY, son of the Queen,' May 12, 1474; — Ibid.
resigned the Earldom, 1475;
st. 'the Lord THOMAS GREY,' April 18, 1475;
Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1475;
cr. Marquis of DORSET, April 18, 1475;
m. Lady Anne Holand, d. & h. of Henry, Duke of Exeter, Sept., 1466; — W. Wyrc. 786.



From a drawing of his banner as K.G., 1476.—MS. LANSD. 856.

see *title* DORSET.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, 7 mascles conjoined, 3, 3, & 1 or, voided of the field, (FERRERS OF GROBY); II. & III., Azure, a cinquefoil ermine, (ASHLEY).

CREST—A unicorn ermine.—*Ibid.*

\+ \+ \+

HERBERT.

1479. WILLIAM HERBERT, 2nd Earl of Pembroke: Earl of HUNTINGDON, & Baron Herbert of Herbert, Raglan, Chepstow, Gower, & Dunster.

B. March 5, 1461;
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), Sept., 1466; — W. Wyrc. 786.
cr. Baron HERBERT of DUNSTER, Sept., 1466; — Ibid.
succ. as 2nd Earl of PEMBROKE, July 27, 1469;

EARL.

Chief Commissioner to pacify South Wales & the Marches, Aug. 27, 1471 ; — Pat. 1, m. 1

Hereditary Chief Justice & Chamberlain of South Wales, (*admitted*), Aug. 29, 1471–May 16, 1483 ; — Ibid. m. 9.

Steward of the Royal Commotes & Cantreds in cos. Cardigan & Carmarthen, Aug. 29, 1471 ;

Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475 ;

cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, (*in exchange*), July 4, 1479 ;

Justice of the Peace, co. Dorset, June 26, 1483; — Pat.

Bearer of the Golden Spurs, & the Queen's Sceptre, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483 ; — MS. Ashm. 863, f. 440.

Justice of the Peace, co. Somerset, July 26, 1483 ; — Pat.

Chief Commissioner of Array in Wales, Nov. 5, 1483 ; — Pat 1, m. 3, d.

Chief Justice of South Wales, Nov. 15, 1483–Aug., 1485 ; — Pat. 1, m. 3.

High Steward of Usk, Carleon, Treyleke, & Ewyas-Lacy, 1483 ; — MS. Harl. 433, f. 46.

Chief Commissioner of Array in the Lordship of Monmouth, March 4, 1484 ; — Lanc. Reg. 20.

Chief Inspector & Commissioner of Array in co. Hereford, Dec. 8, 1484 ; — Pat. 1.

confirmed Earl of HUNTINGDON, Feb. 11, 1488 ;

m. (1) *Lady Mary Wydeville, 5th d. of Richard, 1st Earl Rivers,* Sept., 1466 ; — W. Wyrc. 766.

m. (2) *Lady Katharine Plantagenet, d. of King Richard III.,* about March 3, 1484 ;

d. 1491.

ARMS—Parti per pale azure & gules, 3 lions rampant argent, 2 & 1.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a man's head in profile, unbearded, & bound about the temples with a twisted fillet.

BADGE, (1475)—A 'drewhgt horse gold.'

MS. Coll. Arms, 2nd M. 16.

✣ ✣ ✣

HASTINGS.

EARL.

1529. GEORGE HASTINGS I., son of Edward, Lord Hastings: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

From MS. Add. 22,306.

Quarterly, I., Argent, a maunch sable, (HASTINGS); II., Sable, 2 bars argent & in chief 3 plates, (HUNGERFORD); III., Argent, a griffin segreant, gules, his beak, forelegs, & claws azure, (BOTREAUX); IV., Paly wavy of 6 or & gules, (MOLEYNS).

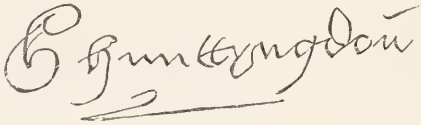
MOTTO—Ya me tiendra.

BADGES—1. Three sickles entwined argent, the handles outwards gules.
2. A sickle as above.
3. A sickle as above, & a garb argent, conjoined by a cord in fret or.

COLOURS—Purple & Blue.

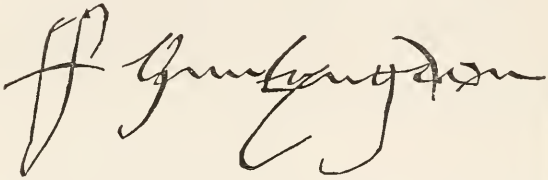
MS. Coll. Arms, I., 2.

B. about 1488;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 17, 1501;
succ. as 3rd Baron HASTINGS, Nov. 8, 1508;
summ. to Parlt., Oct. 17, 1509;
Steward of the Lordship & Manor of Enderby, Jan. 31, 1510; — S.P. 872.
High Steward of the Convent of Launde, Oct. 20, 1512; — MS. Carte, vol. 78.
Captain of 60 Archers & 60 Billmen, April, 1513; — S.P. 3887
High Steward of the Honour of Leicester, [May 20, 1514]; — Duchy Bk. 1, f. 36.
High Steward of the Abbey of Burton on Trent, Oct 12, 1522; — MS. Carte, vol. 78.
Privy Councillor;
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 8, 1529;
Joint Steward of the Manor & Lordship of Melton Mowbray, June 5, 1533; — MS. Harl. 3881.
Supervisor & Chief Steward of St. Mary's Abbey, Leicester, Nov. 24, 1533;
Captain in the Royal Army, Oct., 1536;
m. Lady Anne Stafford, d. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Knt.;
d. March 24, 1545.



1545. FRANCIS HASTINGS I., son of George I.: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.		EARL.
	B. about 1514;	
	Joint High Steward of the Abbey of Burton on Trent, Oct. 12, 1522;	MS. Carte, 78.
	st. Lord HASTINGS, 1529–1545;	
	High Steward of Leicester Abbey, Oct. 22, 1530;	
	High Steward of Coventry Cathedral, (*reversion*), Oct. 22, 1530;	
	Knight of the Bath, May 29, 1533;	
	High Steward of Croxton Abbey, [1535];	Valor eccl. iv. 151.
	High Steward of Newark College, Leicester;	
	succ. as 2nd Earl of HUNTINGDON, March 24, 1545;	
	K.G., April 24, 1549;	
	Lieutenant-General & Chief Captain of the Army & Fleet, (for service abroad), Dec. 26, 1549;	MS. Harl. 3881.
	Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, May 28–Sept., 1550;	MS. Harl. 3881.
	Justice to inquire into treasons, in co. Rutland, May 28, 1550;	Ibid.
	Privy Councillor, Sept. 4, 1550;	P. C. Reg.
	Chief Forester & Keeper of Leicester Forest & Chace, Feb. 24, 1551;	Lanc. Div. xii.
LABEL, 1533–1545.—Gules. On Hastings only.	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, April 14, 1551;	P. C. Reg.
	Constable of Conway Castle, & Steward of Barswick, co. Carnarvon, July 22, 1551;	Ibid.
LIVERY, (1551)—'Blue.'—H. MACHYN, *Diary*, p. 13.	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Derby & Rutland, May 16, 1552;	P. C. Reg.
	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester, Rutland, & Warwick, Jan. 28, 1554;	MS. Carte, 78.
	Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick & Rutland, Feb. 18, 1554;	Pat. 1, d.
	High Steward & Feodary of the Honour of Leicester, June 15, 1554;	Lanc. Div. xiii. 1.
	Chief Forester & Steward of the Honour of Leicester, May 10, 1556;	MS. Carte, 78.

Captain of the Vanguard, Forces in London, May 20, 1558; — EARLS. Dom. xiii. 10.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, May 10, 1559; — Dom. xii. 7.
Master of the Hart-Hounds, June 24, 1559; — P. S.
m. Catherine Pole, d. & co-h. of Henry, Lord Montagu, after June 24, 1532; (*d.* Dec. 23, 1576);
d. June 22, 1560.



1560. HENRY HASTINGS I., son of Francis I.: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

After a painter unknown.

B. 1539;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1545–1560;
Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547; — MS. Claud. C. iii.
Steward of the Prince's Fee in co. Leicester, Nov. 8, 1557; — Pat.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HASTINGS, Jan. 23, 1559; — Journ. L. i. 543.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, May 10, 1559; — Dom. xii. 7.
succ. as 3rd Earl of HUNTINGDON, June 22, 1560;
High Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Leicester;
Chief Forester & Keeper of Leicester Chace, Thwayte Forest & Chace, & Heathley Forest;
Master of the Hart-Hounds, Jan. 27, 1561; — Pat. 8.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, 1561;

EARL.

Commissioner of Musters in co. Leicester, 1569; — Dom. li. 3.

Custodian of Mary, Queen of Scotland, Sept. 22, 1569; — Cecil. 768.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Nov. 18, 1569–Nov. 15, 1570; — Dom. lix. 57.

K.G., April 23, 1570;

Lord President of the North, Dec. 1, 1572;

Receiver of the Honour of Leicester, 1573; — Ind. Lanc. Pat.

Steward of Leicester, 1573; — Ibid.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, [1575]; — MS. Lansd. 683.

First Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes in the Province of York, June 17, 1577; — Pat. 12.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Durham, Aug. 20, 1587; — Pat. 17.

Lieutenant-General, Chief Captain, & Governor, in the North Parts, Dec. 3, 1587; — Dom. ccvi. 3.

Steward & Receiver of the Honour of Pickeringleigh, Constable of Pickering Castle, & Master of the Forest, Dec. 19, 1588; — Lanc. Div. xiii. 5.

MOTTO—IN VERITATE VICTORIA.

COLOURS—'Russet & blue.' MS. Harl. 2076.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, April 22, 1589; — Dom. ccxxiii.

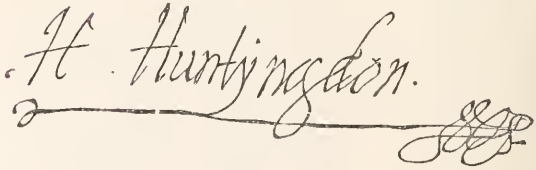
Lord Lieutenant, cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Durham, Feb. 23, 1593;

Keeper of Sheriffhuton Castle; — Dom cclx: 144.

a Governor of the Possessions & Revenues of the Preachers of the Gospel, in co. Warwick; — Dom. Eliz xliv. 72.

m. Lady Katherine Dudley, d. of John, Duke of Northumberland, May 25, 1553;

d. Dec. 14, 1595.



1595. GEORGE HASTINGS II., brother of Henry I. : Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels. — EARL.

B. before 1545 ;

Knight, (by Queen Elizabeth), 1565 ; — MS. M. 18. Coll Arms.

High Sheriff, co. Leicester, 1571 ;

Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Leicester, 1577 ; — Dom. cxiv 46.

Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Leicester, 1579 ; — Dom. cxxxiii. 14.

M.P., co. Leicester, 1585 ; & 1586–1587 ;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Dec. 7, 1587 ; — Pat 17.

succ. as 4th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 14, 1595 ;

Master of the Hart-Hounds ;

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Oct. 2, 1596 ; — Pat.

Chief Forester of co. Leicester ; of Thawayte Chace & Wood, & Heathley Wood, Nov. 14, 1597 ; — Duchy Bk. 16.

High Steward & Receiver of the Honour of Leicester, Nov. 14, 1597 ; — Ibid.

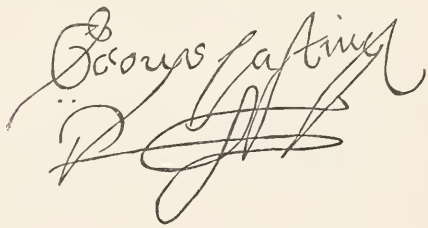
High Steward of Leicester ;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, June, 1603 ; — Pat. 14, d.

m. Dorothy, 2nd d. & co-h. of Sir John Port, Knt., of Etwall, co. Derby ;

d. Dec. 31, 1604.

LIVERY, 1601.—'A blew coat with a Cognizance, being a Bull's-head set upon the sleeve of the same.'—HEYWOOD TOWNSHEND, *Hist. Collections*, p. 286.



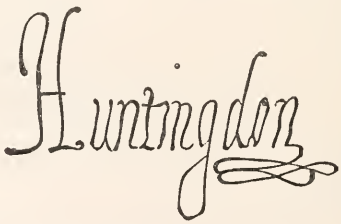
1604. HENRY HASTINGS II., grandson of George II.: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels. EARL.

After W. Hollar.

1596.—'He is somethinge lowe of stature, but of comely countenance & lineaments.'—J. FERNE to Lord Burghley, *S. P. Dom.* CCLVI., 25.

MOTTO — HONORANTES ME HONORABO.

B. before 1585;
Member of Gray's Inn, March 17, 1598;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1599–1604;
succ. as 5th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 31, 1604;
Master of the Hart-Hounds;
Chief Forester of Leicester Forest & Chace, Thawiate & Heathley Wood, Keeper of Burned Lodge, & Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Leicester, Feb. 11, 1605; Dom. xii.
Receiver of the Honour of Leicester, Feb. 18, 1605;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, May 16, 1607; Pat. 11, d.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, March 30, 1609; Pat. 34.
Feodary of the Honour of Leicester, Feb. 15, 1613;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, July 18, 1614–Feb. 28, 1642; Pat. 2.
High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Leicester;
Deputy Earl Marshal in cos. Leicester & Rutland, July 11, 1634; MS. Carte, 78.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Leicester, June 12, 1642; Cabala, ii. 102.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Leicester & Derby;
m. Lady Elizabeth Stanley, 3rd d. & co-h. of Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby, Jan. 15, 1601;
d. Nov. 14, 1643.



EARLS.

ARMS—Quarterly of 16. I., Argent, a maunch sable, (HASTINGS); II., Per pale indented gules & vert, a chevron or, (HEYTESBURY); III., Argent, a griffin segreant, gules, armed & beaked azure, (BOTREAUX); IV., Paly wavy of 6 or & gules, (MOLEYNS); V., Argent, 2 bars gules, in chief 3 torteaux, (MOELS); VI., Parti per pale or & sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged, (POLE); VII., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly, a label of 3 points argent, each charged with a canton gules, (GEORGE, Duke of CLARENCE); VIII., Gules, a saltire argent, a label compony of the second & azure, (NEVILLE, Earl of WARWICK); IX., Argent, 3 fusils conjoined in fess gules, (MONTAGU); X., Or, an eagle displayed vert, armed gules, (MONTHERMER); XI., Azure, semée de lys, & a lion rampant argent, (HOLAND); XII., ENGLAND, a bordure argent, (EDMUND of WOODSTOCK); XIII., Gules, a fess between 6 cross-crosslets or, (BEAUCHAMP); XIV., Checky or & azure, a chevron ermine, (NEUBOURG); XV., Quarterly, argent & gules, in the 2nd & 3rd a fret or, over all a bendlet sable, (DESPENSER); XVI., Or, 3 chevrons gules, (CLARE).

1643. FERDINANDO HASTINGS, son of Henry II.: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

B. Jan. 18, 1609;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1609–1643;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., co. Leicester, 1625; & 1628;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Dec. 26, 1638–Feb. 28, 1642; Docquet.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HASTINGS, Nov. 3, 1640;
succ. as 6th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Nov. 14, 1643;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, Dec. 28, 1643; M.S. Carte, 78.
m. Lucy, d. of Sir John Davies, Knt., Premier Serjeant at Law, Aug. 7, 1623;
d. Feb. 13, 1656.

1656. THEOPHILUS HASTINGS I., 4th son of Ferdinando: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels. EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller: (1685).

B. Dec. 10, 1650;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1650–1656;
succ. as 7th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Feb. 13, 1656;
Patron & Governor of Repton School;
Volunteer with the French Army, May, 1672;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, 1675–Feb., 1680;
High Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Leicester, Feb. 29, 1677–April 8, 1689; Lanc. Div. xii. 41.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Feb. 1, 1683–Dec. 23, 1688; Establ. Bk. 182, a.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 23, 1683;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (now 13th), June 20, 1685–Nov. 28, 1688;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Jan. 16, 1686–Dec. 23, 1688; Pat.
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes, Jan. 12, 1687–Oct. 5, 1688; Pat. 2, d
Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Aug. 4, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688; Mil. Ent Bk. 1.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 2, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688; Ibid.
Recorder of Leicester, Sept. 13, 1688; Warr. Bk.
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Sir John Lewis, Knt. & Bart.*, Feb. 19, 1672;
m. (2) *Frances* (*Fowler*), *dowager-Viscountess Kilmorey*, May 2, 1690;

d. May 30, 1701.

Huntingdon

EARLS.

1701. GEORGE HASTINGS III., son of Theophilus I. (1): Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

B. March 22, 1679;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1679–1701;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 1, 1697–1702; — Mil. Bk. 4.
succ. as 8th Earl of HUNTINGDON, May 30, 1701;
Patron & Governor of Repton School;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702;
Lord Cupbearer, for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702; — P. C. Reg.
Volunteer under Duke of Marlborough, (Flanders), 1702;
Colonel, (33rd) Regt. of Foot, Feb. 12, 1703;

d. Feb. 22, 1705.

1704.—'Thin, small, fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 79.

1705. THEOPHILUS HASTINGS II., half brother of George III.: Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns, & Moels.

B. Nov. 12, 1696;
st Hon. THEOPHILUS HASTINGS, 1696–1705;
succ. as 9th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Feb. 22, 1705;
educ. Oxford;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; — Warr. Bk. 21.
Patron & Governor of Repton School;

After Sir G. Kneller

m. Lady Selina Shirley, younger d. & co-h. of Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers, June 3, 1728;

d. Oct. 13, 1746.

1746. FRANCIS HASTINGS II., son of Theophilus II. : Earl of HUNTINGDON, Baron Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns & Moels. EARL.

B. March 13, 1729 ;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1729–1746 ;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
succ. as 10th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Oct. 13, 1746 ;
Patron & Governor of Repton School ;
Master of the Horse to George, Prince of Wales, Nov., 1756 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757 ;
F.R.S., March 2, 1758 ;
Master of the Horse, Nov. 18, 1760–April 3, 1761 ; Warr. Bk. 29.
Privy Councillor, Dec. 2, 1760 ;
Groom of the Stole, & First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., April 3, 1761–Jan. 10, 1770 ; Ibid.
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, (swn.), Dec. 29, 1762 ;
a Trustee of Westminster School, April 17, 1780 ;
d. Oct. 2, 1789.

1753.—'Very lively & very agreeable.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 362.

'Of perfect good breeding. . . . Combined . . . every talent to instruct, every power to please, & every grace to charm in conversation, & this too, after 60 years & a long series of ill-health had dreadfully impaired a person which in its best days could never have been better than barely not disagreeable.'—Mrs. PIOZZI, *Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., XXXI., p. 495.

Huntingdon.

1819. HANS FRANCIS HASTINGS, kinsman of Francis: Earl of HUNTINGDON.

After W. S. Lethbridge: (1820).

B. Aug. 14, 1779;
educ. Repton School;
Midshipman, R.N., 1793;
st. HANS FRANCIS HASTINGS, Esq., 1797–1819;
Lieutenant, May 10, 1799;
allowed the Earldom of HUNTINGDON, Jan. 14, 1819;
Commander, R.N., March 7, 1821;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Dominica, Dec. 12, 1821–1824;
Vice-Admiral of Dominica, April 15, 1822–June, 1824;
Post-Captain, May 29, 1824;
m. (1) *Frances, d. of Rev. Richard Chaloner-Cobbe*, May 2, 1803; (d. March, 1820;)
m. (2) *Eliza Mary (Bettesworth), widow of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq.*, Sept. 28, 1820;
d. Dec. 9, 1828.

1828. FRANCIS THEOPHILUS HENRY HASTINGS, son of Hans Francis (1): Earl of HUNTINGDON.

B. July 31, 1808;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1819–1828;
educ. Charterhouse;
succ. as 12th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Dec. 9, 1828;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Waterford, Nov. 17, 1843;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Waterford, June 3, 1863;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Waterford, June 4, 1864;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Richard Power, Esq., of Clashmore, co. Waterford, Sept. 8, 1835; (*d.* Feb. 18, 1857;)
d. Sept. 13, 1875.

EARL.

1875. FRANCIS POWER PLANTAGENET HASTINGS, son of Francis Theophilus Henry : Earl of HUNTINGDON.

B. Dec. 4, 1841 ;
st. Lord HASTINGS, 1841–1875 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Waterford, Aug. 31, 1863 ;
succ. as 13th Earl of HUNTINGDON, Sept. 13, 1875 ;
m. Mary Ann Wilmot, d. of Colonel Hon. John Craven Westenra, Aug. 15, 1867 ;

↓

ARMS—Argent, a maunch sable.

CREST—A bull's head, erased sable, armed & ducally gorged or.

SUPPORTERS—Two man-tigers (or lions gardant with human faces) or, the faces proper.

MOTTO—IN VERITATE VICTORIA.

HUTCHINSON.

HELY-HUTCHINSON.

1821. RICHARD HELY-HUTCHINSON, son of Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson: Viscount HUTCHINSON of Knocklofty; Earl of DONOUGHMORE, Viscount Suirdale, & Baron Donoughmore of Knocklofty, in Ireland.

B. Jan. 29, 1756;
educ. Eton, Oxford, & Trinity Coll., Dublin;
B.A. of Dublin, 1775;
M.P., Sligo, 1776; & 1777–1783;
M.A. of Dublin, 1780;
M.P., Taghmon, 1783;
LL.D. of Dublin, 1783;
st. Hon. RICHARD HELY-HUTCHINSON, 1783–1788;
a Commissioner of Customs in Ireland, Dec. 30, 1785–1802;
succ. as Baron DONOUGHMORE, in Ireland, June 24, 1788;
a Commissioner of the Excise, Dec. 11, 1793;
Second Remembrancer of the Treasury in the Court of Exchequer, Ireland;
Cornet, 9th Regt. of Light Dragoons, May 31, 1794;
Captain, 'Hutchinson's' Regt. of Foot, May 31, 1794;
Second Major, 'Macnamara's' Regt. of Foot, July 19, 1794;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 112th Regt. of Foot, July 21, 1794;
cr. Viscount SUIRDALE, in Ireland, Nov. 7, 1797;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Cork Legion' of Volunteers, 1798;

Viscounts.
Journ. Lds. Irel. iii. 544

Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800;
a Representative Peer of Ireland, Aug. 2, 1800;
cr. Earl of DONOUGHMORE, in Ireland, Dec. 29, 1800;
Major-General, Oct. 30, 1805;
Joint Postmaster-General for Ireland, April 21, 1806–March, 1807;
Privy Councillor, May 7, 1806;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, May 23, 1806–March, 1807;
Joint Governor, co. Tipperary;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1812;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Feb. 11, 1820;
cr. Viscount HUTCHINSON of Knocklofty, July 14, 1821;

d. Aug. 22, 1825.

1825. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, brother of Richard: Viscount HUTCHINSON of Knocklofty, & Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria; Earl of DONOUGHMORE, Viscount Suirdale, & Baron Donoughmore, in Ireland.

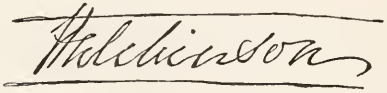
After T. Phillips: (1809).

B. May 15, 1757;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Dublin;
Cornet, 18th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 18, 1774;
Lieutenant, do., Dec. 16, 1775;
M.P., Lanesborough, (Irish Parlt.), 1776–1783;
Captain, 67th Regt. of Foot, Oct 5, 1776;
Major, 77th ('Athole Highland') Regt. of Foot, Sept. 21, 1781;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., March 13, 1783;
st. Hon. JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, 1783–1801;
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Ralph Abercromby, (Flanders & Holland), 1793–1794;
Colonel in the Army, March 1, 1794;
Colonel, 94th ('Hutchinson's') Regt. of Foot, Oct. 1, 1794;
Brigadier-General, in the West Indies, May 16, 1795;

Major-General, May 3, 1796;
Colonel-Commandant, 2nd Batt. 40th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 5, 1799;
succ. as Commander-in-Chief of the British Army, (Egypt), March 28, 1801;
Lieutenant-General, (Malta, & Turkish dominions), May 29, 1801;
cr. Baron HUTCHINSON of Alexandria, Dec. 16, 1801;
K.B., Dec. 23, 1801;
Knight of the Crescent, of Turkey, March 20, 1802;
Colonel, 74th (Highland) Regt. of Foot, March 24, 1802;
Lieutenant-General, Sept. 25, 1803;
Governor of Londonderry & Culmore, March 29, 1806;
Constable & Governor of Stirling Castle, April 25, 1806;
Colonel, 57th ('West Middlesex') Regt. of Foot, Sept. 8, 1806;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
Military Commissioner to Berlin & St. Petersburg, Dec., 1806–Jan., 1808;
Colonel, 18th ('Royal Irish') Regt. of Foot, April 27, 1811;
General in the Army, June 4, 1813;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HUTCHINSON, Aug. 22, 1825;
2nd Earl of DONOUGHMORE, in Ireland;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, Oct. 17, 1831;

d. June 29, 1832.

1802.—'A tall gentlemanlike man, with an animated & dignified countenance. He is exactly five feet eleven inches high, with dark grey eyes, & an aquiline nose.'—*Public Characters*, 1801–2, p. 524.



Arms, 1801-1825—As his brother's (p. 250), a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-cockatrice, wings elevated, azure, charged on the breast with a crescent.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings elevated, or, plain-collared sable, each charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.

1832. John Hely-Hutchinson II., nephew of John I.: Viscount Hutchinson of Knocklofty; Earl of Donoughmore, Viscount Suirdale, & Baron Donoughmore of Knocklofty, in Ireland.

B. 1787;
st. John Hely-Hutchinson, Esq., 1805–1832;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Sept. 25, 1807;
Lieutenant & Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 19, 1812–May 27, 1819;
M.P., co. Tipperary, 1826–1830; & 1831–1832;
succ. as 3rd Viscount Hutchinson, June 29, 1832;
3rd Earl of Donoughmore, in Ireland;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, Aug. 14, 1832;
K.P., April 8, 1834;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Nov. 17, 1834;
a Commissioner of Charitable Donations & Bequests, (Ireland), Dec. 14, 1844–Feb. 17, 1851;
received the Silver War-Medal with 1 clasp, 1849;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Tipperary & Waterford;
m. (1) *Hon. Margaret Gardiner, d. of Luke, 1st Viscount Mountjoy*, June 15, 1822; (*d.* Oct. 13, 1825;)
m. (2) *Barbara, d. of Lieut.-Colonel Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath*, Sept. 5, 1827;
d. Sept. 12, 1851.

1851. RICHARD JOHN HELY-HUTCHINSON, son of John H. (1): Viscount HUTCHINSON of Knocklofty; Earl of Donoughmore, Viscount Suirdale, & Baron Donoughmore of Knocklofty, in Ireland.

B. April 4, 1823;
educ. Harrow;
st. Viscount SUIRDALE, 1832–1851;
Ensign, 98th Regt. of Foot, June 18, 1841;
Lieutenant, do., March 17, 1843–Jan. 24, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, March 19, 1845;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st South Tipperary Regt. of Militia Artillery, July 24, 1849;
succ. as 4th Viscount HUTCHINSON, Sept. 12, 1851;
4th Earl of DONOUGHMORE, in Ireland;
Paymaster-General, & Vice-President of the Board of Trade, April 6, 1858;
Privy Councillor, April 6, 1858;
President of the Board of Trade, March 3–June 18, 1859;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, Dec. 16, 1865;
m. Thomasina Jocelyn, eldest d. & h. of Walter Steele, Esq., of Moynalty, co. Monaghan, April 7, 1847;
d. Feb. 22, 1866.

866. JOHN LUKE GEORGE HELY-HUTCHINSON, son of Richard John: Viscount HUTCHINSON of Knocklofty; Earl of Donoughmore, Viscount Suirdale, & Baron Donoughmore of Knocklofty, in Ireland.

B. March 2, 1848;
st. Viscount SUIRDALE, 1851–1866;
educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 5th Viscount HUTCHINSON, Feb. 22, 1866;
5th Earl of DONOUGHMORE, in Ireland;
Justice of the Peace, co. Tipperary;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Tipperary, Aug. 29, 1873;
Assistant Commissioner for the Organisation of Eastern Roumelia, (under Treaty of Berlin), Aug. 10, 1878;
Knight Commander of St. Michael & St. George, Oct. 9, 1879;
m. Frances Isabella, d. of Colonel Stephens, May 19, 1874.

VISCOUNT.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Per pale gules & azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets argent, (HUTCHINSON); II., Azure, a fess between 3 stags' heads erased in chief argent, & a demi-lion rampant in base, or, (HELY); III., Azure, a garb or, between 3 wolves' heads erased argent, (NIXON).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-cockatrice with wings elevated azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two cockatrices, wings elevated, or, plain collared sable, combed & wattled gules, & each charged on the breast with a wreath of laurel vert.

MOTTO—FORTITER GERIT CRUCEM.

ILCHESTER.

Earls.

FOX-STRANGWAYS.

1741. Stephen Fox-Strangways, son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.: Earl of Ilchester, Baron Ilchester of Ilchester, Baron of Woodford-Strangways, & Lord Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch.

After W. Hogarth.

B. Sept. 12, 1704;
st. Stephen Fox, Esq., 1722–1741;
M.P., Shaftesbury, 1726; 1727; & 1734–1741;
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, June 1, 1739–1741; Treas. Min.
cr. Baron Ilchester & Strangways, May 11, 1741;
cr. Baron Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, Jan. 3, 1747;
Joint Comptroller of Army Accounts, June 16, 1747; Warr. Bk. 24.
cr. Earl of Ilchester, June 5, 1756;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, June 5, 1758;
took the name of Strangways, Feb., 1759;
Privy Councillor, April 22, 1763;
m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of Thomas Strangways-Horner, Esq., March 22, 1736;
d. Sept. 26, 1776.

Ilchester

1776. HENRY THOMAS FOX-STRANGWAYS, son of Stephen: Earl of ILCHESTER, Baron Ilchester of Ilchester, & Strangways of Woodford-Strangways, Lord Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch.

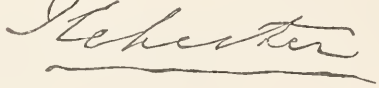
After a painter unknown.

B. Aug. 19, 1747;
st. Lord STAVORDALE, 1756–1776;
educ. Eton;
M.P., Midhurst, 1768–1774;
Cornet, 1st ('King's Own') Regt. of Horse May 21, 1770;
Captain, 24th Regt. of Foot, June 5, 1771;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, March 14, 1772;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ILCHESTER, Sept. 26, 1776;
Captain, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, May 13, 1778–Sept. 5, 1795;
Forester, or Master-Keeper, of the North Bailiwick of the New Forest, [June 1, 1787];
Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, West Dorsetshire Battalion of Volunteers, Aug. 15, 1798;
m. (1) *Mary Theresa, d. of Standish Grady, Esq., of Capperculiin, co. Limerick,* Aug. 26, 1772; (*d.* June 14, 1790);
m. (2) *Maria, d. of Hon. & Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham,* Aug. 28, 1794; (*d.* Sept. 23, 1842);
d. Sept. 5, 1802.

1802. HENRY STEPHEN FOX-STRANGWAYS, son of Henry Thomas (1): Earl of ILCHESTER, Baron Ilchester of Ilchester, & Strangways of Woodford-Strangways, Lord Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch.

B. Feb. 21, 1787;
st. Lord STAVORDALE, 1787–1802;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ILCHESTER, Sept. 5, 1802;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;

Captain, Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 15, 1808;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1814;
Major, Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 8, 1830;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Somerset, April 19, 1837–May, 1839;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, July 12, 1837–July 5, 1841;
Privy Councillor, July 12, 1837;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 6, 1840;
Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 12, 1846;
m. Caroline Leonora, 2nd d. of Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, Feb. 6, 1812;
d. Jan. 3, 1858.



1858. WILLIAM THOMAS HORNER FOX-STRANGWAYS, half-brother of Henry Stephen: Earl of ILCHESTER, Baron Ilchester of Ilchester, & Strangways of Woodford-Strangways, Lord Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch.

B. May 7, 1795;
st. Hon. WILLIAM FOX-STRANGWAYS, 1795–1857;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 10, 1816;
Attaché of Embassy at St. Petersburg, Dec., 1816;

M.A. of Oxford, April 12, 1820;
Attaché of Embassy at Constantinople, June, 1820;
Attaché of Embassy at Naples, Sept., 1822;
Attaché of Legation at the Hague, Jan., 1824;
Secretary of Legation at Florence, Feb. 26, 1825;
Secretary of Legation at Naples, Feb. 12, 1828–Nov. 9, 1832;
Secretary of Legation at Turin, Nov. 9, 1832;
Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, Nov., 1832;
Under-Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Aug. 15, 1835–March 7, 1840;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Diet at Frankfort, March 17, 1840–Jan., 1849;
succ. as 4th Earl of ILCHESTER, Jan. 3, 1858;
m. Sophia Penelope, 2nd d. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., July 21, 1857;

d. Jan. 10, 1865.

1865. HENRY EDWARD FOX-STRANGWAYS, nephew of William Thomas: Earl of ILCHESTER, Baron Ilchester of Ilchester, & Strangways of Woodford-Strangways, Lord Ilchester & Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch.

B. Sept. 13, 1847;
succ. as 5th Earl of ILCHESTER, Jan. 10, 1865;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 18, 1870–April 16, 1879;
Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Jan. 1–Feb. 21, 1874;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 21, 1874;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, June 21, 1879;

EARL.

m. Lady Mary Eleanor Anne Dawson, only d. of Richard, Earl of Dartrey, Feb. 8, 1872.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, 2 lions passant, paly of 6 argent & gules, (STRANGWAYS); II. & III., Ermine, on a chevron azure, 3 foxes' heads erased or, a canton of the 2nd charged with a fleur de lys of the 3rd.

CREST—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a fox sejant or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a fox ermine, fretté or, collared dovetail azure, & the collar charged with 3 fleurs de lys of the 2nd; *Sinister*, a fox proper, collared as the dexter.

MOTTO—FAIRE SANS DIRE.

INNES.

KER.

1837. JAMES HENRY ROBERT INNES-KER, son of James, 5th Duke of Roxburgh: Earl INNES; Duke of Roxburgh, Marquis of Bowmont & Cessford, Earl of Roxburgh & Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, & Baron Ker of Cessford & Caverton, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. July 12, 1816;
st. Marquis of BOWMONT, 1816–1823;
succ. as 6th Duke of ROXBURGH, (in Scotland), July 19, 1823;
educ. Eton;
cr. Earl INNES, Aug. 11, 1837;
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838;
K.T., March 18, 1840;
a Lieutenant-General, Queen's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
Governor of the National Bank of Scotland;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Berwick, July, 1873;
m. Susanna Stephenia, d. of Major-General Sir Charles James Dalbiac, K.C.H., Dec. 29, 1836;
d. April 23, 1879.

1879. JAMES HENRY ROBERT INNES-KER, son of James Henry Robert I.: Earl INNES; Duke of Roxburgh, Marquis of Bowmont & Cessford, Earl of Roxburgh & Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, & Baron Ker of Cessford & Caverton, in Scotland, & a Baronet of Nova Scotia. EARL.

B. Sept. 5, 1839;
st. Marquis of BOWMONT, 1839–1879;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Roxburghshire, 1868–1874;
succ. as 2nd Earl INNES, April 23, 1879;
7th Duke of ROXBURGH, in Scotland;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berwick, Jan. 26, 1880;

m. Lady Anne Emily Spencer-Churchill, 4th d. of John Winston, 6th Duke of Marlborough, June 11, 1874.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Vert, on a chevron, between 3 unicorns' heads erased argent, armed & crined or, as many mullets sable, (KER); II. & III., Argent, 3 estoiles azure, (INNES).

CREST—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed & crined or.

SUPPORTERS—Two savages, wreathed round the temples & loins with laurels, & each holding a club, resting on the exterior shoulder, all proper.

MOTTO—PRO CHRISTO ET PATRIA, DULCE PERICULUM.

JERSEY.

EARLS.

VILLIERS.

1697. EDWARD VILLIERS, son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt : Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Coll., Bodl. Lib.

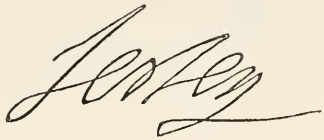
B. 1655;
Gentleman Attendant to the Princess of Orange, Nov., 1677;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Mary II.), Feb., 1689–Jan., 1695;
Knight, before May 27, 1689;
Knight Marshal of the Household, July 4, 1689–June, 1699; Warr. Bk. 22.
cr. Baron of Hoo, & Viscount VILLIERS of Dartford, March 20, 1691;
Keeper of Hyde Park, Feb. 1, 1693–Dec. 31, 1701; S. B.
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, May 4, 1695; Warr. Bk. 28.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Aug. 29, 1695; King's W. Bk.
Joint Plenipotentiary to the Congress of Ryswick, Dec. 11, 1696;
One of the Lord Justices of Ireland, April 28, 1697–Aug. 22, 1699; Gaz.
cr. Earl of JERSEY, Oct. 13, 1697;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 25, 1697;
Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, Oct. 29, 1697; Gaz.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Jan. 4–May 10, 1699;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, May 14, 1699–May 2, 1700; Warr. Bk. 29.
a Lord Justice of England, June 2–Oct. 18, 1699;
Joint Plenipotentiary for the Second Partition Treaty, Feb., 1700;

EARLS.

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, June 24, 1700–April 23, 1704;
a Lord Justice of England, June 27–Oct. 18, 1700;
a Lord Justice of England, June 28–Nov. 5, 1701;
Privy Councillor, March 8, 1702;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 27, 1702;
m. Barbara, d. of William Chiffinch, Esq.;
d. April 26, 1711.

Establ. Bk. 20.

1704.—'He makes a very good figure in his person, being tall, well-shaped, handsome, and dresses clean.'—J. MACKY, p. 28.



1711. WILLIAM VILLIERS I., son of Edward: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo.

B. after 1680;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, 1697–1711;
educ. Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1700;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, June, 1701–June, 1702;
M.P., co. Kent, 1705; & 1707–1708;
succ. as 2nd Earl of JERSEY, Aug. 26, 1711;
m. Judith, only d. of Frederick Hern, Esq., of the City of London, March 20, 1705;
d. July 13, 1721.

Luttrell, v. 67.

1721. WILLIAM VILLIERS II., son of William I.: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo; Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.

B. about 1712;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, 1712–1721;
succ. as 3rd Earl of JERSEY, July 13, 1721;

EARLS.

Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, June, 1733–March, 1738;
Extra Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July, 1738;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.
Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, May 10, 1740–June 24, 1746; Warr. Bk. 22.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 15, 1747;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1763;
succ. as 5th Viscount GRANDISON, of Limerick, co. Leitrim, May 7, 1766;
m. Anne (Egerton), dowager-Duchess of Bedford, June 23, 1733;
d. Aug. 28, 1769.

1769. GEORGE BUSSEY VILLIERS, son of William II.: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo; Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.

After J. S. Copley.

1755.—'Lord Villiers is Plumer exceedingly polished.'—W. MASON to T. GRAY, *Correspondence*, p. 34.

B. June 9, 1735;
st. Hon. GEORGE VILLIERS, 1735–1742;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, 1742–1769;
educ. Oxford;
M.P., Tamworth, 1756–1761;
a Lord of the Admiralty, March 19, 1761–Jan. 1, 1763;
M.P., Aldborough, 1761–1768;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, June 9, 1762;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, July 12, 1765;
Privy Councillor, July 12, 1765;
M.P., Dover, 1768–1769;
succ. as 4th Earl of JERSEY, Aug. 28, 1769;
Extra Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Aug., 1769–Dec. 12, 1777;
Master of the Buckhounds, March 29, 1782;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, May 17–Dec. 31, 1783;

EARLS.

Master of the Horse to George, Prince of Wales, Jan. 20, 1795;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
m. Frances, only d. & h. of Philip Twysden, Bishop of Raphoe, March 26, 1770; (*d.* July 25, 1821);
d. Aug. 22, 1805.

'Little Lord Villiers.'—Gen. KEPPEL, 1767, *Rockingham Memoirs*, I., p. 159.

'Lord Villiers, the Prince of Maccaronies.'—Mrs. MONTAGU, *Lady of last Century*, p. 205.

'A person of high breeding & of the *vieille cour*.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., XX., p. 229.

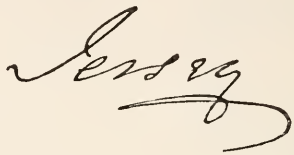
1805. GEORGE CHILD-VILLIERS, son of George Bussey: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo; Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.

After T. Phillips: (1836).

B. Aug. 19, 1773;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, 1773–1805;
educ. Harrow, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1794;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, March 6, 1795;
succ. as 5th Earl of JERSEY, Aug. 22, 1805;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
took the name of CHILD, before VILLIERS, Dec., 1819;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July 15–Nov. 22, 1830;
Privy Councillor, July 19, 1830;
Bearer of the Queen's Sceptre, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Dec. 15, 1834–April 18, 1835;
G.C.H., 1834;
Master of the Horse, Sept. 4, 1841–July 11, 1846;
Master of the Horse, March 1–Dec. 28, 1852;

m. Lady Sarah Sophia Fane, eldest d. of John, 10th Earl of Westmoreland, May 23, 1804;

d. Oct. 3, 1859.



1859. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK VILLIERS, son of George: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo; Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.

B. April 4, 1808;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, 1808–1859;
Lieutenant, Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 16, 1829;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, May 6, 1830;
Captain, Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 4, 1831;
M.P., Minehead, 1831–1832;
M.P., Honiton, 1832–1835;
M.A. of Oxford, June 22, 1837;
M.P., Weymouth, 1837–1841;
M.P., Cirencester, 1844; & 1847–1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Dec. 29, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Dec. 4, 1852;
Major, Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 5, 1855;
succ. as 6th Earl of JERSEY, Oct. 3, 1859;
m. Julia, d. of Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., July 14, 1841;

d. Oct. 24, 1859.

1859. VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE CHILD-VILLIERS, son of George Augustus Frederick: Earl of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers of Dartford, & Baron of Hoo; Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland. EARL.

B. March 20, 1845;
st. Viscount VILLIERS, Oct. 3–24, 1859;
succ. as 7th Earl of JERSEY, Oct. 24, 1859;
educ. Eton, & Balliol Coll., Oxford;
Cornet, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 8, 1866;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Aug. 13, 1873;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, May 29, 1875–June, 1877;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Adm. Brigade, Glamorganshire Artillery Regt. of Volunteers, June 18, 1879;
m. Hon. Margaret Elizabeth Leigh, eldest d. of William Henry, 2nd Lord Leigh, Sept. 19, 1872.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, on a cross gules, 5 escallops or, (VILLIERS); II. & III., Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine, between 3 eaglets argent, ducally gorged or, & in the chief point, for distinction, an escallop of the last, (CHILD).

CRESTS—1. A lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, (VILLIERS).
2. On a rock proper, an eagle rising argent, ducally gorged or, holding in the beak an adder proper, & charged on the breast, for distinction, with an ermine spot, (CHILD).

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, ducally crowned or, & gorged with a plain collar gules, charged with 3 escallops or.

MOTTO—FIDEI COTICULA CRUX.

Viscount, Baroness.

KEITH.

KEITH-ELPHINSTONE.

1801. George Keith-Elphinstone, 4th son of Charles, Lord Elphinstone: Viscount Keith, Baron Keith of Stonehaven-Mariscal, & Keith of Banheath; Baron Keith of Stonehaven-Mariscal, in Ireland.

After J. Hoppner.

B. Jan. 7, 1746;
st. Hon. George Keith-Elphinstone, 1746–1794;
educ. High School, Edinburgh;
Midshipman, R.N., 1758;
Lieutenant, June 28, 1770;
Commander, Oct. 14, 1772;
Post-Captain, March 11, 1775;
M.P. co. Dumbarton, 1780; & 1784–1790;
F.R.S., June 4, 1790;
Chamberlain, Secretary, & Keeper of the Signet, to the Prince & Steward of Scotland;
Councillor of State to the Prince of Wales in Scotland;
Treasurer, & Comptroller of the Household, to the Duke of Clarence;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, April 12, 1794;
K.B., May 30, 1794;
Rear Admiral of the White, July 4, 1794;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, June 1, 1795;
M.P., co. Stirling, 1796–1801;
cr. Baron Keith of Stonehaven-Mariscal, in Ireland, March 7, 1797;
Vice Admiral of the Red, Feb. 14, 1799;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, June 23, 1799–1802;
Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 1, 1801;
cr. Baron Keith of Stonehaven-Mariscal, Dec. 5, 1801;

VISCOUNT.

Knight of the Crescent, of Turkey, March 20, 1802;
Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, March 11, 1803;
Commander-in-Chief in the North Sea, & East Channel, May 17, 1803–May, 1807;
cr. Baron KEITH of Banheath, Sept. 17, 1803;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
Admiral of the White, Nov. 9, 1805;
Admiral of the Red, July 31, 1810;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, Feb. 24, 1812;
cr. Viscount KEITH, June 1, 1814;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815;
Knight Grand Cross of SS. Maurice & Lazarus, (of Sardinia), Aug. 3, 1822;

m. (1) *Jane, d. & h. of William Mercer, Esq., of Aldie, co. Perth,* April 9, 1787; (*d.* Dec. 12, 1789);

m. (2) *Hesther Maria, d. & co-h. of Henry Thrale, Esq., of Streatham,* Jan. 10, 1808;

d. March 10, 1823.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 boars' heads couped gules.

CREST—A lady from the middle, richly attired, holding in her right hand a castle, & in her left a branch of laurel.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a savage man, wreathed about the temples & loins with oak, & holding a club resting on his right shoulder proper, at his feet an anchor sable; *Sinister*, a stag proper, attired & unguled or, the dexter hind foot resting on an anchor sable, gorged with a plain collar azure charged with 3 cinquefoils argent, & pendent from the collar a shield argent with a chief gules, & thereon 3 pallets or.

MOTTO—CAUSE CAUSED IT.

BARONESS.

1823. MARGARET MERCER ELPHINSTONE, daughter of George (1): Baroness KEITH of Banheath; Baroness Keith of Stonehaven-Mariscal, in Ireland.

B. June 12, 1788;
st. Hon. MARGARET ELPHINSTONE, 1797–1817;
succ. as Baroness KEITH of Banheath, March 10, 1823;
Baroness KEITH of Stonehaven-Mariscal, in Ireland;
succ. (*de jure*) as Baroness NAIRNE, in Scotland, Dec. 7, 1837;
st. Baroness NAIRNE & KEITH, 1837–1867;
m. Auguste Charles Joseph, Count de Flahault de la Billardrie, June 19, 1817; (*d.* Sept. 2, 1870);
d. Nov. 11, 1867.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 boars' heads couped gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a savage man, wreathed about the temples & loins with oak, & holding a club resting on his right shoulder proper, at his feet an anchor sable; *Sinister*, a stag proper, attired & unguled or, the dexter hind foot resting on an anchor sable, gorged with a plain collar azure charged with 3 cinquefoils argent, & pendent from the collar a shield argent with a chief gules, & thereon 3 pallets or.

Earls, Duke, Duchess.

KENDAL.

LANCASTER.

1414. John of Lancaster, 3rd son of King Henry IV. (1): Earl of Kendal.

B. 1389;
cr. Earl of Kendal, & Duke of Bedford, May 16, 1414;

see *title* Bedford.

+ + +

BEAUFORT.

1443. John Beaufort II., son of John I., Earl of Somerset: Earl of Kendal.

B. 1403;
succ. as 3rd Earl of Somerset, April 30, 1418;
cr. Earl of Kendal, & Duke of Somerset, Aug. 28, 1443;

see *title* Somerset.

+ + +

Earl, Duke.

FOIX.

1446. John de Foix, son of Gaston, Count of Longueville : Earl of Kendal ; Count de Benauges, Vicomte de Meilles & Castillon, Captal de Buch, & Lord of Grailly.

B. before 1426 ;
st. Vicomte de Castillon, [1443]; R. Vasc. m. 11.
cr. Earl of Kendal, (before Aug. 22), 1446 ; R. Vasc. m. 4.
K.G., May 12, 1446 ; (resigned, 1462 ;)
Castellan of Mauleon & Soule, & Bailli of La Bort, Aug. 22, 1446 ; R. Vasc. m. 4.
Captain at Sea, [April 12], 1460 ; R. Franc. m. 17.
m. Lady Elizabeth de la Pole, niece of William, Duke of Suffolk ;
d. about 1485.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, 3 pales gules, (Foix) ; II. & III., Or, 2 cows in pale gules, horned, collared, & belled, azure, (Bearn) ; over all a label of 3 points, in form of Greek crosses, sable, each charged with 5 escallop shells argent.

Crest—Out of a coronet or, a cow's head gules, armed, & gorged with a plain collar argent, between 2 banners of Foix, the staves sable.

+ + +

STUART.

1666. Charles Stuart, 3rd son of James, Duke of York (1) : Duke of Kendal, Earl of Wigmore, & Baron of Holdenby.

B. July 4, 1666 ;
st. Duke of Kendal, 1666–1667 ;
cr. Baron of Holdenby, Earl of Wigmore, & Duke of Kendal, Oct. 31, 1666 ; Grant Bk. 23, f. 263.
d. May 22, 1667.

+ + +

Earl, Duchess.

DENMARK.

1689. George of Denmark, brother of Christian V., King of Denmark: Earl of Kendal.

B. April 21, 1653;
cr. Earl of Kendal, & Duke of Cumberland, April 9, 1689;

see *title* Cumberland.

+ + +

SCHULENBURG.

1719. Erengarde Melusina, d. of Gustav Adolph von Schulenburg: Duchess of Kendal & Munster, Marchioness & Countess of Dungannon, Countess of Feversham, Baroness of Glastonbury & Dundalk; Princess of Eberstein, & Baroness of Schulenburg, in Germany.

B. 1667;
st. Baroness von Schulenburg, [1716];
cr. Baroness of Dundalk, Countess & Marchioness of Dungannon, & Duchess of Munster, (in Ireland), June 26, 1716; Warr. Bk.
cr. Baroness of Glastonbury, Countess of Feversham, & Duchess of Kendal, March 19, 1719;
cr. Princess of Eberstein, Jan., 1723;

d. May 10, 1743.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, a lamb passant in fess, quartered gules & argent, ensigned on its head with 3 standards of the second; II. & III., Argent, 3 eagles' legs couped at the thigh, 2 & 1, gules; Over all, an escutcheon azure, charged with a lion rampant argent, imperially crowned proper.

Supporters—Two wild men, with clubs resting on the exterior shoulder, all proper, & each wreathed about the temples & middle vert.

+ + +

KENT.

EARLS, DUKES, EARL.

1067. ODO, half-brother of King William I.: Earl of KENT & Earl Palatine; Bishop of Bayeux, in Normandy.

B. about 1030;
ordained Priest;
cons. Bishop of BAYEUX, after Oct., 1049;
Councillor, of Normandy;
Warden of Dover Castle, 1066–1067; — G. Pictav. 101.
cr. Earl of KENT, & Earl Palatine, 1067;
Joint Warden of Dover Castle, 1067; — G. Gemmet. l. vii. c. 39.
Joint Guardian & Lieutenant of England, March–Dec. 6, 1067;
Treasurer of England; — F. Thynne, Holinshed, iii. 1238.
Vice-Lord of all England, 1072; — W. Malmesb. 457.
Joint Justiciar & Guardian of England, 1073–1074;
Justiciar & Guardian of England, 1075;
Lieutenant & Justiciar in Northumberland, May, 1080; — Symeon Dunelm.
Justiciar & Guardian of England, 1081–1082;
imprisoned, (in Autumn), 1082–Sept., 1087; — Angl. Sax. Chron. ii. 184.
restored as Earl of KENT, by King William II., Sept., 1087;
deprived & banished, about May, 1088;

From the Bayeux Tapestry.

1050.—'Juvenis adhuc ætate.' —GUL. PICTAVENSIS, *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis, &c.*, p. 101.

Chief Minister of Robert, Duke of Normandy, 1088; — Orderic. l. viii. c. 1.
took the Cross, 1096; — Ibid. l. viii. c. 1.
Crusader, Sept., 1096; — Ibid. l. ix. c. 4.

d. (at Palermo), Feb., 1097.

'Erat . . . eloquens & magnanimus, dapsilis, & secundum sæculum valde strenuus.' —ORDERICUS VITALIS, l. VIII. c. 1.

+ + +

EARLS.

YPRES.

1140. WILLIAM OF YPRES, son of William, Viscount of Ypres: Earl of KENT, Lord of Chilham & Throwley.

B. before 1115;
Knight;
Viscount of YPRES;
Commander of the Flemish mercenaries of King Stephen, (Normandy), 1137; — Orderic. l. xiii. c. 30.
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, Normandy, May, 1138; — Ibid. c. 37.
Commander of the Flemish mercenaries of King Stephen, (England), 1139;
cr. Earl of KENT, 1140;
Constable of Rochester Castle, [1141]; — Cont. Flor. Wigorn. ii. 135.
Founder of Boxley Abbey, Kent, 1144;
deprived and banished from England, 1155;
took the monastic habit at Laon;

d. Dec. 24, 1162.

'Vir exconsularis & magnæ probitatis . . . belli peritissimus.'—HEN. HUNTENDUNENSIS, p. 274.

\+ + +

DE BURGH.

1227. HUBERT DE BURGH, great grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Cornwall: Earl of KENT, Lord of the Honours of Eye, Knaresborough, & Montgomery.

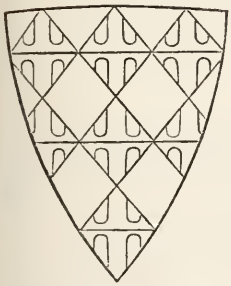
B. before 1180;
Knight;
Member of the Household of King Richard I.; — M. Paris, Add. vi.
Chamberlain to King John, [April 28, 1200–1205]; — R. Chart.
Joint Ambassador to Portugal, 1200–1201; — Diceto, i. 170.
Sheriff, cos. Dorset & Somerset, Jan. 9, 1201–1206; — R. Chart.
Constable of Windsor Castle, about March 21, 1201; — R. Chart.
Constable of Dover Castle, March 21, 1201; — Pat. m. 4.

From his seal : (before 1213).

This seal may have been used only officially, as Chamberlain to the King.

	Earl.
Warden of the Cinque Ports, April 24, 1201 ;	Pat. m. 2.
Warden of the Marches of Wales, May, 1201 ;	Hoveden, iv. 163.
Sheriff, co. Hereford, 1201–1205 ;	
Constable of the Castles of Grosmont, Skenefrith, & Lantilio, 1201–Dec. 7, 1205 ;	
Sheriff, co. Cornwall, Feb. 24, 1202 ;	Pat. m. 5.
Constable of Dunster Castle, Feb. 25, 1202 ;	Ibid.
Constable of Launceston Castle, April 25, 1202 ;	Ibid. m. 3.
Sheriff, co. Berks, May 20, 1202 ;	Ibid. m. 1.
Constable of Wallingford Castle, May 20, 1202 ;	Ibid.
Steward of the Honour of Wallingford, May 20, 1202 ;	
Governor of Chinon, [1205] ;	
Sheriff, co. Lincoln, May 28, 1208–1213 ;	Pat. m. 5.
Constable of Lafford Castle & Town, May 28, 1208 ;	Ibid.
Seneschal of Poitou, Aug. 23, 1213–June 29, 1215 ;	Pat. m. 9.
Seneschal of Niort, [March 15, 1214] ;	R. Claus. m. 1.
Mayor of Niort, [April 9, 1214] ;	Ibid.
Keeper of Causton Park, May 10, 1214 ;	R. Claus. m. 24.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 13, 1214 ;	Pat. m. 13, d.
Joint Envoy to treat with the Barons, May 16, 1215 ;	Pat. m. 2.
Justiciar of England, June, 1215–July 29, 1232 ;	
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, June 25, 1215–Jan. 4, 1224 ;	Pat. m. 22.
Sheriff, co. Kent, June 25, 1215 ;	
Sheriff, co. Surrey, June 25, 1215 ;	Pat. m. 22.
Constable of Canterbury Castle, June 25, 1215 ;	Ibid.
Constable of Rochester Castle, June 25, 1215–Jan. 4, 1224 ;	
Steward of the Honour of Peverel, June 29, 1215 ;	
Chamberlain of London, June 29, 1215 ;	Ibid. m. 21.

From a drawing by MATTHEW PARIS: MS. COTT. 14. C. vii.



From his seal

'Masclee de vere & de goules.' *Grimaldi Roll.*

Warden of the Exchange & Mint, June 29, 1215;	EARL. Pat. m. 21.
Joint Envoy to treat with the Barons, July 15, 1215;	Pat. m. 19.
Sheriff, co. Hereford, July 19, 1215;	
Constable of Hereford Castle, July 19, 1215–Jan. 4, 1224;	
Sheriff, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, July 24, 1215;	Ibid.
Constable of Norwich Castle, July 24, 1215–Jan. 4, 1224;	
Constable of Orford Castle, July 24, 1215;	
Steward of the Honour of Rayleigh, Aug. 13, 1215;	Ibid. m. 17.
Steward of the Honour of Haghenet, July 24, 1217;	Pat. m. 6.
Sheriff, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Sept. 10, 1217–Oct., 1225;	Pat. m. 3.
Warden of the Mint & Exchange of London, Sept. 28, 1217;	Ibid.
Guardian & Regent of England, May, 1219;	
Constable of Rochester Castle, March 26, 1224;	Pat. m. 9.
Warden of Arundel Castle, Aug. 10, 1226;	Pat. m. 5.
cr. Earl of KENT, Feb. 11, 1227;	
Sheriff, co. Westmoreland, Feb. 1, 1228;	Pat. m. 6.
Constable of Montgomery Castle, May 8, 1228;	Ibid. m. 5.
Constable of Bristol Castle, Dec. 30, 1228;	Pat m. 11.
Constable of Knaresborough Castle, & Lord of the Honour, Soke, & Forest of Knaresborough, Sept. 4, 1229;	Plac. Forest.
Lord of the Honour of Eye, Oct. 2, 1229;	R. Chart. 12.
Lord of the Manors & Castles of Cardigan & Carmarthen, Oct. 8, 1229;	Pat. m. 2.
Lord of the Honour of Montgomery, Nov. 28, 1229;	R. Chart. 26.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 6, 1230;	Pat. 1, m. 3
Justiciar of Ireland, June 16, 1232;	Pat. m. 5.
Constable of the Tower of London, (for life), July 7, 1232;	R. Chart. 5.

EARLS.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, (for life), July 7, 1232; R. Chart. 5.

'Miles strenuus.'—ROGER DE WENDOVER, *Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum*, III., p. 380.

Constable of Odiham Castle, July 7, 1232;
Founder of 'Maison Dieu' Hospital, Dover;
m. (1) *Joanna, d. of William de Vernon, Earl of Devon*, about April 28, 1200;
m. (2) *Beatrix, d. of William de Warenne, Lord of Wirmegay, & widow of Dodo Bardulf*, 1209; (d. 1214);
m. (3) *Margaret, d. of Robert Arsike*;
m. (4) *Havise, Countess of Gloucester & Essex*, after Feb., 1216; (d. 1217);

1213.—'Plenus dierum.'—M. PARIS, *Chron. Majora*, IV., p. 243.

m. (5) *Margaret, sister of Alexander III., King of Scotland*, June, 1221;

d. May 12, 1243.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

1321. EDMUND 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 3rd son of King Edward I. (2): Earl of KENT, Baron of Woodstock, & Lord of Mellenith.

B. Aug. 5, 1301;
st. EDMUND de WOODSTOCK, 1301–1321;
Lord of the Castle & Honour of Knaresborough, Feb. 2, 1319; Pat. 1, m.
Joint Ambassador to France, March 15, 1320: R. Franc. m. 5.
Joint Ambassador to the Pope (John XXI.), March 15, 1320; R. Franc. m. 6.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, June 16, 1321–1324; Orig. r. 14
Warden, co. Kent, June 16, 1321–1324; Pat 2, m.
cr. Earl of KENT, June 28, 1321;

ARMS.
'Les armes dangletere a un bordure dargent.'
MS. ASHMOLE 15 (A).

Constable of Tunbridge Castle, Sept. 15, 1321; Orig. r. 2.
Sheriff, co. Rutland, July 4, 1322–1326; Orig. r. 23
Lieutenant in the Marches towards Scotland, Feb. 9, 1323; Pat. 1, m.

EARLS.

Chief Commissioner of Array in the North, March 3, 1323;

1323.—'Ætate juvenis, magnis tamen viribus præpotens.' HEN. DE BLANEFORDE, *Chron.*, p. 143.

Lieutenant of the King, North of Trent, March 18, 1323; — Pat. 2, m. 24.

Chief Ambassador to France, 1324; — Wals. Ypod. Neustr. 258.

Joint Ambassador to treat with Aragon, March 30, 1324; — R. Franc. m. 5.

Joint Commissioner of reform in the Duchy of Aquitaine, March 30, 1324; — R. Vasc. m. 5.

'Vaillans homs & preudoms, courtois, douls, et debonnaires.' — J. FROISSART, *Chron.* l. I. p. 9.

Lieutenant of Aquitaine, July 20, 1324; — R. Vasc. m. 30.

Joint Captain of the Forces in the Marches towards Scotland, June 6, 1327; — R. Scot. m. 7.

m. Margaret, sister & h. of Thomas, Lord Wake of Lidell, widow of John Comyn of Badenoch, [1327];

beheaded, March 19, 1330.

1330. EDMUND PLANTAGENET II., son of Edmund I.: Earl of KENT, & Baron of Woodstock.

B. about 1327;
succ. as 2nd Earl of KENT, 1330;

d. 1333.

1333. JOHN PLANTAGENET, brother of Edmund II.: Earl of KENT, & Baron of Woodstock.

B. April 7, 1330;
succ. as 3rd Earl of KENT, 1333;
Leader of Men at Arms & Archers, for Calais, Oct. 3, 1346; — R. Franc. 1, m. 14.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of KENT, Nov. 15, 1351; — R. Claus. m. 5, d.
m. Elizabeth, d. of William, Marquis of Juliers;

d. Dec. 27, 1352.

+ + +

HOLAND.

EARL.

1360. THOMAS DE HOLAND I., 2nd son of Robert, 1st Lord Holand: Earl of KENT, Baron Holand, Woodstock, & Wake of Lidell.

B. before 1320;

Knight, [1346];

1346.—'Un gentil chevalier . . . qui n'avoit qu'un oel.' —FROISSART, II. 215.

Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Leicester & Warwick, [March 31], 1346; — R. Franc. 1, m. 21.

Joint Commander of the Vanguard, (France), 1346; — Froissart, ii 223.

'Miles strenuus.'—*Chron. de Melsa*, I., p. 100.

K.G., (Founder), 1348;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron DE HOLAND, July 15, 1353;

'Le bon Thomas de Holland, Qui en luy eust proesce grand.' CHANDOS HERALD, p. 12.

Lieutenant, & Captain, in the Duchy of Bretagne, & Parts of Poitou, March 18, 1354–Sept. 14, 1355; — R. Franc. m. 8.

Warden of the Channel Islands, April 2, 1356; — Orig. r. 2.

Captain of the Fort of Cruyk, Normandy, Nov. 18, 1357; — R. Franc. m. 5.

Keeper & Governor of the Castle & Fortress of St. Sauveur, (Normandy), Feb. 5, 1359;

Warden of the Town of Barfleur, Oct. 6, 1359; — R. Franc. m. 7.

Joint Captain, & Lieutenant, in the Duchy of Normandy, Oct. 28, 1359; — R. Franc. 2 m. 6.

Captain & Lieutenant-General in France & Normandy, Sept. 30, 1360; — R. Franc. m. 5.

summ. to Parlt. as Earl of KENT, Nov. 20, 1360;

m. the Lady Joan, Countess of Kent, d. & h. of Edmund of Woodstock, before 1350;

d. Dec. 28, 1360.

ARMS—Azure, semée of fleurs de lys, a lion rampant argent.

CRESTS—1. On a wreath argent & azure, & out of flames, a man's arm proper, the hand grasping an eagle's leg erased or, the claws uppermost.
2. Out of a coronet, a high plume of peacock's feathers.

Seal: 1351.

1381. THOMAS DE HOLAND II., son of Thomas I.: Earl of KENT, Baron Holand, Woodstock, & Wake of Lidell. — EARL.

From a drawing of his seal, (1371). MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. vii.

ENGLAND, a bordure argent.

CREST—A lion statant gardant, with tail extended or, crowned gules.—MS. VINC. 152.

B. 1350;
succ. as Baron DE HOLAND, Dec. 28, 1360;
Captain of Forces, for Aquitaine, [May 8], 1366; — R. Vasc. m. 15.
Knight, (by Edward, Prince of Wales), March, 1367; — Froissart, iv. 376.
K.G., 1375;
Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, 1376; — MS. Nero, D. vii.
Warden of the Royal Forests South of Trent, July 31, 1377; — Pat. 1, m. 28.
Joint Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Oct. 22, 1378; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Marshal of England, March 13, 1380–June 30, 1385; — Pat. 3, m. 17.
Chief Ambassador to treat with the Emperor, (Wenceslas, Calais), Dec. 26, 1380; — R. Franc. m. 21.
st. Earl of KENT, Jan. 12, 1381;
Chief Captain against rebels in co. Kent, July 10, 1381; — Pat.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of KENT, July 16, 1381;
Captain of the Castle & Town of Cherbourg, Nov. 20, 1384; — R. Franc. m. 15.
First Commissioner of Appeal, (Scrope *v.* Grosvenor), June 20, 1389; — Pat. 2, m. 1.
Constable of the Tower of London, July 4, 1389; — Pat.
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts, Pr. C. i. 11.
Constable of Corfe Castle, May 1, 1391; — Pat. 2, m. 20.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Hants, March 1, 1392; — Pat. 2, dors.
Keeper of Fremantle Park;
Constable of Southampton Castle, June 16, 1396; — Pat. 3, m. 4.
Patron of Brunne Abbey;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey, Hants, & Wilts;

m. Lady Alice Fitzalan, eldest d. of Richard, 5th Earl of Arundel, 1366;

d. April 25, 1397.

EARLS.

1397. THOMAS DE HOLAND III., son of Thomas II.: Earl of KENT, Baron Holand, Woodstock, & Wake of Lidell.

B. 1374;
succ. as 3rd Earl of KENT, April 25, 1397;
cr. Duke of SURREY, Sept. 29, 1397;

see *title* SURREY.

1400. EDMUND DE HOLAND, brother of Thomas III.: Earl of KENT, Baron Holand, Woodstock, & Wake of Lidell.

B. Jan. 6, 1384;
succ. as 4th Earl of KENT, Jan. 6, 1400;
Patron of Brunne Abbey;
Patron of Mountgrace Priory;
Knight;
K.G., 1403 or 1404;
Captain of a Ship of War, June, 1405;
Joint Admiral of a Fleet, 1405; — Otterbourne, 251.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey, Sussex, & Dorset, Feb. 13, 1407; — Pat. d.
Admiral of the West & North, & Judge of the Admiralty of England, May 8, 1407; — Pat. 2, m. 17.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Bretagne, 1407;
Joint Guardian of the Truce with Bretagne, July 11, 1408; — R. Franc. m. 3.
m. Lucia Visconti, sister of Barnabo, Duke of Milan, 1407; (*d.* April 4, 1424);

d. (of wounds), Sept. 18, 1408.

1408. — 'Juvenis inclitus & amabilis.' — T. OTTERBOURNE, *Chron.* p. 264.

+ + +

NEVILLE.

EARL.

1461. WILLIAM NEVILLE, 3rd son of Ralph I., Earl of Westmoreland (2): Earl of KENT, & Baron Fauconberg of Skelton.

B. after 1401;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.

summ. to Parliament as Baron FAUCONBERG, Aug. 3, 1429;

Joint Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Aug. 12, 1433; — R. Scot. m. 1.

Joint Commissioner & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, July 20, 1435; — R. Scot. m. 6.

K.G., 1440;

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Oct. 9, 1442; — Acts, P. C. v. 212.

Keeper of Roxburgh Castle, Sept. 14, 1444; — Wars, i. 519.

Steward of the Bishopric of Durham, [Dec. 7, 1444–Feb., 1453]; — Neville R. 2, m. 8.

Lord of the Castle & Fortress of Rugles, (Normandy), [1449]; — Wars, ii. 623.

Joint Ambassador to treat with France, (Feb. 1), 1449; — R. Franc. mm 8-9.

Joint Commissioner, Ambassador, & Deputy, to treat with France, Sept. 9, 1450; — R. Franc. m. 17.

Joint Keeper of Roxburgh Castle, March 1, 1452; — Pat 33°, Hen. VI. 1.

Privy Councillor, [March 15], 1454;

Joint Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, June 2, 1455–Nov. 29, 1458; — Pat. 2, m. 12.

Commander of a Fleet, 1458;

Lieutenant-Governor of the Town & Castle of Calais, 1460; — Whethamstede, 475.

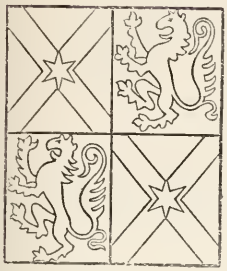
cr. Earl of KENT, June 30, 1461;

Lord Steward of the Household, 1461–1463;

Privy Councillor, 1461;

Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, July 30–Oct. 12, 1462; — Pat. 1, m. 7.

Patron of Guisborough Priory;



From MS. Harl. 6163.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a saltire argent, a mullet of the field for difference, (NEVILLE); II. & III., Argent, a lion rampant azure. (FAUCONBERG).

CREST—On a wreath, a bull's head argent, armed sable.

BADGE—An 'hangulhooke.' 'Ye fyshoke.'

COLOURS—White & blue.

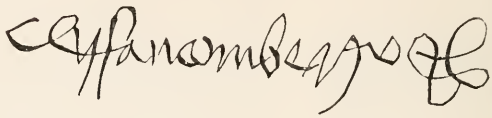
EARLS.

'Lytelle Fauconberge.'—'*Balat*,' in Engl. Chron. 1377–1461, p. 93.

a Special Commissioner & Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer,' in co. Northumberland & Town of Newcastle, Nov. 21, 1462; Pat. 2, m. 14, d.

m. Joan, d. & h. of Thomas, Baron Fauconberg, of Skelton;

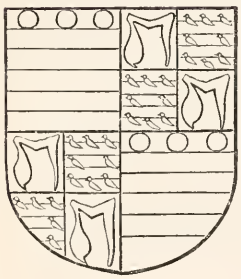
d. Jan. 9, 1463.



\+ + +

GREY.

1465. EDMUND GREY, grandson of Reginald, 3rd Lord Grey de Ruthyn: Earl of Kent, Baron Hastings, Weysford, & Grey de Ruthyn.



From his seal: (1442).

Quarterly, I. & IV., Barry of 6 argent & azure, in chief 3 torteaux, (GREY); II. & III., Quarterly HASTINGS & VALENCE; 1 & 4, Or, a maunch gules; 2 & 3, Barry of 5 argent & azure, an orle of martlets gules.

B. about 1420;

Captain in English Forces, (Aquitaine), before 1440;

Knight, [Oct. 9, 1440]; Orig. r 19.

succ. as 4th Baron GREY de RUTHYN, (before Oct. 9), 1440;

Chief Commissioner for a loan in co. Bedford, Nov., 1440;

Treasurer of England, June 24, 1463; Pat. 2, m. 16.

Privy Councillor, 1463;

cr. Earl of KENT, May 30, 1465;

Chief Justice, co. Merioneth, Aug. 28, 1465; Pat. 2, m. 21.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Kent, April 15, 1470; Pat. d.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Bedford, May 11, 1471; Pat 1, d

Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Northampton, May 11, 1471; Ibid.

Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483; MS. Ashm. 863, f. 439.

EARLS.

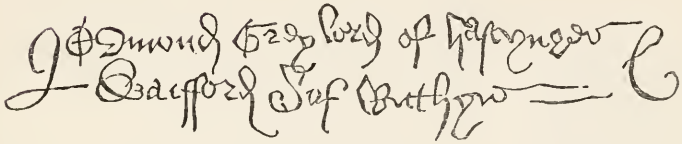
a Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in London, & cos. Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Oxford, Berks, Essex, & Herts, Aug. 28, 1483; — Pat. 5, m. 7, d.

a Special Commissioner for trial of John Guldeford, March 1, 1484; — Ibid. m 16. d.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Buckingham, Northampton, Rutland, Huntingdon & Norfolk;

m. Lady Katherine Percy, elder d. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland;

d. 1489.



1489. GEORGE GREY, 2nd son of Edmund: Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings.

B. before 1455;

st. Lord GREY de RUTHYN, [1466]-1489;

Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;

BADGE, (1475).—'Blak ragyd staffe.'—MS. College of Arms, 2nd M. 16.

a Special Commissioner for trial of John Guldeford, (London), March 1, 1484; — Pat. 5, m. 16, d.

Constable of Northampton Castle, Oct. 8, 1485; — P. S.

Captain in the King's Army, May–June, 1487; — Leland Coll. iv 210.

Joint Commissioner to muster Archers in cos. Bedford & Northampton, Dec. 23, 1488; — Pat. m. 20, d.

succ. as 2nd Earl of KENT, 1489;

had livery of his lands, Feb. 16, 1490; — P. S.

Captain in the King's Army, (Picardy), 1491;

Captain in the Royal Army, (Blackheath), June, 1497; — P. Vergil. 601.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Bedford, Northampton, & Norfolk;

EARLS.

m. (1) *Anne* (*Wydeville*), *Viscountess Bourchier*, *3rd d. of Richard*, *1st Earl Rivers*, (*after* June 26), 1480; (*d.* July 30, 1489);
m. (2) *Lady Katherine Herbert*, *3rd d. of William*, *1st Earl of Pembroke*;

d. Dec. 21, 1503.

1503. RICHARD GREY, son of George (1): Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings.

B. 1481;
st. Lord GREY de RUTHYN, 1489–1503;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 29, 1489;
succ. as 3rd Earl of KENT, Dec. 21, 1503;
summ. to Parliament, Dec. 27, 1503;
had livery of his lands, Sept. 7, 1504;
K.G., April 22, 1505;
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 24, 1509; — MS. Tib. E, viii.
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Oct., 1513; — Chron. Calais, 11.
Captain in the King's Army, (France), April, 1514;
Attendant on King Henry VIII. to 'Field of the Cloth of Gold,' June, 1520; — Ibid. 20.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Bedford, Huntingdon, & Buckingham;
Patron of Ruthyn College;
m. Elizabeth, *d. of Sir William Hussey*, *Knt.*, *Lord Chief Justice of England*;

d. May 3, 1524

Jan. 17, 1506.—'My Lord of Kent apon a sorelyd hors, bald, the harnes of Venys gold, with a deyp frynges of half zerd of lengh. My Lord of Kent cott was on barr of cloth of gold, an oder of cremysyn velvyt, pyrlyd, with a demy manche cut of by the elbowe.'—*Paston Letters*, III. p. 404.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern with wings endorsed or.
BADGE—A ragged staff, in bend sinister, sable.
MOTTO—De bon bouloir.
COLOUR—Scarlet.

1524. HENRY GREY I., half-brother of Richard: Earl of KENT (*de jure*). EARL.

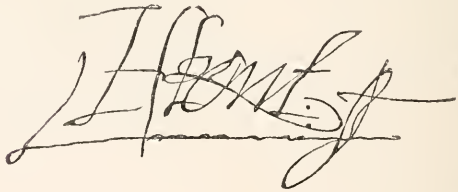
B. before 1506;
Knight, [May 3, 1524];
st. Sir HENRY GREY of WREST;
succ. (*de jure*) as Earl of KENT, May 3, 1524;
did not use the title;
Steward of Elnestowe Abbey, co. Bedford, [1535]; Val. Eccl. iv. 189.
m. Anne, d. of John Blennerhasset, Esq., of Frense, co. Norfolk;
d. Sept. 24, 1562.

1572. REGINALD GREY III., grandson of Henry I.: Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings.

B. before 1541;
st. REGINALD GREY, Esq., [1560]–1572;
Member of Gray's Inn;
succ. (*de jure*) as Earl of KENT, Sept. 24, 1562;
M.P., Weymouth, 1563–1567; Willis, iii.
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Bedford, 1569; Dom. li. 3.
Collector & Receiver of monies raised on Privy Seals in co. Bedford, April 1, 1570; Dom. lxvii. 67.
summ. to Parlt. as (4th) Earl of KENT, March 28, 1572; Journ. L. i 704.
took his seat, May 8, 1572;
Justice of the Peace, co. Bedford;
m. Katherine, d. of Katherine, dowager-Duchess of Suffolk & Richard Bertie, Esq.;
d. March 17, 1573.

1573. HENRY GREY II., brother of Reginald: Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings. EARL.

B. 1541;
Page to the Earl of Bedford;
st. HENRY GREY, Esq., 1559;
Member of the Household of Queen Elizabeth;
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1569;
Knight, [1573];
succ. as 5th Earl of KENT, March 17, 1573;
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Bedford, 1579; Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;
Joint Commissioner for execution of Mary, Queen of Scotland, Feb. 3, 1587; MS. Calig. C. ix. f. 156.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Sept. 12, 1587; Pat. 17.
Justice of the Peace, co. Bedford;
Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in cos. Buckingham, Bedford, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Norfolk & Suffolk, June 4, 1602; Pat. 25, d.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Feb. 22, 1613; Grant Bk.
m. Mary (Cotton), dowager-Countess of Derby, after 1572;
d. Jan. 31, 1615.



ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I., GREY; II., HASTINGS; III., Or, 3 piles gules, the points meeting in base, (LE SCOT); IV., Azure, 3 garbs or, (BLONDEVILLE); V., Azure, 3 leopards' heads jessant as many fleurs de lys or, (CANTELUPE); VI., Barruly argent & azure, an orle of martlets gules, (VALENCE).

MOTTO—DE BON VOULOIR.

EARLS.

1615. CHARLES GREY, brother of Henry II.: Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings.

B. before 1550;
st. CHARLES GREY, Esq., [1570]–1615;
Gentleman of the Household to Archbishop Parker;
succ. as 6th Earl of KENT, Jan. 31, 1615;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Feb. 25, 1615; Grant Bk. 149.
m. Susan, d. of Richard Cotton, Esq., of Bedhampton, co. Hants; (*d.* 1617);

d. Sept. 26, 1623.

1623. HENRY GREY III., son of Charles: Earl of KENT, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Weysford, & Hastings.

B. about 1583;
Knight, (by King James I.), April 20, 1603; J. Philipot.
st. Lord RUTHYN, 1615–1623;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, July 27, 1621; Pat. 14.
succ. as 7th Earl of KENT, Sept. 26, 1623;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, May 15, 1625; Pat. 3, d
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626; D'Ewes, ii 174.
Justice of the Peace, co. Bedford;
m. Lady Elizabeth Talbot, 2nd d. & co-h. of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, (*before* Sept.), 1602;

d. Nov. 21, 1639.

EARLS.

1639. ANTHONY GREY I., great-grandson of George, 2nd Earl: Earl of KENT, Baron Weysford, & Hastings.

B. 1557;
Rector of Aston Flavell, co. Leicester, Jan. 30, 1590–1643;
Rector of Burbache, co. Leicester, [1639];
succ. as 8th Earl of KENT, Nov. 21, 1639;
summ. to Parlt., March, 1640;

m. Magdalen, d. of William Purefoy, Esq., of Caldecote, co. Warwick, about 1591;

d. Nov. 9, 1643.

1643. HENRY GREY IV., son of Anthony I.: Earl of KENT, Baron Weysford, & Hastings.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Coll. (Bodl. Lib.).

B. Nov. 24, 1594;
st. HENRY GREY, Esq., 1612–1639;
st. Lord RUTHYN, 1639–1643;
M.P., co. Leicester, 1640–1643;
First Commissioner of the Militia in co. Leicester, (for the Parlt.), June 4, 1642; — Journ. C. ii. 604.
succ. as 9th Earl of KENT, Nov. 9, 1643;
First Commissioner of the Great Seal, (for the Parlt.), Nov. 28, 1643; — Journ. C. iii. 323.
a Commissioner of Martial Law, (for the Parlt.), Aug. 16, 1644; — Ibid. 592.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, (for the Parlt.), Aug. 24, 1644; — Journ. C. iii. 606.
Speaker of the House of Lords, (Westminster), Feb. 13, 1645; — Journ. vii. 191.
First Commissioner of the Great Seal, (for the Parlt.), (swn.), March 20, 1645–Oct. 30, 1646; — Journ. L. viii. 223.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, (for the Parlt.), July 2, 1646; — Journ. C. iv. 597.
Speaker of the House of Lords, (Westminster), Sept. 6, 1647; — Journ. ix. 422.
One of the Committee of the Navy & Customs, Dec. 17, 1647; — Ibid. 582.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford;

Journ. L. x 117.

First Commissioner of the Great Seal, (for the Parlt.), March 17, 1648–Feb 8, 1649;

m. (1) *Mary, d. of Sir William Courteen, Knt.,* (*d.* March 9, 1644);

m. (2) *Amabella, Mrs. Fane, d. of Sir Anthony Ben, Knt., Recorder of London,* Aug. 1, 1644;

d. May 28, 1651.

1651. ANTHONY GREY II., 2nd son of Henry IV. (2): Earl of KENT, Baron Weysford, & Hastings.

B. June 11, 1645;
st. Lord GREY, 1645–1651;
succ. as 10th Earl of KENT, May 28, 1651;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, July 5, 1661;
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702;

m. Mary, d. & h. of John, Lord Lucas, of Shenfield, (*cr. Baroness Lucas of Crudwell,* May 7, 1663); March 2, 1663;

d. Aug. 19, 1702.

1702. HENRY DE GREY V., son of Anthony II.: Duke & Marquis of KENT, Marquis de Grey, Earl of Kent, & Harold, Viscount Goderich of Goderich Castle, Baron Hastings, Valence, Weysford, & Lucas of Crudwell.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Collection. B. L.

B about 1664;
st. Lord GREY of RUTHYN, 1664–1702;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron LUCAS of CRUDWELL, Nov. 1, 1700;
succ. as 11th Earl of KENT, Aug. 19, 1702;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, April 24, 1704–April 13, 1710; — Establ. Bk. 20.
Privy Councillor, April 27, 1704; — Gaz.
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hereford, June 15, 1705–Nov. 5, 1714; — Pat.
cr. Viscount Goderich, Earl of Harold, & Marquis of KENT, Dec. 14, 1706;
cr. Duke of KENT, April 28, 1710;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, Sept. 22, 1711; — Gaz.
K.G., Oct. 25, 1712;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714; — P.C. Reg.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 16, 1714; — Establ. Bk. 257.
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Parks, Forest, & Warrens, Oct. 18, 1714–July 6, 1716; — Mil. Bk. 11
Lord Steward of the Household, July 6, 1716–Feb. 6, 1719; — Gaz.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 6, 1719–June 11, 1720; — Gaz.
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 11–Nov. 14, 1719;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; — Gaz.
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; — Warr. Bk. 21.

1704.—'A handsome man.'—J. MACKY, p. 95.

'Of very ogly figure.'—*Strafford Papers*, MS. Add. 22,217, f. 9.

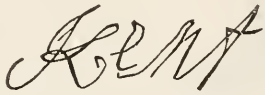
'Little Kent.'—MARY, Countess COWPER, *Diary*, p. 154.

cr. Marquis DE GREY, May 19, 1740;

m. (1) *Jemima, d. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Steane,* March 26, 1695;

m. (2) *Lady Sophia Bentinck, d. of William, Earl of Portland,* March 24, 1729;

d. June 5, 1740.



ARMS—Barry of 6 argent & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern sejant with wings expanded or, resting his dexter talon on a ragged staff erect sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two wyverns with wings expanded or.

MOTTO—STAT RELIGIONE PARENTUM.

\+ + +

1799. EDWARD AUGUSTUS, 4th son of King George III.: Duke of KENT & Strathern, & Earl of Dublin.

B. Nov. 2, 1767;
st. Prince EDWARD, 1767–1799;
Senior K.P., (Founder), March 16, 1783;
educ. Lunenburg, & Geneva;
Cadet, Hanoverian Foot Guards, Feb., 1785;
Colonel in the Army, May 30, 1786;
K.G., June 2, 1786;
Colonel, 7th 'Royal Fusilier' Regt. of Foot, April 9, 1791;
Major-General, Oct. 2, 1793;
Major-General, Commanding Brigade of Grenadiers, (Martinique & St. Lucia), March–May, 1794;

After Sir W. Beechey.

1801.—'In his person His Royal Highness is tall & elegantly proportioned, with a remarkable fine countenance, & bears a striking resemblance to His Majesty, especially in the profile.'—*European Magazine*, vol. XXXIX., p. 245.

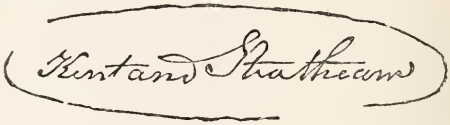
1804.—'Remarkably pleasing & gentlemanlike in his manner.'—Lord MINTO, *Life & Letters*, III., p. 318.

1816.—'A large powerful man; like the King, & as bald as anyone can be. The quietest of all the Dukes I have seen; talks slowly & deliberately, is kind & courteous.'—Baron STOCKMAR, *Memoirs*, I., p. 51.

Colonel on the Staff, (Nova Scotia), Oct., 1794;
Commander of the Forces in Nova Scotia, 1795;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 12, 1796;
cr. Earl of Dublin, & Duke of KENT & STRATHERN, April 23, 1799;
General in the Army, May 10, 1799;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in North America, May 17, 1799–Aug., 1800;
Privy Councillor, June 5, 1799;
Colonel, 1st 'Royal' Regt. of Foot, Aug. 21, 1801;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, March 24, 1802;
Field Marshal, Sept. 5, 1805;
Ranger of Cranborne Chace in Windsor Forest, 1805;
Keeper of the House Park of Hampton Court, Nov. 25, 1805;
G.C.B., April 12, 1815;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum;
G.C.H., Jan. 23, 1820;

m. Victoria Maria Louisa, d. of Francis Frederick Anthony, Duke of Saxe Coburg-Saalfield, (*at Coburg*), May 29, & (*at Kew*) July 11, 1818; (d. March 16, 1861);

d. Jan. 23, 1820.



ARMS, 1801–1820.—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; a label of 3 points argent, the dexter & sinister thereof charged with fleurs de lys azure, & the middle one, with a Greek cross gules: In the centre, an escutcheon parti per pale, gules, 2 lions passant gardant in pale or, (BRUNSWICK); & or, semée of hearts proper, a lion rampant azure, (LUNENBURG); having grafted in base, gules, a horse courant argent, (OLD SAXONY).

CREST—A lion statant gardant, crowned with a coronet, all or, & charged on the breast with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or, charged on the breast with a label as the crest; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a coronet, & chain reflexed of the last, charged on the breast as the dexter.

1866. ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, grandson of Edward: Earl of KENT & Ulster.

B. Aug. 6, 1844;
st. Prince ALFRED, 1844–1866;
cr. Earl of KENT & Ulster, & Duke of Edinburgh, May 24, 1866;

see *title* EDINBURGH.

KEPPEL.

Viscount.

KEPPEL.

1782. Augustus Keppel, 2nd son of William Anne, Earl of Albemarle: Viscount Keppel, of Elveden.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. April 2, 1725;
st. Hon. Augustus Keppel, 1725–1782;
educ. Westminster;
Midshipman, R.N., 1736;
Acting Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1741;
Lieutenant, June 21, 1743;
Commander, Dec. 11, 1744;
Post-Captain, Feb. 11, 1745;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, March 11, 1749; Comm. Bk. 15.
Commodore & Commander-in-Chief, (North American Station), Oct. 9, 1754;
M.P., Chichester, 1755–1761;
Colonel of Marines, Feb. 3, 1760–Oct. 21, 1762;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Nov. 29, 1766;
M.P., New Windsor, 1761; 1768; & 1774–1780;
Commodore, & Second in Command, in the West Indies, Feb., 1762;
Rear-Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 21, 1762;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 2, 1765–Nov. 28, 1766;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Sept. 5, 1767;
Rear-Admiral of the Red, Oct. 18, 1770;
Vice-Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 24, 1770;
Vice-Admiral of the White, March 31, 1775;

VISCOUNT.

Vice-Admiral of the Red, Feb. 6, 1776 ;
Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 29, 1778 ;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, March 22, 1778–March 21, 1779 ;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1780–1782 ;
Privy Councillor, March 27, 1782 ;
First Lord of the Admiralty, March 30, 1782–Jan. 30, 1783 ;
Admiral of the White, April 8, 1782 ;
cr. Viscount KEPPEL OF ELVEDEN, April 27, 1782 ;
First Lord of the Admiralty, April 8–Dec. 30, 1783 ;
Freeman of London, Dublin, York, Norwich, & Londonderry ;
d. Oct. 2, 1786.

1778.—'The least partial were ravished with the dignity of his action, & thought his low & but homely figure was shot up into heroic stature.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Last Journals*, II., p. 320.

'The epithet "little" . . . denotes him to have been low of stature. In his early manhood, a blow received from the butt-end of a pistol . . . fractured the bridge of his nose . . . yet the fascination of his smile, & the benevolent expression of his eyes, redeemed the countenance from extreme plainness.'—Hon. & Rev. THOS. KEPPEL, *Life of Viscount Keppel*, II., p. 419.

ARMS—Gules, 3 escallops argent, a crescent for difference.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head & neck argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions ducally crowned or, each standing on a ship's gun, & his exterior forepaw resting on an anchor proper.

MOTTO—NE CEDE MALIS.

KER.

KER.

1722. ROBERT KER, son of John, Duke of Roxburgh, K.G. : Earl KER of Wakefield, & Baron Ker of Wakefield; Duke of Roxburgh, Marquis of Cessford & Bowmont, Earl of Roxburgh & Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, & Baron Ker of Cessford & Caverton, in Scotland.

B. about 1708;
st. Marquis of BOWMONT, 1708–1742;
cr. Baron Ker, & Earl KER of WAKEFIELD, May 24, 1722;
took his seat, Jan. 13, 1730; Journ. L. xxiii. 451.
succ. as 2nd Duke of ROXBURGH, (in Scotland), Feb. 24, 1742;
Heretable Bailiff of the Regality of Kelso, 1742–1747;
Heretable Bailiff of the Regality of Sprouston, 1742–1747;
Heretable Bailiff of the Regality of Ancrum, 1742–1747;
m. Essex, d. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., June 16, 1739; (d. Dec. 7, 1764);
d. Aug. 23, 1755.

Ker

1755. JOHN KER, son of Robert : Earl KER of Wakefield, & Baron Ker of Wakefield; Duke of Roxburgh, Marquis of Cessford & Bowmont, Earl of Roxburgh & Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, & Baron Ker of Cessford & Caverton, in Scotland. EARL.

After W. Hamilton.

B. April 23, 1740;
st. Lord KER, 1740–1742;
st. Marquis of BOWMONT, 1742–1755;
succ. as 2nd Earl KER of WAKEFIELD, Aug. 23, 1755;
3rd Duke of ROXBURGH, (in Scotland);
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Jan. 5, 1768:
K.T., Nov. 28, 1768;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Roxburgh, March 17, 1794;
Groom of the Stole, & First Lord of the Bedchamber, to the King, Nov. 30, 1796;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 30, 1796;
F.S.A., March 2, 1797;
K.G., June 3, 1801;
d. March 19, 1804.

'When a young man, he was as remarkable for his personal figure, as for his mental accomplishments.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*, LXXIV., p. 383.

Ker

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Vert, on a chevron between 3 unicorns' heads argent, as many mullets sable, (KER); II. & III., Gules, 3 mascles or, (WEAPONT).

CREST—On a wreath, a unicorn's head erased argent, armed or.

SUPPORTERS—Two savage men, each holding a club over his shoulder, & wreathed about the temples & loins with ivy, all proper.

MOTTO—PRO CHRISTO ET PATRIÂ DULCE PERICULUM.

KIMBERLEY.

Earl.

WODEHOUSE.

1866. John Gurdon Wodehouse, grandson of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse: Earl of Kimberley, Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 7, 1826;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 3rd Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley, May 31, 1846;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Sept. 19, 1847;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Dec. 29, 1852–April, 1856;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, May 4, 1856–March, 1858;
a Senator of the London University, Feb., 1859;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, June 19, 1859–Aug. 14, 1861;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Copenhagen, Dec. 9, 1863;
Under Secretary of State for India, April 25, 1864;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 1, 1864;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 1, 1864–July 17, 1866;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1864–1866;
cr. Earl of Kimberley, May 28, 1866;
Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, April 24, 1868;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 9, 1868;

EARL.

Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, July 6, 1870–Feb. 21, 1874;
Vice-Admiral, co. Norfolk;
President of University Coll., London, May, 1879;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, April 28, 1880–Dec. 16, 1882;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, July 25–Dec. 28, 1882;
Secretary of State for India, Dec. 16, 1882;
m. Lady Florence Fitz-Gibbon, eldest d. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clare, Aug. 16, 1847.

↓

ARMS—Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between 3 cinquefoils ermine.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a dexter arm couped below the elbow, vested argent, & grasping a club in bend sinister or; above which a scroll with the motto—FRAPPE FORT.

SUPPORTERS—Two wild men wreathed about the loins proper, each holding in the exterior hand a club raised above the head sable.

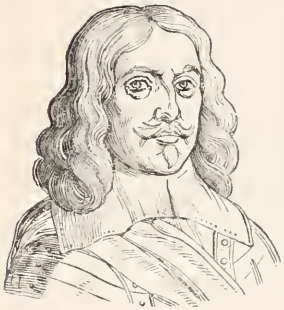
MOTTO—AGINCOURT.

KINGSTON.

Earls, Dukes.

PIERREPONT.

1628. Robert Pierrepont, son of Sir Henry Pierrepont, Knt.: Earl of Kingston, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.



From a print: 1668.

B. Aug. 6, 1584;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
st. Robert Pierrepont, Esq., [1601];
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1601;
High Sheriff, co. Nottingham, 1615;
cr. Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont, & Viscount Newark, June 29, 1627;
cr. Earl of Kingston upon Hull, July 25, 1628;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 1, 1642; Wood, iv. F. 36.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (Royal Army), March 25, 1643; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Lieutenant-General for the King in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, Huntingdon, Cambridge, & Norfolk, May 3, 1643; Ibid.
Justice of the Peace, co. Nottingham;
m. Gertrude Talbot, gr. d. of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury; (d. 1649);

killed, July 30, 1643.

1643. HENRY PIERREPONT, son of Robert: Earl of KINGSTON, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont. EARL.

From a painting in the College of Physicians.

B. March, 1606;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
st. HENRY PIERREPONT, Esq., 1624–1628;
Member of Gray's Inn;
M.P., Nottingham, 1628;
st. Lord NEWARK, 1628–1643;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PIERREPONT of Holme-Pierrepont, Jan. 11, 1641;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, (about June), 1642; Hutchinson Mem., 102.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov., 1642; Wood, iv. F. 36.
Member of the Council of War, (Oxford), [Jan. 21, 1643]; MS. Harl. 6851.
succ. as 2nd Earl of KINGSTON, July 30, 1643;
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., at Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 28–Feb. 22, 1645;
Privy Councillor, March 1, 1645; P. C. Reg.
cr. Marquis of DORCHESTER, March 25, 1645;
m. (1) *Cecilia, d. of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning*; (*d.* Sept. 19, 1639);

d. Dec. 1, 1680;

see *title* DORCHESTER.

ARMS—Quarterly of 9. I., Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable, (PIERREPONT); II., Argent, 6 annulets sable, (MANVERS); III., Azure, 3 hedgehogs or, (HERIZ); IV., Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, (SEGRAVE); V., Gules, a lion rampant & bordure engrailed or, (TALBOT); VI., Azure, a lion rampant & bordure or, (for BELESME); VII., Bendy of 10 argent & gules, (TALBOT); VIII., Barruly of 8 ermine & azure, 3 annulets or, (HARRIS); IX., Azure, a griffin segreant & a chief or, (EVELYN).

CREST—On a wreath argent & sable, a fox passant proper.

See p. 302.

EARLS

1680. ROBERT PIERREPONT II., great-nephew of Henry: Earl of KINGSTON, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. before 1663;
st. ROBERT PIERREPONT, Esq., [1680];
succ. as 3rd Earl of KINGSTON, Dec. 1, 1680;

d. (at Dieppe), June, 1682.

1682. WILLIAM PIERREPONT, brother of Robert II.: Earl of KINGSTON, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. before 1664;
st. WILLIAM PIERREPONT, Esq., [1682];
succ. as 4th Earl of KINGSTON, June, 1682;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, March 28, 1689; Pat. 1, d.
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, March, 1689; Gaz.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, April 26, 1689; Pat. 3.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, July 8, 1689; W. Bk. 22.
High Steward of Kingston-on-Hull, 1689;
m. Anne, eldest d. of Robert, 4th Lord Brooke;

d. Sept., 1690.

1690. EVELYN PIERREPONT I., brother of William: Duke of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, Marquis of Dorchester, Earl of Kingston, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. about 1665;
st. EVELYN PIERREPONT, Esq., 1683–1690;
M.P., East Retford, 1689–1690;
succ. as 5th Earl of KINGSTON, Sept., 1690;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, [1701]; Mil. Bk.
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;

After Sir G. Kneller: 1709.

1704.—'A very fine gentleman.' . . . 'Makes a good figure, is of a black complexion, well made.'—J. MACKY, p. 75.

a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706; — DUKE. Pat.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, June 3, 1706–July 5, 1712; — Pat.

cr. Marquis of DORCHESTER, Dec. 23, 1706,

Privy Councillor, Nov. 16, 1714;

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, Nov. 4, 1714–Dec. 13, 1716; — S. B.

Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, Dec. 1, 1714;

cr. Duke of KINGSTON, July 29, 1715;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 14, 1716; — Gaz.

Lord President of the Council, Feb. 6, 1719–June 11, 1720; — P. C. Reg.

K.G., April 29, 1719;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 11–Nov. 14, 1719;

Recorder of Nottingham;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, June 11, 1720; — P. C. Reg.

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 15–Nov. 10, 1720;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 10–Dec. 29, 1723;

a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 3, 1725–Jan. 3, 1726;

m. (1) *Lady Mary Fielding, d. of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh,* 1687;

m. (2) *Lady Isabella Bentinck, 5th d. of William, Earl of Portland* (1), Aug. 2, 1714;

d. March 5, 1726.

Kingston

1726. EVELYN PIERREPONT II., grandson of Evelyn I. : Duke of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, Marquis of Dorchester, Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont. DUKE.

B. 1711 ;
st. Earl of KINGSTON, 1713–1715 ;
st. Marquis of DORCHESTER, 1715–1726 ;
educ. Eton ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of KINGSTON, March 5, 1726 ;
Master of the Stag Hounds, North of Trent, July 8, 1738 ; Gaz.
K.G., March 20, 1741 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., April 17, 1741 ; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745 ;
Colonel, 'Kingston's' Regt. of Light Horse, Oct. 4, 1745–1746 ;
Major-General, March 19, 1755 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757 ;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 4, 1759 ;
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, (swn.), Jan. 10, 1763–Aug., 1765 ;
Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest, Jan. 29, 1763–Aug. 22, 1765 ;
Recorder of Nottingham, Sept., 1769 ;
General in the Army, May 26, 1772 ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Colonel Thomas Chudleigh, March 8, 1769 ;
d. Sept. 23, 1773.

'A very weak man, of the greatest beauty & finest person in England.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Last Journ.*, I. p. 259.

ARMS—Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant, sable.
CREST—On a wreath, a lion rampant sable between 2 wings erect, argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions sable, armed & langued gules.
MOTTO—PIE REPONE TE.

+ + +

KYME.

LORD, 'EARL.'

UMFRAVILLE.

1410. GILBERT UMFRAVILLE, great grandson of Robert, 2nd Earl of Angus: 'Earl' of KYME, & Lord of Kyme and Harbottle; Lord of Drosey, Hotot, Barenguierville, Offranville, Berneval, & St. Martin-en-Campagne, in Normandy.

B. after 1389;

had livery of his lands, Jan. 10, 1410; — Pat. 1.

Knight;

Captain in English Forces sent against the Armagnacs, Sept., 1411; — Wals. ii. 286.

st. 'Earl of KYME,' 1411; — Wals. ibid.

Justice of the Peace, East Riding, co. York, Feb. 20, 1412; — Pat. 1, d.

Justice of the Peace, Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Feb. 18, 1413; — Pat. d.

Lord of the Castle & Lordship of Queenborough, Nov. 16, 1413; — Pat. 4, m. 19.

'Of goodely porte, full gentill.' J. HARDING, *Chronicle*, p. 365.

Captain of 20 Men at Arms, & 90 Horse Archers, (King's Army), 1415;

Helmet Bearer to King Henry V., Sept., 1415; — Hen. V. Gesta, 32.

Captain of 54 'Lances,' & 125 Archers, (Normandy), July, 1417; — Muster Roll, R O.

Captain of the Town of Caen, Sept. 30, 1417; — R. Norm. m. 26.

'Vaillant chevalier, & bien à doubter.' — G. CHASTELLAIN, *Chron.*, p. 74.

Captain of Gournay, (Normandy), 1417; — MS. Harl. 782.

Justice in the Diocese of Bayeux, March 25, 1418; — R. Norm. 1, m. 40. d.

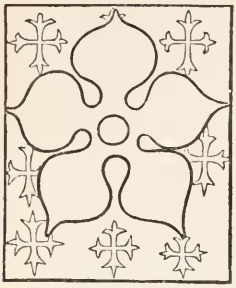
Captain of the Town of Pontoise, Feb. 2, 1419; — R. Norm. 2, m. 32.

Captain of the Town of Eu, Feb. 13, 1419; — Ibid.

Captain of the Castle & Town of Neufchastel, Feb. 21, 1419; — Ibid.

Joint Ambassador to the King of France, March 28, 1419; — R. Norm. 1, m. 80.

EARLS.



From MS. HARL. 6163.

Joint Ambassador to the Duke of Burgundy, 1419;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Count of St. Pol, Sept. 24, 1419; — R. Norm. 1. m. 15.
st. 'Lord of KYME,' Sept. 24, 1419; — Ibid.
Joint Ambassador to the Duke of Burgundy, Nov., 1419;
Captain General of Melun, 1420; — Monstr. iii. 293.
st. 'COMTE DE KYME,' 1420; — Ibid.
Patron of Bolyngton Priory, co. Lincoln;
Marshal of France, Jan., 1421; — Harding, 383.

killed at Beaugy, March 22, 1421.

Gules, semée of crosslets flory & a cinquefoil or.

Also: Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, semée of crosslets flory, & a cinquefoil, or, (UMFRAVILLE); II. & III., Azure, a chevron between 3 cross-crosslets or, (KYME).

+ + +

TAILBOYS.

[1463]. WILLIAM TAILBOYS, son of Walter Tailboys, Esquire: 'Earl' of KYME, Lord of Kyme, Redesdale, & Hesill.

B. before 1417;
st. WILLIAM TAILBOYS, Esquire, [1447]; — Hist. Croyl Cont. 522.
Justice of the Peace, Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, June 20, 1447; — Orig. r. 57.
succ. as Lord of KYME, after 1447;
Patron of Bolyngton Priory, co. Lincoln;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), Feb. 19, 1460;
attainted, Nov., 1461; — R. Parl. v 480.
Captain of Alnwick Castle, [July, 1462]; — W. Wyrc. 779.
st. 'Earl of KYME,' [May, 1463]; — Ibid. 782.
m. Elizabeth d. of ———, before Jan. 31, 1438;

beheaded, May, 1463.

ARMS – Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second 3 escallops of the field.

+ + +

LAKE.

Viscounts.

LAKE.

1804. Gerard Lake, son of Launcelot Charles Lake, Esq.: Viscount Lake, Baron Lake of Delhi & Laswary, & of Aston-Clinton.

After S. Drummond.

B. July 27, 1744;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, May 9, 1759;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., June 3, 1762;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Jan. 11, 1776;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Feb. 16, 1782;
Third Major, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Oct. 30, 1784;
Joint Commissioner for Office of Treasurer & Receiver-General to George, Prince of Wales, Jan. 10, 1787;
First Equerry & Commissioner of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, May 23, 1787;
Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1787;
Major-General, May 28, 1790;
M.P., Aylesbury, 1790; & 1796–1802;
Lieutenant-Governor of Berwick, Oct. 22, 1793;
Colonel, 53rd Regt. of Foot, May 2, 1794;
Commander of the Western District of Ireland, 1794;
Governor of Limerick, Sept. 8, 1794;
Gentleman Attendant to the Prince of Wales, 1796–1808;
Colonel, 73rd Regt. of Foot, Nov. 2, 1796;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 26, 1797;

Commander of the Northern District of Ireland, [1797];
Governor of Dunbarton Castle, Sept. 19, 1797;
Colonel, 80th ('Staffordshire Volunteers') Regt. of Foot, Feb. 14, 1800;
M.P., Armagh, (Irish Parlt.), 1800;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, Aug. 13, 1800–July 30, 1805;
General in the Army, April 29, 1802;
cr. Baron LAKE of Delhi, Laswary, & of Aston-Clinton, Sept. 13, 1804;
Governor of Plymouth, Sept. 22, 1807;
Receiver-General of the Duchy of Cornwall, Oct. 31, 1807;
cr. Viscount LAKE, Nov. 4, 1807;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Edward Barker, Esq., July 3, 1770;
d. Feb. 20, 1808.

1808. FRANCIS GERARD LAKE, son of Gerard: Viscount LAKE, Baron Lake of Delhi & Laswary, & of Aston-Clinton.

B. March 31, 1772;
Page of Honour to the Prince of Wales, May 23, 1787;
Ensign, 35th ('Dorsetshire') Regt. of Foot, Oct. 15, 1790;
Ensign, 2nd ('Coldstream') Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 30, 1790;
Lieutenant & Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 26, 1793;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Aug. 22, 1798;
st. Hon. FRANCIS GERARD LAKE, 1804–1808;
succ. as 2nd Viscount LAKE, Feb. 20, 1808;
Colonel in the Army, April 25, 1808;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 60th ('Royal American') Regt. of Foot, May 10, 1808;
Major-General, June 4, 1811;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., March 13, 1813;

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Jan. 29, 1820–July 26, 1830;
Lieutenant-General, July 19, 1821;
m. (1) *Priscilla* (*Whitworth*), *widow of Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart.*, Jan. 1, 1800;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.*, Aug. 12, 1833;

d. May 12, 1836.

1836. WARWICK LAKE, brother of Francis Gerard: Viscount LAKE, Baron Lake of Delhi & Laswary, & of Aston-Clinton.

B. after 1772;
st. Hon. WARWICK LAKE, 1804–1836;
Riding Forester of the New Forest, Nov., 1813;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Royal Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, July 27, 1815;
King's Agent for Van Dieman's Land, [1832];
succ. as 3rd Viscount LAKE, May 12, 1836;
m. Elizabeth, d. of James Beveridge Duncan, Esq., Nov. 28, 1815;

d. June 24, 1848.

ARMS—Sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent.

CREST—On a wreath argent & sable, a horse's head couped argent, charged with a bar gemel gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a grenadier of the 80th Regiment of Foot, uniform scarlet, collar & cuffs yellow, holding in his exterior hand a musket, with bayonet fixed, all proper; *Sinister*, a Bengal Sepoy, uniform scarlet, collar & cuffs yellow, armed with his musket proper.

MOTTO—PARCERE SUBJECTIS, DEBELLARE SUPERBOS.

+ + +

LANCASTER.

EARLS. DUKES.

[1094]. ROGER 'OF POITOU,' 3rd son of Roger, Earl of Arundel & Shrewsbury (1): Earl of LANCASTER.

B. before 1069;
st. ROGER of POITOU, Sept. 8, 1088; — S. Dunelm. Cont.
st. ROGER 'of POITOU,' or, 'The Poitevin'; — Orderic. l. v. c. 13.
Knight, [1094]; — Ibid. l. viii. c. 25.
cr. Earl (? of LANCASTER), before July, 1094; — Ibid.
Founder of Lancaster Priory, 1094;
deprived, & banished from England, about 1102;
st. himself Count of LA MARCHE, (*jure uxoris*);
m. Almodis, Countess of La Marche, d. & h. of Audebert II., Count of La Marche, in Poitou, before July, 1094;

\+ + +

1189. JOHN 'SANS TERRE,' brother of King Richard I.: Earl of GLOUCESTER, & Lord of Lancaster.

B. Dec., 1166;
received the earldom of LANCASTER, Aug., 1189; — Hoveden, iii. 6.
did not use the title;
Founder of an Hospital, Lancaster;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

EARL.

1267. EDMUND 'CROUCHBACK,' 2nd son of King Henry III.: Earl of LANCASTER, Leicester, & Derby, Baron of Hinckley & Monmouth; Count Palatine of Champagne & Brie.

From his effigy.

'Strenuus miles & procerus, qui socialis extitit, & jocundus largus & pius.'—*Chron. de Lanercost*, p. 180.

From his tomb.

'De goules ove trois leopardes passantz dor, et lambel dazure florete dor.'

B. Jan. 16, 1245;
invested King of Sicily, (by Legate of Pope Alexander IV.), Oct. 18, 1254; — M. Paris, v. 515.
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Oct. 25, 1265;
Steward of England, Oct. 25, 1265;
Keeper of Carmarthen & Cardigan Castles, Nov. 26, 1265; — Pat. m. 41.
Keeper of the Isle of Lundaye, June 2, 1266; — Pat. m. 14.
Lord of the Honours of Derby & Leicester, July 12, 1266; — Lanc. Chart.
cr. Earl of LANCASTER, June 30, 1267;
Lord of the Honour of Monmouth, June 30, 1267; — R. Chart. m. 4.
Warden of Sherborne Castle, Sept. 12, 1267; — Pat. m. 8.
took the Cross, June 24, 1268; — Wykes, 217.
Crusader, May, 1271–Dec., 1272;
Count of CHAMPAGNE & BRIE, (*jure uxoris* (2));
st. 'Earl of LANCASTER & CHAMPAGNE,' March 21, 1279; — Pat. m 22.
Joint Ambassador to France, March 21, 1279; — Ibid.
Bailly, or Lieutenant, of Ponthieu, (during minority of Prince Edward), April 23, 1291; — R. Vasc. m. 9, d.
Joint Commissioner for armament of the Kingdom, Feb. 5, 1292;
Lieutenant of Gascony, March, 1296;
Commissioner to treat with France, May 14, 1296; — R. Vasc. m. 16, d.
Founder of Grey Friars Priory, Preston;
Founder of Minoresses Nunnery, London;
m. (1) *Aveline de Forts, d. & h. of William, 3rd Earl of Albemarle*, April 8. 1270; (*d.* 1273);
m. (2) *Blanche of Artois, Queen dowager of Navarre*, before 1278; (*d.* May 2, 1302);
d. June 5, 1296.

1296. THOMAS DE LANCASTER, son of Edmund (2): Earl of LANCASTER, Leicester, Derby, Salisbury, & Lincoln, Baron of Hinckley. EARL.

From his seal.

B. (about) 1278;
succ. (*de jure*) as 2nd Earl of LANCASTER, June 5, 1296;
Steward of England;
Knight;
Captain in 3rd Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), July, 1298; MS. Harl. 6589.
had livery of his lands, Sept. 8, 1298; R. Claus. m. 5.
Captain in 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), July, 1300; R. Carlav.
st. himself 'Earl of LANCASTER, LEICESTER, & FERRERS' (or DERBY), Feb. 12, 1301; Seal, R.O.
Sheriff, co. Lancaster, & all his lands, March 1, 1307–March 22, 1322; R. Chart. n. 42.
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 25, 1308; Fœd. ii. 36.
One of the Lords 'Ordainers' of Reform, (swn.), March 20, 1310; MS. Claud. D. ii. 1. 276.
succ. (*jure uxoris*) as Earl of LINCOLN & SALISBURY, Feb. 5, 1311;
Constable of Chester, (*jure uxoris*), Feb. 5, 1311;
Lieutenant & Chief Captain of the King's Army between Trent & Roxburgh, Aug. 8, 1315–Nov. 20, 1316; R. Scot. m. 6.
Chief of the Council, March 3, 1316; R. Parl. i. 351.
Patron of the Grey Friars Priory, Preston;
Patron of the Minoresses Priory, London;
Patron of Whalley Abbey;
Patron of the White Friars Priory, Pontefract;
Advocate of Nostle Priory;
m. Lady Alice de Lacy, d. & h. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, before Oct. 28, 1294;
beheaded, March 22, 1322.

From his seal: (1301).

'De Engleterre au label de France.'
La Siege de Carlaverock, p. 46.

CREST—A wyvern, or dragon, wings elevated.
LABEL—Either of 3, or of 5 points, each charged with 3 fleurs de lys.

Obverse & reverse of his Seal.

1324. HENRY DE LANCASTER, brother of Thomas: Earl of LANCASTER, Leicester, & Derby, Lord of Monmouth, Kedwelly, & Carwathlan. — EARL.

B. (about) 1281;

Knight, before July 22, 1298; — MS. Harl. 6589.

Captain in 3rd Division of the King's Army. (Scotland), July, 1298;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron, Feb. 6, 1299;

Captain in 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), July, 1300;

Bearer of the Rod with the Dove, Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 25, 1308; — Fœd. ii. 36.

cr. Earl of LANCASTER, March 29, 1324;

Hereditary Sheriff, co. Lancaster;

cr. Earl of LEICESTER, May 10, 1324;

Steward of England;

Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Warwick & Leicester, Jan. 23, 1326; — Pat. 1, m. 3.

Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, & Derby, July 23, 1326; — Pat. m. 26.

Constable of Abergavenny Castle, Oct. 26, 1326; — Orig. r. 15.

Constable of Kenilworth Castle, Nov. 27, 1326; — Ibid. r. 13.

Keeper of the Castles & Honours of Lancaster, Tutbury, & Pickering, & the Manors of Melburne & Stanford, Dec. 7, 1326; — Ibid. r. 8.

Chief Guardian of the King, & Chief of the Council, Jan., 1327; — Knyghton, 2553.

Joint Captain of the Forces in the Marches towards Scotland, June 6, 1327; — R Scot. m. 7.

Captain-General in the Marches towards Scotland, June 30, 1327; — Ibid. m. 4.

Steward of the Manor of Chelveston, June 18, 1330; — Orig. r. 7.

Guardian of the Peace in co. Leicester, 1332; — Pat. 1, d.

Councillor to Edward, Duke of Cornwall, 1340;

Councillor of Regency, July 1, 1345; — Pat. 1, m. 2.

m. Maud, d. & h. of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt., 1298;

d. Sept. 22, 1345.

From his seal: (1301).

ARMS, 1295–1324. — 'Les armes de Engleterre a un bastoun de azure.'—ROLL. *t.* EDW. III.

ARMS, 1324–1345. — 'Les armes le Roy dangleter a un label des armes le Roy de France.'—MS. ASHMOLE 15 (A).

1329. — 'Non multumque postea comes Lancastriæ cæcus effectus, ad patienter serviendum se totum ordinavit.' — GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, *Chron.* p. 106.

1330.—'Comes cœpit oculis caligare in cæcitatem, & senescere.' — HEN. DE KNYGHTON, *Cronica*, col. 2559.

1345. HENRY 'OF GROSMONT,' son of Henry : Duke & Earl of LANCASTER, Earl Palatine of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Leicester, & Lincoln, Baron of Hinckley, Lord of Monmouth, Kedwelly, & Carwathlan ; Earl of Moray, in Scotland ; Lord of Bergerac & Beaufort, in France.

From the Hastings Brass.

B. about 1299 ;
Knight ;
Crusader to Prussia, Rhodes, Cyprus, & Granada, before 1332 ; — Capgrave, 161.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Feb. 12, 1332 ; — Pat. 1.
Warden of the Castle & District of Bergavenny, May 1, 1334 ; — Orig. r. 7.
summ. to Parlt. as HENRY DE LANCASTER, Feb. 3, 1335 ;
Captain-General, English Army against Scotland, April 7, 1336 ; — R. Scot. m. 28.
Joint Commissioner for defence of the realm, Dec. 11, 1336 ; — R. Scot. m. 3.
cr. Earl of DERBY, March 16, 1337 ;
Joint Commissioner to treat with 'the Lord Philip de Valois,' Jan. 2, 1340 ; — R. Vasc. m. 3.
Lieutenant in the North, Oct. 7, 1341 ; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Captain & Leader of the Army, (against Scotland), Oct. 7, 1341 ; — Ibid.
Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Oct. 10, 1341 ; — Ibid. m. 5.
Warden of the Castle, Town, & Commote of Carmarthen, & the lordship of Cantremaur with the Forests, Feb. 17, 1342 ; — Orig. r. 9.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 3, 1342 ; — R Scot. m. 14.
Chief Commissioner to make truce with France, Jan. 10, 1343 ;
Chief Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement VI.), May 24, 1343 ; — Murimuth, 147.
Joint Commissioner to treat at Avignon, July 6, 1343 ; — R. Franc. m. 12.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Castille, Sept. 2, 1343 ; — Ibid.

ARMS, 1324-1345. — 'Les armes dangletere, a un baston de azure.' MS. ASHMOLE 15 (A).

'Le gentils contes Henris Derbi.' — J. FROISSART, *Chroniques*, I., 218.

'Très bon chevalier.'—*Ibid.*, 220.

'Sage, glorious, et prus.'—*Scalacronica*, p. 200.

'Valente signore.'—G. VILLANI, *Cronica*, lib. XII., p. 252.

From his seal: (1358).

'Les armes le Roy dangleter, a un label des armes le Roy de France.'—MS. ASHMOLE 15 (A).

CREST—On a chapeau turned up ermine, a lion statant, gardant, tail pendant, & crowned.

1354.—'Et tantam humanitatem omnibus exhibuit, & præcipue Papæ & Cardinalibus, quod dicebant, Non esse ei parem in toto mundo.'—H. DE KNYGHTON, *Chron.*, col. 2608.

COLOURS—White & blue.

Joint Lieutenant of Aquitaine, March 24, 1344; — Fœd. iii. 9.

Joint Plenipotentiary to treat with Castille, March 24, 1344; — Ibid. 8.

Lieutenant & Captain of Aquitaine, May 10, 1345–Feb. 1, 1347; — R. Vasc. m. 6.

Sheriff, co. Stafford, (for life), June 5, 1345; — R. Fin. m. 20.

succ. as 4th Earl of LANCASTER, Sept. 22, 1345;

Steward of England, 1345;

Hereditary Sheriff, co. Lancaster;

Inspector of Welsh levies for the King's Army, March 18, 1346; — R. Franc. m. 20.

cr. Lord of BERGERAC, June 1, 1347;

K.G., (Founder), 1348;

Lieutenant in the Parts of Flanders & Calais, & in France, Sept. 25, 1348; — R. Franc. m. 1.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Oct. 11, 1348; — R. Franc. m. 4.

Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Dec. 25, 1348; — Ibid.

cr. Earl of LINCOLN, Aug. 20, 1349;

Captain & Lieutenant in Poitou, Oct. 20, 1349; — R. Vasc. m. 3.

Captain & Admiral of the West, March 8, 1351; — R. Franc. m. 15.

Ambassador to Flanders & Germany, March 20, 1351; — R. Franc. m. 11 & 12.

cr. Duke of LANCASTER, March 6, 1352;

Ambassador to Germany, Oct. 14, 1353; — R. Franc. m. 3.

Commissioner to treat with the King of Navarre, Jan. 26, 1354; — R. Franc. m. 9.

Joint Ambassador to treat with France before the Pope, (Clement VI.), Aug. 28, 1354; — Ibid. m. 4.

Lieutenant in the Duchy of Bretagne, Sept. 14, 1355; — R. Franc. m. 6.

Lieutenant & Captain in Bretagne, Aug. 8, 1356; — R. Franc. m. 9.

cr. Earl of MORAY, (by David, King of Scotland), April 5, 1359; — Lanc. Chart. 119.

Joint Commissioner to France, Aug. 24, 1360; — R. Franc. m. 6.

m. Isabel, d. of Henry, 1st Lord Beaumont; d. March 13, 1361. — DUKE.

1362. JOHN OF GHENT, 4th son of King Edward III.: Duke of LANCASTER & Aquitaine, Earl of Lancaster, Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, & Leicester, Baron of Hinckley; Lord of Beaufort & Bergerac.

From MS. COTT., *Nero*, D. VI.

B. March, 1340;
cr. Earl of RICHMOND, Sept. 20, 1342;
cr. Earl of RICHMOND, March 6, 1351; (*surrendered patent*, June 25, 1372);
Knight, 1354; — Froissart, iii. 73.
succ. as 5th Earl of LANCASTER, (*jure uxoris*), March, 1361;
K.G., [April 23], 1361;
cr. Duke of LANCASTER, Nov. 13, 1362;
Steward of England;
Captain of the 'Vanguard' Division of the Anglo-Gascon Army, (Spain), 1367; — Froissart, iv. 360.
Captain & Lieutenant in the lordships of Merke & Guisnes, & Calais, & in France, June 12–Nov., 1369; — R. Franc. m. 11.
st. 'KING OF CASTILLE & LEON,' 1372–1388;
Lieutenant Special & Captain-General in France & Aquitaine, June 12, 1373; — R. Franc. m. 19.
Chief Plenipotentiary to the Congress of Bruges, Feb. 20, 1375; — R. Franc. m. 24.
Lieutenant & Plenipotentiary to treat with France, Oct. 10, 1375; — Ibid. m. 12
First Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Oct. 20, 1375; — Ibid. m. 5.
cr. Lord of BERGERAC, Nov. 8, 1376; — R. Vasc. m. 5.
Lieutenant & Commander-General in France & Aquitaine, & over Sea, June 17, 1378; — R. Franc. m. 16.
Lieutenant in the Marches towards Scotland, Feb. 19, 1379; — R. Scot. m. 2.
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Sept. 6, 1380; — R. Scot. m. 9.
Patron of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, [1381]; — R. Parl. iii. 128.

1370. — 'Bon chevalier, & grand capitaine de gens d'armes.'—J. FROISSART, *Chroniques*, V., p. 203.

From his seal.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, semée de lys or; II. & III., Gules, 3 lions passant gardant in pale or; over all, a label of 3 ermine.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up with ermine, a lion statant gardant, crowned or, gorged with a label ermine.

BADGES—1. An ostrich feather ermine.
2. An ostrich feather argent.
3. An eagle standing upon a padlock.

COLOURS—White & blue.

Procurator & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, Sept. 6, 1380; — DUKE. R. Scot. m. 9.

Lieutenant & Vicar-General in the Marches towards Scotland, May 20, 1381; — Ibid.

Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with France, Sept. 8, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 24.

Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with Flanders, Sept. 12, 1383; — Ibid.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Warwick, April 26, 1385; — Pat. 2.

Lieutenant of the Duchy of Guienne, May 26, 1388–June 9, 1394; — R. Vasc. m. 2.

Warden of Bordeaux, 1388–1393;

Privy Councillor, [Dec. 10, 1389]; — Acts P. C. i. 17.

Privy Councillor, (re-swn.), Jan. 21, 1390; — R. Parl. iii. 258.

cr. Duke of AQUITAINE, March 2, 1390; — R. Vasc. m. 6.

Lieutenant in the Parts of Picardy, Feb. 22, 1392; — R. Franc. m. 6.

Chief Commissioner to France, Feb. 22, 1392; — Ibid. m. 7.

Chief Special Commissioner in cos. York, Lancaster, & Chester, 1393;

Lieutenant in the Marches towards Scotland, March 11, 1398; — R. Scot. m. 11.

Constable of the Principality of Wales, Aug. 8, 1398; — Lanc. Chart.

Constable of the Principality of Chester, Aug. 8, 1398;

Honorary Brother of St. Bennet's Abbey, Holme;

Patron of Furness Abbey;

m. (1) *the Lady Blanche, 2nd d. & h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster,* May 19, 1359; (*d.* 1369);

m. (2) *Constance, eldest d. & co.-h. of Pedro, King of Castille,* about June, 1372; (*d.* June, 1394);

m. (3) *Catherine, d. of Sir Payne Roet, Guienne King at Arms, & widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford, Knt.,* Jan., 1397; (*d.* May 10, 1403);

d. Feb. 3, 1399.

1399. HENRY 'OF BOLINGBROKE,' son of John of Ghent (1): Duke of LANCASTER, Earl of Derby, Hereford, Northampton, Leicester, & Lincoln, Lord of Brecknock & Hinckley. DUKE.

From MS. HARL. 1319.

B. about 1366;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;
K.G., 1377;
st. Earl of DERBY, 1377;
Bearer of the Principal Sword, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; Fœd. iv. 5.
Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, Dec. 10, 1377; MS. Nero, D. vii.
Custos of the regality of the county palatine of Lancaster, [July 11], 1378;
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Nov. 4, 1383; R. Franc. m. 17.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Nov. 4, 1383; Ibid. m. 15.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of DERBY, Feb. 2, 1388;
Warden of the Duchy of Lancaster, [Sept. 1, 1388];
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; Acts Pr. C. i. 11.
Crusader to Prussia, May 16, 1390–April 30, 1391;
Crusader to Prussia, & Pilgrim to the Holy Land, July 16, 1392–July 16, 1393; Lanc. Div. xxviii. 6.
cr. Duke of HEREFORD, Sept. 29, 1397; Ibid. 7.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Hereford, Stafford, Warwick, & Leicester, 1397;
succ. as 2nd Duke of LANCASTER, Feb. 3, 1399;
Steward of England;
Hereditary Sheriff, co. Lancaster;
Hereditary Constable of the Principalities of Wales & Chester;
elected by Parlt. King of England, Sept. 29, 1399;
succ. to the Crown as King HENRY IV., Sept. 29, 1399;
m. Lady Mary de Bohun, 2nd d. & co-h. of Humphrey IX., Earl of Hereford, after July 27, 1384; (*d.* 1394);

1399.—'Et se départit le duc de Lancastre . . . pour venir a Westmoustier; et étoit en pur le chef; et avoit en son col la devise du roi de France; . . . et adonc vêtu un court jacque d'un drap d'or à la façon d'Allemagne; et étoit monté sur un blanc coursier, et avoit le bleu gartier en la senestre jambe.' — J. FROISSART, *Chroniques*, XIV. 226.

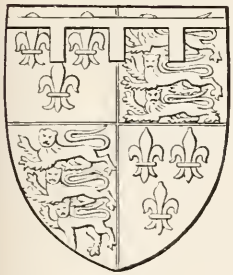
DUKES.

ARMS—Parti per pale, I., Azure, a cross flory, between 5 martlets or, (ST. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR), differenced by a label of 3 points; & II., Quarterly, FRANCE ancient, & ENGLAND, a label of 5 points; impaling BOHUN.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant, crowned or.

BADGES—1. An ostrich feather upright, wound about four times by a scroll inscribed So-be-rey-gne, beginning at the lower end.
2. The letter S.
3. A swan argent, ducally collared & chained or, (BOHUN).
4. An antelope or.
5. A rose gules.
6. A blazing cresset, or fire-pot.

1399. HENRY 'OF MONMOUTH,' son of Henry 'of Bolingbroke': Duke of Aquitaine, of LANCASTER, & of Cornwall, & Earl of Chester.



After his seal.

B. Sept. 16, 1386;
Knight, (by King Richard II.), 1399; MS. Harl. 1319.
cr. Earl of Chester, Duke of Cornwall, & Prince of WALES, Oct. 15, 1399;
declared Duke of LANCASTER, Nov. 10, 1399;
succ. to the Crown as King HENRY V., March 20, 1413;

see *title* CORNWALL.

ARMS, 1405.—Quarterly FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND, a label argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans argent, ducally collared & chained or, each holding upright in his bill an ostrich feather with scroll.

BADGES, 1. [1401].—A swan.—R. Parl. III., p. 478.
2. An ostrich feather upright argent, with small scroll across the lower part of the quill, inscribed Ich dien.

LANSDOWNE.

PETTY-FITZMAURICE.

1784. WILLIAM FITZMAURICE PETTY, son of John, Earl of Shelburne: Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne & Calnstone, & Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe; Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitzmaurice, & Baron of Dunkeron, in Ireland.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. May 2, 1737;
st. Lord FITZMAURICE, 1753–1761;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Lieutenant, 20th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 8, 1757;
Ensign, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, June, 1758;
Deputy Adjutant-General, (Expedition against France), July, 1758;
Captain in the Army, [1760];
Aide-de-Camp to the King, Dec. 4, 1760–Dec. 8, 1763;
Colonel in the Army, Dec. 4, 1760;
M.P., Chipping-Wycombe, 1761;
succ. as 2nd Baron WYCOMBE, May 10, 1761;
2nd Earl of SHELBURNE, in Ireland;
Privy Councillor, April 20, 1763;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, April 23–Sept. 3, 1763;
Cabinet-Minister, April 23–Sept. 3, 1763;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 15, 1763;
Major-General, March, 1765; (*dated* July 10, 1762);
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, July 13, 1766–Oct. 19, 1768;
Lieutenant-General, May 26, 1772;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, March 27, 1782;

MARQUISES.

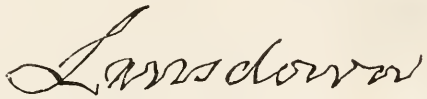
K.G., April 19, 1782;
First Lord of the Treasury, July 13, 1782–Feb. 24, 1783;
General in the Army, Feb. 19, 1783;
cr. Viscount Calne & Calnstone, Earl of Wycombe, & Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Dec. 6, 1784;

1781.—'In his person, manners, & address, the Earl of Shelburne wanted no external quality to captivate or conciliate mankind.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., 62.

m. (1) *Lady Sophia Carteret, d. of John, Earl Granville,* Feb. 3, 1765; (*d.* Jan. 5, 1771);
m. (2) *Lady Louisa Fitzpatrick, d. of John, Earl of Upper-Ossory,* July 19, 1779;

'His manner was very imposing, very dignified.'—JEREMY BENTHAM, *Memoirs*, in Works, X., p. 116.

d. May 7, 1805.



1805. JOHN HENRY PETTY, son of William (1): Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne & Calnstone, & Baron Wycombe of Chipping-Wycombe; Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitzmaurice, & Baron Dunkeron, in Ireland.

B. Dec. 6, 1765;
st. Lord FITZMAURICE, 1765–1784;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. Earl of WYCOMBE, 1784–1805;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 12, 1785;
M.P., Chipping-Wycombe, 1786; 1790; 1796; & 1802;

'A tall, personable man, rather regardless of his dress.'—*Public Characters*, 1809–10, p. 110.

succ. as 2nd Marquis of LANSDOWNE, May 7, 1805;
m. Maria Arabella, widow of Sir Duke Giffard, Bart., May 27, 1805;

d. Nov. 15, 1809.

1809 HENRY PETTY-FITZMAURICE, half-brother of John Henry: Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne & Calnstone, & Baron Wycombe of Chipping-Wycombe; Earl of Kerry & Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice & Fitzmaurice, & Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, & Dunkeron, in Ireland. MARQUIS

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. July 2, 1780;
st. Lord HENRY PETTY, 1784–1809;
educ. Westminster; Edinburgh; & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1801;
M.P., Calne, 1802–1806;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Calne Battalion of Volunteers, Sept. 2, 1803;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Feb. 5, 1806–March 25, 1807;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 5, 1806;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1806–1807;
M.P., Camelford, 1807–1809;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Nov. 15, 1809;
F.R.S., April 4, 1811;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1, 1811;
succ. as 4th Earl of KERRY, (in Ireland), July 4, 1818;
Lord High Constable of Ireland for Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Cabinet Minister, May, 1827;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, July 16, 1827–Jan. 22, 1828;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1827;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, Nov. 16, 1829;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1827–Nov., 1831;
Lord President of the Council, Nov. 22, 1830–Nov., 1834;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, March 11, 1834;
Lord President of the Council, April 18, 1835–Sept. 3, 1841;

'His stature is rather low, but he has the air of good breeding.'—*Public Characters*, 1828, p. 126.

1832.—'His face is amiable in the extreme.'—B. R. HAYDON, *Autobiog.* II., p. 323.

K.G., Feb. 5, 1836;
a Commissioner for promoting the Fine Arts, Nov. 22, 1841;
Lord President of the Council, July 6, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 29, 1849;
Cabinet Minister, (without office), Feb. 8, 1855–Feb. 26, 1858;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, Dec. 2, 1856;
m. Lady Louisa Emma Fox-Strangways, 4th d. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, March 30, 1808;

d. Feb. 1, 1863.

Lansdowne

1863. HENRY THOMAS PETTY-FITZMAURICE, 2nd son of Henry: Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne & Calnstone, & Baron Wycombe of Chipping-Wycombe; Earl of Kerry & Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice & Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, & Dunkeron, in Ireland.

B. Jan. 7, 1816;
st. Lord HENRY PETTY-FITZMAURICE, 1818–1836;
educ. Westminster, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Earl of SHELBURNE, 1836–1863;
Lieutenant, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 23, 1837;
M.P., Calne, 1837; 1841; 1847; & 1852–1856;
Captain, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 30, 1838;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, June 25, 1840;

a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 24, 1847–Feb. 28, 1852;
Major, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 20, 1856;
Under-Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, July 5, 1856–Feb. 26, 1858;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron WYCOMBE, July 11, 1856;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 3, 1861;
succ. as 4th Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Feb. 1, 1863;
K.G., Oct. 10, 1864;
m. (1) *Lady Georgiana Herbert, 5th d. of George, 11th Earl of Pembroke,* Aug. 18, 1840; (*d.* Feb. 28, 1841);
m. (2) *Hon. Emily Jane Elphinstone de Flahault, eldest d. of Margaret, Baroness Nairne & Keith, & of the Count de Flahault,* Nov. 1, 1843;
d. July 5, 1866.

1866. HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE, son of Henry II. (2): Marquis of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne & Calnstone, & Baron Wycombe of Chipping-Wycombe; Earl of Kerry & Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice & Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, & Dunkeron.

B. Jan. 14, 1845;
st. Lord CLANMAURICE, 1845–1863;
educ. Eton, & Balliol Coll., Oxford;
Cornet, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 23, 1862;
st. Earl of KERRY, 1863–1866;
Captain, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 25, 1865;
succ. as 5th Marquis of LANSDOWNE, July 5, 1866;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 16, 1868–April, 1872;

MARQUIS.

Under-Secretary of State for the War Department, April, 1872–Feb. 21, 1874;
Under-Secretary of State for India, April 30–July, 1880;
a Governor of Eton School, 1880;
Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, (swn.) Oct. 23, 1883;
G.C.M.G., Jan. 28, 1884; Gaz.
B.A. of Oxford, June 12, 1884;
M.A., do., June 12, 1884;
m. Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, youngest d. of James, 1st Duke of Abercorn, Nov. 8, 1869.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Ermine, on a bend azure a magnetic needle pointing to the polar star or, (PETTY); II. & III., Argent, a saltire gules, & a chief ermine, (FITZMAURICE).

CRESTS—1. A bee-hive beset with bees volant, all proper, (PETTY).
2. A sagittary passant proper, (FITZMAURICE).

SUPPORTERS—Two Pegasi ermine, winged, crined, bridled & unguled or, & each charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lys gules.

MOTTO—VIRTUTE, NON VERBIS.

LATHOM.

EARL.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM.

1880. EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, grandson of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale: Earl of LATHOM, & Baron Skelmersdale of Skelmersdale.

B Dec. 12, 1837;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 2nd Baron SKELMERSDALE, April 3, 1853;
Cornet, 'Lancashire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 26, 1858;
Lieutenant, do., 1859;
Captain, do.,
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Oct. 29, 1860;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, July 13, 1866–Dec. 22, 1868;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, March 2, 1874–May 3, 1880;
Privy Councillor, March 2, 1874;
cr. Earl of LATHOM, April 29, 1880;
Major, 'Lancashire Hussar' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 24, 1880;
m. Lady Alice Villiers, 2nd d. of George, 4th Earl of Clarendon, Aug. 16, 1860.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, 3 bendlets wavy argent, (WILBRAHAM); II. & III., Gules, on a chevron engrailed, between 3 combs argent, as many crosses patée-fitchee of the field, (BOOTLE).

CRESTS—1. A wolf's head erased argent, (WILBRAHAM).
2. A demi-lion regardant proper, holding between his paws an escutcheon gules, charged with a cross flory argent, (BOOTLE).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a wolf argent, gorged with a plain collar azure, & pendent therefrom an escutcheon of WILBRAHAM ancient, viz. Azure, 2 bars argent, & a canton sable, thereon a wolf's head erased of the second; *Sinister*, a wolf proper, collared or, & from the collar pendent an escutcheon as the dexter.

MOTTO—IN PORTU QUIES.

LEEDS.

DUKES.

OSBORNE.

1694. THOMAS OSBORNE, son of Sir Edward Osborne, Bart.: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet.

After Van der Vaart.

B. 1631;
Knight;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, before Dec. 23, 1661;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, [1661]; — Dom. lx. 66.
High Sheriff, co. York, 1661;
M.P., York, 1665–1673;
Colonel, West Riding Regt. of Militia, [March, 1667]; — Reresby, 71.
Joint Commissioner of Public Accounts, April, 1667;
Joint Treasurer of the Navy, Nov. 5, 1668;
Treasurer of the Navy, Sept. 24, 1671; — Warrant.
cr. Viscount OSBORNE of DUNBLAINE, (in Scotland), Feb. 2, 1673; (*surrendered patent*, Aug., 1673); — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 2.
Privy Councillor, May 3, 1673;
Lord High Treasurer of England, June 19, 1673–March 23, 1679;
cr. Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & Viscount LATIMER, Aug. 15, 1673;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Feb. 24, 1674–March, 1679; — Mil. Ent. Bk.
Privy Councillor of Scotland, May 18, 1674; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 2.
cr. Earl of DANBY, June 27, 1674;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 6, 1675;

	Recorder of Lichfield, 1675–1686;	Duke.
	K.G., April 21, 1677;	
	[Prisoner in the Tower, April 17, 1679–Feb. 12, 1684];	
	High Steward of York, Dec. 4, 1688;	
1668.—'A comely gentleman.' —S. Pepys, *Diary*, p. 544.	Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;	
	Lord President of the Council, Feb. 14, 1689–April, 1695;	
	Governor of the Town & Castle of Hull, April 1, 1689;	Mil. Bk. 2.
1690.—'The white Marquis.' *Hatton Correspondence*, II., p. 149.	cr. Marquis of Carmarthen, April 20, 1689;	
	Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, & city of York, May 10, 1689;	Pat. 3, d.
	Recorder of Lichfield, 1689–1712;	
	Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, June 24, 1690–Feb. 3, 1691;	Pat.
1704.—'He hath been very handsome.'—J. Macky, p. 32.	Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, & Liberties of Ripon & Cawood, March 21, 1691;	Pat.
	Lord Lieutenant, East, West, & North Ridings, co. York, Feb. 29, 1692–Aug, 1699;	Mil. Bk. 2.
	Lord High Steward of England for trial of Lord Mohun, Feb. 3, 1693;	Gaz.
	cr. Duke of Leeds, May 4, 1694;	
Arms, 1679—Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly ermine & azure, a cross or, (Osborne); II., Argent, 2 bars & a canton gules, the last charged with a cross of the field, (Broughton); III., Argent, a chevron vert, between 3 annulets gules.	a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Oct. 18, 1694;	King's Warr. Bk.
	cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 9, 1695;	
	Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, Sept. 8, 1711;	Warr. Bk. 12.
	m. Lady Bridget Bertie, 2nd d. of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, before 1655;	
	d. July 26, 1712.	

1712. PEREGRINE OSBORNE, 3rd son of Thomas: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland. — DUKE.

After J. Petitot.

1704.—'Of low stature, but very well shaped, & strong-made, though thin: fair complexioned.'—J. MACKY, p. 170.

B. 1658;
cr. Viscount Osborne of DUNBLAINE, in Scotland, Dec. 5, 1674; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 3.
Knight;
M.P., Berwick-on-Tweed, 1677–1679;
M.P., York, 1689–1690;
st. Earl of DANBY, 1689–1694;
Warden of the Forest of Sherwood, & Park of Folewood, Dec. 16, 1689–March, 1699; — Pat.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron OSBORNE of Kiveton, March 9, 1690;
Colonel, 'City of London' Regt. of Dragoons, July 15, 1690; — Mil. Bk. 2.
Captain, Royal Navy, [Dec., 1690];
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Marines, Dec. 31, 1690; — Mil. Bk. 2.
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1694–1712;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 1, 1695; — Comm. Bk. 1.
Commander-in-Chief in the Soundings, (for an expedition), July 12, 1695; — Ibid.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Aug. 29, 1695; — King's Warr. Bk.
Colonel, East Riding Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — MS. Egerton, 1626.
Colonel, City of York Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — Ibid.
Lord in Waiting on the Czar Peter in England, Jan.–April, 1698;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Jan. 8, 1702;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, March 24, 1702;
Vice Admiral of the White, May 8, 1702;
Vice Admiral of the Red, Feb. 19, 1703;
Captain of the Royal Yacht, Jan. 27, 1710; — Comm. Bk. 9.
succ. as 2nd Duke of LEEDS, July 26, 1712;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, April 7, 1713–Sept., 1714;
m. Bridget, only d. & h. of Sir Thomas Hyde, Knt., of North Mymms, April 25, 1682; (*d.* March 8, 1734);
d. June 25, 1729.

1729. PEREGRINE HYDE OSBORNE, 2nd son of Peregrine: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet; Viscount Dunblaine, in Scotland. DUKES.

B. 1692;
st. Lord PEREGRINE OSBORNE, 1694–1711;
st. Earl of DANBY, 1711–1712;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1712–1729;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron OSBORNE of Kiveton, Jan. 29, 1713;
succ. as 3rd Duke of LEEDS, June 25, 1729;
m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Harley, eldest d. of Robert, Earl of Oxford,* Dec. 16, 1712; (*d.* Nov. 20, 1713);
m. (2) *Lady Anne Seymour, 3rd d. of Charles, Duke of Somerset,* Sept. 17, 1719; (*d.* Nov. 27, 1722);
m. (3) *Juliana, d. of Roger Hele, Esq., of Halewell, co. Devon,* April 9, 1725;

d. May 9, 1731.

1731. THOMAS OSBORNE II., son of Peregrine-Hyde (1): Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer & Dunblaine, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 6, 1713;
st. Earl of DANBY, 1713–1729;
educ. Westminster, & Oxford;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1729–1731;
succ. as 4th Duke of LEEDS, May 9, 1731;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 9, 1733;
F.R.S., Dec. 20, 1739;
Warden, Chief Justice, & Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, Oct. 7, 1748–1756; Warr. Bk. 24.
K.G., June 22, 1749;
Cofferer of the Household, Jan. 13, 1756–March, 1761;
Privy Councillor, March 26, 1757;

Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757; DUKES.
Warden, Chief Justice, & Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, April 1, 1761–1774; Warr. Bk. 29.
a Trustee of Westminster School, April 18, 1758;
m. Lady Mary, 2nd d. & co-h. of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, June 26, 1740;

d. March 23, 1789.

1789. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN-OSBORNE, son of Thomas II.: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland.

After Sir J. Reynolds: 1777.

B. Jan. 29, 1751;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1751–1789;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, March 30, 1769;
F.R.S., April 1, 1773;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
M.P., Eye, 1774;
M.P., Helston, 1775;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron OSBORNE of Kiveton, May 15, 1775;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., May 31, 1776–Dec., 1777;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Charlotte), Dec., 1777–Jan. 27, 1780;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 24, 1777;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, July 17, 1778–Feb. 8, 1780;
Captain of Deal Castle;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, March 30, 1782;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Feb. 10, 1783;

Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Dec. 23, 1783–June 8, 1791;
Governor of the Islands of Scilly, June 11, 1785;
High Steward of Hull, April 11, 1786;
succ. as 5th Duke of LEEDS, March 23, 1789;
K.G., Dec. 15, 1790;
Governor of the Levant Company, Sept., 1792;
Vice Admiral, co. York, March 5, 1795;
Colonel, East Riding Regt. of Provisional Cavalry, Dec. 24, 1796;
a Trustee of Westminster School, April 22, 1790;
m. (1) *Lady Amelia Darcy, only child of Robert, Earl of Holderness,* Nov. 29, 1773; (*divorced,* May, 1779; *d.* Jan. 26, 1784);
m. (2) *Catherine, d. of Thomas Anguish, Esq.,* Oct. 11, 1788;
d. Jan. 31, 1799;

'The young Lord Caermarthen, whose voice and person recommended him.' HORACE WALPOLE, *Last Journals,* I., p. 360.

1779.—'The prettiest man in his person; the most polite & pleasing in his manners, with a sweet temper & excellent understanding, happily cultivated.' — Mrs. MONTAGU, *Lady of the Last Century,* p. 258.

'A nobleman highly accomplished, of the most pleasing manners, of very elegant deportment.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.,* II., p. 136.

1799. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK OSBORNE, son of Francis (1): Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Conyers of Hornby, & Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland.

B. July 21, 1775;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron CONYERS, Jan. 26, 1784;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1789–1799;
Captain, North York Regt. of Militia, Nov. 15, 1796;
declared Baron CONYERS, (by House of Lords), April 27, 1798;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron CONYERS, May, 1798;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Jan. 29, 1799;
succ. as 6th Duke of LEEDS, Jan. 31, 1799;
Bailiff of the Liberty of Richmond, Ranger of Richmond Forest, co. York, & Constable of Middleham Castle, April 6, 1799;
Governor of the Islands of Scilly, Sept. 22, 1801;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, April 7, 1802;
Master of the Horse, May 4, 1827–Nov. 22, 1830;
K.G., May 10, 1827;
Privy Councillor, May 10, 1827;
m. Lady Charlotte Townshend, 6th d. of George, 1st Marquis Townshend, Aug. 17, 1797;

d. July 10, 1838.

1838. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY D'ARCY-OSBORNE, son of George William Frederick: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Conyers of Hornby, & Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland.

B. May 21, 1798;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1799–1838;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Sept. 19, 1817–March, 1820;
Ensign, 69th Regt. of Foot, Oct., 1821;
Lieutenant, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 24, 1821;

Captain, 17th Regt. of Lancers, June 23. 1825 ;
Captain, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, Jan. 7, 1826–July 15, 1828 ;
M.P.. Helston, 1826–1830 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Feb. 14, 1838 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron OSBORNE of Kiveton, July 2, 1838 ;
succ. as 7th Duke of LEEDS, July 10, 1838 ;
Colonel, North York (Light Infantry) Regt. of Militia, Feb. 11, 1846 ;
took the name of D'ARCY, Aug. 6, 1849 ;
m. Louisa Catherine (Caton), widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bart., April 24, 1828 ;
d. May 4, 1859.

1859. GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, cousin of Francis : Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & Godolphin of Farnham Royal, & a Baronet ; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland.

B. July 16, 1802 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, 1832–1850 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron GODOLPHIN of Farnham Royal, Feb. 15, 1850 ;
succ. as 8th Duke of LEEDS, May 4, 1859 ;
m. Miss Harriet Emma Arundel Stewart, Oct. 21, 1824 ;
d. Aug. 8, 1872.

1872. GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, son of George: Duke of LEEDS, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & Godolphin of Farnham Royal, & a Baronet; Viscount Osborne of Dunblaine, in Scotland; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire. DUKE.

B. Aug. 11, 1828;
st. Hon. GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, 1850–1859;
Captain, North York Regt. of Militia, Nov. 3, 1852–July 19, 1859;
st. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 1859–1872;
Captain, North York Regt. of Militia, (Rifles), April 29, 1861;
Major, do., July 21, 1869–March 30, 1872;
succ. as 9th Duke of LEEDS, Aug. 8, 1872;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Aug. 27, 1875;
m. Hon. Frances Georgiana Pitt, 2nd d. of George, 4th Lord Rivers, Jan. 16, 1861.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, ermine & azure, a cross or.

CREST—An heraldic tiger statant or, tufted sable.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin or, ducally gorged azure; *Sinister*, an heraldic tiger argent, ducally gorged azure.

MOTTO—PAX IN BELLO.

LEICESTER.

EARLS.

BEAUMONT.

1107. ROBERT DE BEAUMONT, eldest son of Roger, Lord of Beaumont: Earl of LEICESTER & Meulan, Lord of Beaumont, Brionne, & Pontaudemer.

B. about 1049;

Commander of a 'Legion,' (Norman Army), 1066; — G. Pictav. p. 97.

Oct. 14, 1066.—'Tyro . . . prælium illâ die primum experiens.' — GUIL. PICTAVENSIS, *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis*, in BOUQUET, XI., p. 96.

Knight, [Oct. 14], 1066; — Ibid. p. 96.

succ. (an uncle), as Count of MEULAN, 1077;

Viscount of Ivry;

st. commonly, 'Earl of MELLENT';

a Baron of the Exchequer of Normandy;

Chief Minister of King William II., [1098]; — Orderic. l. x. c. 7.

Privy Councillor, 1100; — Ibid. c. 15.

'Fuit scientia clarus, eloquio blandus, astutia perspicax, providentia sagax, ingenio versipellis, prudentia insuperabilis, consilio profundus, sapientia magnus.'—HEN. HUNTENDUNENSIS, *De contemptu mundi*, p. 306.

Chief Minister of King Henry I., 1103–1118; — Orderic. l. xi. c. 2.

Commander of the Second Division of the Royal Army, (Tinchebraye), Sept. 28, 1106; — Ord. l. xi. c. 20.

cr. Earl of LEICESTER, 1107;

Patron of the Abbey of Preaux;

Founder of Monk's Toft Priory, co. Norfolk, before 1099;

Founder of Spettisbury Priory, co. Dorset;

Founder of Wareham Priory, co. Dorset;

m. Isabel, d. of Hugh, Count of Vermandois, niece of Philip I., King of France;

d. June 5, 1118.

1118. ROBERT II., ('LE BOSSU'), 2nd son of Robert I.: Earl of LEICESTER, Lord of Bréteuil & Paci.

EARLS.

B. 1104;
educ. Abingdon Abbey; — Chron. de Abingdon, ii. 229.
succ. as 2nd Earl of LEICESTER, June 5, 1118;
Knight, (by King Henry I.), 1122; — Orderic. l. xii. c. 33.
Sewer of England;
Sewer of Normandy;
Founder of St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, 1143; — Monast. vi. pt. i. 467.
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153; — Fœd. i. 18.
took the habit of a Canon Regular, 1153; — Monast. vi. pt. 1, 466.
Joint Justiciar of England, 1155–1168;
Founder of Gerondon Abbey, co. Leicester;
Founder of Nuneaton Priory, co. Warwick;
Founder of Luffield Priory, co. Northampton;
Founder of St. John's Hospital, Brackley;
Patron of the Abbey of Lire, Normandy;
m. Amicia, d. & h. of Ralph de Guader II., Lord of Bréteuil;
d. April 5, 1168.

1168. ROBERT III., ('Blanch Mains'), son of Robert II.: Earl of LEICESTER, Lord of Hinckley, Bréteuil, Paci, & the Honour of Grantmesnil.

B. before 1135;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Earl of LEICESTER, April 5, 1168;
Steward of England, & Lord of Hinckley, (*jure uxoris*), 1168;
Sewer of England;
Sewer of Normandy;
Assessor in the Royal Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177; — Benedict. Abb. i 154.
Crusader, 1179; — An. Waverl 241.
took the Cross, (2nd time), 1187; — Coggeshale, 61.
Bearer of the Third Sword, 1st Coron. of King Richard I., Sept. 3, 1189; — Ben. Abb. ii. 81.

EARLS.

Crusader, 1190;
Patron of Leicester Abbey;
Patron of Gerondon Abbey;
Patron of Nuneaton Priory;
Patron of Luffield Priory;
Patron of the Abbey of Lire;

m. Petronilla, d. & heiress of Ivo de Grantmesnil, 1168;

d. in Roumania, Aug. 31, 1190.

1191. ROBERT IV., ('Fitz-Pernell'), son of Robert III.: Earl of LEICESTER, Lord of Hinckley, Bréteuil, Paci, & the Honour of Grantmesnil.

B. after 1168;
surnamed FITZ-PERNELL, or PETRONILLA;
Knight;
took the Cross, about 1189;
Crusader, 1190–1193;
st. ROBERT DE BRÉTEUIL; — Hoveden, iii. 94.
succ. as 4th Earl of LEICESTER, 1191;
invested with the Earldom, (at Messina), Feb. 1, 1191; — Ibid.
Steward of England;
Commander in Rouen, 1193; — W. Parvus, ii., 100.
[Prisoner in France, June 15, 1194–1196]; — Hoveden, iii. 254.
Steward of England, Coron. of King John, May 27, 1199; — Hoveden, iv. 90.
Constable of Chilham Castle, Jan. 9, 1203; — Pat. m. 6.
Steward of the Land & Forest of Richmondshire, Sept. 19, 1203; — R. Chart. 9.
Joint Ambassador to France, April, 1204; — Coggeshale, 144.
Patron of Leicester Abbey;
Patron of Gerondon Abbey;
Patron of Nuneaton Priory;
Patron of Luffield Priory;
Patron of the Abbey of Lire;

m. Lourette, d. of William, Lord Breus, of Bramber;

d. Oct. 20, 1206.

'Præstantissimus comes.' — *Itinerarium Regis Ricardi,* p. 375.

From his seal: after B. Longmate.

ARMS — A cinquefoil ermine. *The field probably gules.*

MONTFORT.

EARLS.

1207. SIMON DE MONTFORT IV., 2nd son of Simon III., Lord of Montfort: Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron of Hinckley; Duke of Narbonne, Count of Toulouse, Viscount of Beziers & Carcassonne, & Lord of Montfort.

'Vir utique eleganti formâ, fide & armis strenuus.'—GUILLELMUS de NANGIACO, *Chron.*, p. 750, d.

B. before 1176;
succ. as 11th Lord of MONTFORT, in France, 1181;
Knight;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, March 10, 1207; — R. Chart.
Steward of England, March 10, 1207; — Ibid.
st. Count of MONTFORT, about 1209;
cr. Count of TOULOUSE, April 2, 1215;
cr. Duke of NARBONNE, April 5, 1216;

ARMS—Gules, a lion rampant, queue fourchée argent.

BANNER, (Honour of Hinckley)—Per pale indented argent & gules.

m. (1) *Alix, d. of Bouchard IV., Lord of Montmorency & Escouen*, [1190];
m. (2) *Amicia, sister & co-h. of Robert 'Fitz-Pernell,' Earl of Leicester*;

killed, June 27, 1218.

1230. SIMON DE MONTFORT V., 4th son of Simon IV. (2): Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron of Hinckley.

From his seal: (1258).

B. about 1209;
Knight;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Feb. 2, 1230; — An. Waverl 321.
Steward of England, April 26, 1232; — MS. Carte.
Lord Sewer for Coron. of Queen Eleanor, Jan. 20, 1236; — M. Paris, iii. 338.
Privy Councillor, [1237]; — Ibid. 412.
took the Cross, before April 1, 1240;
Crusader, May, 1240–1242; — M. Paris, i 44.
Captain in the King's Army, (Guienne), May, 1242–1243; — Ibid. 213.
Constable of Kenilworth Castle, Feb. 13, 1244; — Pat. m. 8.
Warden of the North Parts of England, April, 1245; — M. Paris, i 415.
Ambassador to Navarre, Jan. 10, 1248; — Pat. m. 8.
Ambassador to France, [Sept.], 1248; — MS. Carte

'Scuī albū. leo gul?'

From MS. Cott. *Nero*, D. 1.

'Goules ung leon rampand de argent, le cowe fourchee.' * *Glover's Roll.*

'Le Banner Party endentee dargent & de goules.' Roll. *temp.* Hen. III.

'In corpore procerus, et facie formosus.'—*Chron. de Lanercost*, p. 39.

'Inter suos domesticos contentus erat rosseti, inter majores terræ raro scarleti, frequenter vero blouetí vel burneti amiciebatur indumento, ut minus forte suspectum haberetur cilicium subter indutum.'—*Chronicon de Mailros*, p. 208.

* Perhaps after the death of his elder brother, in 1241.

Earl.

Seneschal of Gascony, Sept. 7, 1248–March, 1253; — Pat. m. 2.
took the Cross, 1250; — M. Paris, v. 99.
st. Lieutenant in Gascony, [June 13, 1252]; — Pat. m. 7. d.
Ambassador to Scotland, Aug. 25, 1254; — R. Vasc. m. 8.
Joint Ambassador to France, [June], 1255; — MS. Carte.
Joint Procurator & Special Ambassador to the Pope, (Alexander IV.), June 26, 1256; — Pat. m. 6, d.
Joint Ambassador to France, Feb. 20, 1257;
Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Alexander IV.), July 28, 1257;
Joint Plenipotentiary to France, May 8, 1258; — Pat. m. 24.
Privy Councillor, (elected by Parlt.), June, 1258; — An. Burton, i. 449.
Constable of Winchester Castle, June 22, 1258; — Pat. m. 6.
Joint Commissioner to mediate in Scotland, Aug. 4, 1258; — Pat. m. 4.
Joint Ambassador to the French Parliament at Cambray, Nov., 1258; — M. Paris, v. 721.
Chief Ambassador to France, March 16, 1259; — Pat. m. 12.
Chief Ambassador to France, July 28, 1259; — R. Convent. m. 4.
Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with Wales, Aug. 22, 1263; — Pat. m. 4.
Chief of the Government of England, May, 1264–Aug. 4, 1265;
Keeper of the King of the Romans' lands in co. Devon, [Dec. 13], 1264; — Pat. m. 27.
summ. to Parliament, Dec. 24, 1264;
Lord of the County, Castle, & Honour of Chester, the Castle & Honour of the High Peak, & the Castle & Town of Newcastle-under-Lyne, March 20, 1265; — Pat. m. 18.
Constable of the Castle & Town of Bristol, June 9, 1265; — Pat.
Chief Commissioner to treat with Wales, June 12, 1265; — Pat. m. 13.
Founder of the Grey Friars' House, Leicester; — Leland, Itin. i. 16.

m. Eleanor, Countess of Pembroke, sister of King Henry III., Jan. 7, 1239;

killed at Evesham, Aug. 4, 1265.

PLANTAGENET.

EARLS.

1265. EDMUND 'CROUCHBACK,' 2nd son of King Henry III. : Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron of Hinckley.

B. Jan. 16, 1245;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Oct. 26, 1265;
Steward of England, Oct. 26, 1265;
cr. Earl of LANCASTER, June 30, 1267;

see *title* LANCASTER.

From his tomb.

'De goules ove trois leopardes passantz dor et lambel dazure florete dor.'
Grimaldi Roll.

1296. THOMAS 'OF LANCASTER,' son of Edmund : Earl of LANCASTER & LEICESTER.

1324. HENRY 'OF LANCASTER,' brother of Thomas : Earl of LEICESTER.

B. about 1281;
cr. Earl of LANCASTER, March 29, 1324;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, May 10, 1324;
st. Earl of LEICESTER (*only*), Oct. 10, 1326. Orig. r. 7.

1345. HENRY 'OF GROSMONT,' son of Henry : Earl of LANCASTER & LEICESTER.

d. March 13, 1361;

see *title* LANCASTER.

EARLS.

1361. WILLIAM OF HAINAULT, 2nd son of Louis of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany: Earl of LEICESTER, Lord of Gymyngham, Thefford, & Methewold; Duke of Bavaria, Count of Hainault, Holland, Zealand, & Friseland.

From M. VOSMER, *Principes Hollandiæ &c.*, p. 57.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Lozengy argent & azure, (BAVARIA); II. & III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, a lion rampant sable; 2 & 3, Or, a lion rampant gules, (HAINAULT).

B. (about) 1327;
Knight;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Count of HOLLAND, ZEALAND, & FRISELAND, Jan. 5, 1349;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Count of HAINAULT, Feb. 26, 1356;
Earl of LEICESTER, (*jure uxoris*), after March, 1361;
st. 'Earl of HAINAULT & LEICESTER,' Oct. 10, 1361; Pat. 3, m. 19.
m. the Lady Maud, elder d. & co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, Nov., 1344; (*d.* April 10, 1362);
d. April, 1389.

1362. JOHN 'OF GHENT,' 4th son of King Edward III.: Earl of LANCASTER & LEICESTER.

succ. (*jure uxoris*) as Earl of LEICESTER, April 10, 1362;
m. (1) *the Lady Blanche, 2nd d. & h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster*, May 19, 1359.

1399. HENRY 'OF BOLINGBROKE,' son of John (1.): Duke of LANCASTER & Earl of LEICESTER.

succ. as Earl of LEICESTER, & Duke of LANCASTER, Feb. 3, 1399;

see *title* LANCASTER.

+ + +

DUDLEY.

EARL.

1564. ROBERT DUDLEY, 5th son of John, Duke of Northumberland: Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron of Denbigh.

After F. Zucchero.

'He was a very goodly person, tall, & singular well featured, &, all his youth, well favoured; of a sweet aspect, but high foreheaded; . . . but, towards his latter end, . . . he grew high coloured & red-faced.'—Sir ROBERT NAUNTON, *Fragmenta Regalia*, p. 28.

B. Sept. 7, 1534;
Knight;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Edward VI., Aug. 15, 1551; — King Edw. Journ. 45.
st. Lord ROBERT DUDLEY, 1551–1553; & 1558–1564;
Joint Steward of the Manor of Rising, & Constable of the Castle, Dec. 7, 1551; — Warr. Bk.
Joint Commissioner of Lieutenancy, co. Norfolk, May 16, 1552; — P. C. Re[illegible]
Master of the Buckhounds, June, 1552–July, 1553;
Acting Chief Carver to King Edward VI., Sept. 29, 1552–Feb. 27, 1553; — Warr. Bk.
Chief Carver to King Edward VI., Feb. 27, 1553; — Ibid
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1553–1554;
Master of the Ordnance, (Army in Picardy), July, 1557; — Holinshed, ii. 1133.
restored in blood, March 7, 1558; — L. Journ. i. 535.
Master of the Horse, Jan. 11, 1559–Dec. 23, 1587; — Pat. 4.
K.G., April 23, 1559;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, May 10, 1559; — Dom. xii. 7.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Berks;
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest & Great Park, Feb. 23, 1562; — Pat. 5.
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, July 15, 1563; — C. H. C. ii. 177.
High Steward of Windsor, Sept. 9, 1563; — MS Ashm. 1126.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1564; — C. H. C. ii. 203.
cr. Baron of DENBIGH, Sept. 28, 1564;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Sept. 29, 1564;
High Steward & Receiver of the Honour of Pickering-leigh, Constable of Pickering Castle, & Master of the Forest, Nov. 4, 1564; — Lanc. Div. xiii. 5.

EARL.

Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Dec. 31, 1564 ; — Wood, ii. F. 164.

Privy Councillor ;

High Steward of the bishopric of Ely, 1565 ;

Steward of the Forest of Snowdon ;

Chamberlain of Chester, July 2, 1565 ; — Pat. 9.

Vice Admiral of North Wales ;

High Steward of Harrow;

High Steward of the bishopric of London ;

Knight of St. Michael, of France, Jan. 24, 1566 ;

High Steward of Reading, 1566 ;

1560.—'Ætate florente, & conspicua lineamentorum compositione.'—W. CAMDEN, *Annales* &c., p. 45.

High Steward of the Liberties, & Master of the Game, in the bishopric of Coventry & Lichfield ;

High Steward of the bishopric of Norwich ;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, 1568 ;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Nov. 23, 1569–Nov. 15, 1570 ; — Dom. lix. 57.

'Fuit aspectu venustas, staturâ rectâ & procerâ, facie dignitatis majestatisque plena.'—HEN. HOLLAND, *Herowlogia*.

High Steward of Abingdon ;

High Steward of Bristol, 1570 ;

High Steward of the bishopric of Bristol ;

High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, Dec. 4, 1571 ; — Pat. 12, m. 9.

Keeper of Grafton Park & Chace, & Hartwell Park, Dec. 4, 1571 ; — Ibid.

Master Forester of Whittlewood & Salcey Forests, Dec. 4, 1571 ;

1585.—'Inerat & vultui sermonique amœna quædam majestas.' — HUGO GROTIUS, *Annales*, lib. V., p. 131.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, June 17, 1572 ;

High Steward of Great Yarmouth, 1572 ;

High Steward of Tewkesbury, [1573] ;

High Steward of Evesham ;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Denbigh ; — MS. Lanc. 683.

Recorder of Malden ;

High Steward of the Honour & Lordship of Tickhill, [1577] , — Lanc. Pat. Index.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Berks, Hereford, Worcester, Warwick, Oxford, Northampton, Denbigh, Montgomery, & Flint, & the Isle of Ely, [1577] ;

	EARL.
Chancellor & Chamberlain of Anglesey, Carnarvon, & Merioneth, Sept. 26, 1578;	Pat. 3.
High Steward of the Manor & Hundred of Andover;	
High Steward, & Master of the Game, of the archbishopric of York;	
Joint Commissioner of Musters in cos. Bucks, Oxford, Berks, Essex, Surrey, Leicester, Northampton, Stafford, Hants, Warwick, & Chester, 1579;	Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
High Steward of St. Albans, 1579;	
High Steward of the archbishopric of Canterbury;	
Warden of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Park, & Hundred of Rudberg, June 15, 1580;	Pat. 1, m. 9.
High Steward of Clun;	
Joint Commissioner to treat with the French Ambassadors for marriage of the Queen, 1581;	Camden, 339.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, April 22, 1584;	Dom. clxx. 41.
Lord Steward of the Household, Nov. 1, 1584;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex & town of Colchester, June 14, 1585;	S. B.
Lord Lieutenant, co. & town of Hertford, June 14, 1585;	Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 14, 1585;	Ibid.
Captain-General of the English Forces in Holland & Zealand, Oct. 2, 1585;	Pat. 2.
Lieutenant-General of the English Forces in Belgium, Oct. 22, 1585–Nov. 10, 1587;	Ibid.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, Nov. 25, 1585;	Pat. 1.
Governor, & Captain-General, by land & sea, of the United Provinces, Feb. 6, 1586;	
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hertford, Oct. 9, 1587;	Dom. ccvi. 11.

EARL.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Dec. 7, 1587; Pat. 17, d

Lieutenant-General of the Army, (Tilbury Camp), 1588; Camden, 518.

Lieutenant, & Captain-General, of the Queen's Armies & Companies, July 24, 1588; Dom. ccxiii. 26.

designated Lieutenant of the Queen in England & Ireland, 1588;

m. (1) *Amy, d. of Sir John Robsart, Knt.*, June 4, 1549; (*d.* Sept. 8, 1560);

m. (2) *Lettice (Knollys), Countess of Essex*, Sept. 21, 1578; (*d.* Dec. 25, 1634);

d. Sept. 4, 1588.

ARMS—Quarterly of 16. I., Or, a lion rampant vert, armed & langued gules, (DUDLEY); II., Gules, a cinquefoil ermine, (BEAUMONT); III., Or, 2 lions passant azure, (SOMERY); IV., Argent, a fer de moulin sable, (MALPAS); V., Barry of 6 argent & azure, in chief 3 torteaux, a label erm., (GREY); VI., Or, a maunch gules, (HASTINGS); VII., Gules, 7 mascles or, 3, 3, & 1, voided of the field, (QUINCY); VIII., Barrulé argent & azure, an orle of martlets gules, (VALENCE); IX., Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, (TALBOT); X., Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or, (BELESME); XI., Azure, 3 garbs or, (BLONDEVILLE); XII., Gules, a fess between 6 cross-crosslets or, (BEAUCHAMP); XIII., Checky or & azure, a chevron ermine, (NEUBOURG); XIV., Gules, a chevron between 10 crosses patée, 6 & 4, argent, (BERKELEY); XV., Gules, a lion passant gardant argent, crowned or, (GERARD); XVI., Or, a fess between 2 chevrons sable, (LISLE).

CREST—On a wreath, or & azure, a muzzled bear, leaning on a ragged staff, all argent, collar & chain or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent, crowned & armed or; *Sinister*, a lion, queue fourchée vert, gorged with a coronet, & chained or; each charged on the shoulder with a crescent on a crescent.

MOTTOES—1. DROIT ET LOYALL.
2. UNG DIEU, UNG ROY
SERVIR JE DOY.

BADGE—A ragged staff argent.

COLOURS—'Or & blue.'—MS. Harl. 2076.

SIDNEY.

EARL.

1618. ROBERT SIDNEY I., nephew of Robert Dudley: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

After Van Somer.

Bapt., Nov. 28, 1563;
educ. Oxford; — Wood, ii. F. 248.
M.P., co. Glamorgan, 1585–1586; & 1592–1593;
Captain of English Horse, (Low Countries), 1585–1595;
Knight, (by Earl of Leicester), Oct. 7, 1586;
High Steward of the Honour of Otford, & Bailiff of Otford, Gravesend, & Milton, July 4, 1587; — Pat.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, April 11, 1588; — Wood, ii. F. 248.
Governor of Flushing, & the Fort of Rammekins, July 16, 1588–June 1, 1616;
Envoy Extraordinary to Scotland, July, 1588; — Cecil, 787.
Colonel-General of the Light Horse, (Tilbury), 1588; — MS. Lansd. 78, f. 138.
Ambassador Extraordinary to France, Nov., 1593; — Cecil, 802.
M.P., co. Kent, 1597–1598;
cr. Baron SIDNEY of Penshurst, May 13, 1603;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Anne of Denmark), July 14, 1603;
Surveyor-General of the Revenues to the Queen, Nov. 10, 1603; — Dom. cvii. 111.
Steward of the Queen's Manors of Snave, Neot's Court, & Northburne, (Kent), 1603;
Councillor to the Queen, Aug. 9, 1604;
cr. Viscount LISLE, May 4, 1605;
Steward of the late Manor of Kenilworth, July 2, 1606; — Ind. Warr. Bk. 62.
Steward of the Manor of Maidstone, June 3, 1607;
Steward of the Manor Courts of Timberwood, Raynehurst, & Blackmanstone, Peckham, East Farleigh, & Bexley, June 3, 1607;

Earls.

Councillor for the Colony of Virginia, May 23, 1609; MS. Ashm. 1147.

Special Commissioner to deliver up 'the Cautionary Towns' to Holland, May 22, 1616; Pat. 1.

K.G., May 26, 1616;

Councillor, of Wales, 1617;

Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 25, 1618;

cr. Earl of Leicester, Aug. 2, 1618;

a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical causes, April 29, 1620; Pat. 9, d.

Member of the Council of War, (for the Palatinate), Jan. 13, 1621; Dom. cxlx. 21.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Kent, Sussex, & Glamorgan;

m. (1) *Barbara, d. & h. of John Gamage, Esq., of Coity, co. Glamorgan,* Sept., 1584; (*d.* May, 1621);

m. (2) *Sarah* (*Blount*), *widow of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt.*;

d. July 13, 1626.

1626. Robert Sidney II., 3rd son of Robert I. (1): Earl of Leicester, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. Dec. 1, 1595;

educ. Oxford;

Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610; Walkley, 124.

High Steward of the Honour of Otford, May 29, 1613; Pat. 30.

M.P., co. Kent, 1614; & 1621–1622;

Captain, 'Lord Lisle's' Regt. of Foot, July, 1614;

Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (in service of Holland), May, 1616;

From a drawing in the Sutherland Coll. (Bodl. Lib.).

Brown complexion, red cheeks, & dark brown hair.

MOTTO—INVENIAM VIAM.

st. Viscount LISLE, 1618–1626 ; — EARL.
M.P., co. Monmouth, 1624 ; & 1625 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of LEICESTER, July 13, 1626 ;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, Dec. 14, 1626–Nov. 30, 1629 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Denmark, July 25–Nov. 29, 1632 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Holstein, Sept., 1632 ;
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633 ; — Pat. 27.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, May 9, 1636–Oct., 1641 ; — Sidney Lttrs. ii. 377
Minister Plenipotentiary, do., Sept. [5], 1636 ; — Ibid. 419.
Privy Councillor, May 5, 1639 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 14, 1641–Nov. 29. 1643 ; — Pat. 3.
General of the Army in Ireland, June, 1641–Nov., 1643 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Ireland), 1641 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (Ireland), 1641 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642 ; — Journ. C. ii. 424.
Speaker of the House of Lords, March 7–12, 1642 ; — Journ. iv. 633.
Speaker of the House of Lords, May 26, 1642 ; — Do. v. 83.
Speaker of the House of Lords, June 20, 1642 ; — Ibid. 151.
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660 ;
Steward of the Manor of Hilden, Sept 15, 1660 ; — S. B.
m. Lady Dorothy Percy, eldest d. of Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland, about Jan., 1615 ;

d. Nov. 2, 1677.

Leicester

EARLS.

1677. PHILIP SIDNEY I., son of Robert II.: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. Jan., 1619;
st. Viscount LISLE, 1626–1677;
Captain of a Troop of Cuirassier Horse, Feb. 13, 1640; — Sidney Lttrs. i.
Captain of a Troop of Carabinier Horse, Feb. 13, 1640; — Ibid.
M.P., Yarmouth, 1640; & 1640–1648;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Ireland), 1641–1647;
M.P., co. Louth, (Irish Parlt.), 1642–1644; — Parlty. Reg Irel.
a Commissioner of Martial law, (for the Parlt.), July 15, 1644; — Journ C. iii 562.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, (for the Parlt.), Jan. 21, 1646–April 17, 1647; — Journ. C. iv. 413.
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, April 9, 1646–April 17, 1647; — Ibid. 504.
Councillor of State, Feb. 14, 1649; — Journ. C. vi. 141.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 18, 1650–1662;
President of the Council of State, Feb. 23–March 23, 1652;
M.P., co. Kent, 1653;
Councillor to the Lord Protector, Dec. 16, 1653; — Proclamation.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, 1655–1660;
summ. to 'House of Lords,' Dec., 1657; — Whitelock, 666.
succ. as 3rd Earl of LEICESTER, Nov. 2, 1677;
m. Lady Catherine Cecil, d. of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, May 9, 1645; (*d.* Aug. 18, 1652);
d. March 6, 1698.

EARLS.

1698. ROBERT SIDNEY III., son of Philip I.: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. 1649;
st. Viscount LISLE, 1677–1698;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron SIDNEY of Penshurst, July 11, 1689;
succ. as 4th Earl of LEICESTER, March 6, 1698;
m. Lady Elizabeth Egerton, d. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, 1672; (*d.* 1709);
d. Nov. 11, 1702.

'His person was graceful & beautiful.'—*Epitaph.*

1702. PHILIP SIDNEY II., son of Robert III.: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. July 8, 1676;
st. Hon. PHILIP SIDNEY, 1689–1698;
M.P., co. Kent, 1695–1698;
st. Viscount LISLE, 1698–1702;
succ. as 5th Earl of LEICESTER, Nov. 11, 1702;
m. Anne, d. & co-h. of Sir Robert Reeves, Knt., of Thwates, co. Suffolk;
d. July 24, 1705.

'Of a fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 78.

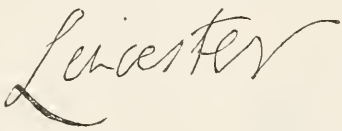
1705. JOHN SIDNEY, brother of Philip II.: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. Feb. 14, 1680;
st. Hon. JOHN SIDNEY, 1680–1705;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Feb. 13, 1702–1705;
M.P., Brackley, 1705;
succ. as 6th Earl of LEICESTER, July 24, 1705;
Lord Cupbearer, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714; P. C. Reg.

After J. Highmore, 1725.

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Feb. 12, 1717; — EARLS.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, July 17, 1717;
High Steward of the Honour of Otford;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, & City of Canterbury, May 12, 1724; — Warr. Bk. 12.
K.B., May 27, 1725;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, June 1, 1725–Nov. 30, 1731;
Constable of the Tower of London, Aug. 13, 1731; — Warr. Bk. 18.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, Tower Hamlets, Aug. 13, 1731;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Tower Hamlets Militia, 1731;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 29, 1731;

d. Sept. 27, 1737.



1737. JOSCELINE SIDNEY, brother of John: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Lisle, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. about 1684;
st. Hon. JOSCELINE SIDNEY, 1685–1737;
Chief Porter of the Tower of London, April 30, 1734–1737;
succ. as 7th Earl of LEICESTER, Sept. 27, 1737;
m. Elizabeth, d. & sole h. of —— Thomas, Esq., of co. Glamorgan, Feb., 1717; (*d.* Nov. 14, 1747);

d. July 7, 1743.

ARMS—Quarterly of 9. I., Or, a pheon azure, (SIDNEY); II., Or, a lion rampant, queue fourché, vert, (DUDLEY); III., Barry of 6, argent & azure, in chief 3 torteaux, (GREY); IV., Gules, a lion rampant, & bordure engrailed or, (TALBOT); V., Gules, a fess between 6 cross-crosslets or, (BEAUCHAMP); VI., Checquy or & azure, a chevron ermine, (NEUBOURG); VII., Gules, a chevron between 9 crosses patée argent, 5 in chief, & 4 in base, (BERKELEY); VIII., Gules, a lion passant gardant argent, crowned or, (GERARD); IX., Or, a fess between 2 chevrons sable, (LISLE).

CRESTS—1. On a wreath, a bear supporting a ragged staff argent, muzzled sable, with plain collar & chain or, (DUDLEY).
2. On a wreath, a porcupine azure, quills, collar, & chain or, (SIDNEY).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion with collar & chain or, crowned per pale argent & gules; *Sinister*, a lion gardant argent, crowned or.

MOTTO—QUO FATA VOCANT.

+ + +

COKE.

1744. THOMAS COKE, son of Edward Coke, Esq.: Earl of LEICESTER, Viscount Coke of Holkham, & Baron Lovel of Minster Lovel.

After C. F. Zincke.

B. before 1700;
st. THOMAS COKE, Esq., [1720]–1725;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Feb. 29, 1720;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1722; & 1727–1728;
K.B., May 27, 1725;
cr. Baron LOVEL of Minster Lovel, May 28, 1728;
Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Cambridge, March 28, 1732;
Joint Postmaster-General, June 30, 1733;
F.R.S., March 27, 1735;
cr. Viscount Coke of Holkham, & Earl of LEICESTER, May 9, 1744;
Postmaster-General, March 11, 1745;
Joint Postmaster-General, May 24, 1745;
Postmaster-General, Nov. 16, 1758;

m. Lady Margaret Tufton, d. & h. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, 1718;

d. April 20, 1759.

ARMS—Parti per pale, gules & azure, 3 eagles displayed, 2 & 1, argent.

CREST—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich argent, holding in his beak a horseshoe or.

SUPPORTERS—Two ostriches argent, gorged with ducal coronets, per pale, the *dexter* gules & azure, with a line gules, the *sinister* azure & gules, with a line azure.

MOTTO—PRUDENS QUI PATIENS.

+ + +

TOWNSHEND.

1784. GEORGE TOWNSHEND, son of George, 4th Viscount Townshend: Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron de Ferrars of Chartley, Bourchier, Lovaine, Basset, & Compton.

After J. S. Copley.

B. April 18, 1755;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron FERRARS of CHARTLEY, Sept. 14, 1770;
st. Lord DE FERRARS, 1770–1784;
educ. Eton, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Cornet, 9th Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 29, 1770;
Lieutenant, 4th Regt. of Horse, Oct. 1, 1771;
Captain, 18th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 23, 1773;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, April 2, 1773;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, July 6, 1773;
Captain, 15th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Dec. 31, 1773;
F.R.S., Feb. 15, 1781;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, April 6, 1782–April 6, 1783;
Privy Councillor, April 24, 1782;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Dec. 31, 1783–Jan. 12, 1790;
a Lord of Trade & Plantations, March 5, 1784–Aug. 23, 1786;

President of the Society of Antiquaries, April 23, 1784;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, May 18, 1784;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1787;
Master of the Mint, Jan. 20, 1790–July, 1794;
Joint Postmaster-General, July 28, 1794–Feb., 1799;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 20, 1799–Aug., 1802;
succ. as 2nd Marquis TOWNSHEND, Sept. 14, 1807;
m. Charlotte, 2nd. d. & co-h. of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq., of Risby Park, co. York, Dec. 24, 1777;

see *title* TOWNSHEND.

ARMS—Azure, a chevron ermine between 3 escallops argent, a label for difference.

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a swan with wings expanded argent, gorged with a coronet & chain of the first, & holding in his beak sable an ostrich feather of the second.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot ermine, ducally gorged, eared, armed, & langued gules; *Sinister*, a reindeer gules, attired argent, ducally gorged, unguled, & semé of billets or.

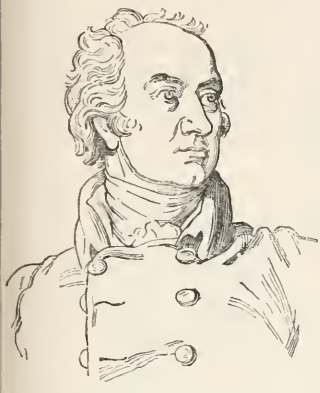
MOTTOES—1. IN FERRUM PRO LIBERTATE RUEBANT.
2. DROIT ET LOYAL.

COKE.

EARL.

1837. THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, grandnephew of Thomas Coke: Earl of LEICESTER, of Holkham, & Viscount Coke.

B. May 6, 1754;
st. THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, Esq., 1772–1837;
Steward, Coroner, & Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Norfolk, April 13, 1775;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1776; 1780–1784; 1790; 1796; & 1802–1806;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Derby, July 4, 1781;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, April 20, 1792;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Major-Commandant, Holkham Troops of Gentry & Yeomanry, July 21, 1798;
M.P., Derby, 1807;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1807; 1812; 1818; 1820; 1826; 1830; & 1831–1832;
cr. Viscount Coke, & Earl of LEICESTER, of Holkham, July 21, 1837;
m. (1) *Jane, d. of James Lennox Dutton, Esq.*, Oct. 5, 1775; (*d.* June 2, 1800);
m. (2) *Lady Anne Amelia Keppel, d. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle*, Feb. 26, 1822;
d. June 30, 1842.



After Sir T. Lawrence.

1820.—'He was in his sixty-sixth year, & retained much of that prepossessing appearance which in his youthful days had procured for him at Rome the appellation of "the handsome Englishman."'—GEORGE T., Earl of ALBEMARLE, *Fifty Years &c.*, II., p. 109.

1833.—'Mr. Coke's head is the finest I ever saw—the only one I ever saw which I would choose for Aristides.'—B. R. HAYDON, *Autobiography*, II., p. 341.

1842. THOMAS WILLIAM COKE II., son of Thomas William I. (2): Earl of LEICESTER, of Holkham, & Viscount Coke.

B. Dec. 26, 1822 ;
st. Viscount COKE, 1837–1842 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of LEICESTER, June 30, 1842 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Dec. 20, 1843 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Norfolk, (swn.), Aug. 1, 1846 ;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall ;
Keeper of the Privy Seal to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Oct. 27, 1870 ;
K.G., June 30, 1873 ;
m. (1) *Juliana, d. of Samuel C. Whitbread, Esq.*, April 20, 1843 ; (*d.* April 21, 1870) ;
m. (2) *Hon. Georgiana Caroline Cavendish, eldest d. of William George, 2nd Lord Chesham*, Aug. 26, 1875.

↓

ARMS—Party per pale, gules & azure, 3 eagles displayed argent.

CREST—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich argent, holding in his beak a horseshoe or.

SUPPORTERS—Two ostriches argent, gorged with ducal coronets, per pale, the dexter, gules & azure, the sinister, azure & gules, both lined azure.

MOTTO—PRUDENS QUI PATIENS.

LEINSTER.

Viscounts.

FITZGERALD.

1747. James Fitzgerald, son of Robert, Earl of Kildare: Viscount Leinster of Taplow; Duke of Leinster, Marquis & Earl of Kildare, Earl & Baron of Offaly, Premier Peer, Marquis & Earl of Ireland.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

1745.—'Lord Kildare was unexceptionably the finest of any gentleman there: his coat was a light blue silk, embroidered all over with gold & silver in a very curious manner, turned up with white satin, embroidered as the other; the waistcoat the same as the sleeves.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 13.

B. May 29, 1722;
st. Lord Offaly, 1722–1744;
M.P., Athy, 1741–1744;
succ. as 20th Earl of Kildare, (in Ireland), Feb. 20, 1744;
Colonel, Kildare Regt. of Militia Dragoons, April 5, 1744; — Mil. Comm.
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, March 19, 1745;
cr. Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, Feb. 21, 1747;
a Lord Justice of Ireland, April 20, 1756; — Pat.
a Commissioner of Array, co. Kildare, 1756;
Master-General of the Ordnance in Ireland, Feb. 8, 1760–1766;
Colonel, Royal Irish Regt. of Artillery, Feb. 8, 1760–1766;
cr. Earl of Offaly, & Marquis of Kildare, (in Ireland), March 3, 1761;
Governor, co. Kildare, June 20, 1761; — Mil. Comm.
Major-General, Nov. 11, 1761;
cr. Duke of Leinster, (in Ireland), Nov. 26, 1766;
Lieutenant-General, March 30, 1770;
a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture in Ireland;
m. Lady Amelia Mary Lennox, 2nd d. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, Feb. 7, 1747;
d. Nov. 19, 1773.

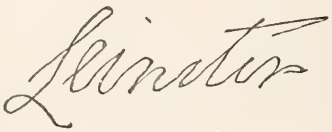
VISCOUNT.

1773. WILLIAM ROBERT FITZGERALD, 2nd son of James: Viscount LEINSTER, of Taplow; Duke of LEINSTER, Marquis & Earl of Kildare, Earl & Baron of Offaly, Premier Peer, Marquis, & Earl, of Ireland.

After C. G. Stuart: (1792).

B. March 13, 1749;
st. Earl of OFFALY, 1765–1766;
educ. Eton, & Cambridge;
st. Marquis of KILDARE, 1766–1773;
M.P., Dublin, 1767; & 1768–1771;
succ. as 2nd Viscount LEINSTER, of Taplow, Nov. 19, 1773;
2nd Duke of LEINSTER, in Ireland, Nov. 19, 1773;
Governor, co. Kildare, Nov. 22, 1773;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, 1777;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Dublin Volunteers, Oct 15, 1777;
K.P., (Founder), Feb. 5, 1783;
Master of the Rolls, of Ireland, June 7, 1788–July 15, 1789;
Clerk of the Crown & Hanaper, (Ireland), Jan. 24, 1795–June 30, 1797;
First Captain, Kilkea & Moone Yeomanry, Nov. 12, 1796;
Captain, Athy Yeomanry, Nov. 12, 1796;
Captain, Maynooth Yeomanry, Nov. 12, 1796;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Kildare, Feb. 23, 1798;
m. Emilia Olivia, d. & h. of Usher, Lord St. George, Nov. 4, 1775;

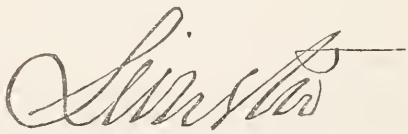
d. Oct. 20, 1804.



1804. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK FITZGERALD, son of William Robert: Viscount LEINSTER of Taplow; Duke of Leinster, Marquis & Earl of Kildare, Earl & Baron of Offaly, Premier Peer, Marquis, & Earl, of Ireland. VISCOUNT.

B. Aug. 27, 1791;
st. Marquis of KILDARE, 1791–1804;
succ. as 3rd Viscount LEINSTER of Taplow, Oct. 20, 1804;
3rd Duke of LEINSTER, in Ireland, Oct. 20, 1804;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Joint Governor, co. Kildare, Nov. 20, 1812;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, May 9, 1831;
Privy Councillor, June 29, 1831;
Lord High Constable of Ireland, for Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Kildare, Oct. 7, 1831;
Lord High Constable of Ireland, for Coron. of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838;
a Visitor of the Royal College of Maynooth, Sept. 10, 1845–1872;
a Lord Justice of Ireland, May 18–26, 1847;
a Lord Justice of Ireland, May 29, 1847;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Dublin & Kildare;
m. Lady Charlotte Augusta Stanhope, 3rd d. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, June 16, 1818; (*d.* Feb. 15, 1859);

d. Oct. 10, 1874.



VISCOUNT.

1874. CHARLES WILLIAM FITZGERALD, son of Augustus Frederick: Viscount LEINSTER of Taplow, & Baron Kildare of Kildare; Duke of Leinster, Marquis & Earl of Kildare, Earl & Baron of Offaly, Premier Peer, Marquis, & Earl, of Ireland.

B. March 30, 1819;
st. Marquis of KILDARE, 1819–1874;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Kildare, April 2, 1840–1875;
B.A. of Oxford, June 10, 1840;
a Commissioner of National Education in Ireland, 1841;
High Sheriff, co. Kildare, Feb. 11, 1842–1843;
M.P., co. Kildare, 1847–1852;
Colonel, Kildare Regt. of Militia, June 6, 1849;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron KILDARE of KILDARE, April 28, 1870;
Chancellor of the Queen's University of Ireland, 1870;
Hon. Colonel, Kildare (Rifle) Regt. of Militia, May 11, 1872;
succ. as 4th Viscount LEINSTER of Taplow, Oct. 10, 1874;
4th Duke of LEINSTER, in Ireland, Oct. 10, 1874;
m. Lady Caroline Sutherland Leveson-Gower, 3rd d. of George, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, Oct. 13, 1847.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a saltire gules.
CREST—A monkey statant proper, environed round the loins & chained or.
SUPPORTERS—Two monkeys proper, environed round the loins & chained or.
MOTTO—CROM A BOO.

LICHFIELD.

EARLS.

STUART.

1645. BERNARD STUART, 5th son of Esmé II., Duke of Lennox: Earl of LICHFIELD, & Baron Stuart of Newbury.

B. about 1622;
st. Lord BERNARD STUART, 1624–1646;
Knight, (by King Charles I.), April 18, 1642; Walkley, War. 1.
Captain of the King's Own Troop of Life Guards, 1642–1646;
Captain-General of the King's Life Guards, Aug. 20, 1644; Symonds, p. 82.
designated Baron Stuart of Newbury, & Earl of LICHFIELD, before June 15, 1645;
but before his patent had passed, he was
killed at Rowton Heath, Sept. 24, 1645.

After Van Dyck.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, 3 fleurs de lys, 2 & 1, or, within a bordure gules, charged with 8 buckles of the second, (AUBIGNY); 2 & 3, Or, a fess checquy azure & argent, within a bordure engrailed gules, (STUART); over all, on an escutcheon argent, a saltire between 4 roses gules, (LENNOX); II. & III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Sable, semée of cinquefoils, a lion rampant argent, (CLIFTON); 2 & 3, Azure, 3 cinquefoils, 2 & 1, argent, (DARCY): an annulet for difference.

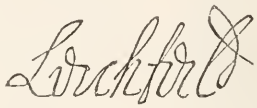
CREST—Out of a coronet or, a bull's head sable, armed of the first, & breathing flames proper.

MOTTO—AVANT DARNLEY.

1645. CHARLES STUART, nephew of Bernard : Earl of LICHFIELD, & Baron Stuart of Newbury. EARLS.

B. March 7, 1640 ;
st. Lord AUBIGNY, 1642–1645 ;
cr. Baron Stuart of Newbury, & Earl of LICHFIELD, Dec. 10, 1645 ;
Captain of a Troop of Horse for King Charles II., May, 1660 ; Walker, 15.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Dorset, & Town of Poole, July 28, 1660 ; Pat. 26, d.
succ. as 3rd Duke of RICHMOND, Aug. 14, 1660 ;

see *title* RICHMOND.



+ + +

LEE.

1674. EDWARD HENRY LEE, son of Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bart.: Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Quarendon, Baron Lee of Spellesbury, & a Baronet ;

B. about 1656 ;
succ. as 5th Baronet, Nov., 1667 ;
cr. Baron of Spellesbury, Viscount Quarendon, & Earl of LICHFIELD, June 5, 1674 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Woodstock Park, & High Steward of Woodstock, 1680 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., April 2, 1683 ; Warr. Bk. 20.
Assistant Lord Sewer for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; Sandford.

EARLS.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685–1688; Establ. Bk. 182, *d.*

Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (now 12th), June 14, 1686;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Dec. 5, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688; Pat.

High Steward of New Woodstock, July 6, 1688; Warr Bk. 22.

Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 30–Dec. 23, 1688;

m. Lady Charlotte Fitz-Roy, nat. d. of King Charles II., before July 18, 1674;

d. July 14, 1716.

1716. GEORGE HENRY LEE, 6th son of Edward Henry: Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Quarendon, Baron Lee of Spellesbury, & a Baronet.

B. March 12, 1690;

st. Hon. GEORGE HENRY LEE, 1690–1713;

st. Viscount QUARENDON, 1713–1716;

educ. St. John's Coll., Oxford;

succ. as 2nd Earl of LICHFIELD, July 14, 1716;

Custos Brevium in the Court of Common Pleas;

cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 19, 1732;

a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739;

m. Frances, d. of Sir John Hales, Bart., of Woodchurch, co. Kent;

d. Feb. 15, 1743.

Lichfield

1743. GEORGE HENRY LEE II., son of George Henry I.: Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Quarendon, Baron Lee of Spellesbury, & a Baronet. EARL.

After Huddesford.

B. May 21, 1718;
st. Viscount QUARENDON, 1718–1743;
educ. St. John's Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Feb. 14, 1732;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1740; & 1741–1743;
succ. as 3rd Earl of LICHFIELD, Feb. 15, 1743;
Custos Brevium in the Common Pleas;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 25, 1743;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Aug. 19, 1760;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Dec. 9, 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, July 12, 1762; Warr. Bk. 29.
Privy Councillor, July 14, 1762;
Deputy Ranger of Hampton Court Park, July, 1762;
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Sept. 23, 1762;
D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Sept. 27, 1762;
a Vice-President of the Society of Arts;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1763;
m. Diana, d. of Sir Thomas Frankland;

d. Sept. 19, 1772.

1763.—'The graceful dignity, the polite condescension, the *ne quid nimis* of the Chancellor were universally admired.' — *Gentleman's Magazine*, XXXIII., p. 349.

1772. ROBERT LEE, uncle of George Henry II. : Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Quarendon, Baron Lee of Spellesbury, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. July 3, 1706;
st. Hon. ROBERT LEE, 1716–1772;
M.P., Oxford, 1754; & 1761–1768;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, June 9, 1762;
succ. as 4th Earl of LICHFIELD, Sept. 19, 1772;
Custos Brevium in the Common Pleas;
m. Catherine, d. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., of Radley, co. Berks, Jan., 1748; (*d.* March 8, 1784);
d. Nov. 3, 1776.

ARMS—Quarterly of 9. I. & IX., Argent, a fess between 3 crescents sable, (LEE); II., Gules, a lion rampant argent, (LEIGH); III., Argent, a fess between 3 leopards' faces sable, (LEE); IV., Argent, a fess between 3 unicorns' heads erased sable; V., Azure, an escutcheon ermine, between 8 stars in orle; VI., Vert, 2 wolves passant in pale or; VII., Argent, a lion rampant & a bordure azure, the latter charged with 8 fleurs de lys or; VIII., Parti per pale or & azure, a chevron charged with 4 fleurs de lys between 3 griffins' heads erased, all counterchanged, (POPE).

CREST—On a wreath, a column environed by a ducal coronet, & on its capital a bird's leg erased at the thigh, perched & preyed upon by a falcon, all proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions ermines, both gorged with a collar & chain argent containing in each 3 crescents sable.

MOTTO—FIDE ET CONSTANTIA.

+ + +

ANSON.

EARL.

1831. THOMAS WILLIAM ANSON, son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson : Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Anson of Shugborough & Orgrave, & Baron Soberton of Soberton.

B. Oct. 20, 1795 ;
st. Hon. THOMAS WILLIAM ANSON, 1806–1818 ;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 3, 1812 ;
M.P., Yarmouth, 1818 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount ANSON, July 31, 1818 ;
Major, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 27, 1819 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Dec. 17, 1829;
Master of the Buckhounds, Nov. 24, 1830–Dec. 30, 1834 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 24, 1830 ;
cr. Earl of LICHFIELD, Sept. 15, 1831 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 10, 1833 ;
Postmaster-General, May 30, 1835–Sept. 3. 1841 ;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, Feb. 22, 1836 ;

1833.—'A fine fellow, . . . frank and gay.'—C. C. F. GREVILLE, *Journals*, III., p. 51.

m. Louisa Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq., of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, Feb. 11, 1819 ;

d. March 18, 1854.

1854. THOMAS GEORGE ANSON, son of Thomas William: Earl of LICHFIELD, Viscount Anson of Shugborough & Orgrave, & Baron Soberton of Soberton. EARL.

B. Aug. 8, 1825;
st. Viscount ANSON, 1831–1854;
Captain, ('Queen's Own Royal') Regt. of Staffordshire Yeomanry, Nov. 16, 1844;
Précis Writer to Lord Palmerston, at the Foreign Office, July 9, 1846–July 5, 1847;
M.P., Lichfield, 1847; & 1852–1854;
succ. as 2nd Earl of LICHFIELD, March 18, 1854;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Feb. 16, 1855;
Major, ('Queen's Own Royal') Regt. of Staffordshire Yeomanry, April 17, 1863;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, June 18, 1863–July, 1871;
High Steward of Stafford, 1878;
m. Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa Hamilton, eldest d. of James, 2nd Marquis of Abercorn, April 10, 1855.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. I., Argent, 3 bends engrailed, & in the sinister chief point a crescent gules, (ANSON); II., Ermine, 3 cats-a-mountain passant gardant, in pale sable, (ADAMS); III., Azure, 3 salmons naiant, in pale, per pale or & argent, (SAMBROOKE); IV., Sable, a bend or, between 3 spears' heads argent, (CARRIER).

CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear-head proper, (ANSON).
2. A grey-hound's head erased ermines, gorged with a collar double gemel or, (ADAMS).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a sea-horse, & *Sinister*, a lion gardant; both proper, & each gorged with a collar double gemel or.

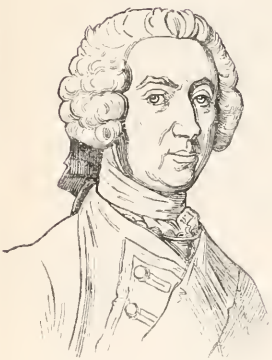
MOTTO—NIL DESPERANDUM.

LIGONIER.

Earl.

LIGONIER.

1763. John Louis Ligonier, 2nd son of Noble Abel de Ligonier, Lord of Monseuget, in Languedoc: Earl Ligonier, & Baron Ligonier of Ripley; Viscount Ligonier of Enniskillen, & Ligonier of Clonmell, in Ireland.



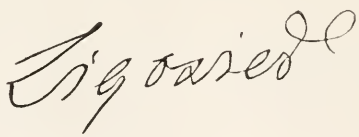
After J. Lathem.

B. 1678;
Lieutenant-Colonel, (4th) Regt. of Horse, 1706;
Colonel of Foot, Nov. 15, 1711; — Mil. Bk. 8.
Lieutenant-Governor of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, Oct. 12, 1713; — Ibid.
Colonel, (7th) Regt. of Horse, July 18, 1720; — Mil. Bk. 11.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King George I., Oct. 31, 1724;
Aide-de-Camp to the King (George II.), May 2, 1729;
Ranger of the Royal Parks, Chaces, & Woods in Ireland, Oct. 28, 1734; — King's Lttr.
Chief Ranger of the Phœnix Park, Dublin;
Governor of Kinsale;
Brigadier-General, Nov. 14, 1735;
Major-General, July 2, 1739;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 8, 1743;
cr. Knight Banneret, (by King George II.), at Dettingen, June 16, 1743;
K.B., July 12, 1743;
General & Commander-in-Chief in Flanders, June 22, 1746;
General of the Horse, Dec. 30, 1746;
Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, April 22, 1748–Nov. 30, 1757;

EARL.

Privy Councillor, Feb. 1, 1749;
Colonel, 2nd Regt. of Horse, July 24, 1749;
F.R.S., Oct. 26, 1749;
Governor of Guernsey, May 3. 1750;
Governor of Plymouth, April 29, 1752;
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Jan. 27, 1753;
M.P., Bath, 1754; & 1762–1763;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Great Britain, Oct. 24, 1757–Aug. 13, 1766;
Master-General of the Ordnance, Nov. 30, 1757;
Field Marshal, Nov. 30, 1757;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 30, 1757;
cr. Viscount LIGONIER of Enniskillen, (in Ireland), Dec. 21, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, April 13, 1761;
cr. Viscount LIGONIER of Clonmell, (in Ireland), May 20, 1762;
cr. Baron LIGONIER of Ripley, April 27, 1763;
cr. Earl LIGONIER, Sept. 10, 1766;

d. April 28, 1770.



ARMS—Gules, a lion rampant or, on a chief argent, a crescent between 2 mullets azure.

CRESTS—1. Out of a French Marquis's coronet proper, a demi-lion or.
2. Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion erminois, holding in his dexter paw a palm-branch proper. (Feb. 16, 1744.)

SUPPORTERS—Two lions regardant erminois, each gorged with a mural crown gules, & holding in one paw a banner emblazoned with the arms of LIGONIER.

MOTTO—A REGE ET VICTORIA.

LINCOLN.

EARLS, COUNTESSES.

[1118]. RANULF 'DES GERNONS,' son of Ranulf 'de Briquesart,' Earl of Chester: Earl of LINCOLN, & Lord of Bolingbroke.

B. before 1100;
st. RANULF 'MESCHINUS,' [1118];
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, before 1118; — Linc. Survey.
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHESTER, 1129;
resigned the earldom of Lincoln, before 1142;

see *title* CHESTER.

ROUMARE.

[1142]. WILLIAM DE ROUMARE I., half-brother of Ranulf: Earl of LINCOLN, & Lord of Bolingbroke; Lord of Roumare, in Normandy.

B. about 1100;
st. WILLIAM 'MESCHINUS,' [1118]; — Linc. Survey.
Knight, [1119];
Commander in the Royal Army, (Brémule), Aug. 20, 1119; — Orderic. l. xii. c. 18.
Lord of Bolingbroke;
Castellan of Neuf-Marché, (in Normandy);
One of the Lords Marchers of Normandy, [1135]; — Ibid. l. xiii. c. 19.
Joint Warden of the Marches of Normandy, Dec., 1135; — Ibid.
Joint Justiciar of Normandy, 1138; — Orderic. l. xiii. c. 32.
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, before 1142;
Joint Founder of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln; — Monast. v. 435.
Joint Founder of Stixwold Priory, co. Lincoln; — Leland Coll. i. 92.
m. Hawise de Réviers, d. of Richard, Earl of Devon, about 1129;

d. Aug. 5, 11 . . .

1123.—'Juvenis.'—ORDERICUS VITALIS, lib. XII., c. 34, p. 442.

+ + +

EARLS.

DE GAND.

[1148]. GILBERT DE GAND II., son of Walter de Gand: Earl of LINCOLN, & Lord of Folkingham.

B. before 1121;
educ. Bridlington Priory;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Lord of FOLKINGHAM, (after March 25), 1139;
Patron of Bardney Abbey, co. Lincoln;
Patron of Bridlington Priory, co. York;
Earl of LINCOLN, (*jure uxoris*), [1148];
Founder of Rufford Abbey, co. Nottingham, 1148;
m. Rohais, d. & h. of William, Earl of Lincoln, after Feb., 1141;
d. 1156.

+ + +

ROUMARE.

[1165]. WILLIAM DE ROUMARE III., grandson of William I.: Earl of LINCOLN, & Lord of Bolingbroke; Lord of Roumare, in Normandy.

B. before 1152;
succ. as 2nd Earl of LINCOLN, before 1165;
st. Earl WILLIAM de ROUMARE, [1165]; — Lib. Nig. Scacc. i. 265.
Lord of 57 Knight's-fees in co. LINCOLN, [1165]; — Ibid.
Knight;
st. himself Earl of LINCOLN; — Seal.
Castellan of Neuf-Marché, in Normandy;
Founder of Clyve Abbey, co. Somerset, 1188;
Patron of Revesby Abbey;
m. Agnes de Albemarle; — Chron. de Melsa, i. 101.
d. before 1198.

ARMS—Semée of cross-crosslets, 7 mascles voided, 3, 3, & 1.
SEAL.

+ + +

EARLS.

DE GAND.

1216. GILBERT DE GAND III., nephew of Gilbert II. : Earl of LINCOLN, Baron of Folkingham, & Hundemanby, Lord of Edenham, Eckington, & Barton.

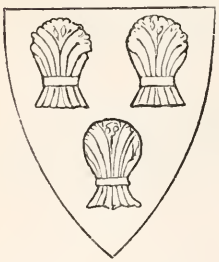
B. after 1179;
succ. as 5th Lord of FOLKINGHAM, about 1192;
Knight, after 1197;
Patron of Rufford Abbey;
Patron of Bardney Abbey;
Patron of Bridlington Priory;
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, (by Prince Louis of France), 1216; R. Wendover, iii. 379.
deprived of the earldom, May, 1217;
m.
d. 1242.

ARMS—'Barree dor et dazure, ove une bende de goules.' *Grimaldi Roll.*

+ + +

1217. RANULF DE BLONDEVILLE, 4th Earl of Chester: Earl of LINCOLN.

B. before 1172;
succ. as 4th Earl of CHESTER, 1181;
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, May 23, 1217;
Patron of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln;
d. Oct. 28, 1232;



From MS. COTT. *Nero.* D. 1.

'Dazure trois garbes or.'—MS. HARL. 6589.

see *title* CHESTER.

1232. HAWISE, sister of Ranulf: Countess of LINCOLN.

B. before 1181;

succ. as Countess of LINCOLN, Oct. 28, 1232; COUNTESS, EARL.

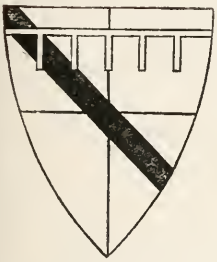
m. Robert, elder son of Seiher de Quincy, 1st Earl of Winchester;

d. after 1232.

+ + +

DE LACY.

1232. JOHN DE LACY, son of Roger de Lacy: Earl of LINCOLN, Baron of Halton, Lord of Pontefract, & Blackburnshire; Lord of Lacy, Champeaux, Brael, & Croey, in Normandy.



From MS. COTT. *Nero.* D. 1.

'Esquartele dor et de goulez, ung bende sable, et ung labell argent.'—ROLL *temp.* Hen. III.

B. before 1195;
succ. as Lord of HALTON, Oct. 1, 1211;
Hereditary Constable of Chester;
Patron of Stanlaw Abbey, co. Chester;
Knight;
Keeper of Duninton Castle, July 26, 1214; Pat. m. 14.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; Wend. v. 183.
Governor & Justiciar, cos. York & Nottingham, (for the Barons), 1215–1216; Walt. de Coventry, ii. 224.
Crusader, May, 1218–July, 1220; An. Dunst. 54.
Joint Ambassador to the German Congress at Antwerp, Sept. 4, 1227; Fœd. i. 187.
Joint Commissioner to make truce with France, Sept. 6, 1230; Pat 1, m. 3.
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, Nov. 22, 1232;
Constable of Whitchurch Castle, Dec. 9, 1233; Pat. m. 17.
Privy Councillor, [1237]; M. Paris, iii. 412.
Sheriff, co. Chester, July 10, 1237; Pat. m. 6.
Constable of Chester Castle, July 10, 1237; Ibid.
Constable of Beeston Castle, July 10, 1237;
Sheriff, co. Chester, 1240;

m. (1) *Alice, d. of Gilbert de l'Aigle*;
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Robert de Quincy, & Hawise, Countess of Lincoln,* before 1227;

d. July 22, 1240.

EARLS.

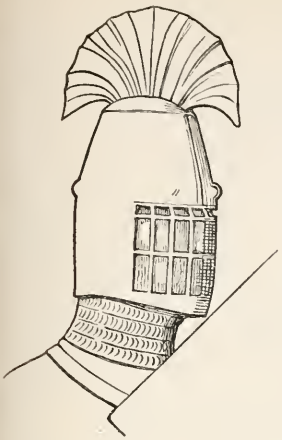
1240. EDMUND DE LACY, son of John (2): Earl of LINCOLN, Baron of Pontefract & Halton.

B. about May, 1227;
educ. at Court; — M. Paris, Hist. Min. iii. 25.
succ. (*de jure*) as 2nd Earl of LINCOLN, July 22, 1240;
Hereditary Constable of Chester;
Patron of Stanlaw Abbey;
Advocate of Nostle Priory, co. York; — Lanc. Chart. A. 96.
Page, (Valettus), to King Henry III., [April 20–June 28, 1251]; — R. Chart. m. m. 5 & 8.
Knight;
Captain in the Royal Army, (Gascony), [May], 1254; — Pat. m. 5.
st. 'Earl of LINCOLN,' Sept. 5, 1255; — Pat. m. 3.
Founder of the Whitefriars Priory, Pontefract;
m. Alicia, elder d. of Manfred III., Marquis of Saluzzo, May, 1247;

d. July 21, 1257.

1257. HENRY DE LACY, son of Edmund: Earl of LINCOLN & SALISBURY, Baron of Pontefract & Halton, Lord of Denbigh, Roos & Roweynoke.

B. about 1250;
succ. (*de jure*), as 3rd Earl of LINCOLN, July 21, 1257;
Hereditary Constable of Chester;
Patron of Stanlaw Abbey;
Patron of Whitefriars Priory, Pontefract;
Advocate of Nostle Priory;
st. HENRY de LACY, April 5, 1272; — Pat. m. 16.
Constable of Knaresborough Castle, April 5, 1272; — Ibid.
Knight, (by King Henry III.), Oct. 13, 1272; — Wykes, 251.
invested with the earldom, Oct. 13, 1272; — Ibid.
Constable of Skipton Castle, 1273;
Chief Captain of a Division of the King's Army, (against Wales), 1276; — Brut y Tywysogion, 365.
Chief Captain of Forces, (against Wales), 1277; — Ibid.



From his seal.

'Homo quidem facetus, pulcherrimus, & strenuissimus.' WALT. DE HEMINGBURGH, *Chron.* II., p. 74.

'Strenuus in militiâ, maturus in consiliis.'—J. DE TROKELOWE, *Annales*, p. 72.

'Henri le bon conte de Nichole,
De prowesse embrasse e acole,
E en son coer le a souveraine.'
La Siege de Carlaverock, p. 5.

	EARL.
Chief Envoy to the Duke of Brabant, Feb., 1279;	Fœd. i. 551.
Joint Lieutenant of England, April 27–June 19, 1279;	Pat. m. 19.
Lord of the land of DENBIGH;	
Lord of Roos & Roweynok, 1282;	Monast. vi. 316.
Ambassador to France, 1291;	
Joint Commissioner for armament of the Kingdom, Feb. 5, 1292;	
Captain in the Royal Army, (for Gascony), [June 26], 1294;	R. Vasc. m. 12.
Chief Captain of the Royal Army, (Gascony), June, 1296;	Hemingburgh, ii. 74.
Lieutenant in Gascony, 1298;	R. Claus. 28°, m. 8.
Commander of the 1st Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), June, 1298;	MS. Harl. 6589.
Commander of the 1st Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), July 1, 1300;	R. Carlav.
Chief Ambassador to the Pope, (Boniface VIII.), Sept. 26, 1300;	R. Aleman. m. 8.
Joint Ambassador to France, Oct. 14, 1300;	Pat. m. 3.
Constable of Corfe Castle, & Warden of Purbeck Chace, Feb. 1, 1301;	Ibid. m. 31.
Lieutenant in the Duchy of Aquitaine, [Jan. 8, 1302];	Orig. r. 2.
Joint Special Ambassador to France, April 25, 1302;	Pat. m. 25.
Joint Procurator & Special Ambassador to France, March 22, 1303;	R. Alem. m. 5.
Ambassador & Procurator to do homage for Gascony, May, 1303;	MS. Carte.
Joint Commissioner to arrange the government of Scotland, Sept. 16, 1305;	R. Parl. i. 267.
a Receiver & Trier of Petitions from Gascony, in Parlt. of Sept. 21, 1305;	Ibid. 159.
Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement V.), Oct. 15, 1305;	Pat. 2, m. 8.
Joint Commissioner to hold a Parliament, (Carlisle), Jan. 19, 1307;	Fœd. i. 1008.
Attendant & Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Procurator to France, March 22, 1307;	R. Claus m. 11, d.

EARL.

From his seal: (1301).

'De or, a un lion rampaund de pourpre.' — MS. COTT. *Calig.* A. xviii.

1300.
'Baniere ot de un cendall saffrin,'
O un lion rampant porprin.'
La Siege de Carlaverock, p. 4.

Constable of Skipton Castle, Aug. 18, 1307; Pat. 1, m. 21.
Bearer of the Sword, (Coron. of King Edward II.), Feb. 25, 1308; Fœd. ii. 36.
Constable of Skipton Castle, Sept. 29, 1309; Orig. r. 3.
Steward of the Manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, Feb. 6, 1310; Orig. r. 9.
Joint Justiciar, to guard the Parliament, Feb. 7, 1310; R. Parl. i. 445
One of the Lords 'Ordainers of Reform,' (swn.), March 20, 1310; MS. Claud. D. ii. f. 276
Steward of the Manor of Deeping, co. Lincoln, July 6, 1310; Orig. r. 14.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Sept. 1, 1310; Pat. 1, m. 18.

m. (1) *Margaret Lungespee, gr. d. & h. of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury,* 1256; (*d.* 1309);

m. (2) *Joan, sister of William, 6th Baron Martin of Kemys*;

d. Feb. 5, 1311.

1311. ALICE DE LACY, daughter of Henry (1): Countess of LINCOLN, Salisbury, & Lancaster. COUNTESS.

B. 1283;
st. Countess of LANCASTER, 1298–1322;
succ. as Countess of LINCOLN & SALISBURY, Feb. 5, 1311;

m. (1) *Thomas de Lancaster, 2nd Earl of Lancaster,* [Oct. 28], 1294; (beheaded, March 22, 1322);

ARMS—LACY, impaling LUNGESPEE.

m. (2) *Eubulo, Lord l'Estrange,* before Oct., 1328; (d. Sept., 1335);

m. (3) *Hugh, Lord de Freyne,* about Feb. 20, 1336; (d. Dec., 1336);

d. Oct. 2, 1348.

L'ESTRANGE.

'EARL.'

1331. EUBULO L'ESTRANGE, 2nd son of John, 5th Lord l'Estrange of Knokyn: 'Earl of LINCOLN,' Baron l'Estrange, of Buelt, Lord of Halton, Bolingbroke, Ellesmere, & Grantchester.

B. about 1306;

First Commissioner of Array in co. Lincoln, Jan. 24, 1326; — Pat. 1, m. 3.

Knight Banneret, April 19, 1326;

Assistant to the Earl of Arundel, Chief Captain in co. Lincoln, July 23, 1326; — Pat. m. 26.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron L'ESTRANGE, Dec. 3, 1326–April 1, 1335;

Captain in the King's Army, (against Scotland), 1327; — R. Scot. m. 5.

st. 'Sir EBLE LESTRANGE,' 1330; — R. Parl. ii. 47.

Constable of Lincoln Castle, & Bailiwick, Feb. 16, 1331; — R. Chart. n. 83.

Justice of the Peace, co. Lincoln, March 23, 1332; — Pat. 1, m. 9, d.

Captain in the King's Army, (against Scotland), [July 15], 1333; — R. Scot. m. 14.

st. Lord of BUELT, March 7, 1335; — R. Scot. m. 38.

Captain in the King's Army, (against Scotland), March 27, 1335; — R. Scot. m. 39.

Warden of the coasts & ports of Wales, (within his lordships), July 22, 1335; — Ibid. m. 23.

st. 'Earl of LINCOLN,' (*jure uxoris*);

m. Alice, Countess of Lincoln & Salisbury, before Oct., 1328;

d. about Sept. 10, 1335.

ARMS of LE STRANGE of KNOKYN.

1300—'Rouge o deux blancs lyons passans.'—*La Siege de Carlaverock*, p. 38.
'Gules, deux lyonceux passant dargent.'—ROLL *temp.* Edw. III.

The difference borne by Eubulo does not appear to be recorded.

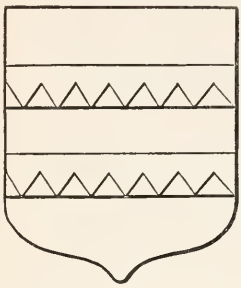
+ + +

EARLS.

DE FREYNE.

1336. HUGH DE FREYNE, son of (? Walter) de Freyne: 'Earl of LINCOLN,' & Baron de Freyne.

B. before 1310;
st. De FREYNE, FREIN, FRENE, & FRENES;
Knight;
Constable of Cardigan Castle, & Steward of Cardigan, Dec. 18, 1330; — Pat. 2, m. 20.
Steward of the Manor of Orleton, co. Hereford, May 2, 1334; — Orig. r. 11.
Warden of the Town of Berwick on Tweed, –Oct., 1335; — R. Scot. m. 9.
Chief Justice of Chester, [Dec. 12], 1335; — C. P. R.
summ. to Parliament as Baron DE FRENE, Nov. 19, 1336;
st. 'Earl of LINCOLN,' (*jure uxoris*), Dec., 1336; — Walsingham, i. 197.
m. Alice de Lacy, Countess of Lancaster & Lincoln, [about Feb. 20], 1336;
d. at Perth, Dec., 1336.



From MS. COTT. *Tib.*, E. VIII.

ARMS—'De goules ove deus barres endente dargent et dasure.' — MS. SLOANE 1301, f. 261.

\+ + +

LANCASTER.

1349. HENRY 'OF GROSMONT,' Earl of Lancaster: Earl of LINCOLN.

cr. Earl of LINCOLN, Aug. 20, 1349;

see *title* LANCASTER.

1361. JOHN 'OF GHENT,' 4th son of King Edward III.: Earl of LINCOLN.

Earl of LINCOLN, (*jure uxoris*), after March 13, 1361.

m. (1) *the Lady Blanche, 2nd d. & co.-h. of Henry 'of Grosmont,'* May 19, 1359;

\+ + +

DE LA POLE.

EARL.

1467. JOHN DE LA POLE, son of John, Duke of Suffolk: Earl of LINCOLN.

B. about 1464;
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, March 13, 1467;
Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1475;
Bearer of the Orb, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483; — MS. Ashm. 863, f. 440.
President of the Council in the North, July, 1483; — MS. Harl. 433.
Lieutenant of Ireland, Aug. 21, 1484–Aug. 22, 1485; — Pat. 1, m. 15.
Inspector & Commissioner of Array, co. Cumberland, & North Riding, co. York, Dec. 8, 1484; — Pat. 1.
declared Heir to the Crown, 1485; — Rous, 218.
a Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer,' in London & the suburbs, July 5, 1486; — S. B.

m. (1) *Lady Margaret Fitz-Alan, d. of Thomas, 12th Earl of Arundel*;
m. (2) ——, *d. & h. of Sir John Golafre, Knt.*;
killed at Stoke, June 16, 1487.

From his seal.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a fess between 3 leopards' heads or, (DE LA POLE); II. & III., Parti per fess gules & argent, a lion rampant, queue fourchée, or, armed & langued azure; over all, a label argent.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a man's head in profile, with beard & long hair, all gules, a coronal of small flowers round the temples.

SUPPORTERS—Two heraldic antelopes with large spots, gorged with plain collars studded, chained & ringed.

+ + +

EARLS.

BRANDON.

1525. HENRY BRANDON, son of Charles, Duke of Suffolk (3): Earl of LINCOLN.

ARMS—As his father's, with a label argent.—See *title* SUFFOLK.

B. 1516;
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, June 18, 1525;
d. before Aug., 1545.

+ + +

CLINTON.

1572. EDWARD CLINTON, son of Thomas, 7th Lord Clinton: Earl of LINCOLN, & Baron Clinton & Say.

After Ketel.

B. 1512;
succ. as 8th Baron CLINTON, Aug. 7, 1517;
Captain, (Army against Scotland), April–May 15, 1544; — P. S. P. v. 390.
Knight, (by Earl of Hertford), May 11, 1544; — MS. Claud. C iii.
Admiral of the seas towards Scotland, Aug., 1547; — Holinshed.
Lord Deputy, Chief Captain, & Seneschal, of the town of Boulogne, & the Boulonnois, 1548–April 25, 1550;
Lord High Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, & Aquitaine, May 4, 1550–March 20, 1554; — P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, May 4, 1550; — Ibid.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Edward VI., May 6, 1550; — Ibid.
High Steward of the Manors of Westborough, Calthorpe, Reskington, Heckington, & Welborn, Nov. 26, 1550; — Warr. Bk.
High Steward of the Honour of Bolingbroke, & for the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Lincoln, (*reversion*), Jan. 17, 1551; — Ibid.
High Steward of Newark on Trent, & Constable of Newark Castle, Feb. 20, 1551; — Ibid.

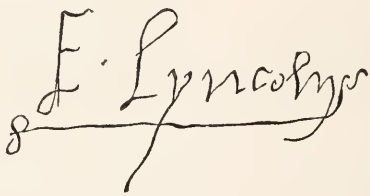
		EARL.
	Constable of Bolingbroke Castle, March 20, 1551–June 14, 1581;	Lanc. Div. xii. 18.
	Steward & Keeper of the Court & all Manors of the late Monasteries of Vaudey, Newby, & Swinshed, April 9, 1551;	Warr. Bk.
	Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lincoln & Nottingham, April 14, 1551;	P. C. Reg.
	K.G., April 24, 1551;	
	Steward of the Soke of Kirton, co. Lincoln, Aug. 2, 1551;	Warr. Bk.
	Keeper of Tatteshale Castle, & of the Warren, Chace, Bailiwick, & Manor, Aug. 10, 1551;	Ibid.
	Ambassador Extraordinary to France, Nov. 11–Dec. 30, 1551;	
LIVERY, 1552. — 'Cottes blake, & brodered with whyt.' — HEN. MACHYN, *Diary*, p. 20.	Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, May 16, 1552;	P. C. Reg.
	Constable of the Tower of London, July 7–19, 1553;	Machyn, 35.
	Marshal of the Camp, (London), Feb., 1554;	MS. Add. 15,215, f. 40.
	Justice of the Peace, cos. Lincoln & Surrey, Feb. 18, 1554;	Pat. 1, d.
BADGE—An anchor upright argent, the stock, flukes, & 2 ropes extended, in curves, outwards & down each side, or. MS. HARL., 2076.	Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to the Prince of Savoy, Oct. 17, 1554;	
	Ambassador Extraordinary to France, April 9–May 4, 1556;	
	Keeper of Byfield Park, co. Surrey, Sept. 8, 1556;	Pat. 2.
	Privy Councillor, April 22, 1557;	P. C. Reg.
	Colonel-General of the Foot, (Army in Picardy), July, 1557;	Holinshed, ii. 1133.
	Lord High Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, & Aquitaine, Feb. 10, 1558;	Pat. 1.
	Bailiff of Hatfield & Thorn, co. York, Nov. 10, 1558;	Docquet.
	Privy Councillor, Nov. 20, 1558;	
	Justice of the Peace, cos. Lincoln & Surrey, Feb. 11, 1562;	Pat. 10, d.
	cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1564;	C. H. C., ii. 203.
	Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Lincoln, 1569;	Dom. li. 3.
	Joint Commissioner of Musters in London, 1569;	Ibid.

EARL.

Lieutenant-General of the Royal Army, Nov.–Dec., 1569;
Lord Lieutenant, co. & city of Lincoln, Nov. 18, 1569–Nov., 1570; Dom. lix. 57.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1570;
Lord Steward of the Household, (to swear in the Parlt.), April 2, 1571;
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, May 4, 1572;
Lord Steward of the Household, (to swear-in the Parlt.), May 8, 1572;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, May 26–July 7, 1572;
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1573;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, [May, 1574]; Dom. xcvi. f. 63.
First Commissioner of Musters in cos. Lincoln, Nottingham, Rutland, Surrey, & Sussex, 1579; Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
High Steward of the Lordship & Manor of Belthford, June 28, 1581; Lanc. Div. xii. 18.

m. (1) *Elizabeth Blount, dowager Baroness Talboys*;
m. (2) *Ursula, d. of William, 6th Lord Stourton*, [1540];
m. (3) *Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, d. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare*;

d. Jan. 16, 1585.



1585. HENRY CLINTON, son of Edward (2): Earl of LINCOLN, & Baron Clinton & Say.

B. about 1540;
Knight of the Bath, Sept. 29, 1553;

EARL.

M.P., Launceston, 1559;

Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Lincoln, 1569; — Dom. li. 3.

Captain of Horse, (Queen's Army), 1569; — MS. Lansd. 207.

Captain 'Harbinger' of the Horse, (Queen's Army), 1569; — Dom. lix. 68.

M.P., co. Lincoln, 1571;

st. Lord CLINTON, 1572–1585;

Lord Attendant on the Ambassador to France, May 26–July 7, 1572;

Vice Admiral, co. York, [1572]; — Dom.

Vice Admiral, co. Lincoln, [1574]; — Dom. xcvi.

High Steward of Boston, 1574;

succ. as 2nd Earl of LINCOLN, Jan. 16, 1585;

One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;

Ambassador to Scotland, Sept. 20, 1589; (*revoked*); — Cecil, 791.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Hesse, July, 1596; — Cecil, 809.

Privy Councillor Extraordinary, March–May, 1603; — MS. Galba.

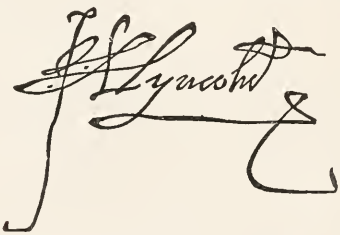
Steward & Keeper of the Manor & Soke of Kirton, July 10, 1608; — Pat. 11.

Councillor for the Colony of Virginia, May 23, 1609; — MS. Ashm. 1147.

m. (1) *Lady Catherine Hastings, eldest d. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon*, Feb., 1557;

m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Morrison*), *widow of William Norreys, Esq.*, after 1579;

d. Sept. 29, 1616.



1616. THOMAS CLINTON, son of Henry (1): Earl of LINCOLN, & Baron Clinton & Say. — EARLS.

B. 1571;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1585-1616;
educ. Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, April 11, 1588; — Wood, ii. F. 248.
M.P., Great Grimsby, 1601;
M.P., co. Lincoln, 1604–1610; — Willis, iii.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLINTON de SAY, Feb. 8, 1610; — L. Journ. ii.
succ. as 3rd Earl of LINCOLN, Sept. 29, 1616;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Sir Henry Knevet, Knt., of Charlton, co. Wilts;
d. Jan. 15, 1619.

1619. THEOPHILUS CLINTON, son of Thomas: Earl of LINCOLN, & Baron Clinton & Say.

B. 1600;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1616–1619;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; — Walkley, 126.
succ. as 4th Earl of LINCOLN, Jan. 15, 1619;
High Steward of Boston, 1619;
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 5, 1620; — MS. Harl. 1912.
Colonel of an English Regt. of Foot, (Germany), Nov. 15, 1624; — Dom. clxxiv. 62.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, [Nov. 19], 1624; — Dom. clxxv.
a Commissioner for draining the Fens of Lincolnshire, [Aug. 15, 1632]; — Dom. ccxxii. 38.
Justice of the Peace, co. Lincoln, [1632];
Lord Lieutenant, Parts of Kesteven & Holland, co. Lincoln, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; — Journ. H. of C. ii 459.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (for the Parlt.), [Dec. 17], 1642; — Journ. C. ii. 893.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (do.), [Dec. 17], 1642; — Ibid.
'Committee' of co. Lincoln, (for the Parlt.), Jan. 6, 1643; — Ibid. 917.

EARLS.

a Commissioner (from the Parlt.) to the Scottish Army, Dec. 12, 1645; — Do. iv. 374.

Speaker of the House of Lords, Aug. 1, 1647; — Do. ix. 365.

Captain of a Troop of Horse, for King Charles II., May, 1660;

Councillor for the Colonies, Dec. 1, 1660; — S. P. Col. xiv. 59.

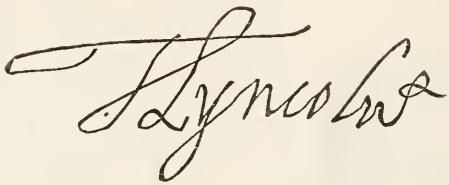
Justice of the Peace, cos. Middlesex & Lincoln, 1661; — Pat.

Lord Carver, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661; — Walker, p. 124.

m. (1) *Bridget Fiennes, d. of William, 1st Viscount Saye & Sele;*

m. (2) *Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert Stanley, a. of Sir Arthur Gorges;*

d. May 21, 1667.



ARMS—Quarterly, I., CLINTON; II., SAY; III., Argent, a fess, & 2 mullets in chief, gules, (ODINGSELLS); IV., Gules, 3 eagles displayed, 2 & 1, or, (LYMESEY).

1667. EDWARD CLINTON II., grandson of Theophilus: Earl of LINCOLN, Baron Clinton & Say.

B. after 1650;

st. Lord CLINTON, [1666]–1667;

succ. as 5th Earl of LINCOLN, May 21, 1667;

m. Jeanne, d. of Pierre de Gulière, Lord of Verun, after 1670; (*d.* Aug. 25, 1688);

d. Nov. 25, 1692.

1692. FRANCIS FIENNES-CLINTON, cousin of Edward: Earl of LINCOLN, Baron Clinton & Say. EARLS.

B. about 1635;
Knight, (by King Charles II.), May 14, 1661;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II., 1669;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, [1670]; Mil. Bk.
succ. as 6th Earl of LINCOLN, Nov. 25, 1692;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir William Killigrew, Knt.*; (d. Dec., 1677);
m. (2) *Susan, d. of Anthony Penniston, Esq.*; (d. Sept. 23, 1720);
d. Sept. 4, 1693.

1693. HENRY FIENNES-CLINTON, son of Francis (2): Earl of LINCOLN, Baron Clinton & Say.

B. 1684;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1692–1693;
succ. as 7th Earl of LINCOLN, Sept. 4, 1693;
Lord of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, 1708;
Master of the Horse to George, Prince of Wales, Sept. 21, 1714;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 16, 1714; Appmt. Bk. 257.
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
Joint Paymaster-General of the Forces, Oct. 17, 1715–June 13, 1720;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 26, 1715;
K.G., March 27, 1721;
Constable of the Tower of London, Dec. 29, 1722–June 1, 1725; Mil. Ent. Bk. 11.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, Tower Hamlets, Jan. 30, 1723–June 1, 1725;
Cofferer of the Household, June 1, 1725;
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;

After Sir G. Kneller.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, March 23, 1728; — EARLS.

m. Lady Lucy Pelham, sister of Thomas Holles, 1st Duke of Newcastle, May 16, 1717;

d. Sept. 7, 1728.

1728. GEORGE FIENNES-CLINTON, son of Henry: Earl of LINCOLN, Baron Clinton & Say.

B. Jan. 15, 1718;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1718–1728;
succ. as 8th Earl of LINCOLN, Sept. 7, 1728;

d. April 30, 1730.

1730. HENRY CLINTON, brother of George: Earl of LINCOLN, Baron Clinton & Say.

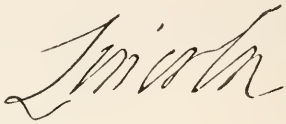
B. April 24, 1720;
st. Hon. HENRY CLINTON, 1720–1730;
succ. as 9th Earl of LINCOLN, April 30, 1730;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, July 24, 1742–Aug. 23, 1757; — Gaz.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Jan. 21, 1743; — Appmt. Bk. 95.
Master of the Jewel Office, 1744;
Cofferer of the Household, Dec. 25, 1746–April 6, 1754;
F.R.S., Oct. 22, 1747;
Joint Comptroller of the Customs in the Port of London, Feb., 1749;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
Ranger of Geddington Chace;
One of the Auditors of the Exchequer, April 1, 1751;
K.G., March 23, 1752;
High Steward of Westminster, Jan., 1759;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Nov., 1762; — Appmt. Bk. 98.

EARLS.

Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
succ. as 2nd Duke of NEWCASTLE-under-Lyne, Nov. 17, 1768;
m. Catherine, eldest d. & co-h. of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, Oct. 16, 1744.

1741.—'In short, he' (the King) 'says "Lord Lincoln is the handsomest man in England."' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, I., 92.

1748.—'Lord Lincoln was thought the finest of the men.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 72.



See *title* NEWCASTLE.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, 6 cross-crosslets fitchée, 3, 2, & 1, sable, on a chief azure, 2 mullets or, pierced gules, (CLINTON); II. & III., Quarterly or & gules, (SAY).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet gules, 5 ostrich feathers argent, banded azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds argent, gorged with plain collars & lined gules.

MOTTO—LOYAULTÉ N'A HONTE.

+ + +

LINDSEY.

EARLS, MARQUISES.

BERTIE.

1626. ROBERT BERTIE, son of Peregrine, Lord Willoughby of Eresby: Earl of LINDSEY, Baron Willoughby of Willoughby, Beke, & Eresby.

B. Dec. 16, 1582;
educ. Cambridge;
succ. as 10th Baron WILLOUGHBY of ERESBY, June, 1601;
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 6, 1605; — Walkley, 125.
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1605;
Lord Attendant on the Ambassador to Spain, March–June, 1605;
Colonel of an English Regt. of Foot, (for Service of Holland), May [17], 1624; — Dom. clxiv. 92.
Lord Great Chamberlain of England, April 13, 1626;
Admiral, Captain-General, & Governor of a Fleet, Aug. 29, 1626; — Pat. 13.
cr. Earl of LINDSEY, Nov. 22, 1626;
Privy Councillor, July 20, 1628; — D'Ewes, ii. 202.
Admiral, Captain-General, & Governor of the Fleet & Forces, (for an expedition), Sept. 2, 1628; — Pat.
a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, Sept. 20, 1628; — Dom. cxvii. 40.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Jan. 23, 1629; — Pat. 15.
Keeper of the King's Game in co. Lincoln, Dec., 1629; — Docquet.
K.G., April 18, 1630;
Lord High Constable of England, (for a duel), Nov. 28, 1631–May 20, 1632; — Pat.
Vice Admiral, co. Lincoln, Dec. 30, 1631; — Dom. cccxx. 15.

After Van Dyck.

'Attended . . . the Court . . . with a grave & exemplary aspect & presence.' —D. LLOYD, *Memoires &c.*, p. 310.

EARLS.

Lord High Constable of England, (for certain Trials), Feb. 11, 1634; — Pat. 1, m. 10.

First Commissioner of the Admiralty, April 10, 1635; — Pat. 5, d.

'Of no likely presence,' (as a soldier). — Anon., in LLOYD, p. 314.

Admiral, *Custos Maris*, & Captain-General at Sea, May 14, 1635; — Ibid.

a Commissioner & Councillor of War, July 2, 1637; — Pat. 28.

Governor of Berwick, May 30, 1639;

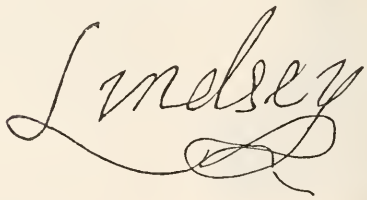
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; — Pat. 6, d.

General of the Royal Army, Oct., 1642,

Colonel, 'King's Royal' Regt. of Foot Guards, [Oct.], 1642; — Bulstrode, 80.

m. Elizabeth, d. of Edward Montagu, afterwards 1st Lord Montagu of Boughton, before 1600;

d. (of wounds), Oct. 26, 1642.



1642. MONTAGUE BERTIE, son of Robert: Earl of LINDSEY, Baron Willoughby of Willoughby, Beke, & Eresby.

B. 1600;

Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; — Walkley, 127.

educ. Sidney-Sussex Coll., Cambridge;

M.P., co. Lincoln, 1624–1625;

M.P., Stamford, 1625; & 1626;

st. Lord WILLOUGHBY, 1626–1642;

a Commissioner for draining the Fens of Lincolnshire, [Aug. 15, 1632]; — Dom. ccxxi 38.

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles I., 1634; — Carlisle, 13

High Steward of Boston, 1634;

After Van Dyck.

Pale complexion, light reddish hair.

'As plain in his soul, as he was in his garb.'—D. LLOYD, *Memoirs*, p. 320.

EARL.

Steward, Warden, & Chief Ranger, of Waltham Forest, [Oct. 5, 1634]; — Dom. cclxv. 21.

Captain of the King's Life Guard, [July], 1639; — Dom. cccccxvi. 18.

High Steward of the Honour of Bolingbroke, & Manor of Sutton, 1640; — Lanc. Index.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron WILLOUGHBY, Oct. 31, 1640;

Captain, 'Prince of Wales's' Regt. of Horse, 1642; — Bulstrode. 76.

succ. as 2nd Earl of LINDSEY, Oct. 26, 1642;

Lord Great Chamberlain of England;

Colonel, King's Regt. of Foot Life Guards, 1643;

Lieutenant-General of the Regt. of Foot Guards, & all the Foot, Oct. 21, 1643; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

Privy Councillor, Dec. 26, 1643; — P. C. Reg.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., 1643–1649;

Steward & Lieutenant of the Manor of Woodstock, Keeper of the Park, & Ranger of the Forest, April 8, 1644; — Docquet.

Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., Conference of Newport, Sept. 18, 1648;

Privy Councillor, June 1, 1660;

Warden of Waltham Forest, co. Essex;

Keeper of Havering House, co. Essex;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, July 13, 1660; — Pat. 26, d.

Lieutenant & Keeper of the Park & Manor of Woodstock, [Aug.], 1660;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, Aug. 20, 1660; — Pat.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, 1660; — Pat.

K.G., April 1, 1661;

Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal, May 26, 1662; — Dom. Corr.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Sept. 1, 1662; — Ent. Bk. 4, p. 7.

m. (1) *Martha* (*Cockayne*), *dowager Countess of Holderness*, April 18, 1627; (*d.* July, 1641);

m. (2) *Bridget* (*Wray*), *gr.-d. of Francis Norreys, Earl of Berkshire, widow of Hon. Francis Sackville*, after 1646; (*d.* March, 1657);

d. July 25, 1666.

1666. ROBERT BERTIE II., son of Montague (1): Earl of LINDSEY, Baron Willoughby of Willoughby, Beke, & Eresby. — EARL.

B. before 1640;
st. Lord WILLOUGHBY de ERESBY, 1642–1666;
M.P., Boston, 1661–1666;
Captain, Earl of Lindsey's Regt. of Horse, 1661; — Dom. xxxiii. 107.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, [1662]; — Dom. lx. 66.
succ. as 3rd Earl of LINDSEY, July 25, 1666;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England;
Ranger of Waltham Forest;
High Steward of Boston, 1666;
F.R.S., Nov. 21, 1666;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 12, 1666;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., March, 1673; — Signet Bk.
Privy Councillor, July 29, 1682;
Recorder of Lincoln, [1684];
High Steward of Boston, Feb. 27, 1685; — Warr. Bk.
Recorder of Stamford, March 3, 1686–1697;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, March 19, 1689–March 29, 1700;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, July 8, 1689; — W. Bk. 22.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; — King's W. Bk.

m. (1) *Mary, d. & co.-h. of John Massingberd, Esq., of London*;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, eldest d. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton* (1);
m. (3) *Lady Elizabeth Pope, d. of Thomas, Earl of Downe*;

d. May 8, 1701.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I., Argent, 3 battering rams barwise in pale proper, armed & garnished azure, (BERTIE); II., Or, fretty azure, (WILLOUGHBY); III., Gules, a cross patonce argent, (BEKE); IV., Sable, a cross engrailed or, (UFFORD); V., Quarterly, gules & or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, (VERE); VI., Gules, a lion rampant argent.

1701. ROBERT BERTIE III., son of Robert II. (2): Marquis & Earl of LINDSEY, Baron Willoughby of Willoughby, Beke, & Eresby. — MARQUIS.

B. Oct. 20, 1660;
st. Lord WILLOUGHBY de ERESBY, 1666–1701;
Recorder of Boston, Feb. 27, 1685; — Warr. Bk. 21.
M.P., Boston, 1685; & 1689–1690;
Deputy Lieutenant, cos. Anglesey, Montgomery, Flint, Carnarvon, Merioneth, & Denbigh, June 11, 1685; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 20, 1685; — Ibid.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, March 1, 1689–April, 1697; — Warr. Bk. 22.
M.P., Preston, 1690;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, April 19, 1690;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Aug. 29, 1695; — King's W. Bk.
Colonel, Kesteven Regt. of Lincolnshire Militia, [1697]; — MS. Eg. 1626.
Captain, Kesteven Horse Militia, [1697]; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, March 29, 1700; — Warr. Bk. 30.
succ. as 4th Earl of LINDSEY, May 8, 1701;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England;
Privy Councillor, June 19, 1701;
Ranger & Keeper of Waltham Forest, 1701;
cr. Marquis of LINDSEY, Dec. 21, 1706;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 4, 1714;
cr. Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, July 29, 1715;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Sir Richard Wynn, of Gwedier*, July 30, 1678;
m. (2) *Albina, d. of Major General William Farrington*, July 5, 1705;

1704.—'Handsome in his person; of a fair complexion.' —J. MACKY, p. 95.

see *title* ANCASTER.

MARQUISES.

1715. PEREGRINE BERTIE II., 2nd son of Robert III.: 'Marquis of LINDSEY.'

B. April 29, 1686;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1715–1723;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, April 10, 1719;
succ. as 2nd Duke of ANCASTER, July 26, 1723;

see *title* ANCASTER.

1723. PEREGRINE BERTIE III., son of Peregrine II.: Marquis of LINDSEY.

B. before 1720;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1723–1742;

1758. ROBERT BERTIE IV., son of Peregrine III. (2): Marquis of LINDSEY.

B. Oct. 17, 1756;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1758–1778;

1779. BROWNLOW BERTIE, uncle of Robert IV.: Marquis & Earl of LINDSEY.

B. May 1, 1729;
st. Lord BROWNLOW BERTIE, 1729–1779;
M.P., co. Lincoln, 1761; 1768; & 1774–1779;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Nov. 30, 1761;
succ. as Earl & Marquis of LINDSEY, & Duke of Ancaster & Kesteven, July 8, 1779;

d. Feb. 8, 1809.

1809. ALBEMARLE BERTIE, descendant of Montague, 2nd Earl: Earl of LINDSEY.

B. Sept. 17, 1744;
st. ALBEMARLE BERTIE, Esq., 1762–1809;

Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, March 1, 1762;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., Sept., 1769;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, do., April 1, 1776;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 20, 1782;
Third Major, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, March 12, 1789;
Major General, Oct. 12, 1793;
Colonel, 9th ('East Norfolk') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 31, 1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Dec. 24, 1796;
Lieutenant General, Jan. 1, 1798;
M.P., Stamford, 1801; 1802; 1806; & 1807–1809;
General in the Army, Sept. 25, 1803;
Colonel, 77th Regt. of Foot, June 15, 1804;
Colonel, 89th Regt. of Foot, March 25, 1808;
succ. as 9th Earl of LINDSEY, Feb. 8, 1809;
Governor of Blackness Castle, July 23, 1814;
Governor of Charlemont Fort, March 31, 1818;
m. (1) *Eliza-Maria (Clay), widow of Thomas Scrope, Esq.*, May 7, 1794; (*d.* July, 1806);
m. (2) *Charlotte Susannah Elizabeth, d. of Dr. Charles Layard*, Nov. 18, 1809;
d. Sept. 18, 1818.

1818. ALBEMARLE GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK BERTIE, son of Albemarle (2): Earl of LINDSEY.

B. Nov. 14, 1814;
st. Lord BERTIE, 1814–1818;
succ. as 10th Earl of LINDSEY, Sept. 18, 1818;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Aug. 10, 1849;
d. March 21, 1877.

1877. MONTAGUE PEREGRINE BERTIE, brother of George Augustus Frederick: Earl of LINDSEY. EARL.

B. Dec. 25, 1815;
st. Hon. MONTAGUE PEREGRINE BERTIE, 1818–1877;
educ. Eton;
Ensign, 81st ('Loyal Lincoln Volunteer') Regt. of Foot, July 13, 1832;
Ensign, & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, March 21, 1834;
Lieutenant, & Captain, do., June 28, 1839;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Aug. 10, 1849;
succ. as 11th Earl of LINDSEY, March 21, 1877;
m. Felicia Elizabetha, d. of the Rev. John Earle Welby, May 30, 1854.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, 3 battering rams, barwise in pale proper, armed & garnished azure; II. & III., Sable, a castle triple-towered argent, the wall split from rampart to base.

CREST—The bust of a man affronté, & couped at the shoulders proper, hair & beard sable, ducally crowned or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a grey friar, habited, with cross & beads pendent from his girdle, & his right hand resting on a staff potence, all proper; *Sinister*, a wild man, wreathed about the temples & loins with oak.

MOTTO—LOYAULTÉ ME OBLIGE.

LISLE.

Viscounts, Baron.

TALBOT.

1444. John Talbot, 4th son of John, Earl of Shrewsbury (2): Viscount Lisle, & Baron Lisle of Kingston-Lisle.

B. about 1423;
Knight;
cr. Baron Lisle of Kingston-Lisle, July 26, 1444;
Keeper, & Master of the Game, of Fulbroke Park, Aug. 23, 1450; Pat. m. 3.
cr. Viscount Lisle, Oct. 30, 1451;
Joint Supervisor & Governor of Portsmouth, Nov. 29, 1451; Pat. 2, m. 9.
Joint Constable of Porchester Castle & Town, & Warden of the Forest, Nov. 29, 1451–Feb. 7, 1452; Ibid.
Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, (*in reversion*), May 20, 1452;
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 1, 1453]; Pat. 2, m. 16.
Chief Captain of an Armada, (for Aquitaine), March 7, 1453; R. Vasc. m. 5.
m. Joan, d. & co.-h. of Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, co. Somerset, & widow of Richard Stafford, Esq.; (d. July 15, 1464);

killed at Chatillon, July 20, 1453.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a label azure, (Talbot); impaling.—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a fess between 6 cross-crosslets or, a crescent sable for difference, (Beauchamp); II. & III., Gules, on a saltire argent, a rose of the field, (Neville).

1453. THOMAS TALBOT, son of John: Viscount LISLE, & Baron Lisle of Kingston-Lisle. VISCOUNTS.

B. 1443;
succ. as 2nd Viscount LISLE, July 20, 1453;
Knight of the Bath, May 3, 1465;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Somerset, March 26, 1470; Pat. m. 10, d.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, March 26, 1470; Ibid.
m. Lady Margaret Herbert, youngest d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, Sept., 1466;
killed, March 20, 1470.

+ + +

GREY.

1475. EDWARD GREY, 2nd son of Edward, Lord Grey of Groby: Viscount LISLE, & Baron Lisle of Kingston Lisle.

B. before 1459;
cr. Baron LISLE of Kingston Lisle, March 14, 1475;
Knight;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Aug., 1475;
cr. Viscount LISLE, June 28, 1483;
Bearer of the Rod with the Dove, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483; MS. Ashm. 863, f. 440.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester, Leicester, Warwick, & Stafford, 1483;
a Special Commissioner for trial of John Guldeford, March 1, 1484; Pat. 5, m. 16, d.
High Steward & Receiver of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Warwick, & Steward & Receiver of Kenilworth Castle, Sept. 22, 1485; Lanc. Reg. 21.
Captain in the King's Army, May, 1487; Leland, Coll. iv. 210

Viscounts.

Pat. m. 20, d.

Chief Commissioner to muster Archers in co. Warwick, Dec. 23, 1488;

m. (1) *Elizabeth Talbot, sister & h. of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Lisle*; (d. before Nov., 1487);

m. (2) *Jane* ——;

d. July 17, 1492.

BADGE, (1475).—'Lyon sylv. showyng hole-face, crouned gold, enarmede azur.'—MS. COLL. OF ARMS, 2nd M. 16.

1492. JOHN GREY, son of Edward (1): Viscount LISLE, & Baron Lisle of Kingston Lisle.

B. 1481;

succ. as 2nd Viscount LISLE, July 17, 1492;

Knight of the Bath, Feb. 18, 1503;

m. Lady Muriel Howard, 2nd d. of Thomas I., Earl of Surrey;

d. Sept. 9, 1503.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Barry of 6 argent & azure, in chief 3 torteaux, a label erm. (GREY); II., TALBOT; III., BEAUCHAMP; IV., Gules, a lion passant gardant argent, crowned or, (GERARD of LISLE). See p. 397.

\+ \+ \+

BRANDON.

1513. CHARLES BRANDON, son of Sir William Brandon, Knt.: Viscount LISLE.

B. 1484;

Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), March 20, 1512;

cr. Viscount LISLE, May 15, 1513;

cr. Duke of SUFFOLK, Feb. 1, 1514;

surrendered the patent of LISLE, April 20, 1523;

MS. Claud. C. iii.

see *title* SUFFOLK.

\+ \+ \+

PLANTAGENET. | VISCOUNT.

1523. ARTHUR PLANTAGENET, nat. son of King Edward IV. : Viscount LISLE.

B. before 1470;

Member of Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 4, 1487; — Orig. Jurid. 268.

st. ARTHUR PLANTAGENET, Esq., 1512;

Justice of the Peace for co. Hants, March 15, 1512; — S. P. 3071.

One of the Gentlemen 'Spears of Honour,' [1513–1514]; — King's Pay Book.

Captain of a Ship of War, 1513; — S. P. 3977.

Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), Oct. 14, 1513; — MS. Claud. C. iii.

Sheriff, co. Hants, Nov. 7, 1513–1514; — S. P. 4544.

Captain to the Vice Admiral of England, May, 1514; — S. P. 5112.

Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports (? *pro tem.*); — Holinshed, iii. 1532.

Carver to the King, [Dec., 1521]; — S. P. 1899.

Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Hants, June 16, 1522; — S. P. 2438.

cr. Viscount LISLE, April 25, 1523;

K.G., April 23, 1524;

Warden & Keeper of Forest & Park of Clarendon, & the Forests & Chaces of Paunsett, Groveley, Buckholt, & Melchet, Nov. 26, 1524; — Pat. 2, m. 28.

Vice-Admiral of England, 1525;

Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to Paris, Oct. 22, 1527;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Hants & Sussex;

Deputy-General of Calais & the Marches, March 24, 1533–April, 1540; — Pat. 2, m. 28.

Lord Pantler of England, for Coron. of Queen Anne, June 1, 1533; — Wrioth. i. 21.

MOTTO—DIEU L'A VOULU.

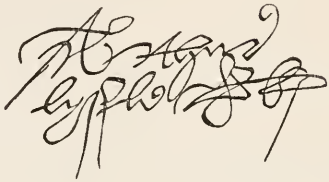
Privy Councillor, [April 17, 1540]; — MS. Cott. Calig. E. iv.

[Prisoner in the Tower, April, 1540–1542;]

m. (1) *Elizabeth Grey*, (*widow of Edmund Dudley, Esq.*), *d. of Edward, 1st Viscount Lisle*, [Nov. 12, 1511];

m. (2) *Honor Grenville, widow of Sir John Basset, Knt.*; VISCOUNTS.

d. in the Tower, March 3, 1542.



Quarterly, I., FRANCE modern & ENGLAND quarterly; II. & III., Or, a cross gules, (ULSTER); IV., Barry of 6 or & azure, an escutcheon argent, on a chief of the first 3 pallets, between 2 girons of the second, (MORTIMER); over all a bendlet sinister of the last.

CREST—On a ducal cap gules, turned up with ermine & thereon embroidered the letter A or, a wild-cat per pale sable & ermine, standing before 3 broom-stalks proper.

COLOURS—Blue & purple (4 stripes).—MS. Coll. of Arms, I. 2.

\+ + +

DUDLEY.

1542. JOHN DUDLEY, son of Elizabeth Grey & Edmund Dudley, Esq. (1): Viscount LISLE, Baron de Malpas, Lord Basset of Drayton & Tyes.

B. 1502;
restored in blood, 1512; S. P. 2082.
Knight, (by Duke of Suffolk), Nov. 4, 1523; S. P. 3515.
Joint Constable of Warwick Castle & Town, & Keeper of Gooderest Manor, & Weggenoke Park, Feb. 29, 1532; S. B.
Master of the Armoury in the Tower, July 10, 1533; Pat. 1
Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1536;
Chief of the Henchmen to the King, Feb. 17, 1537; Pat. 3.
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Anne of Cleves), Dec., 1539–1540; MS. Harl. 295.

M.P., co. Stafford, 1541–1542; Willis, iii. 6.
cr. Viscount LISLE, March 12, 1542;
Lord Warden & Keeper of the Marches towards Scotland, Nov., 1542–1543;
Great Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, Normandy, Gascony, & Aquitaine, Jan. 26, 1543; Pat. 7, m. 9.
K.G., April 13, 1543;
Privy Councillor, April 23, 1543;
Lieutenant & Captain-General of Boulogne, & Seneschal of the Boulonnois, Sept. 30, 1544–Jan., 1545;
Ambassador to Paris, July 18, 1546; Wrioth. i. 174.
a Commissioner for trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547; Ibid. 177.
cr. Earl of WARWICK, Feb. 17, 1547;

see *title* WARWICK.

1561. AMBROSE DUDLEY, 4th son of John: Baron LISLE.

B. before 1530;
st. Lord AMBROSE DUDLEY, 1551–1561;
cr. Baron LISLE, Dec. 25, 1561;
cr. Earl of WARWICK, Dec. 26, 1561;

see *title* WARWICK.

\+ + +

SIDNEY.

1605. ROBERT SIDNEY, nephew of Ambrose: Viscount LISLE, & Baron Sidney of Penshurst.

B. Nov., 1563;
cr. Baron SIDNEY of Penshurst, May 13, 1603;
cr. Viscount LISLE, May 4, 1605;
K.G., May 26, 1616;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Aug. 2, 1618;

see *title* LEICESTER.

LIVERPOOL.

EARLS.

JENKINSON.

1796. CHARLES JENKINSON, grandson of Sir Robert Jenkinson, Bart.: Earl of LIVERPOOL, Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury, & a Baronet.

After G. Romney.

B. May 10, 1727;
educ. Charterhouse, & University Coll., Oxford;
st. CHARLES JENKINSON, Esq., 1745–1773;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 27, 1749;
M.A. do., Nov. 24, 1752;
Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Holderness, (Northern Department), 1756–1758;
Private Secretary to John, Earl of Bute, 1760–1761;
Under Secretary of State for the Southern Department, March, 1761–1762;
M.P., Cockermouth, 1761–1766;
Treasurer & Paymaster of the Ordnance, June 10, 1762; Treasury Pat.
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, April 18, 1763; Treas. Min. Bk.
M.P., Appleby, 1766; & 1768–1772;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 2, 1766–Dec. 1, 1767;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 1, 1767–Jan. 2, 1773;
M.P., Harwich, 1772–1774;
Joint Vice Treasurer of Ireland, Dec. 26, 1772–Oct., 1775;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 5, 1773;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
Clerk of the Pells in Ireland, Aug. 5. 1775;

Secretary at War, Dec. 16, 1778–March 27, 1782;
M.P., Saltash, 1780; & 1784–1786;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784;
cr. Baron HAWKESBURY of HAWKESBURY, Aug. 21, 1786;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Aug. 23, 1786–June 7, 1804;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Sept. 6, 1786–Nov. 9, 1803;
succ. as 7th Baronet, July 22, 1789; 90
Collector of the Customs, Inland, Sept., 1789;
cr. Earl of LIVERPOOL, June 1, 1796;
m. (1) *Amelia, d. of William Watts, Esq., Governor of Fort William, Bengal,* Feb., 1769; (*d.* July 7, 1770);
m. (2) *Catherine, dowager Lady Cope, d. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart.,* June 22, 1782; (*d.* Oct. 1, 1827);
d. Dec. 17, 1808.

'In his person he rose above the common height, but his lank limbs & figure were destitute of elegance or of grace. . . . Reflection & caution seemed to be stamped on every feature, while his eyes were usually, even in conversation, directed downwards towards the earth. Something impervious & inscrutable seemed to accompany & to characterize his demeanour. His manners were polite, calm, & unassuming; grave, if not cold; but not distant, without any mixture of pride or affectation.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Memoirs*, II., p. 209.

Licensed to quarter the Arms of Liverpool with his own, July 23, 1796.

Liverpool

1808. ROBERT BANKS JENKINSON, son of Charles (1): Earl of LIVERPOOL, Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury, & a Baronet.

B. June 7, 1770;
educ. Charterhouse, & Christchurch Coll., Oxford;
st. Hon. ROBERT BANKS JENKINSON, 1786–1796;
M.P., Rye, 1790; 1796; & 1802–1803;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, May 19, 1790;

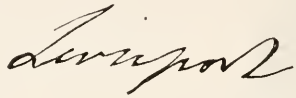
After Sir T. Lawrence.

Receiver General of the Duchy of Lancaster, June 9, 1790;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, June 28, 1793–March 28, 1799;
Colonel, Cinque Ports Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, May 23, 1794;
F.R.S., May 29, 1794;
st. Lord HAWKESBURY, 1796–1808;
Master of the Mint, Feb. 14, 1799–April, 1801;
Privy Councillor, March 13, 1799;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 14, 1799;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 11, 1801–May 14, 1804;
summ. to the House of Lords as Baron HAWKESBURY, Nov. 15, 1803;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, May 14, 1804–Feb. 5, 1806;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 15, 1805;
Lord Warden & Admiral of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Jan. 28, 1806;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, March 25, 1807;
succ. as 2nd Earl of LIVERPOOL, Dec. 17, 1808;
Secretary of State for the Colonial & War Department, Nov. 1, 1809–June 9, 1812;
Colonel Commandant, Cinque Ports Regt. of Militia, July 28, 1811;
First Lord of the Treasury, June 9, 1812–April 30, 1827;
K.G., June 9, 1814;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Feb. 22, 1816;
Master of the Trinity House, June 10, 1816;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, 1816;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures. July 2, 1824;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1826;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum:

EARL.

m. (1) *Lady Louisa Theodosia Hervey, 3rd d. of Frederick Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol,* March 25, 1795; (*d.* June 12, 1821);
m. (2) *Mary, d. of Charles Chester, Esq., niece of William, 1st Lord Bagot,* Sept. 24, 1822;

d. Dec. 4, 1829.



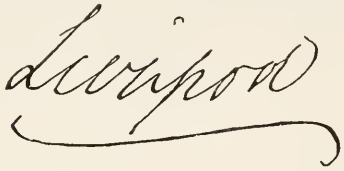
1829. CHARLES CECIL COPE JENKINSON, half-brother of Robert. Earl of LIVERPOOL, Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury, & a Baronet.

B. May 29, 1784;
st. Hon. CECIL JENKINSON, 1786–1820;
Page of Honour to King George III., [1794];
Cornet, Surrey Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 20, 1803;
Secretary of Legation at Vienna, July 13. 1804;
M.P., Sandwich, 1806; & 1807–1812;
Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Oct. 10, 1807;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Salop, Dec. 8, 1807;
Under Secretary of State for the War & Colonial Department, 1809–1810;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Cinque Ports Regt. of Militia, July 28, 1811;
M.P., Bridgenorth, 1812–1818;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1818; 1820; & 1826–1829;
succ. as 3rd Earl of LIVERPOOL, Dec. 4, 1829;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, 1829;
Protonotary of the County Palatine of Lancaster;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 15, 1841;

EARL.

Lord Steward of the Household, Sept. 3, 1841–July 6, 1846;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 3, 1841;
G.C.B., Jan. 3, 1846;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 5, 1846;
m. Julia Evelyn Medley, d. & h. of Sir George A. W. S. Evelyn, Bart., July 19, 1810; (*d.* April 8, 1814);
d. Sept. 3, 1851.

1851.—'Though in his 68th year, had in his erect figure & robust appearance the air of a much younger man.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., XXXVI., p. 539.



ARMS—Azure, a fess wavy argent, thereon a cross patée gules, & in chief 2 estoiles or; on a chief (of augmentation) wavy argent a cormorant sable, with a branch of laver in its mouth vert.

CREST—A sea-horse or, maned & tufted azure, holding between the paws a cross patée gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two falcons, wings elevated proper, each charged on the breast with a cross patée gules.

MOTTO—PALMA NON SINE PULVERE.

+ + +

LONGUEVILLE.

Viscounts.

YELVERTON.

1690. Henry Yelverton, 2nd son of Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart. : Viscount Longueville, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, & a Baronet.

B. 1664;
succ. as Baron Grey de Ruthyn, May 17, 1679;
Bearer of the Golden Spurs, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685;
Bearer of the Golden Spurs, Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689;
cr. Viscount Longueville, April 21, 1690;
Bearer of the Golden Spurs, Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, June, 1702; Luttrell, v. 185.
m. Barbara, d. of Sir John Talbot, Knt., of Laycock, co. Wilts, before 1692; (*d.* 1763);

d. March 24, 1704.

Hen De Longueville

VISCOUNT.

1704. TALBOT YELVERTON, son of Henry: Viscount LONGUEVILLE, Baron Grey de Ruthyn, & a Baronet.

B. about 1692;
st. Hon. TALBOT YELVERTON, 1692–1704;
succ. as 2nd Viscount LONGUEVILLE, March 24, 1704;
cr. Earl of SUSSEX, Sept. 26, 1717;

see *title* SUSSEX.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Argent, 3 lions rampant & a chief gules, (YELVERTON); II., Gules, a fess dancette ermine, between 6 cross-crosslets fitché argent, (LONGUEVILLE); III., Barry of 6 argent & azure, (GREY); IV., Gules, on a saltire argent, a rose of the field, (NEVILLE).

CREST—On a wreath, a lion passant regardant gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a wyvern or; *Sinister*, a lion regardant gules.

MOTTO—FOY EN TOUT.

+ + +

LONSDALE.

Viscounts, Earls.

LOWTHER.

1696. John Lowther, grandson of Sir John Lowther, Bart.: Viscount Lonsdale, Baron Lowther of Lowther, & a Baronet.

After a picture in the Treasury.

B. April 23, 1655;
succ. as 2nd Baronet of Lowther, Nov. 30, 1675;
M.P., co. Westmoreland, 1675; 1679; 1681; 1685; 1689; 1690; & 1695–1696;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1689;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 23, 1689–Feb. 19, 1694; Warr. Bk. 22.
Governor of Carlisle, March 5, 1689; Warr. Bk. 22.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, (swn.), April 29, 1689–June 22, 1694; P. C. Reg.
Custos Rotulorum, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, July 8, 1689; Warr. Bk. 22.
First Lord of the Treasury, March 18–Nov. 15, 1691;
cr. Baron Lowther of Lowther, & Viscount Lonsdale, May 28, 1696;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, May 22, 1699;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, May 22, 1699;
a Lord Justice of England, May 30–Oct. 18, 1699;
F.R.S., Nov. 30, 1699;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 13, 1700;
a Lord Justice of England, June 27, 1700;

VISCOUNTS.

m. Catharine, 2nd d. of Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, Bart., of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, Dec. 3, 1674;

d. July 10, 1700.

Lonsdale

1700. RICHARD LOWTHER, son of John: Viscount LONSDALE, Baron Lowther of Lowther, & a Baronet.

B. 1692;

st. Hon. RICHARD LOWTHER, Esq., 1696–1700;

succ. as 2nd Viscount LONSDALE, July 10, 1700;

d. Dec., 1713.

1713. HENRY LOWTHER, brother of Richard: Viscount LONSDALE, Baron Lowther of Lowther, & a Baronet.

B. 1694;

succ. as 3rd Viscount LONSDALE, Dec., 1713;

Deputy Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, July 22, 1715;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Westmoreland, Sept. 5, 1715; Pat. 2.

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., July 19, 1717; Appmt. Bk. 257.

cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 7, 1717;

Constable of the Tower of London, Sept. 9, 1726–Aug. 13, 1731; Mil. Bk.

Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, Sept. 9, 1726–Aug. 13, 1731;

Privy Councillor, Nov. 4, 1726;

a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; Gaz.

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, May 2, 1733–May 14, 1735; Viscount.
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 19.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, May 12, 1740; Warr. Bk. 21.
F.R.S., Jan. 21, 1742;
Steward & Bailiff of Richmond Fee, in Barony of Kendal, March 20, 1747;

d. March 12, 1751.

ARMS—Or, 6 annulets, 3, 2, & 1, sable.
CREST—On a wreath, a dragon passant with wings displayed argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two horses argent, with garlands of laurel round their necks proper.
MOTTO—MAGISTRATUS INDICAT VIRUM.

+ + +

LOWTHER.

Earl.

1784. JAMES LOWTHER, cousin of HENRY: Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount Lonsdale & Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale of Whitehaven, Baron Lowther of Lowther, Kendal, & Burgh, Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 5, 1736;
succ. as 5th Baronet, March 12, 1751;
educ. Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Sept. 10, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, June 13, 1758;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Westmoreland, Aug. 3, 1758;

EARL.

Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, Aug. 14, 1758;
Colonel, Westmoreland Regt. of Militia, 1759;
Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, Dec. 13, 1759;
M.P., co. Westmoreland, 1761–1763;
Brigadier-General, Cumberland and Westmoreland Militia, June 25, 1761;
M.P., co. Cumberland, 1763; 1768; 1774; & 1780–1784;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, Oct. 18, 1763;
Vice Admiral, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, April 15, 1765;
Steward and Bailiff of Inglewood Forest, Dec. 28, 1767;
Alderman of Carlisle;
cr. Baron Lowther of Lowther, Kendal, & Burgh, Viscount Lonsdale & Lowther, & Earl of LONSDALE, May 11, 1784;
Colonel, Cumberland Regt. of Militia, Dec. 25, 1792;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Steward of Lonsdale, Nov. 23, 1793;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
cr. Baron & Viscount LOWTHER of Whitehaven, Oct. 26, 1797;
m. Lady Mary Stuart, eldest d. of John, Earl of Bute, Sept. 7, 1761; (*d.* April 5, 1824);
d. May 24, 1802.

Lonsdale.

EARL.

1807. WILLIAM LOWTHER I., cousin of James : Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount & Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. Dec. 29, 1757;
M.P., Carlisle, 1780–1784;
M.P., co. Cumberland, 1784–1790;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, June 15, 1788;
Lieutenant, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Jan. 11, 1792;
Ensign, 80th Regt. of Foot, May 17, 1794;
Lieutenant, 84th Regt. of Foot, May 31, 1794;
Captain, 'Keating's' Regt. of Foot, 1794;
Second Major, 'Macnamara's' Regt. of Foot, Aug. 22, 1794,
M.P., co. Rutland, 1796–1802;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Dec. 30, 1796;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Dec. 23, 1797;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800;
succ. as 2nd Viscount LOWTHER of Whitehaven, May 24, 1802;
Lord Lieutenant & Vice Admiral, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, June 16, 1802;
Steward of Lonsdale, June 28, 1802;
cr. Earl of LONSDALE, April 7, 1807;
K.G., July 18, 1807;
Recorder of Carlisle;
F.S.A.;

m. Lady Augusta Fane, eldest d. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland, July 12, 1781; (*d.* March 6, 1838);

d. March 19, 1844.

Lonsdale

1844. WILLIAM LOWTHER II., son of William I. : Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount & Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. July 30, 1787 ;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
Captain, Cumberland Regt. of Militia, March 13–July 19, 1803 ;
Lieutenant - Colonel, Whitehaven Battalion of Volunteers, Sept. 12, 1804 ;
st. Viscount LOWTHER, 1807–1844 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1808 ;
M.P., Cockermouth, 1808 ; & 1812–1813 ;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Nov. 14, 1809 ;
F.R.S., July 5, 1810 ;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, July 7, 1810–July 17, 1818 ;
M.P., co. Westmoreland, 1813 ; 1818 ; 1820 ; 1826 ; & 1830–1831 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 25, 1813–April 30, 1827 ;
Lieutenant - Colonel Commandant, Westmoreland Regt. of Militia, June 9, 1818 ;
Chief Commissioner of Woods & Forests, May 30, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830 ;
Privy Councillor, May 30, 1828 ;
a Commissioner for the Duchy of Cornwall ;
a Commissioner of the Metropolitan Roads ;
M.P., Dunwich, 1832 ;
M.P., co. Westmoreland, 1832 ; 1835 ; 1837 ; & 1841 ;
Vice President of the Board of Trade, Dec. 20, 1834–April 18, 1835 ;
Treasurer of the Navy, Dec. 22, 1834–April 18, 1835 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron LOWTHER of Whitehaven, Sept. 8, 1841 ;
Postmaster-General, Sept. 9, 1841–Nov., 1845 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of LONSDALE, March 19, 1844 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, April 17, 1844–Dec. 2, 1868 ;

Lord President of the Council, Feb. 27–Dec. 28, 1852;

d. March 4, 1872.

1872. HENRY LOWTHER, nephew of William II.: Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount & Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet.

B. March 27, 1818;
educ. Westminster, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. HENRY LOWTHER, Esq., 1836–1872;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1838;
Lieutenant, Westmoreland Regt. of Yeomanry, May 2, 1838;
Cornet, & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Sept. 24, 1841;
Lieutenant, do., Sept. 5, 1843;
Captain, Westmoreland Regt. of Yeomanry, May 10, 1847;
M.P., West Cumberland, 1847; 1852; 1857; 1859; 1865; & 1868–1872;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, March 9, 1849;
Major, Westmoreland Regt. of Yeomanry, March 24, 1862;
Hon. Colonel, Cumberland Administrative Battalion of Rifle Volunteers, Aug. 16, 1862;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, May 24, 1867;
Hon. Colonel, Cumberland Regt. of Militia, Feb. 24, 1868;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, Dec. 2, 1868;
succ. as 4th Earl of LONSDALE, March 4, 1872;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Westmoreland & Cumberland Regt. of Yeomanry, May 11, 1872;
m. Emily Susan, d. of St. George Francis Caulfield, Esq., July 31, 1852;

d. Aug. 15, 1876.

1876. ST. GEORGE HENRY LOWTHER, son of Henry : Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount & Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. Oct. 4, 1855;
st. Viscount LOWTHER, 1872–1876;
Cornet, Westmoreland and Cumberland Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 22, 1873;
Lieutenant, do., June 1, 1873;
Lieutenant, Nottingham ('Royal Sherwood Foresters') Regt. of Militia, Feb. 10, 1875;
succ. as 5th Earl of LONSDALE, Aug. 15, 1876;
Hon. Colonel, Royal Cumberland Regt. of Militia, March 3, 1877;
Vice Admiral, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, March, 1877;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, Aug. 30, 1877;
Captain, Westmoreland & Cumberland Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 16, 1877;
m. Lady Constance Gladys Herbert, 3rd d. of Sidney, Lord Herbert of Lea, July 6, 1878;

d. Feb. 8, 1882.

1882. HUGH CECIL LOWTHER, brother of St. George Henry : Earl of LONSDALE, Viscount & Baron Lowther of Whitehaven, & a Baronet of England & Nova Scotia.

B. Jan. 25, 1857;
st. Hon. HUGH CECIL LOWTHER, 1872–1882;
educ. Eton;
Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Cumberland Regt. of Militia, March 14, 1874;
Lieutenant, do., (dated) March 14, 1874;
Captain, 3rd Batt., 'Border' Regt. of Foot, June 12, 1880;
succ. as 5th Earl of LONSDALE, Feb. 8, 1882;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, March 3, 1882;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, June 8, 1882;

m. Lady Grace Cecilia Gordon, 3rd d. of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntley, June 27, 1878.

↓

ARMS—Or, 6 annulets, 3, 2, & 1, sable.
CREST—A dragon argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two horses argent, gorged with wreaths of laurel vert.
MOTTO—MAGISTRATUS INDICAT VIRUM.

LOVEL.

VISCOUNT.

LOVEL.

1482. FRANCIS LOVEL, son of John, 12th Lord Lovel: Viscount LOVEL, Baron Lovel of Tichmersh, Holand, Deincourt, & Grey of Rotherfield.

B. 1454;

Knight, (by Duke of Gloucester), Aug. 22, 1480; — MS. Harl. 293.

summ. to Parliament as (13th) Baron LOVEL of TICHMERSH, Nov. 15, 1482;

cr. Viscount LOVEL, Jan. 4, 1483;

Constable of Wallingford Castle, & Steward of the Honour of Wallingford & St. Valery, May 17, 1483; — Grants, Edw. V., p. 15.

Chief Butler of England, May 19, 1483; — Ibid.

Governor & Keeper of Thorp Waterfield Castle & Lordship, May 21, 1483; — Grants, 39.

Keeper of the Launde of Burford, & the Lodge in Wichwood Forest, May, 1483;

Keeper of Chadworth Woods, co. Gloucester, May, 1483;

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, June, 1483–Aug. 22, 1485;

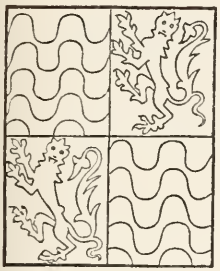
Privy Councillor, June, 1483–1485;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Berks, Bedford, & Bucks, & the North & East Ridings, co. York, June 26, 1483; — Pat. 1.

K.G., 1483;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Oxford & Essex, June 28, 1483; — Ibid.

Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483; — MS. Ashm. 863, f. 440.



From MS. Harl. 6163.

I. & IV., Barry nebuly of 6 or & gules, (LOVEL); II. & III., Azure, a lion rampant gardant argent, armed & langued gules, (*for* HOLAND).

VISCOUNT.

Justice of the Peace, town of Oxford, Aug. 2, 1483;
Steward of the Lordships of Cookham & Bray, co. Berks, 1483;
Commissioner of Array, cos. Oxford & Berks, Nov. 13, 1483;
Steward of the Manor of Langley, May, 1484;
Master Forester of Wichwood Forest;
Steward of Burford, Shipton, Spellesbury, & the Hundred of Chadlington, May, 1484;
Joint Constable of Rockingham Castle, June, 1484;
Joint Surveyor of the Hunting in Rockingham Forest;
Joint Steward of the Lordships & Manors of Brigstock & Cliffe;
Joint Parker of Brigstock, & Joint Bailiff of the Bailiwicks of Rockingham & Cliffe, June, 1484;
Inspector & Commissioner of Array, cos. Oxford, Berks, Northampton, & Bucks, Dec. 8, 1484;

Pat. 1, m. 2, d.
MS. Harl. 433.

m. Anne, d. of Henry, 13th Lord Fitz-Hugh, before Feb. 14, 1467;

d. June, 1487.

Quarterly, I., Barry nebuly of 6 or & gules, (LOVEL); II., Azure, billettée & a fess dancette or, (DEINCOURT); III., Azure, semée of fleurs de lys, a lion rampant gardant argent, (HOLAND); IV., Barry of 6 argent & azure debruised by a bendlet gules, (GREY of Rotherfield): on an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a lion rampant crowned sable, holding between his forepaws an acorn slipped.
Garter-plate.

CREST—On a wreath, a fox sejant argent, gorged with a ducal coronet & line or.

BADGE—A square cornered padlock.—MS. ASHMOLE, 1121.

+ + +

LOVELACE.

EARL.

KING.

1838. WILLIAM KING-NOEL, son of Peter, 7th Lord King : Earl of LOVELACE, Viscount Ockham of Ockham, & Baron King of Ockham.

B. Feb. 20, 1805;
st. Hon. WILLIAM KING, 1805–1833;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey;
succ. as 8th Baron KING of Ockham, June 4, 1833;
Lieut.-Colonel-Commandant, Surrey Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 21, 1833;
cr. Viscount Ockham of Ockham, & Earl of LOVELACE, June 30, 1838;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Aug. 10, 1840;
Colonel, 2nd Royal Surrey Regt. of Militia, Aug. 14, 1852;
took the name & arms of NOEL, Sept. 29, 1860;
Hon. Colonel, 2nd Royal Surrey Regt. of Militia, April 11, 1870;
m. (1) *Hon. Augusta Ada, d. of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron,* July 8, 1835; (*d.* Nov. 27, 1852);
m. (2) *Jane Crawford, widow of Edward Jenkins, Esq., B.C.S.,* March 29, 1865.

↓

Earl.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, (Noel); II. & III., Sable, 3 spear-heads erect 2 & 1 argent, the points gules, on a chief or, 3 pole-axes azure, their edges to the sinister, (King).

Crests—1. On a wreath, a buck at gaze argent, attired or, (Noel).
2. Out of a wreath, a dexter arm erect & couped at the elbow, vested azure, adorned with 3 ermine spots in fess or, the cuff turned up, grasping a broken pike-staff, the lower end encased argent, (King).

Supporters—Two mastiffs regardant proper, collared gules.

Mottoes—1. Pensez à bien.
2. Labor ipse voluptas.

LYONS.

LYONS.

1856. EDMUND LYONS, son of John Lyons, Esq. : Baron LYONS of Christchurch, & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 21, 1790;
educ. Hyde Abbey School, Winchester;
Midshipman, R.N., June, 1801;
Acting Lieutenant, June, 1808;
Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1809;
Commander, March 21, 1812;
Post Captain, June 7, 1814;
Knight of St. Louis, of France, 1828;
Knight Commander of the Redeemer, of Greece, after June 1, 1833;
K.C.H., Jan. 13, 1835;
Knight, (by King William IV.), Jan. 23, 1835;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Athens, July 3, 1835;
cr. Baronet, May 20, 1840;
G.C.B., (Civil), July 10, 1844;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Berne, Feb. 9, 1849;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 14, 1850;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, Jan. 27, 1851;
Rear Admiral of the White, Oct. 26, 1852;
Second in Command, Mediterranean Fleet, Oct. 27, 1853;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Sept. 15, 1854;
Knight of the 1st Class of the Medjidie, of Turkey, May 17, 1855;
G.C.B., (Military), July 5, 1855;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, Sept. 15, 1855;
Admiral of the Blue, *(local)*, Nov. 26, 1855;

Knight Grand Cross of the Military Order of Savoy, Feb. 19, 1856;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 4, 1856;
cr. Baron LYONS of Christchurch, June 23, 1856;
Knight Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, of France, Aug. 6, 1856;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, March 19, 1857;
Vice Admiral of the White, Oct. 2, 1857;
m. Augusta, 2nd d. of Captain Josias Rogers, R.N., July 18, 1814; (d. March 10, 1852);
d. Nov. 23, 1858.

1858. RICHARD BICKERTON PEMELL LYONS, son of Edmund: Viscount & Baron LYONS of Christchurch, & a Baronet.

B. April 26, 1817;
educ. Winchester, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 15, 1838;
Attaché at Athens, Feb. 9, 1839;
Paid Attaché at Athens, Oct. 10, 1844;
M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 23, 1845;
Paid Attaché at Dresden, April 10, 1852;
Paid Attaché at Florence, (to reside in Rome), Feb. 10, 1853;
Secretary of Legation to Florence, (to reside in Rome), Feb. 1, 1856;
st. Hon. RICHARD BICKERTON LYONS, 1856–1858;
Chargé d'Affaires at Florence, Aug. 25–Nov. 17, 1857;
Special Envoy to Naples, March–July 2, 1858;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Florence, June 16, 1858;
succ. as 2nd Baron LYONS, Nov. 23, 1858;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Washington, Dec. 13, 1858–Dec. 6, 1864;

VISCOUNT.

K.C.B., Dec. 11, 1860;
G.C.B., Jan. 21, 1862;
Privy Councillor, March 9, 1865;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1865;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Constantinople, Aug. 10, 1865;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, July 6, 1867;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, May 24, 1879;
cr. Viscount LYONS, of Christchurch, Nov. 17, 1881.

↓

ARMS—Sable, on a chevron between 3 lions sejant gardant argent, as many castles, triple-towered, of the field.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a sea-lion's head erased argent, gorged with a naval crown azure, holding in the mouth a flag-staff in bend sinister proper, therefrom flowing a flag azure inscribed MARACK in letters of gold.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gardant sable, each charged on the shoulder with a castle, triple-towered, argent.

MOTTO—NOLI IRRITARE LEONES.

LYTTON.

LYTTON.

1866. Edward George Earle-Lytton-Bulwer-Lytton, son of General William Earle Bulwer: Baron Lytton of Knebworth, & a Baronet.

B. May 25, 1806;
st. Edward Lytton-Bulwer, Esq., 1824–1838;
educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1826;
M.P., St. Ives, 1831–1832;
M.P., Lincoln, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1841;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1835;
cr. a Baronet, July 18, 1838;
took the name of Lytton, Feb. 20, 1844;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Herts, Feb. 4, 1851;
M.P., co. Herts, 1852; 1857; 1859; & 1865–1866;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 9, 1853;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov., 1856;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, June 5, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Privy Councillor, June 5, 1858;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, June 5, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov., 1858;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
cr. Baron Lytton of Knebworth, July 14, 1866;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, June 30, 1869;

m. Rosina Doyle, only d. of Francis Massey Wheeler, Esq., of Lizzard Connell, co. Limerick, Aug. 29, 1827; (d. March 12, 1882);

d. Jan. 18, 1873.

1873. EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON-BULWER-LYTTON, son of Edward George: Earl of LYTTON, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, Baron Lytton of Knebworth, & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 8, 1831;
educ. Harrow;
Attaché of Legation to Washington, Oct. 12, 1849;
Attaché of Legation to Florence, Feb. 5, 1852;
Attaché of Embassy to Paris, Aug. 12, 1854;
Paid Attaché of Legation to the Hague, March 15, 1856;
Paid Attaché of Embassy to St. Petersburg, April 1, 1858;
First Paid Attaché of Embassy to Constantinople, June 28, 1858;
First Paid Attaché of Embassy to Vienna, Jan. 6, 1859;
Acting Consul at Belgrade, Feb.–March 7, 1860;
Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, Oct. 1, 1862;
Secretary of Legation to Copenhagen, Jan. 16, 1863;
Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, Feb. 27–March 18, 1863; & April 14–May 24, 1864;

Secretary of Legation to Athens, May 18, 1864;
Secretary of Legation to Lisbon, April 21, 1865;
st. Hon. EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON, 1866-1873;
Secretary of Legation to Madrid, Feb. 29, 1868;
Secretary of Embassy to Vienna, Oct. 19, 1868;
Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna, Oct. 30-Dec. 29, 1869; & Oct. 3-Dec. 31, 1871;
Secretary of Embassy at Paris, Oct. 5, 1872;
succ. as 2nd Baron LYTTON, Jan. 18, 1873;
Acting Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, April 13-May 17; & Sept. 14-Oct. 22, 1873;
Acting Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, Sept. 10-Dec. 1, 1874;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Lisbon, Nov. 26, 1874-March 1, 1876;
Viceroy & Governor-General of India, Feb. 12, 1876-June 8, 1880;
Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India, April 13, 1876-June 8, 1880;
G.C.B., Jan. 1, 1878;
cr. Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, & Earl of LYTTON, April 26, 1880;
Grand Commander of the Star of India, June 8, 1880;
m. Edith, d. of the Hon. Edward Villiers, Oct. 4, 1864.

↓

EARL.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Ermine, on a chief dancetté azure, 3 ducal coronets or, (LYTTON); II., Gules, on a chevron argent between 3 eaglets regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable, (BULWER); III., Azure, a fess double cotised or, (EARLE); IV., Quarterly, argent & gules, a fess azure charged with a crescent or, in the second & third quarters a fret of the last, (NORREYS).

CRESTS—1. A bittern amidst flags, all proper, (LYTTON).
2. A wolf's head erased ermine, crined & horned or, (BULWER).

SUPPORTERS—Two angels proper.

MOTTO—HOC VIRTUTIS OPUS.

MACCLESFIELD.

EARLS.

GERARD.

1679. CHARLES GERARD I., son of Sir Charles Gerard, Knt.: Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Brandon, & Baron Gerard of Brandon.

After W. Sherwin, engr.

B. before 1620;
Captain, 'Goring's' Regt. of Foot, May, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (Royal Army), [Oct. 22], 1642; — James II. Mem. i. 14.
Brigadier of Foot, [Oct. 23], 1642;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Jan., 1643; — MS. 18,980.
Brigadier of Horse, [Nov. 6], 1643; — Warb., ii. 327.
Commander-in-Chief in cos. Glamorgan & Pembroke, April, 1644; — MS. Harl. 6802.
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, (Royal Army), July–Oct., 1645;
cr. Baron GERARD of BRANDON, Nov. 8, 1645;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., [April 3], 1649; — Baillie, iii. 88.
Privy Councillor, [Feb., 1650]; — Clar. S. P. iii. 14.
Captain of the Life Guards, May, 1660–Sept. 16, 1668;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1660;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., June 9, 1660; — Establ. Bk. 98.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Chester & Stafford, 1661; — Pat.
Master Forester & Keeper of Enfield Chace, March 17, 1661–Nov. 18, 1672; — Lanc. Div. xii. 38.
Constable of the Castle of Newcastle, March, 1664;
Lieutenant-General in co. Hants, the Isle of Wight, & Portsmouth, June 15, 1667; — Dom. ccv 79.

EARLS

Lieutenant-General, May 1, 1678; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 44.
Colonel, 'General's' Regt. of Horse, June 12, 1678; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Lieutenant-General of all the Forces, June 15, 1678–Oct. 8, 1679; — Ibid.
cr. Viscount Brandon, & Earl of MACCLESFIELD, July 23, 1679;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
President of the Council of Wales, March 22–July 25, 1689; — Pat. 1.
Lord Lieutenant of North & South Wales, March 22, 1689; — Ibid. d.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Monmouth, Gloucester, & Hereford, & City of Bristol, (swn.), April 29, 1689; — P. C. Reg.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Monmouth, 1689;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Hereford, Oct. 8, 1689; — Pat. 8.
m Jane, d. of Pierre de Civell, (Equerry to Queen Henrietta Maria), before Dec. 1, 1656;
d. Jan. 7, 1694.

1694. CHARLES GERALD II., son of Charles I.: Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Brandon, & Baron Gerard of Brandon.

B. before 1659;
st. Hon. CHARLES GERARD, Esq., [1659]–1679;
Ensign, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 2, 1678;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Lord Gerard's' Regt. of Horse, Feb. 15, 1678–1679;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1679; 1679; & 1681;
st. Viscount BRANDON, 1679–1694;

EARL.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Dec. 27, 1687; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 100.
Recorder of Chester, 1688;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Oct. 1, 1688;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1689; & 1690–1694;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, May 13, 1689; — Pat. 3, d.
Constable of Liverpool Castle, & Butler in co. Palatine of Lancaster, Jan. 27, 1690; — Lanc. Div. xii. 42.
High Steward of Gloucester, Aug. 6, 1690–1695;
Vice Admiral, cos. Chester & Lancaster, March 9, 1692; — Mun. Bk. iv.
succ. as 2nd Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Jan. 7, 1694;
Colonel, Regt. of Carabiniers, Feb. 16, 1694;
Major-General, April 15, 1694;
Commander of the Land Forces, against coast of France, July, 1694;
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, Feb. 29, 1696; — Mil. Bk. 4.
Colonel, 1st Lancashire Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — MS. Eg. 1626.
Colonel, Denbighshire Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — Ibid.
Recorder of Bishop's Castle;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Montgomery, June 20, 1700; — Pat. 3.
Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to Hanover, June 21, 1701;

m. (1) *Anne, d. of Sir Richard Mason, Knt.*, (divorced April 2, 1698);
m. (2) ——, *d. of* —— *Harbord, Esq.*;

d. Nov. 4, 1701.

1701. FITTON GERARD, brother of Charles II. : Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Brandon, & Baron Gerard of Brandon. EARLS.

B. before 1669 ;
st. Hon. FITTON GERARD, Esq., 1689–1701 ;
M.P., Yarmouth, (Isle of Wight), 1689–1690 ;
M.P., Clitheroe, 1693–1695 ;
M.P., Lancaster, 1697–1698 ;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1698–1700 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, 1701 ; Mil. Bk. 4.
succ. as 3rd Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Nov. 4, 1701 ;
d. Dec. 26, 1702.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a saltire gules, (GERARD); 2 & 3, Sable, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or, (GERARD); II. & III., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly, within a bordure compony argent & azure, (SOMERSET).

CREST—On a wreath, argent & gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the second, for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions ermine, crowned or, a crescent gules on the shoulder.

MOTTOES—1. LOYAL IN ADVERSITY.
2. POST TENEBRAS LUCEM.

+ + +

PARKER.

1716. THOMAS PARKER, son of Thomas Parker, Esq. : Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

B. July 23, 1666 ;
educ. Newport, Salop; Derby, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
Student, Inner Temple, Feb., 1684 ;
st. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., 1684–1705 ;
Barrister, Inner Temple, May 21, 1691 ;
Recorder of Derby ;
M.P., Derby, 1705 ; & 1708–1710 ;
Serjeant at Law, June 8, 1705 ;

After J. Richardson.

Queen's Serjeant, June 8, 1705;
Knight, (by Queen Anne), July 9, 1705;
Lord Chief Justice of England, March 11, 1710–May, 1718;
Privy Councillor, March 30, 1710;
F.R.S., March 20, 1713;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714–May 31, 1725;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 4, 1714;
a Governor of the Charterhouse;
cr. Baron PARKER of Macclesfield, March 9, 1716;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, May 12, 1718-Jan. 4, 1725;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, Oct. 20–Dec. 1, 1718;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May, 1719; June, 1720; & June, 1723;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, June 4, 1719;
cr. Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Nov. 15, 1721;
High Steward of Henley-on-Thames, May 5, 1722;
High Steward of Stafford, Sept., 1724–1726;
m. Janet, d. & co-h. of Charles Carrier, Esq., of Wirksworth, co. Derby;

d. April 23, 1732.

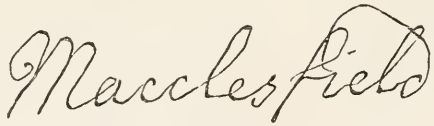
Macclesfield C

1732. GEORGE PARKER, son of Thomas I.: Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

After T. Hudson, 1753.

B. before 1701;
st. Hon. THOMAS PARKER, 1716–1721;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, May 27, 1719;
st. Lord PARKER, 1721–1732;
M.P., Wallingford, 1722–1727;
F.R.S., Oct. 25, 1722;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MACCLESFIELD, April 23, 1732;
High Steward of Henley-on-Thames;
F.S.A., Feb. 6, 1752;
President of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1752–1764;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1753;
a Vice President of the Foundling Hospital, 1753;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1759;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 17, 1763;
Member of several Foreign Academies;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Ralph Lane, Esq.*, Sept. 18, 1722;
m. (2) *Dorothy Nesbitt*, Dec., 1757;
d. March 17, 1764.

Pol. State, xvii.



1764. THOMAS PARKER II., son of George I. (1): Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

B. Oct. 12, 1723;

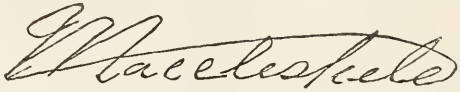
st. Lord PARKER, 1732–1764;
educ. Hertford Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 23, 1743;
M.P., Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1747–1754;
F.R.S., Nov. 19, 1747;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1754–1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 22, 1758;
M.P., Rochester, 1761–1764;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Oct. 15, 1763;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MACCLESFIELD, March 17, 1764;
High Steward of Henley;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
m. Mary, d. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., Dec. 12, 1749;
d. Feb. 9, 1795.

1795. GEORGE PARKER II., son of Thomas II.: Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

B. Feb. 24, 1755;
st. Viscount PARKER, 1764–1795;
educ. Eton, & Exeter Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Woodstock, 1777; & 1780–1784;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, May 15, 1778;
Major, Oxfordshire Regt. of Militia, May 25, 1778;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Dec. 10, 1778;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, Dec. 27, 1780;
M.P., Minehead, 1790–1795;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1791;
Comptroller of the Household, April 24, 1791–April, 1797;
succ. as 4th Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Feb. 9, 1795;
High Steward of Henley;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., 1797;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 28, 1797;

Captain, Watlington Troop of Oxfordshire Cavalry, June 20, 1798;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, June 27, 1804–Nov. 22, 1830;
President of the Board of Agriculture, March, 1816–1818;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, (swn.), March 27, 1817;
Councillor to the Queen, (as *Custos Personæ*), July, 1818;
m. Mary Frances, 2nd d. of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., May 25, 1780;

d. March 20, 1842.



1842. THOMAS PARKER III., brother of George II.: Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

B. June 9, 1763;
st. Hon. THOMAS PARKER, 1764–1842;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 24, 1780;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., Oct. 22, 1782;
Captain, Oxfordshire Regt. of Militia, Dec. 19, 1792;
Major-Commandant, Oxfordshire Troops of Fencible Cavalry, May 23, 1794;
Colonel, Oxfordshire Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, April 20, 1797;
High Sheriff, co. Oxford, 1808;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 3rd Oxfordshire Battalion of Local Militia, May 17, 1809;

Colonel, North Oxfordshire Regt. of Local Militia, Aug. 10, 1810;
Captain, Oxford Troop of Yeomanry, [1815–1820];
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 11, 1834;
succ. as 5th Earl of MACCLESFIELD, March 20, 1842;
m. (1) ——— *d. of Lewis Edwards, Esq.*, March 16, 1796;
m. (2) *Eliza, d. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq.*, March 19, 1807;

d. March 31, 1850.

1850. THOMAS AUGUSTUS WOLSTENHOLME-PARKER, son of Thomas III. (2): Earl of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker of Ewelme, & Baron Parker of Macclesfield.

B. March 17, 1811;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. THOMAS A. W. PARKER, Esq., 1829–1842;
Cornet, 1st Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 24, 1831;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Aug. 21, 1832;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1837–1841;
Captain, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 9, 1837–March, 1850;
st. Viscount PARKER, 1842–1850;
succ. as 6th Earl of MACCLESFIELD, March 31, 1850;
High Steward of Henley;
m. (1) *Henrietta, d. of Edmund Turnor, Esq.*, July 11, 1839; (*d.* Nov. 19, 1839);
m. (2) *Lady Mary Frances Grosvenor, 2nd d. of Richard, Marquis of Westminster*, Aug. 25, 1842.

↓

ARMS—Gules, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or.
CREST—A leopard's head erased at the neck & affronté or, ducally gorged gules.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards regardant proper, ducally gorged gules.
MOTTO—SAPERE AUDE.

MALMESBURY.

WHARTON.

1715. THOMAS WHARTON, 1st Earl of Wharton : Marquis of WHARTON & MALMESBURY.

cr. Marquis of WHARTON & MALMESBURY, Feb. 15, 1715.

1715. PHILIP WHARTON, son of Thomas : Marquis of WHARTON & MALMESBURY ;

see *title* WHARTON.

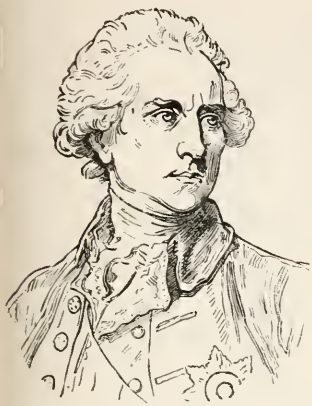
\+ + +

HARRIS.

1788. JAMES HARRIS, son of James Harris, Esq. : Earl of MALMESBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris of Heron's Court, & Baron Malmesbury of Malmesbury.

B. April 9, 1746 ;
educ. Salisbury, Winchester ; Merton Coll., Oxford ; & Leyden ;
st. JAMES HARRIS, Esq., Jun., 1764–1779 ;
Secretary of Legation at Madrid, Aug., 1768 ;
Chargé des Affaires at Madrid, Aug., 1769 ;
M.P., Christchurch, 1770–1774 ;
Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid, (*ad interim*), Feb. 22, 1771 ;

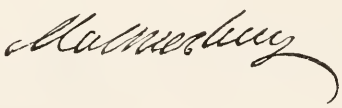
EARL.



After Sir J. Reynolds.

Envoy Extraordinary to Berlin, Jan. 3, 1772;
Captain, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, [1775];
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, Oct. 18, 1776–Nov., 1783;
Knight, (by the Empress Catherine II.), March 21, 1779;
K.B., March 21, 1779;
M.P., Christchurch, 1780; & 1784–1788;
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague, May 28, 1784–March 14, 1788;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 3, 1784;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague, March 8, 1788–March, 1789;
cr. Baron MALMESBURY of MALMESBURY, Sept. 19, 1788;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1793;
Envoy Extraordinary to Berlin, Nov. 12, 1793;
Envoy Extraordinary to Brunswick, Nov. 14, 1794;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Oct. 13–Dec. 25, 1796;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Lille, June, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, July 27, 1798;
cr. Viscount Fitz-Harris, & Earl of MALMESBURY, Dec. 29, 1800;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Aug. 11, 1807;
m. Harriet Mary, d. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., July 28, 1777;

d. Nov. 12, 1820.



1820. JAMES EDWARD HARRIS, son of James : Earl of MALMESBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris of Heron's Court, & Baron Malmesbury of Malmesbury. EARL.

B. Aug. 19, 1778 ;
st. Hon. JAMES EDWARD HARRIS, 1788–1800;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Cornet, Woodley Troop of Gentry & Yeomanry, May 31, 1798 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 20, 1798 ;
st. Viscount FITZ-HARRIS, 1800–1820 ;
Secretary to Lord Pelham, (Board of Trade), 1801 ;
M.P., Helston, 1802–1804 ;
Captain, 2nd Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, July 5, 1803 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., April 7, 1804 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, May 15, 1804–Feb. 6, 1806 ;
M.P., Horsham, 1804–1806 ;
M.P., Heytesbury, 1807–1812 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, March 25–Aug. 19, 1807 ;
Governor & Captain of the Isle of Wight, & Governor of Carisbroke Castle, Aug. 11, 1807 ;
Vice Admiral of the Isle of Wight, Aug. 31, 1807;
M.P., Wilton, 1816 ; 1818 ; & 1820 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MALMESBURY, Nov. 12, 1820 ;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Hants, 1820 ;
Colonel, 2nd Hants Regt. of Militia ;
m. Harriet Susan, d. of Francis Bateman Dashwood, Esq., June 17, 1806 ; (*d.* Sept. 5, 1815) ;
d. Sept. 10, 1841.

Malmesbury.

EARL.

1841. JAMES HOWARD HARRIS, son of James Edward : Earl of MALMESBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris of Heron's Court, & Baron Malmesbury of Malmesbury.

B. March 25, 1807 ;
st. Viscount FITZ-HARRIS, 1820–1841 ;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford ;
Lieutenant, South Hants Regt. of Militia, Jan. 29, 1828 ;
Captain, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 7, 1830 ;
M.P., Wilton, 1841 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MALMESBURY, Sept. 10, 1841 ;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 27–Dec. 28, 1852 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 27, 1852 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853 ;
Colonel, Hampshire Regt. of Artillery Militia, June 22, 1854;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859 ;
G.C.B., June 15, 1859 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 6, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868 ;
High Steward of Wallingford ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 21, 1874–Aug., 1876 ;

m. (1) *Lady Emma Bennet, d. of Charles Augustus, Earl of Tankerville,* April 13, 1830 ; (*d.* May 17, 1876) ;
m. (2) *Susan, d. of John Hamilton, Esq., of Fyne Court, co. Somerset,* Nov. 1, 1880.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a chevron erminois, between 3 hedgehogs or; on a chief (of augmentation) argent, the black eagle of Prussia crowned with an imperial crown, holding in the claws a sceptre & orb, charged on the breast with the cypher 'F.R.,' & on each wing with a trefoil slipped, all gold.

CREST—A hedgehog or, charged on the body with 3 arrows, 1 erect & 2 in saltire sable, & over them a key barwise azure; on a scroll above, the motto—JE MAINTIENDRAI.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an eagle, wings expanded & elevated sable, crowned with an imperial crown & charged on the breast with the cypher 'F.R.,' & on each wing with a trefoil slipped, all gold; *Sinister*, a rein-deer proper, attired or.

MOTTO—UBIQUE PATRIAM REMINISCI.

MANCHESTER.

EARLS, DUKES.

MONTAGU.

1626. HENRY MONTAGU, brother of Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton: Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

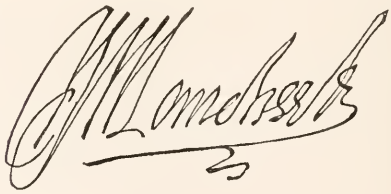
After S. Passe.

B. about 1563;
st. HENRY MONTAGU, Esq., 1580–1603;
educ. Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
Barrister, Middle Temple;
M.P., Higham-Ferrers, 1592–1593; 1597–1598; & 1601;
Recorder of London, May 26, 1603;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Middlesex & Surrey, June, 1603; — Pat. 32, d.
Knight, (by King James I.), July 23, 1603; — Howes, 826.
M.P., London, 1604–1611; & 1614;
King's Counsel, Sept. 11, 1607; — Ind. Warr. Bk.
Councillor for the Colony of Virginia, May 23, 1609; — MS. Ashm. 1147.
Serjeant at Law, Feb. 11, 1611; — Camden, 8.
King's Serjeant, Feb. 11, 1611;
Lord Chief Justice of England, Nov. 18, 1616–Jan. 28, 1621;
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical causes, April 19, 1620; — Pat. 9, d.
Privy Councillor;
Lord High Treasurer of England, Dec. 3, 1620–Sept. 25, 1621; — Camden, 63.
cr. Baron Montagu of Kimbolton, & Viscount MANDEVILLE, Dec. 19, 1620;
First Commissioner of the Great Seal, May 3–July 10, 1621; — Dom. cxxi.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 25, 1621;

Lord President of the Council, Sept. 25, 1621–June 30, 1628; P. C. Reg.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, Oct. 11, 1624;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles I., Jan. 23, 1626; Dom. xix. 34.
cr. Earl of MANCHESTER, Feb. 5, 1626;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, June 30, 1628; S. M. vii. 57.
Speaker of the House of Lords, Feb. 15, 1630; Journ. iv. 32.
First Commissioner for office of Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests South of Trent, April 15–May 15, 1630; Dom. clxxxvii. 46.
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633; Pat. 27.
a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, March 15, 1635–Sept. 28, 1642;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, Aug. 5, 1636–Feb. 28, 1642;
a Commissioner of Regency, March 26, 1639; Dom. ccccxv. 44.
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, 1640; C. H. C. iii. 210.
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; Pat. 6, m. 10, d.
Speaker of the House of Lords, May 14–24, 1642; Journ. v. 64.

m. (1) *Catherine, d. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton, co. Oxford,* June 1, 1601;
m. (2) *Anne* (*Wincot*), *widow of Sir Leonard Holiday, Knt.*;
m. (3) *Margaret* (*Crouch*), *widow of John Hare, Esq.*;

d. Nov. 7, 1642.



1642. EDWARD MONTAGU, son of Henry (1): Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton. — EARL.

B. 1602;
educ. Sidney Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge;
st. EDWARD MONTAGU, Esq., 1620–1626;
Attendant on Charles, Prince of Wales, to Spain, 1623;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1624; 1625; & 1626; — Willis, iii.
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626; — Walkley, 128.
st. Viscount MANDEVILLE, or Lord KIMBOLTON, 1626–1642;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MONTAGU of KIMBOLTON, May 22, 1626;
Joint Keeper of the Forest or Park of Waybridge, co. Huntingdon, July 21, 1627; — Pat. 34.
Joint Chamberlain & Chancellor of South Wales, (*reversion*), July 14, 1635; — Pat. 31.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (London), Nov. 23, 1640;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1641; — P. C. Reg.
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; — Pat. 6, m. 10, d.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; — Journ. C. ii. 459.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (Parliamentary Army), 1642;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MANCHESTER, Nov. 7, 1642;
Member of the Assembly of Divines, June 7, 1643; — Journ. C. iii. 119.
Lord Lieutenant, co Northampton, July 6, 1643; — Ibid. 157.
General of the Horse, (Parliamentary Army), July 22, 1643–April 2, 1645; — Journ. C. iii. 179.
Sergeant-Major-General of the Associated Counties, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Huntingdon, & Lincoln, Aug. 9, 1643–April 2, 1645; — Journ. C. iii. 199.
Governor of Lynn, Sept. 21, 1643; — Ibid. 250.
Major-General, co. Lincoln, Jan. 22, 1644–April 2, 1645; — Ibid. 375.

After W. Hollar: 1644.

1641.—'A person of great civility, & very well bred.' —Lord CLARENDON, *History* I., p. 296.

	a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 23, 1645–1650;	EARL.
	Speaker of the House of Lords, (Westminster), Jan. 29, 1646;	
	Joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, (for the Parliament), Oct. 31, 1646–March 15, 1648;	Journ. C. iv. 711.
	Speaker of the House of Lords, (Westminster), Sept. 7, 1647–March, 1648;	Journ. ix. 425.
	Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, March 15, 1649–Nov. 27, 1651;	C. H. C. iii. 427.
	Speaker of the House of Lords, April 25, 1660;	
	First Commissioner of the Great Seal, May 5–28, 1660;	
	a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 18, 1660;	
	Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, May 26, 1660;	
'Of a debonnair nature.'—Sir PHILIP WARWICK, *Memoirs*, p. 246.	Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660;	
	Lord Chamberlain of the Household, June 1, 1660;	Establ. Bk. 98.
'Behaves himself with . . great civility.'—Sir E. WALKER, MS. Ashm. 1110, f. 174 b.	Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, July 17, 1660;	Pat.
	Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, 1660;	
	High Steward of Westminster;	
	Chamberlain & Chancellor of South Wales, Aug., 1660;	
	Privy Councillor, of Scotland, 1660;	Nicoll, 326.
	K.G., April 1, 1661;	
	Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, May 26, 1662;	
	Councillor to the Queen, (Katharine), 1662;	
	F.R.S, May 10, 1665;	
	cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 8, 1665;	
	Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, June 13, 1667;	Ent. Bk. 20.
	High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, 1670;	
	m (1) *Susannah, d. of John Hill*, Feb. 6, 1623;	
	m. (2) *Lady Anne Rich, d. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Warwick*, Oct., 1625;	
	m. (3) *Essex* (*Cheek*), *dowager Lady Bevil*; (*d.* Sept. 28, 1658);	

m. (4) *Eleanor* (*Wortley*), *dowager Countess of Sussex*, July, 1659 ; EARLS.
m. (5) *Margaret* (*Russell*), *dowager Countess of Carlisle* ;
d. May 5, 1671.

1671. ROBERT MONTAGU I., son of Edward (2): Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. April 25, 1634;
st. Viscount MANDEVILLE, 1642–1671;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1660 ; & 1661–1671 ;
One of the 12 Commoners deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 7, 1660 ; Journ. viii. 15.
Page of Honour to King Charles II. at his Coronation, April 23, 1661 ; Walker, 91.
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, (*spec. mission*), May, 1663 ; Pepys, 156.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 8, 1665 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Feb., 1666–March, 1681 ;
Captain, Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Horse, July 26, 1666 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MANCHESTER, May 5, 1671 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, July 8, 1671–March, 1681 ; Harl. 7344.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, 1672 ;
Master of the Swans on the Thames, & Bailiff of Wittlesea Mere, July 10, 1672 ; Pat. 1.
m. Anne, d. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Bart., of Easton-Mauduit, co. Northampton ;
d. March 14, 1683.

1683. CHARLES MONTAGU, 3rd son of Robert: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton. — EARL, DUKE.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. about 1664 ;
st. Viscount MANDEVILLE, 1671–1683 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1680;
succ. as 4th Earl of MANCHESTER, March 14, 1683 ;
Lord Carver to the Queen, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 20, 1685 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, April 8, 1689 ; — Pat. 1, d.
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, April 10, 1689–Jan. 4, 1702 ; — Establ. Bk. 211.
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, April 14, 1697–May 21, 1698 ; — Gaz.
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, April 26, 1697 ;
Privy Councillor, June 9. 1698 ; — P.C. Reg.
Ambassador to Paris, May 14, 1699–Sept., 1701 ;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Jan. 4–May 2, 1702 ;
Privy Councillor, March 8, 1702 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Vienna, Turin, & Venice, Sept. 14, 1706-Dec., 1708 ; — P.S.
Privy Councillor, Aug. 2, 1714 ; — P.C. Reg.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, Oct. 9, 1714 ; — Gaz.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 16, 1714 ; — Appmt. Bk. 257.
Lord Carver, for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714 ; — P.C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 16, 1714 ;
cr. Duke of MANCHESTER, April 30, 1719 ;

1704.—'Of middle stature, well-shaped, with a very beautiful countenance ; fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 57.

m. Dodington Grevile, 2nd d. of Robert, 4th Lord Brooke, March, 1691; (*d.* Feb. 6, 1721); DUKES.

d. Jan. 20, 1722.

Manchester

1722. WILLIAM MONTAGU MONTAGU, son of Charles: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. April, 1700;
st. Lord MANDEVILLE, 1700–1722;
Page of Honour to King George I. at his Coronation, Oct. 20, 1714;
educ. Cambridge;
succ. as 2nd Duke of MANCHESTER, Jan. 20, 1722;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Jan. 21, 1722; Appmt. Bk. 257.
took his seat, Feb. 1, 1722;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, (swn.), Nov. 6, 1722;
K.B., May 27, 1725;
Bearer of the Spurs, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Oct. 14, 1727; Gaz.
Collector of the Customs in the Port of London outward;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Oct. 9, 1737; Appmt. Bk. 97.
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; W. Bk. 21.

m. Lady Isabella Montagu, elder d. of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, April 16, 1723; DUKES.

d. Oct. 21, 1739.

Manchester

1739. ROBERT MONTAGU II., brother of William Montagu: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. before 1714;
st. Lord ROBERT MONTAGU, 1719–1739;
educ. Oxford;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1734–1739;
Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, (Caroline), May, 1735–Dec. 17, 1737;
succ. as 3rd Duke of MANCHESTER, Oct. 21, 1739;
Collector of the Customs in the Port of London, outward, Oct., 1739;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, Nov. 3, 1739; Gaz.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Dec. 7, 1739; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Charlotte), Aug. 24, 1761;
m. Harriet, d. & co-h. of Edmund Dunch, Esq., May 6, 1735;

d. May 10, 1762.

Manchester

1762. GEORGE MONTAGU, son of Robert: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton. DUKES.

After C. G. Stuart.

'His figure, which was noble, his manners, affable, & corresponding with his high rank, prepossessed in his favour.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., p. 349.

B. April 6, 1737;
st. Lord MANDEVILLE, 1739–1762;
Ensign in the Army, July 13. 1757; Mil. Ent. Bk. 25.
Colonel, Huntingdonshire Regt. of Militia, 1758;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1761–1762;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, June 15, 1761;
succ. as 4th Duke of MANCHESTER, May 10, 1762;
Collector of the Subsidies of Tonnage & Poundage outwards in the Port of London, July 19, 1762;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 3, 1762–Jan., 1770;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, (swn.), May 28, 1763;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 6, 1763;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, April 7, 1782–April 9, 1783;
Privy Councillor, April 10, 1782;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, April 9, 1783;
High Steward of Godmanchester;
m. Elizabeth, eldest d. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., Oct. 23, 1762;

d. Sept. 2, 1788.

1788. WILLIAM MONTAGU II., 3rd son of George: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. March 21, 1771;
st. Lord MANDEVILLE, 1772–1788;
educ. Harrow;
Ensign, 35th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 27, 1787;
Lieutenant, 76th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 25, 1787;
Lieutenant, 50th ('West Kent') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 23, 1788–May 15, 1790;
succ. as 5th Duke of MANCHESTER, Sept. 2, 1788;
Lieutenant, 73rd (Highland) Regt. of Foot, Feb. 29, 1792;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Huntingdon, (swn.), March 1, 1793;
Colonel, Huntingdonshire Regt. of Militia, March 8, 1793;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
Captain-General & Governor of Jamaica, Jan. 6, 1808–1827;
Vice Admiral of Jamaica, Jan. 19, 1808–1827;
Postmaster-General, Sept. 27, 1827–Nov. 22, 1830;
Collector of the Customs, inwards and outwards, in the Port of London;
m. Lady Susan Gordon, 3rd d. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, Oct. 7, 1793;

d. March 18, 1843.

'When young, he was one of the finest & handsomest men of his time, conspicuous for his activity & superiority in all manly exercises.'—T. RAIKES, *Journal*, IV., p. 255.

Manchester

1843. GEORGE MONTAGU II., son of William II.: Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. July 9, 1799;
st. Viscount MANDEVILLE, 1799–1843;
Volunteer, R.N., Feb. 19, 1812;
Midshipman, R.N., Jan., 1814;
Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1818;
Commander, July 19, 1822;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, July 25, 1822;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1826; 1830; 1831; 1832; & 1835–1837;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Armagh, Feb. 5, 1833;
succ. as 6th Duke of MANCHESTER, March 18, 1843;
m. (1) *Millicent, d. & h. of General Robert Bernard Sparrow,* Oct. 8, 1822; (*d.* Nov. 21, 1848);
m. (2) *Harriet Sydney, 5th d. of Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq., of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim,* Aug. 29, 1850;

d. Aug. 18, 1855.

1855. WILLIAM DROGO MONTAGU, son of George II. (1): Duke & Earl of MANCHESTER, Viscount Mandeville, & Baron Montagu of Kimbolton.

B. Oct. 15, 1823;
st. Lord KIMBOLTON, 1823–1843;
educ. Sandhurst;
Ensign, 11th ('North Devon') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 3, 1841;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 21, 1842;
st. Viscount MANDEVILLE, 1843–1855;
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, (Cape of Good Hope), 1843–1844;

Lieutenant & Captain, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 1, 1846;
M.P., Bewdley, 1847–1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, Feb. 28, 1851;
Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. Prince Albert, March 1–Dec., 1852;
Major, Huntingdonshire Regt. of Militia, (Rifles), Aug. 17, 1852–Feb. 4, 1880;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1852–1855;
succ. as 7th Duke of MANCHESTER, Aug. 18, 1855;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Huntingdonshire Light Horse Volunteers, June 8, 1865;
Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of Militia, Dec. 7, 1870–Feb. 4, 1880;
K.P., March 3, 1877;
Justice of the Peace, co. Armagh;
Honorary Colonel of Yeomanry, July 1, 1881;
m. Countess Louise Frederica Augusta, d. of Charles Francis Victor, Count d'Alten, July 22, 1852.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, 3 lozenges conjoined in fess gules, within a border sable, & a crescent for difference, (MONTAGU); II. & III., Or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked & membred gules, (MONTHERMER).

CREST—On a wreath, argent & gules, a griffin's head couped at the neck or, between 2 wings sable, gorged with a plain collar argent, charged with 3 lozenges gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an ibex, or heraldic antelope, or, armed, unguled, & tufted argent; *Sinister*, a griffin, wings elevated, or, collared as the crest.

MOTTO—DISPONENDO ME, NON MUTANDO ME.

MANSFIELD.

Viscount, Earls.

CAVENDISH.

See *title* Newcastle.

+ + +

MURRAY.

1756. William Murray, 4th son of David, 5th Viscount Stormont: Earl of Mansfield, & Mansfield of Caen Wood, Baron Mansfield of Mansfield.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. March 2, 1705;
st. Hon. William Murray, Esq., 1705–1756;
educ. Westminster, & Christchurch Coll., Oxford;
stud. Lincoln's Inn, 1724;
B.A. of Oxford, April 20, 1727;
M.A., do., June 24, 1730;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 23, 1730;
a Trustee of Westminster School, Feb. 25, 1742;
Solicitor-General, Nov. 27, 1742; Pat.
M.P., Boroughbridge, 1742; 1747; & 1754–1756;
Attorney-General, April 9, 1754; Gaz.
Lord Chief Justice of England, Nov. 8, 1756–June 4, 1788;
cr. Baron Mansfield of Mansfield, Nov. 8, 1756;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 19, 1756;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, April 9–June 11, 1757;

EARL.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Dec. 13, 1758;
Speaker of the House of Lords, Oct. 26, 1760;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sept. 9–Oct. 1, 1767; Warr. Bk. 31.
Speaker of the House of Lords, Jan. 22, 1770–Jan. 23, 1771;
cr. Earl of MANSFIELD, Oct. 31, 1776;
a Trustee of the British Museum;
cr. Earl of MANSFIELD of Caen Wood, Aug. 11, 1792;
m. Lady Elizabeth Finch, d. of Daniel, 6th Earl of Winchelsea, Nov. 20, 1738; (*d.* April 10, 1784);
d. March 20, 1793.

'His countenance was indescribably beautiful; it was an assemblage of genius, dignity, & good-nature, which none could behold without reverence & regard. . . . A portrait . . . by Sir Joshua Reynolds presents a strong resemblance of him in a very advanced age. Nature had given him an eye of fire; its last lingering gleam is exquisitely exhibited in the painting.'—C. BUTLER, *Reminiscences*, I., p. 131.

'Murray's' figure was 'engaging from a decent openness.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, II., 148.

1770.—'Lord Mansfield was dignity & reason itself.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 185.

'Might justly be pronounced to be Grace & Dignity personified.'—J. CRADOCK, *Memoirs*, I., p. 99.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, 3 mullets argent within a double tressure flory counterflory or, (MURRAY); II. & III., Gules, 3 crosses patée argent, (BARCLAY of BALVAIRD).

CREST—A stag's head couped proper, between the attires a cross patée argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gules, the dexter semé of mullets, & the sinister, of crosses patée, argent.

MOTTO—UNI ÆQUUS VIRTUTI.

1793. DAVID MURRAY, nephew of William : Earl of MANSFIELD of Caen Wood; Viscount Stormont, Baron Scone & Balvaird, in Scotland. EARL.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Oct. 9, 1727;
st. Hon. DAVID MURRAY, 1731–1748;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 7th Viscount STORMONT, in Scotland, July 23, 1748;
Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, May, 1754;
Envoy Extraordinary to Warsaw, April 27, 1756;
Joint Minister Plenipotentiary to (proposed) Congress of Augsburg, April 24, 1761;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Vienna, May 7, 1763–Oct., 1772;
Privy Councillor, July 20, 1763;
K.T., Nov. 30, 1768;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Oct. 10, 1772–March 27, 1778;
a Trustee of Westminster School, March 30, 1775;
Lord Justice General of Scotland, Oct. 23, 1778–Dec., 1794;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Oct. 27, 1779–March 27, 1782;
Lord President of the Council, April 2–Dec. 19, 1783;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MANSFIELD, March 20, 1793;
Chancellor of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1793;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1793;
Lord President of the Council, Dec. 17, 1794–Sept. 1, 1796;
Joint Chief Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of King's Bench;

m. (1) *Henrietta Frederica, d. of Henry, Count Bunau,* Aug. 16, 1759; (*d.* March 16, 1766);
m. (2) *Hon. Louisa Cathcart,* (*Countess of* MANSFIELD, March 20, 1793), May 5, 1776;
d. Sept. 1, 1796.

1796. WILLIAM MURRAY II., son of David (2): Earl of MANSFIELD of Caen Wood; Viscount Stormont, Baron of Scone & Balvaird, in Scotland.

B. March 7, 1777;
st. Viscount STORMONT, 1793-1796;
educ. Westminster, & Leipsic;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MANSFIELD, Sept. 1, 1796;
Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Royal Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, May 19, 1798;
Colonel, East Middlesex Regt. of Militia, July 31, 1798;
a Trustee of Westminster School, May 23, 1799;
F.R.S., May 20, 1802;
Captain, 44th ('East Essex') Regt. of Foot, Oct. 26, 1802;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Clackmannan, (swn.), May 4, 1803;
K.T., March 4, 1835;
F.S.A.;
m. Frederica, d. of Most Rev. William Markham, Archbishop of York, Sept. 16, 1797;
d. Feb. 18, 1840.

April 22, 1831.—'He pronounced a trimming philippic on the government, which delivered as it was in an imposing manner, attired in his robes, & with the greatest energy & excitation, was prodigiously effective.'* —C. C. F. GREVILLE, *Journals*, II., p. 136.

* 'Never saw him so excited before, & in his robes he looked very grand.'—Lord LYNDHURST to C. GREVILLE, *Ibid.* 136, note.

MOTTO—SPERO MELIORA.

EARL.

1840. WILLIAM DAVID MURRAY, son of William II.: Earl of MANSFIELD, & Mansfield of Caen Wood; Viscount Stormont, Baron of Scone & Balvaird, in Scotland.

B. Feb. 21, 1806;
st. Viscount STORMONT, 1806–1840;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Stirlingshire Regt. of Militia, 1828–1855;
M.P., Aldborough, 1830;
M.P., Woodstock, 1831;
M.P., Norwich, 1832; & 1835–1837;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 26, 1834–April 18, 1835;
M.P., co. Perth, 1837–1840;
succ. as 4th Earl of MANSFIELD of Caen Wood, Feb. 18, 1840;
Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone;
K.T., June 13, 1843;
succ. as Earl of MANSFIELD, July 11, 1843;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Perth, Jan. 6, 1846;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, April 22, 1852;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Clackmannan, Aug. 2, 1852;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, April 19, 1858;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 2, 1859;

m. Louisa, d. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., April 8, 1829; (*d.* Nov. 24, 1837).

ARMS—Azure, 3 mullets argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory or.
CREST—A stag's head, couped proper, between the attires a cross patée argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions gules.
MOTTO—UNI ÆQUUS VIRTUTI.

MURRAY.

COUNTESS.

1793. LOUISA MURRAY, d. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart: Countess of MANSFIELD.

B. July 1, 1758;
st. Hon. LOUISA CATHCART, 1758–1776;
st. Viscountess STORMONT, 1776–1793;
succ. as Countess of MANSFIELD, March 20, 1793;
m. (1) *David Murray, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T.*, May 5, 1776; (*d.* Sept. 1, 1796);
m. (2) *the Hon. Robert Fulke Greville*, Oct. 19, 1797;
d. July 11, 1843.

ARMS—Azure, 3 cross-crosslets fitchée issuing out of as many crescents argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gules, the *dexter* semée of mullets, the *sinister* semée of crosses patée argent.

+ + +

MANVERS.

PIERREPONT.

1806. CHARLES PIERREPONT, son of Philip Medows, Esq. : Earl MANVERS, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. Nov. 14, 1737 ;
st. CHARLES MEDOWS, Esq., 1755–1788;
educ. Oxford ;
Midshipman, R.N. ;
Lieutenant, Aug. 7, 1755 ;
Commander, April 5, 1757 ;
Post-Captain, Aug. 17, 1757 ;
Heir to his uncle, Evelyn, last Duke of Kingston, Sept. 23, 1773 ;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1778 ; 1780; 1784 ; & 1790–1796 ;
took the name of PIERREPONT, only, Sept. 20, 1788 ;
cr. Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont, & Viscount NEWARK, July 23, 1796 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 29, 1796;
cr. Earl MANVERS, April 9, 1806 ;
a Vice President of the Board of Agriculture ;
m. Mary Orton, d. of John Mills, Esq., March 14, 1774 ;
d. June 17, 1816.

Manvers

1816. CHARLES HERBERT PIERREPONT, 2nd son of Charles: Earl MANVERS, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. Aug. 11, 1778;
Midshipman, R.N.;
st. Hon. CHARLES H. PIERREPONT, 1796–1806;
Lieutenant, R.N., March 10, 1797;
Commander, Aug. 11, 1797;
Post Captain, Dec. 24, 1798;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1801; 1802; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1816;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Dec. 20, 1803;
st. Viscount NEWARK, 1806–1816;
succ. as 2nd Earl MANVERS, June 17, 1816;
m. Mary Letitia, d. of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq., Aug. 23, 1804;

d. Oct. 27, 1860.

1860. SYDNEY WILLIAM HERBERT PIERREPONT, 2nd son of Charles Herbert: Earl MANVERS, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. March 12, 1825;
st. Hon. SYDNEY W. H. PIERREPONT, 1825–1850;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
First Lieutenant, Nottinghamshire ('Sherwood Rangers') Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 1844;
B.A. of Oxford, April 30, 1846;
st. Viscount NEWARK, 1850–1860;
Captain, South Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 12, 1851;
M.P., South Nottinghamshire, 1852; 1857; & 1859–1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Jan., 1854;

EARL.

succ. as 3rd Earl MANVERS, Oct. 27, 1860;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, South Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 15, 1868;
Hon. Colonel, do., July 9, 1879;
m. Georgiana, d. of Gustave, Duke de Coigny, June 15, 1852.

↓

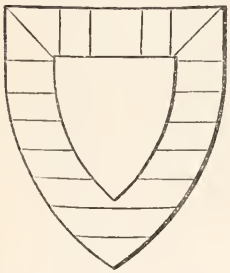
ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant, within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable.
CREST—A lion rampant between 2 wings sable.
SUPPORTERS - Two lions sable.
MOTTO—PIE REPONE TE.

MARCH.

EARLS.

MORTIMER.

1328. ROGER MORTIMER, son of Edmund, Lord Mortimer: Earl of MARCH, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Lord of Mellenith, Kedy, Kedywy, & Ewyas.



From his seal: (1316).

'Dazure ove troys barres dor, ove trois peus recopez deux dazure un dor, ove le cornor' gerunes, ove un escuchon dargent.'

Grimaldi Roll.

B. about April 29, 1286;

succ. as 8th Baron MORTIMER of Wigmore, July 17, 1304;

Knight, (by King Edward I.), May 22, 1306; — An. Wigorn.

a Bearer of the Royal Vestments, Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 25, 1308; — Fœd. ii. 36.

Constable of Builth Castle, Feb. 26, 1310; — Orig r. 9.

Guardian & Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 23, 1316–1321; — Pat. 1 m. 8.

Justiciar of Ireland, March 15–Aug. 11, 1319; — Pat. 2, m. 23.

Constable of the Town & Castle of Athlone, March 16, 1319; — Orig r. 9.

Constable of the Castles of Roscommon & Rawdon, March 16, 1319; — Ibid.

Steward of the Household to Queen Isabel, 1325; — Le Baker, 76.

Constable of Denbigh Castle, Oct. 26, 1326; — Orig. r. 13.

Justiciar in the diocese of Llandaff, Feb. 1, 1327;

Steward of the Earl of Warwick's lands, (during minority), Feb. 15, 1327;

Chief Justiciar of all Wales, Feb. 22, 1327; — Orig. r. 6.

Warden of Castle Bernard, (for Earl of Warwick), June 9, 1327; — Orig. r. 15.

Warden of Glamorgan & Morgannoc, June 12, 1327; — Pat. 2, m. 13.

cr. Earl of the MARCH, Sept. 29, 1328;

Lord of the Castle & Cantred of Builth, the Castle & Land of Montgomery, & the Hundred of Chirbury, Sept. 1, 1329; — Orig. r. 10.

EARLS.

Warden, co. Pembroke, [Oct. 8, 1329]; Orig. r. 14.
Steward of Kildare Castle, & all estates of the Earl of Kildare, Jan. 28, 1330; Pat. 1, m. 49.
Constable of Athlone Castle, April 26, 1330; Pat. 1, m. 27.
Chief Commissioner of Array, & Captain, in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, & Salop, July 22, 1330; Orig. r. 32.
m. Joan, d. & h. of Peter Genevile, Lord of Trim, in Ireland, before 1308; (*d.* 1356);
hanged at Tyburn, Nov. 29, 1330.

1354. ROGER MORTIMER II., grandson of Roger I.: Earl of MARCH, & Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Lord of Warthrynyon & Radnor.

B. (about) 1327;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), July, 1346;
Knight, (by Edward, Prince of Wales), July 13, 1346; Le Baker, 160.
had livery of his lands, Sept. 6, 1346; R. Claus. 2, m. 21.
K.G., (Founder), 1348;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron de MORTIMER, Nov. 22, 1348;
Constable of Trim Castle, in Ireland;
restored Earl of the MARCH, about April 26, 1354; R. Parl. ii. 256.
Warden of the Manor, Park, & Forest of Clarendon; of the Bailiwick of Clarendon; & of the Forests of Grovelegh, Buckholt, & Melchet, (*confirmed*), March 24, 1355; Pat. 1, m. 14.
Steward of the Lands & Manors of Roos of Hamlake, July 15, 1355; Pat. 2, m. 10.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Aug. 8, 1355; Orig. r. 5.
Privy Councillor; Monast. vi. pt. 1, 353.
Constable of Montgomery Castle, [1359];
Constable of Corfe Castle, & Keeper of Purbeck Chase, [1359];

'Fortis viribus, gloria belli strenuus, in consilio providus, in omni morum honestate laudabilis.' —*Monasticon*, VI., pt. 1, p. 352.

EARLS.

Constable of Bridgenorth Castle, Aug. 20, 1359; — Pat. 2, m. 5.

Constable of the English Army, (France), Nov., 1359; — Froiss. iv. 7.

BADGE—A rose argent. MS. ASHM. 1121, f. 135.

m. Lady Philippa Montagu, d. of William, Earl of Salisbury;
d. Feb. 26, 1360.

1360. EDMUND MORTIMER I., son of Roger II.: Earl of MARCH & ULSTER, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Lord of Clare, Trim, & Connaught.

B. Feb. 1, 1351;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MARCH, Feb. 26, 1360;
Hereditary Patron of Wigmore Abbey;
Knight-Banneret;
Constable of Trim Castle;
Constable of Brimsfield Castle;
succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Earl of ULSTER, after Oct. 7, 1368;
Privy Councillor;
Marshal of England, 1369–1376;
Chief Surveyor of a Subsidy for the King in co. Hereford, June 12, 1371; — Pat. 2, m. 34, d.
Joint Procurator & Special Ambassador Plenipotentiary to France, Jan. 8, 1373; — R. Franc. m. 8.
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, March 26, 1373; — R. Scot.
Bearer of the Second Sword, & the Spurs, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; — Fœd. iv. 7.
Councillor of Regency, July 17, 1377; — Ibid. p. 10.
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Jan. 1, 1378; — R. Scot. m. 5.
Chief Commissioner to inspect & fortify the works of Berwick, Carlisle, Roxburgh, & Bamborough, Jan. 20, 1378; — Ibid.
Joint Special Procurator & Ambassador to Scotland, Feb. 14, 1379; — R. Scot. m. 2.
Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 22, 1379; — Pat. 1, m. 29.
Patron of Clare Priory, 1368;

EARLS.

m. the Lady Philippa, only child of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 1368;

d. (at Cork) Dec. 27, 1381.

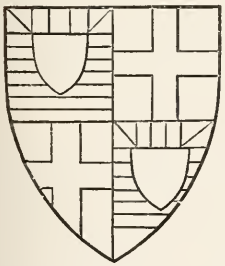
1381. ROGER MORTIMER III., son of Edmund I.: Earl of MARCH & ULSTER, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Clare, Trim, & Connaught.

B. April 11, 1374;
succ. as 4th Earl of MARCH, Dec. 27, 1381;
Hereditary Constable of Brimsfield Castle;
Hereditary Constable of Trim Castle;
Hereditary Patron of Wigmore Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Clare Priory;
Lieutenant of Ireland, Jan. 24, 1382; — Pat. 2, m. 35.
declared Heir Presumptive to the Crown of England, 1387;
Knight, (by King Richard II.), April 23, 1390;
Ambassador to treat with Scotland, (on the Borders), Feb. 16–March 30, 1394; — Nuncii, iii.
Lieutenant of Ulster, Connaught, & Meath, April 25, 1395; — Pat. 2, m. 7.
Lieutenant of Ireland, April 24, 1397; — Pat. 3, m. 26.
m. Lady Eleanor Holand, eldest d. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Kent;

killed in Ireland, Aug. 15, 1398.

'Probitate illius temporis præclarus, hastiludiis strenuus, in fasesciâ gloriosus, in epulis dapsilis . . . in communione affabilis & jocosus, pulcritudine & forma coëtaneos excellens.' 'Pulcher & formosus.'—*Monasticon*, VI., pt. 1, p. 354.

'Vir ille strenuus & nobilis.'—MONACHUS DE EVESHAM, *Hist. Ric. II.*, p. 127.



From his seal.

Quarterly, I. & IV., MORTIMER (p. 466); II. & III., Or, a cross gules, (DE BURGH).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pyramidal plume of 3 rows of feathers azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, langued gules, armed azure.

COLOURS—Red & white.—*Monasticon*, VI., pt. 1, p. 354.

1398. EDMUND MORTIMER II., son of Roger III. : Earl of MARCH & ULSTER, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Clare, Trim, & Connaught. — EARL.

B. Nov. 6, 1391 ;

'Moribus gravis, actis compositus, fabulatione circumspectus.'—*Monasticon*, VI., pt. 1, p. 355.

succ. as 5th Earl of MARCH, Aug. 15, 1398 ;
declared Heir Presumptive to the Crown of England ;
imprisoned, 1399–1413 ;
restored Earl of MARCH, 1413 ;

'Grasyos in all degre.'—*Contemporary Poem.*

Knight of the Bath, April 8, 1413 ; — Wardrobe Acc.
Hereditary Constable of Brimsfield Castle ;
Hereditary Constable of Trim Castle ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Hereford, Salop, & Essex ;
a Commissioner for trial of the Earl of Cambridge, & Lord Scrope of Masham, Aug. 5, 1415 ; — R. Parl. iv. 66.
Captain at Sea, [Aug. 15], 1416 ; — Gregory, 114.
Lieutenant & Admiral of the King's Fleet, July 20, 1417 ; — R. Franc. m. 21.
Captain of 100 Lances, & 300 Archers, (Normandy), 1418 ; — T. Livius, 32.
Lieutenant & Warden-General of all the Marches of Normandy, June 2–12, 1418 ; — R. Norm. 1 m. 24.
Lieutenant in the Marches of Normandy, June 12, 1418 ; — MS. Donat. 4601.
Lieutenant & Warden-General of the Bailiwicks of Caen & Coutances, & the Lordship of Domfront, Oct. 4, 1418 ; — R. Norm. 1, m. 11.

ARMS—'Barrée & ung chief palée cunet'é d'azor & d'or, & ung escu simple dargent.' —NIC. UPTON, *De Militari Officio*, lib. IV., p. 239.

Captain of the Town of Mante, Aug. 27, 1419 ; — R. Norm. 1, m. 28.
Bearer of the First Sceptre, Coron. of Queen Katherine, Feb. 21, 1421 ; — MS. Ashm. 863.
Councillor of Regency, Dec. 5, 1422 ; — R. Parl. iv. 175.
Lieutenant of Ireland, May 9, 1423 ; — Acts P. C. iii. 68.
Warden of the Forest of Mendip ;

m. Lady Anne Stafford, d. of Edmund, Earl of Stafford ;

d. Jan. 19, 1425.

+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

EARLS.

1425. RICHARD PLANTAGENET, son of Richard, Earl of Cambridge (1): Earl of MARCH & ULSTER.

B. 1411;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of MARCH & ULSTER, Jan. 19, 1425;

see *title* YORK.

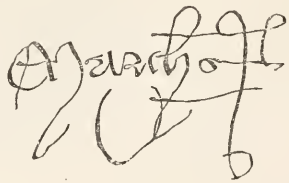
[1454]. EDWARD PLANTAGENET, son of Richard: Earl of MARCH.

B. April 28, 1442;
cr. Earl of MARCH, after Dec. 21, 1445; — R. Parl. v. 346.
st. 'Earl of MARCH,' Jan. 19, 1454; — Paston Lttrs. i. 265.
attainted, Nov., 1459; — R. Parl. v. 349.
restored, 1460; — Ibid. 374.
st. 'Earl of MARCH,' Aug. 8, 1460; — R. Franc. m. 4.
Constable of the Castle & Town of Bristol, Nov. 14, 1460; — Pat. m. 17.
Warden of the Forests of Kingswood, Fylwood, & Gillingham; & of the Parks of Mere & Eversley, Nov. 14, 1460; — Ibid.
succ. to the Crown, as KING EDWARD IV., March 4, 1461.

'Fort beau prince, plus que nul que j'aye jamais veu en ce temps la.'—P. DE COMMYNES, *Mémoires*, I., p. 239.

'Il estoit jeune & beau autant que nul homme qui ait vescu en son temps.'—*Ibid.* p. 246.

1475.—'C'estoit un tres beau Prince et grant, mais commencoit à s'engresser; & l'avoye veu aultrefois plus beau, car je n'ai point souvenance d'avoir jamais veu ung plus bel homme qu'il estoit quant monseigneur de Warvic le feit fuyr d'Angleterre.'—*Ibid.* p. 374.



ARMS—MORTIMER, & DE BURGH of ULSTER, quarterly.

See *title* YORK.

+ + +

STUART.

EARL.

1619. ESME STUART, 2nd son of Esme, 1st Duke of Lennox: Earl of MARCH, & Baron Stuart of Leighton-Bromswold; Duke of Lennox, Viscount of Torbolton & Methven, Lord Darnley, Trebant, & St. Andrews, in Scotland; Lord of Aubigny, in France.

B. about 1579;
educ. University of Bourges;
did homage as Lord of AUBIGNY, in France, 1600;
naturalised in England, May 24, 1603; Journ. L. ii. 305.
High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, March 21, 1609; Pat. 27.
Master, Keeper, & Chief Forester of Salcey & Whittlewood Forests, March 21, 1609;
Bailiff of Grafton & Hartwell, & Keeper of Hartwell Park, March 21, 1609; Ibid.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I.;
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1618;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, March 11, 1619; Pat.
cr. Baron Stuart of Leighton Bromswold, & Earl of MARCH, June 7, 1619;
succ. as 3rd Duke of LENNOX, in Scotland, Feb. 16, 1624;
Heritable Great Chamberlain of Scotland;
Heritable Great Admiral of Scotland;
K.G., April 22, 1624;

m. Katherine, d. & h. of Gervase, Lord Clifton of Leighton Bromswold;

d. July 30, 1624.

1624. JAMES STUART, son of Esme: Earl of MARCH, & Baron Stuart of Leighton-Bromswold; Duke of Lennox, Viscount of Torbolton & Methven, Lord Darnley, & St. Andrews, in Scotland; Lord of Aubigny, in France. EARL.

B. April 6, 1612;
st. Lord LEIGHTON, 1619–1624;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MARCH, July 30, 1624;
4th Duke of LENNOX, in Scotland;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Dec., 1624;
cr. Duke of RICHMOND, Aug. 8, 1641;

see *title* RICHMOND.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., AUBIGNY & STUART quarterly, viz.—1 & 4, Azure, 3 fleurs de lys, 2 & 1, or, within a bordure gules, charged with 8 buckles of the second; 2 & 3, Or, a fess chequy azure & argent, within a bordure engrailed gules; over all, on an escutcheon argent, a saltire between 4 roses gules, (LENNOX); II. & III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Sable, semée of cinquefoils, a lion rampant argent, (CLIFTON); 2 & 3, Azure, 3 cinquefoils, 2 & 1, argent, (DARCY).

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a bull's head sable, armed of the first, & breathing flames proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two wolves proper.

MOTTO—AVANT DARNLEY.

MARLBOROUGH.

Earls, Dukes.

LEY.

1626. James Ley, son of Henry Ley, Esq. : Earl of Marlborough, Baron Ley of Ley, & a Baronet.

After J. Payne, engr.

B. about 1552 ;
educ. Brazenose Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 3, 1573 ;
stud. Lincoln's Inn, 1577–1584 ;
Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 11, 1584 ;
a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1600 ;
M.P., Westbury, 1601 ; 1604 ; 1614 ; & 1621 ;
Justice of cos. Carmarthen, Pembroke, & Cardigan, June 8, 1603 ; Pat. 18, m. 9.
Knight, (by King James I.), Oct. 8, 1603 ; Philipot, 26.
Serjeant at Law, Nov. 22, 1603 ;
Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, Dec. 10, 1603-Dec. 1608 ;
a Commissioner of the Great Seal of Ireland, April 6–Nov. 8, 1605 ;
Attorney of the Court of Wards & Liveries, Nov. 18, 1608 ; Docquet.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Somerset, Feb. 1, 1618 ; Pat. d.
cr. a Baronet, July 20, 1619 ;
Lord Chief Justice of England, Jan. 29, 1621–Dec. 11, 1624 ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, May 1–July 10, 1621 ;
Joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, May 3–July 10, 1621 ; Dom. cxxi.
Lord High Treasurer of England, Dec. 11, 1624 ;

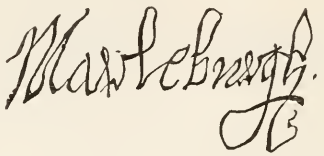
Dec., 1620.—'An old decrepit man.' — Sir Simonds D'Ewes, *Autobiog.*, I., 160.

EARLS.

Privy Councillor, Dec., 1624;
cr. Baron LEY of LEY, Dec. 31, 1624;
Joint Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles I., Jan. 23, 1626; — Dom. xix. 34.
cr. Earl of MARLBOROUGH, Feb. 5, 1626;
Lord President of the Council, July 25–Dec. 14, 1628; — P. C. Reg.

m. (1) *Mary, d. of John Pettey, Esq., of Stoke Talmage*;
m. (2) *Mary, dowager Lady Bower*;
m. (3) *Jane, d. of John, Lord Butler of Woodhall*, (before July 14), 1621; (*d.* March, 1672);

d. March 14, 1629.



1629. HENRY LEY, son of James (1): Earl of MARLBOROUGH, Baron Ley of Ley, & a Baronet.

B. before 1595;
st. HENRY LEY, Esq., [1611];
Knight, (by King James I.), Dec., 1611;
M.P., Devizes, 1620–1622;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Wilts & Somerset;
M.P., co. Wilts, 1625;
M.P., Devizes, 1626;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron LEY of LEY, Feb., 1628;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MARLBOROUGH, March 14, 1629;

m. Mary, d. of Sir Arthur Capel, Knt., of Hadham, co. Hertford;

d. April 1, 1638.

EARLS.

1638. JAMES LEY II., son of Henry: Earl of MARLBOROUGH, Baron Ley of Ley, Lord of the Carribee Islands, & a Baronet

B. 1618;
st. Lord LEY, 1629–1638;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MARLBOROUGH, April 1, 1638;
General of the Ordnance, (Royal Army of the West), 1643;
Admiral Commanding at Dartmouth, Nov. 11, 1643; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Commander of a Naval Squadron, [Feb., 1644];
Lord of the Carribee Islands in the West Indies, March, 1645; — Signet Bk.
a Commissioner of Trade, Nov., 1660;
Councillor for the Colonies, Dec. 1, 1660; — S. P. Col. xiv. 59.
Admiral in the East Indies, & Commissioner to receive Bombay from the Portuguese, Feb. [20], 1662; — Dom. i. 71.
Captain of a Man-of-War, 1665;

killed, b. of the Texel, June 3, 1665.

MOTTO—SUSCITAT A TERRÂ.

1665. WILLIAM LEY, uncle of James II.: Earl of MARLBOROUGH, Baron Ley of Ley, & a Baronet.

B. about 1599;
st. Hon. WILLIAM LEY, Esq., 1624–1665;
succ. as 4th Earl of MARLBOROUGH, June 3, 1665;
m. ——, *d. of Sir William Hewet, Knt.*;

d. 1679.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron between 3 mastiffs' heads coupé & baying sable, langued gules.

CREST—On a wreath, argent & sable, a lion sejant or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent, semé of trefoils slipped proper; *Sinister*, a lion gules semé of bezants & plates.

MOTTO—VINCENDO VICTUS.

+ + +

CHURCHILL.

EARL, DUKE.

1689. JOHN CHURCHILL, 2nd son of Sir Winston Churchill, Knt. : Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Marlborough, & Baron Churchill of Sandridge; Baron Churchill of Eymouth in Scotland; Prince of the Empire & of Mindelheim.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. June 24, 1650;
educ. St. Paul's School;
Page of Honour to the Duke of York, [1667];
Ensign, Regt. of Foot Guards, Sept. 14, 1667; — Ent. Bk. 20.
st. JOHN CHURCHILL, Esq., 1668–1682;
Captain, 'Lord High Admiral's' Regt. of Foot, June 10, 1672; — Mil. Bk.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, 1673;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1674–1675; — Ent. Bk. 41
Lieutenant-Colonel, Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 5, 1675; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Feb. 17, 1678; — Mil. Ent. Bk.
Brigadier-General, (Flanders), Sept. [2], 1678; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 41.
Master of the Wardrobe to the Duke of York, [Sept. 4, 1679]; — Dalrymple, i. 321.
cr. Baron CHURCHILL of Eymouth, (in Scotland), Dec. 21, 1682;
Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, Nov. 19, 1683; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1, 101.

'A man of a noble & graceful appearance.'—BURNET, *Own Time*, III., p. 267.

Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, March–April, 1685;
High Steward of St. Alban's, March 16, 1685;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., April 25, 1685–Nov., 1688; — Establ. Bk. 182, *a*.
cr. Baron CHURCHILL of Sandridge, May 14, 1685;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, May 27, 1685; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Brigadier of the Forces, June 19, 1685; — Ibid. 203.
Major-General, July 3, 1685; — Ibid.
Captain & Colonel, 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, Aug. 1, 1685–Nov. 20, 1688; — Ibid.
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 7, 1688;

1668.—'Les uns disoient . . . que les différens mérites se trouvoient réunis dans le sien : d'autres soutenoient qu'il avoit l'air trop indolent, et la taille trop effilée.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mem. de Grammont*, II., p. 221.

1702.—'He is a very handsome person, wellspoken & affable.' —JOHN EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 585.

1704.—'He is a tall handsome man for his age.'—JOHN MACKY, p. 6.

1705.—'He had a most rich George in a Sardonyx set with diamonds of very great value; for the rest, very plain.'—JOHN EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 589.

'If I could convey you to posterity in your private character, & describe the stature, the behaviour, & aspect of the Duke of Marlborough, I question not but it would fill the reader with more agreeable images & give him a more delightful entertainment than what can be found in the following, or any other book.'—*Spectator*, IV., Dedication, p. ii.

'Of all the men that ever I knew in my life, (& I knew him extremely well), the late Duke of Marlborough possessed the graces in the highest degree. . . . His figure was beautiful, but his manner was irresistible.'—Lord CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, I., pp. 221 & 222.

Lieutenant-General, Feb. 14, 1689; — EARL, DUKE.
Captain & Colonel, 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, Feb., 1689–Jan. 23, 1692;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689–June 23, 1692;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., March 1, 1689–Jan. 10, 1692;
cr. Earl of MARLBOROUGH, April 9, 1689; — Establ. Bk. 196.
Colonel, (7th) 'Royal' Regt. of Fusiliers, Aug. 26, 1689–Jan., 1692;
Lieutenant-General, & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in England, June 3, 1690–Jan., 1692; — Mil. Bk. 2.
Governor to H.R.H. William, Duke of Gloucester, June 12, 1698–July 30, 1700;
Master of the Horse to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, 1698–1700;
Privy Councillor, June 19, 1698;
Cabinet Minister, June 19, 1698;
a Lord Justice of England, June 20–Dec. 3, 1698;
a Lord Justice of England, June 2–Oct. 18, 1699;
a Lord Justice of England, July 5–Sept. 18, 1700;
General of the Foot, & Commander-in-Chief of the British & Dutch Forces in the Netherlands, June 1, 1701; — Gaz.
Colonel, (24th) Regt. of Foot, Feb. 12, 1702–Aug. 25, 1704;
K.G., March 11, 1702;
Captain-General of the Forces at home & abroad, March 14, 1702; — Gaz.
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague, March 14, 1702;
Generalissimo of the Allied Forces, June, 1702;
Master-General of the Ordnance, June 26, 1702; — Mil. Bk. 5.
cr. Marquis of Blandford, & Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Dec. 14, 1702;

DUKE.

Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 25, 1704;

'With all his gentleness & gracefulness, no man living was more conscious of his situation, nor maintained his dignity better.'—Lord CHESTERFIELD, *Letters* I., p. 222.

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, Feb. 7, 1705; P. S Docq.

High Steward of Woodstock, Feb. 28, 1705; Warr. Bk. 10.

cr. Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Nov. 14, 1705;

cr. Prince of MINDELHEIM, Nov. 18, 1705;

dismissed from all his offices, Dec. 30, 1711;

Captain-General of the Forces, Sept. 23, 1714; Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.

Master-General of the Ordnance, Sept. 26, 1714; Ibid.

1721. — 'Still retained the vestiges of a most graceful figure.'—Lord G. SACKVILLE, in WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., p. 415.

Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Sept. 26, 1714; Ibid.

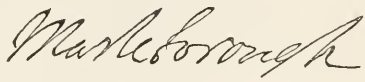
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;

a Commissioner & Governor of Chelsea Hospital, Oct. 1, 1714;

Recorder of St. Alban's, [1714];

m. Sarah, 2nd d. of Richard Jennings, Esq., Oct. 1, 1678;

d. June 16, 1722.



ARMS—Quarterly, I., Sable, a lion rampant argent, a canton of St. George (in augmentation), viz., Argent, a cross gules, (CHURCHILL); II., Bendy of 10, argent & azure, a bordure or; III., Argent, a fess parted per fess gules & or, in chief 3 trefoils slipped proper; IV., Party per pale gules & azure, in the first, a tree eradicated proper, supported by a lion rampant, in the second, argent, (WINSTON).

CREST—On a wreath, a lion couchant gardant argent, supporting in his dexter paw a banner gules, charged with a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first, the staff or.

SUPPORTERS—Two wyverns gules, each gorged with a collar or, & pendant therefrom an oval shield azure, garnished gold, & charged with a St. Andrew's cross argent.

MOTTO—FIEL PERO DESDICHADO.

1722. HENRIETTA CHURCHILL, daughter of John: Duchess of MARLBOROUGH, Marchioness of Blandford, Countess of Marlborough & Godolphin, Viscountess Rialton, Baroness Godolphin of Rialton, & Churchill of Sandridge. DUCHESS, DUKE.

B. July 19, 1681;
st. Lady HENRIETTA CHURCHILL, 1689–1698;
Lady HENRIETTA GODOLPHIN, 1698–1706;
Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Anne, May 12, 1702–Jan., 1712; Establ. Bk. 20.
st. Viscountess RIALTON, 1706–1712;
st. Countess of GODOLPHIN, 1712–1722;
succ. as Duchess of MARLBOROUGH, June 16, 1722;
m. Francis (afterwards) 2nd Earl of Godolphin, 1698;
d. Oct. 24, 1733.

SPENCER.

1733. CHARLES SPENCER, nephew of Henrietta: Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton & Churchill of Sandridge; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. Nov. 22, 1706;
st. Hon. CHARLES SPENCER, 1706–1729;
succ. as 5th Earl of SUNDERLAND, Sept. 27, 1729;
High Steward of St. Alban's, Sept. 17, 1731;
succ. as 2nd Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Oct. 24, 1733;
Colonel, 38th Regt. of Foot, March 30, 1738;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Aug. 11, 1738; Appmt Bk. 95.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Oxford & Buckingham, Jan. 26, 1739;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.

After Sir J. Reynolds: 1758.

Duke.

Colonel, 1st 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 1, 1739;
Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, May 6, 1740;
K.G., March 20, 1741;
Colonel, 2nd ('Coldstream') Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 20, 1742;
Brigadier-General, Feb. 15, 1743;
Commander of the Foot Guards, (Germany), 1743;
F.R.S., Jan. 12, 1744;
Major-General, March 30, 1745;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 4, 1746;
Lieutenant-General, Sept. 15, 1747;
Lord Steward of the Household, June 12, 1749–Jan. 7, 1755;
Privy Councillor, June 12, 1749;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Sept. 27, 1750;
Ranger of Wichwood Forest, 1751;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Jan. 7–Dec. 23, 1755;
Master-General of the Ordnance, Dec. 23, 1755;
Commander-in-Chief of Forces against France, May–June, 1758;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Germany, July 8, 1758; Mil. Ent. Bk. 25.
General of the Foot, July 10, 1758; Ibid.
m. Hon. Elizabeth Trevor, d. of Thomas, Lord Trevor, May 23, 1732; (d. Oct. 7, 1761);
d. Oct. 20, 1758.

Marlborough

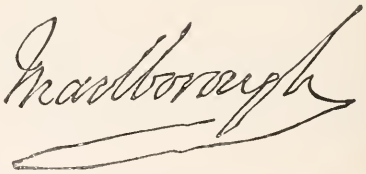
1758. GEORGE SPENCER, son of Charles: Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton & Churchill of Sandridge; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire. DUKE.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Jan. 26, 1739;
st. Marquis of BLANDFORD, 1739–1758;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, July 14, 1755;
Captain, 20th Regt. of Foot, June 12, 1756;
succ. as 3rd Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Oct. 20, 1758;
Ranger of Wichwood Forest, 1758;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, March 21, 1760;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Nov. 22, 1762;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1762;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 22, 1763–July 15, 1765;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 6, 1763;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 27, 1764;
High Steward of Woodstock, Oct. 15, 1766;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, April 11, 1768;
K.G., Dec. 12, 1768;
Master of the Trinity House, May 22, 1769;
High Steward of Oxford, Nov. 23, 1779;
F.R.S., May 25, 1786;
m. Lady Caroline Russell, only d. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford, Aug. 23, 1762;

d. Jan. 29, 1817.

April 16, 1760.—'The Duke of Marlborough, with the best countenance in the world, looked clumsy in his robes.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, III., p. 300.

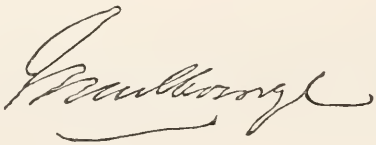


1817. GEORGE SPENCER-CHURCHILL, son of George: Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton & Churchill of Sandridge; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire. DUKE

After R. Cosway.

B. March 6, 1766;
st. Marquis of BLANDFORD, 1766–1817;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 9, 1786;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1790–1796;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 20, 1792;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, July 28, 1798;
M.P., Tregony, 1802–1804;
a Lord of the Treasury, Aug. 7, 1804–Feb. 11, 1806;
Major, 1st Reading Batt. of Volunteers, Nov. 19, 1805;
summ. to House of Lords as Baron SPENCER of Wormleighton, March 12, 1806;
took the name of CHURCHILL, May 26, 1807;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 1st Reading Batt. of Volunteers, Sept. 1, 1808;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 3rd, 'Royal Berkshire,' Regt. of Militia, Sept. 10, 1808;
succ. as 4th Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Jan. 29, 1817;
High Steward of Oxford;
High Steward of Woodstock;
F.S.A.;
m. Lady Susan Stewart, 2nd d. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, Sept. 15, 1791;

d. March 5, 1840.



1840. GEORGE SPENCER-CHURCHILL, son of George II. : Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton & Churchill of Sandridge ; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. Dec. 27, 1793 ;
st. Earl of SUNDERLAND, 1793–1817 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Nov. 1, 1815 ;
st. Marquis of BLANDFORD, 1817–1840 ;
Captain, West Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 22, 1817 ;
M.P., Chippenham, 1818–1820 ;
M.P., Woodstock, 1826 ; 1830–1831 ; 1832–1835 ; & 1838–1840 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Feb. 16, 1830 ;
succ. as 5th Duke of MARLBOROUGH, March 5, 1840 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 15, 1841 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, (swn.), April 27, 1842 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 19, 1845 ;

m. (1) *Lady Jane Stewart, d. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway,* Jan. 11, 1819 ;
m. (2) *Hon. Charlotte Flower, d. of Henry Jeoffrey, Viscount Ashbrook,* June 10, 1846 ;
m. (3) *Jane Frances Clinton, d. of Hon. Edward Richard Stewart,* Oct. 18, 1851 ;

d. July 1, 1857.

1857. JOHN WINSTON SPENCER-CHURCHILL, son of George III. (1) : Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, & Churchill of Sandridge ; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

DUKE.

B. June 2, 1822 ;
st. Earl of SUNDERLAND, 1822–1840 ;
educ. Eton, & Oriel Coll., Oxford ;
st. Marquis of BLANDFORD, 1840–1857 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, May 9, 1842 ;
Lieutenant, 1st Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 27, 1843 ;
M.P., Woodstock, 1844–1845 ; 1847 ; & 1852–1857 ;
Captain, Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 22, 1847 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853 ;
succ. as 6th Duke of MARLBOROUGH, July 1, 1857 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, Sept. 24, 1857 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, July 10, 1866 ;
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1866 ;
Lord President of the Council, March 8, 1867–Dec. 9, 1868 ;
K.G., May 23, 1868 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 4, 1870 ;
a Trustee of Rugby School ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 28, 1876–April 28, 1880 ;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, Dec. 12, 1876–April 28, 1880 ;
m. Lady Frances Anne Emily Vane, d. of Charles William, 3rd Marquis of Londonderry, July 12, 1843 ;
d. July 5, 1883.

1883. GEORGE CHARLES SPENCER-CHURCHILL, son of John Winston : Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquis of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland & Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, & Churchill of Sandridge ; Prince of Mindelheim, of the Holy Roman Empire.

DUKE.

B. May 13, 1844;
st. Earl of SUNDERLAND, 1844–1857;
st. Marquis of BLANDFORD, 1857–1883;
educ. Eton;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, June 12, 1863;
Lieutenant, do., June 5, 1866–May 12, 1869;
Lieutenant, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 27, 1868;
Captain, do., May 6, 1869–July 10, 1875;
succ. as 8th Duke of MARLBOROUGH, July 5, 1883;
m. Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton, 6th d. of James, 1st Duke of Abercorn, Nov. 8, 1869.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, a lion rampant argent; on a canton of the second a cross gules (CHURCHILL); II. & III., Quarterly, argent & gules; on a bend sable, between 2 frets or, 3 escallops of the first, (SPENCER); Over all, in the centre chief point, on an escocheon argent, the cross of St. George surmounted by another escocheon azure, charged with 3 fleurs de lys, 2 & 1, or.

CRESTS—1. A lion couchant & gardant argent, supporting a banner gules, charged with a dexter hand couped argent, (CHURCHILL).
2. Out of a ducal coronet a demi griffin, wings elevated & expanded argent, gorged with a collar gemel gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two wyverns, wings elevated, gules.

MOTTO—FIEL PERO DESDICHADO.

MAYNARD.

Barons, Viscounts.

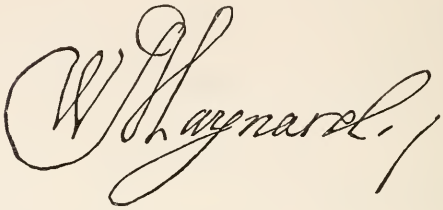
MAYNARD.

1628. William Maynard I., son of Sir Henry Maynard, Knt.: Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. before 1589;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
st. William Maynard, Esq., 1608–1609;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Extraordinary, to King James I., about 1608; — Dom. lxvii.
Knight, (by King James I.), March 7, 1609; — MS. Claud. C. iii.
M.P., Penryn, 1610–1611;
cr. a Baronet, May 22, 1611;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex & Cambridge;
cr. Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, May 30, 1620;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, July 20, 1620; — Pat.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Essex, Sept. 5, 1626; — Dom. xxxv. 24.
Joint Commissioner to inspect the works at Harwich & Landguard Fort, [Oct. 11], 1626; — Dom. xxxvii. 64.
cr. Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva, March 14, 1628;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Aug. 6, 1635; — Pat. 23, d.
m. (1) *Frances Cavendish, eldest d. of William, afterwards 1st Earl of Devonshire* (1); (*d.* Sept. 1, 1613);

m. (2) *Anne, d. & h. of Sir Anthony Everard, of Langleys, co. Essex* ; (*d.* Aug. 5, 1647) ; Barons.

d. Dec. 18, 1639.



1639. William Maynard II., son of William I. (2) : Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva ; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. about 1618 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron Maynard, Dec. 18, 1639 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, June 17, 1640 ; Pat. 13, m. 7.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Oct. 22, 1640–Feb. 28, 1642 ; Pat. 1.
Chief Larderer & Caterer, for Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661 ; Dom. xxxv. 38.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex & Cambridge, 1661 ; Pat. 31, d.
Captain, Duke of Richmond's Regt. of Horse, July 8, 1666 ; Ent. Bk. 2:
Comptroller of the Household, Nov. 29, 1672–Feb. 9, 1687 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 29, 1672 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, Feb. 24, 1685 ;
Councillor to the Queen Dowager, (Katharine of Braganza), [1687] ;

m. (1) *Dorothy, d. of Sir Robert Banastre, Knt., of Passenham, co. Northampton* ; (*d.* Oct. 30, 1649) ;
m. (2) *Lady Margaret Murray, 2nd d. of William, 1st Earl of Dysart* ; (*d.* June, 1682) :

d. Feb. 3, 1698.

Barons.

1698. Banastre Maynard, son of William II. (1): Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. 1642;
st. Hon. Banastre Maynard, Esq., 1660–1698;
M.P., co. Essex, 1662–1679;
succ. as 3rd Baron Maynard, Feb. 3, 1698;
m. Lady Elizabeth Grey, d. of Henry, 9th Earl of Kent, before 1668;
d. March 4, 1718.

1718. Henry Maynard I., son of Banastre: Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. about 1678;
st. Hon. Henry Maynard, Esq., 1696–1718;
Captain, Royal Navy, Jan. 15, 1701;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 16, 1713;
succ. as 4th Baron Maynard, March 4, 1718;
d. Dec. 9, 1742;

1742. Grey Maynard, brother of Henry I.: Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. 1680;
st. Hon. Grey Maynard, Esq., 1698–1742;
Yeoman of the Standing Wardrobe, & Keeper of the Wardrobe at St. James's Palace, March 29, 1710; Appmt. Bk.
Keeper of the Removing Wardrobes;
succ. as 5th Baron Maynard, Dec. 9, 1742;
d. April 27, 1745.

1745. CHARLES MAYNARD, brother of Grey : Viscount MAYNARD, Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva, & Baron Maynard of Much Easton ; Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. 1690 ;
st. Hon. CHARLES MAYNARD, 1698–1745 ;
succ. as 6th Baron MAYNARD, April 27, 1745 ;
Recorder of Saffron-Walden, July 14, 1749 ;
Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice Admiral, co. Suffolk, Feb. 8, 1762–June 3, 1769 ;
cr. Baron Maynard of Much Easton, & Viscount MAYNARD, Oct. 28, 1766 ;

d. June 30, 1775.

1775. CHARLES MAYNARD II., cousin of Charles I. : Viscount MAYNARD, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 9, 1751 ;
educ. Eton, & Sidney-Sussex Coll., Cambridge ;
st. CHARLES MAYNARD, Esq., 1769–1772 ;
succ. as 5th Baronet, Jan. 18, 1772 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1772 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount MAYNARD, June 30, 1775 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Feb. 26, 1797 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 1, 1798 ;
Captain, Chelmsford Troop of Gentry & Yeomanry, June 20, 1798 ;
m. Mrs. Anne Horton, July 12, 1776 ;

d. March 10, 1824.

1824. HENRY MAYNARD II., nephew of Charles II. : Viscount MAYNARD, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, & a Baronet.

B. March 13, 1786 ;
st. HENRY MAYNARD, Esq., 1804–1824 ;
Captain, West Essex Battalion of Militia, March 6, 1808–April 28, 1809 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Essex, Jan. 31, 1809 ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount MAYNARD, March 10, 1824 ;
Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice-Admiral, co. Essex, (swn.), April 20, 1825 ;
m. Mary, d. of Reginald Rabbett, Esq., Dec. 28, 1810 ;
d. May 19, 1865.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron azure between 3 sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.

CREST—A stag statant or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a stag proper attired or ; *Sinister*, a talbot argent pyed sable, collared gules.

MOTTO—MANUS JUSTA NARDUS.

+ + +

MELVILLE.

DUNDAS.

1802. HENRY DUNDAS, son of Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas: Viscount MELVILLE of MELVILLE, & Baron Melville of Duneira.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

'In his demeanour, hearty & good-humoured to all.'—HENRY, Lord BROUGHAM, *Statesmen &c.*, 1st Series, II., p. 230.

B. April 28, 1742;
st. HENRY DUNDAS, Esq., 1760–1782;
Advocate, of Edinburgh;
Solicitor-General for Scotland, April 28, 1766;
M.P., co. Edinburgh, 1774; 1780; & 1784–1790;
Lord Advocate of Scotland, May 24, 1775–Aug. 22, 1783;
Joint Keeper of the Signet for Scotland, March 3, 1777;
Keeper of the Signet for Scotland, June 23, 1779–May 26, 1800;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov. 15, 1781–1783;
Treasurer of the Navy, July 27, 1782–April 3, 1783;
Privy Councillor, July 31, 1782–April 11, 1805;
M.P., Newtown, (Hants), 1782;
Treasurer of the Navy, Dec. 23, 1783;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784–Aug. 23, 1786;
Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 2, 1788;
M.P., Edinburgh, 1790; 1796; & 1802;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, June 8, 1791–July 11, 1794;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, June 28, 1793–May 19, 1801;

'The lineaments of his countenance, open as well as gay, facilitated his objects.' —Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, I., p. 166.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex & city of Westminster, July 5, 1793–July 28, 1794;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1793;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 6, 1794;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department & War, July 11, 1794–March 17, 1801;
Colonel-in-Chief, 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Royal East India Regts. of Volunteers, July 10, 1799;
Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland, June 10, 1800;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Mid-Lothian Regt. of Yeomanry, June 11, 1801;
cr. Baron Melville of Duneira, & Viscount MELVILLE of MELVILLE, Dec. 24, 1802;
First Lord of the Admiralty, May 15, 1804–April 9, 1805;
Privy Councillor, April 8, 1807;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of David Rennie, Esq.*, 1770;
m. (2) *Lady Jane Hope, 6th d. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun*, April 2, 1793;

d. May 29, 1811.

1811. ROBERT SAUNDERS-DUNDAS, son of Henry (1): Viscount MELVILLE of MELVILLE, & Baron Melville of Duneira.

B. March 14, 1771;
educ. High School, Edinburgh;
M.P., Hastings, 1794–1796;
M.P., Rye, 1796–1801;
took the name of SAUNDERS, after 1796;

After Sir T. Lawrence.

Joint Clerk Register of Seisins, in Scotland, 1799;
Keeper of the Signet for Scotland, May, 1800;
M.P., co. Edinburgh, 1801; 1802; 1806; & 1807–1811;
st. Hon. ROBERT DUNDAS, 1802–1811;
Privy Councillor, March 26, 1807;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, April 4, 1807–July 17, 1809;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 13–Oct., 1809;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, Nov. 13, 1809;
succ. as 2nd Viscount MELVILLE, May 29, 1811;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland, July 20, 1811;
First Lord of the Admiralty, March 25, 1812–April 13, 1827;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Aug. 5, 1813;
Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 7, 1814;
K.T., July 17, 1821;
a Lord Guardian, Justice, & Lieutenant of Great Britain & Ireland, Sept. 18, 1821;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Sept. 17, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830;
Lieutenant-General of the King's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;

m. Anne, d. of Richard Huck Saunders, M.D., Aug. 29, 1796; (d. Sept. 10, 1841);
d. June 10, 1851.

Melville

1851. HENRY DUNDAS II., son of Robert Saunders : Viscount MELVILLE of MELVILLE, & Baron Melville of Duneira.

B. Feb. 25, 1801 ;
st. Hon. HENRY DUNDAS, 1811–1849 ;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 18, 1819 ;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., April 1, 1824 ;
Major of Infantry, unattached, July 11, 1826 ;
Major, 28th ('North Gloucestershire') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 31, 1828 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 83rd Regt. of Foot, Dec. 3, 1829 ;
C.B., March 30, 1839 ;
Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Nov. 23, 1841–July 29, 1842 ;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 23, 1841 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 60th Regt. of Foot, ('King's Royal Rifle Corps'), July 26, 1844 ;
Brigadier, Punjaub Field Force, 1848–1849 ;
K.C.B., June 5, 1849 ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount MELVILLE, June 10, 1851 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Edinburgh, Dec. 6, 1852 ;
Brigadier, Commanding Sirhind Division, India, 1853 ;
Major-General, June 20, 1854 ;
Governor of Edinburgh Castle, & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, 1855–1860 ;
Colonel, 100th, 'Prince of Wales's Royal Canadian,' Regt. of Foot, June 22, 1858 ;
Lieutenant-General, May 5, 1860 ;
Colonel, 32nd (Cornwall Light Infantry) Regt. of Foot, Sept. 28, 1862 ;
Colonel-Commandant, 1st Batt., 60th Regt. of Foot, 'King's Royal Rifle Corps,' April 1, 1863 ;
a Lieutenant General of the Queen's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers ;

G.C.B., March 28, 1865;
General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1868;
Vice-President of the Council of the Queen's Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;

d. Feb. 1, 1876.

1876. ROBERT DUNDAS, brother of Henry II.: Viscount MELVILLE of MELVILLE, & Baron Melville of Duneira.

B. Sept. 14, 1803;
st. Hon. ROBERT DUNDAS, 1811–1876;
Deputy Controller of the Navy, Oct. 21, 1830;
Store Keeper General of the Navy, June 9, 1832–Feb. 27, 1869;
succ. as 4th Viscount MELVILLE, Feb. 1, 1876.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant gules, within a border azure, charged with 3 boars' heads or.

CREST—A lion's head affronté gules, encircled by a bush of holly proper, fructed gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a tiger regardant proper; *Sinister*, a stag proper, attired argent.

MOTTO—QUOD POTUI PERFECI.

MIDDLESEX.

EARLS.

CRANFIELD.

1622. LIONEL CRANFIELD I., son of Mr. Thomas Cranfield: Earl of MIDDLESEX, & Baron Cranfield of Cranfield.

After D. Mytens.

'He was a proper person, of comely presence, cheerful yet grave countenance, & surely a solid & wise man.' T. FULLER, *Worthies*, II., 366.

Bapt. March 13, 1575;
Merchant;
Receiver, cos. Dorset & Somerset, April 1, 1605; — Docquet.
Lieutenant of Dover Castle, July, 1613;
Knight, (by King James I.), July 4, 1613; — MS. Claud. C. iii. f. 252.
Surveyor-General of the Customs, Subsidies, & Impositions, July 26, 1613; — S. M. iii. 49
M.P., Arundel, 1614; — Willis, iii.
One of the Masters of Requests, Nov. 20, 1616; — Camden, 22.
Master of the Great Wardrobe, Sept. 14, 1618–Jan. 11, 1622; — Pat 21.
Master of the Court of Wards & Liveries, Jan. 15, 1619; — Ibid.
Chief Commissioner, Comptroller, & Surveyor of the Navy, Feb. 12, 1619; — Dom. cv. 93.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 5, 1620–April, 1625;
a Commissioner of the Treasury, Jan. 25–Dec. 3, 1620;
M.P., Arundel, 1621;
cr. Baron CRANFIELD of CRANFIELD, July 19, 1621;
Lord High Treasurer of England, Sept. 30, 1621–May 15, 1624;
cr. Earl of MIDDLESEX, Sept. 17, 1622;
Master of the Mercers' Company;
prisoner in the Tower, May 13–28, 1624;

EARLS.

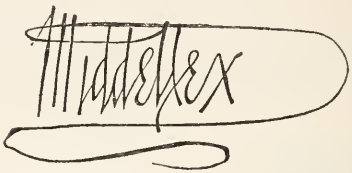
'A very handsome young man.'—Bishop GOODMAN, I., 299.

restored to his seat in the House of Lords, May 4, 1640;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Richard Shepherd, of London*;

m. (2) *Anne, d. of James Bret, Esq., of Howby, co. Leicester*, [July], 1621; (*d.* Feb. 3, 1670);

d. Aug. 6, 1645.



1645. JAMES CRANFIELD, son of Lionel I. (2): Earl of MIDDLESEX, & Baron Cranfield of Cranfield.

Bapt. Dec. 27, 1621;
st. Lord CRANFIELD, 1622–1645;
M.P., Liverpool, 1640;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MIDDLESEX, Aug. 6, 1645;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford & City of Lichfield, (by House of Lords), Sept. 17, 1646; Journ. viii. 493.
Keeper of Kingswood Forest, (by House of Lords), Jan. 7, 1647; Ibid. 656, a.
Commissioner from the House of Lords to King Charles I., Aug. 1, 1648;
Joint Commissioner from the Parliament, Conference of Newport, Sept. 1–Nov. 30, 1648;

m. Lady Anne Bourchier, 3rd d. & co-h. of Edward, 4th Earl of Bath, March 3, 1646;

d. Sept. 16, 1651.

1651. LIONEL CRANFIELD II., brother of James: Earl of MIDDLESEX, & Baron Cranfield of Cranfield. EARL.

B. after 1622;

st. Hon. LIONEL CRANFIELD, Esq., 1640–1651;

succ. as 3rd Earl of MIDDLESEX, Sept. 16, 1651;

One of the six Peers deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 3, 1660; Journ. xi. 12.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex & Gloucester, 1661;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Nov. [13], 1673; Williamson, ii. 71.

m. Rachel, (Fane), dowager Countess of Bath, about May, 1655;

d. Oct. 26, 1674.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Or, on a pale azure, 3 fleurs de lys of the field, (CRANFIELD); II., Sable, on a saltire or, 5 martlets of the field, (RANDALL); III., Argent, a chevron between 3 escallops sable, (SHELLEY); IV., Argent, on a bend azure 3 martlets or, (HARDING).

CREST—Out of a coronet, an antelope's head, all or.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes or.

MOTTO—DIFFICILIA QUÆ PULCHRA.

+ + +

SACKVILLE.

EARL.

1675. CHARLES SACKVILLE, son of Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset: Earl of MIDDLESEX, & Baron Cranfield of Cranfield.

B. Jan. 24, 1638;
st. Lord BUCKHURST, 1652–1675;
Joint Master of Ashdown Forest, Steward of the Honour of Aquila & Pevensey Castle, & Feodary & Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex, Sept. 5, 1660; — Lanc. Div. xii. 38.
M.P., East Grinstead, 1661–1675;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, [1662]; — Dom. lx. 66.
Volunteer with the Fleet, March, 1665;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Sept., 1668; — Signet Bk.
Envoy Extraordinary to France, May, 1670;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, July 15, 1670;
Captain, 'Duke of Buckingham's' Regt. of Foot, June 14–Nov. 1, 1672; — Mil. Bk.
cr. Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, & Earl of MIDDLESEX, April 4, 1675;
succ. as 6th Earl of DORSET, Aug. 27, 1677;

see *title* DORSET.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly or & gules, a bend vairy, a label argent; II. & III., Or, on a pale azure, 3 fleurs de lys of the field.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, an estoile of 8 points argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two leopards argent, spotted sable.

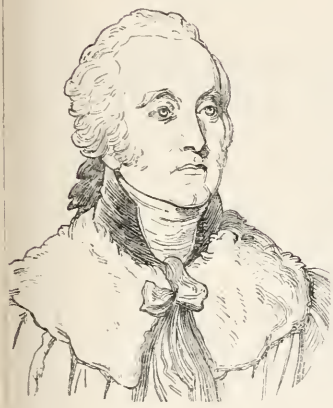
MOTTO—AUT NUNQUAM TENTES, AUT PERFICE.

MINTO.

EARLS.

ELLIOT.

1797. GILBERT ELLIOT, son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart. : Earl of MINTO, Viscount Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto, & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.



After G. Chinnery.

B. April 23, 1751 ;
educ. Paris, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 16, 1772 ;
Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn ;
M.P., Morpeth, 1776 ;
succ. as 4th Baronet, Jan. 11, 1777 ;
M.P., co. Roxburgh, 1777 ; & 1780–1784 ;
M.P., Berwick, 1786–1790 ;
One of the Managers for the House of Commons, Impeachment & Trial of Warren Hastings, April 3, 1787 ;
M.P., Helston, 1790–1795 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 4, 1793 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 25, 1793 ;
Joint Commissioner Plenipotentiary to Toulon, Oct., 1793 ;
Minister Plenipotentiary to the Italian States, March 31–May, 1794 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Viceroy of Corsica, June, 1795–Oct. 26, 1796 ;
took the name of MURRAY-KYNYNMOND, Oct. 2, 1797 ;
cr. Baron MINTO of MINTO, Oct. 20, 1797 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Vienna, July 2, 1799–Aug. 21, 1801 ;
F.R.S., Dec. 23, 1802 ;
President of the Board of Control for Affairs of India, Feb. 12–July 16, 1806 ;
Governor-General of Bengal, (swn.), July 31, 1806–Oct. 4, 1813 ;

EARLS.

cr. Viscount Melgund, & Earl of MINTO, Feb. 24, 1813;

m. Maria, eldest d. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., Jan. 3, 1777; (*d.* Feb. 10, 1829);

d. June 21, 1814.

Licensed to bear the arms of Corsica, Nov. 9, 1797.

Minto

1814. GILBERT ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNYNMOND, son of Gilbert: Earl of MINTO, Viscount Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto, & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

After Sir F. Grant.

B. Nov. 16, 1782;
st. Hon. GILBERT ELLIOT, 1797–1813;
educ. Eton, & University of Edinburgh;
Captain, 'Dumfries, Roxburgh, & Selkirk' Regt. of Militia, Oct. 14, 1802;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 1st Batt. of Roxburgh Local Militia, Sept. 13, 1803;
M.P., Ashburton, 1806–1807;
M.P., co. Roxburgh, 1812–1814;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Roxburgh;
st. Viscount MELGUND, 1813–1814;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MINTO, June 21, 1814;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Berlin, July 18, 1832–Sept., 1834;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 15, 1832;
G.C.B., Dec. 20, 1834;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Sept. 15, 1835-Sept. 3, 1841;
F.R.S., Feb. 25, 1836;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Dec. 5, 1837;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 6, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;

Envoy Extraordinary to Sardinia, Tuscany, Sicily, & Switzerland, Sept. 14, 1847–1848;

m. Mary, eldest d. of Patrick Brydone, Esq., Sept. 4, 1806; (d. July 21, 1853);

d. July 31, 1859.

1859. WILLIAM HUGH ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNYNMOND, son of Gilbert II.: Earl of MINTO, Viscount Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto, & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. March 19, 1814;
st. Viscount MELGUND, 1817–1859;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., Hythe, 1837–1841;
M.P., Greenock, 1847–1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Roxburgh, June 2, 1848;
M.P., Clackmannan, 1857–1859;
Chairman of Royal Commission for Survey of Scotland, 1857;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MINTO, July 31, 1859;
K.T., May 13, 1870;

m. Emma Eleanor Elizabeth, d. & h. of General Sir Thomas Hislop, G.C.B., May 20, 1844.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., MURRAY & KYNYNMOND, quarterly; viz., 1 & 4, Argent, a hunting horn sable stringed gules, & on a chief azure 3 mullets of the field, (MURRAY); 2 & 3, Azure, a chevron argent between 3 fleurs de lys or, (KYNYNMOND); II. & III., Gules, within a border vaire a bend engrailed or, thereon a baton azure, (ELLIOT); above all, a chief of augmentation argent, & thereon a Moor's head sable, being the arms of the island of CORSICA.

CREST—Out of clouds a cubit arm erect proper, holding an arrow, the point towards the dexter, argent, (ELLIOT).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an Indian sheep proper; *Sinister*, a fawn proper.

MOTTO—SUAVITER ET FORTITER.

MONMOUTH.

EARLS, DUKE.

CAREY.

1626. ROBERT CAREY, 4th son of Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon: Earl of MONMOUTH, & Baron Carey of Leppington.

B. 1560;
st. ROBERT CAREY, Esq., 1578–1591;
Attendant on Embassy to Scotland, 1583; — Memoirs, p. 41.
M.P., Morpeth, 1586–1587; 1588–1589; & 1593;
Envoy Extraordinary to Scotland, 1587; — Mem. 48.
Volunteer with the Fleet, 1588;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Scotland, 1588;
Captain of Foot, June, 1591;
Knight, (by Earl of Essex), Oct., 1591; — Mem. 74.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1591; — Mem 67.
Deputy-Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland, 1593–1594;
Deputy-Warden of the East Marches, 1595–1596;
Captain of Norham Castle, Oct., 1595; — Cecil, 807.
Lord Warden of the East Marches, 1596–March 25, 1598;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1597–1598; & 1601;
Lord Warden of the Middle Marches, Tynedale, & Riddlesdale, May 29, 1598–April, 1603; — R. Franc.
Captain of a Troop of Light Horse, [July 24, 1599]–1603; — Pells P.S. 1.
First Ecclesiastical Commissioner for the North Parts, [Feb. 12, 1601]; — Dom. cclxxviii. 53.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., March 31–May, 1603; — Mem. 190.

EARL.

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, May 11, 1603; — Memoirs, 192.

Keeper of Windsor Private Park, (*reversion*), Oct. 6, 1603; — Pat. 20.

Master of the Household, & Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to Charles, Duke of Albany, Feb. 23, 1605;

Secretary & Keeper of the Seal to the Council of the North, Sept. 18, 1609; — Pat. 26.

Master of the Robes, & Chief Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to Charles, Duke of York, 1611; — Mem 212.

Captain of Tynemouth Castle, March 2, 1612; — Pat. 17.

Chamberlain to Charles, Prince of Wales, March [8], 1617–1625; — Dom. xc. 105.

Chief Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1617–1625;

cr. Baron CAREY of LEPPINGTON, Feb. 6, 1622;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., [April 12], 1625; — Cornwallis Corr., 125.

Councillor, of the North, May 21, 1625; — Dom. ii 79.

Joint Keeper of Kenilworth Castle, Park, & Chace, Nov. 12, 1625; — Conway Prs.

cr. Earl of MONMOUTH, Feb. 7, 1626;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, July 17, 1627–Feb. 3, 1628; — Pat. 25.

Councillor, of the North, Dec. 15, 1628;

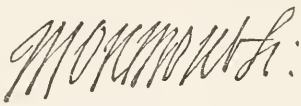
m. Elizabeth, d. of Sir Hugh Trevannion, Knt., of Corriheighs, co. Cornwall, about 1594;

d. April 12, 1639.

1639. HENRY CAREY, son of Robert: Earl of MONMOUTH, & Baron Carey of Leppington. EARL.

After a painter unknown.

B. Jan. 15, 1595;
educ. Exeter Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 17, 1613;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616;
M.P., Tregony, 1625; Dom. ii. 70.
st. Lord CAREY, or Lord LEPPINGTON, 1626–1639;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1626;
Joint Keeper of Kenilworth Castle, Park, & Chace, March 15, 1626; Pat. 7.
M.P., Grampound, 1628–1629;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MONMOUTH, April 12, 1639;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick, Hertford, & Middlesex;
Joint Keeper of Kenilworth Castle, Park, & Chace, Aug. 12, 1641; Pat.
Keeper of Kenilworth Castle, Park, & Chace, 1660;
m. Martha, eldest d. of Sir Lionel Cranfield, afterwards Earl of Middlesex (1), 1620;
d. June 13, 1661.



ARMS—Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field, seeded or, a martlet for difference.

CREST—On a wreath, a swan argent, crowned or.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, armed or, each gorged with a plain collar sable charged with 3 roses of the first.

MOTTO—COMME JE TROUVE.

+ + +

SCOTT.

DUKE.

1663. JAMES SCOTT, nat. son of King Charles II.: Duke of MONMOUTH & BUCCLEUGH, Earl of Doncaster & Dalkeith, Baron of Tyndale, Whitechurch, & Eskdale.

After J. Riley.

B. April 9, 1649;
educ. Port Royal, Paris, & Christ Church, Oxford;
st. Mr. CROFTS, 1659–1663;
cr. Baron of Tyndale, Earl of Doncaster, & Duke of MONMOUTH, Feb. 14, 1663;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, March 16, 1663; — C.H.C., iii. 509.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663; — Wood, iv. F. 269.
K.G., March 28, 1664;
Member of the Inner Temple, Feb. 21, 1665;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 30, 1666; — Dom. clx.
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Ent. Bk. 20.
Captain of the Horse Guards, Sept. 16, 1668–Nov. 29, 1679;
Privy Councillor, April 29, 1670;
General of the British Forces, (France), April–July 26, 1672;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris & Utrecht, June 22, 1672; — For. Ent. Bk. 14.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, Jan. 13, 1673–Dec., 1679; — Pat. 8.
Great Chamberlain of Scotland, Feb. 1, 1673; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 2.
Governor & Captain of Kingston-on-Hull, April 12, 1673–Nov., 1679; — Pat. 7.
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, April, 1673–Dec. 1, 1679;
took the name of SCOTT, 1673;
cr. Baron of Whitechurch & Eskdale, Earl of Dalkeith, & Duke of BUCCLEUGH, April 20, 1673;
Lieutenant-General in the French Army, 1673;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 9, 1673;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Hull, Aug., 1673;

Sept. 7, 1663.—'A most pretty spark.'—S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 116.

1665.—'The most skittish, leaping gallant that ever I saw.'—*Ibid.* p. 250.

May 6, 1672.—'Beau comme du temps du Palais-Royal.'—Mme. de SÉVIGNÉ, *Lettres*, II. p. 19.

'He was very handsome, extremely well-made, & had an air of greatness answerable to his birth.'—Countess D'AULNOY, p. 2.

DUKE.

Master of the Horse, April 14, 1674–Dec. 20, 1679; — Warr. Bk. 16.

Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, July 14, 1674–April, 1682;

Colonel, 'Royal English' Regt. of Foot, (French Army), [1675];

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 20, 1675;

Joint Registrar of the Court of Chancery. Sept. 8, 1676; — Pat. 1.

High Steward of Stafford, March 17, 1677; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 41.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, March 24, 1677–Dec. 4, 1679; — Pat. 3, d.

General of the British Forces, (Flanders), March, 1678;

Captain-General of the Forces, April 30, 1678–Sept. 12, 1679; — Pat. 6.

Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;

Privy Councillor, of Scotland, June 18, 1679; — Life, p. 80.

m. Lady Anne Scott, d. & h. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Buccleugh, April 20, 1663;

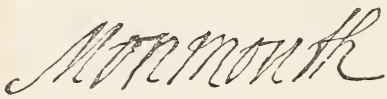
beheaded, July 15, 1685.

'He was tall, well-shaped, of a good air, of a civil behaviour.'—*King James II., Mem.*, I., p. 493.

'Son visage étoit tout charmant. C'étoit un visage d'homme, rien de fade, rien d'effeminé, cependant chaque trait avoit son agrément, et sa délicatesse particulière: . . . un abord attrayant, un air de grandeur, enfin, tous les avantages du corps parloient pour lui: mais son esprit ne disoit pas un petit mot en sa faveur.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, II., 196.

'Extreamly handsome & adroit, an excellent soldier & dancer.' . . . 'He was a lovely person.'—J. EVELYN, *Diary*, pp. 481 & 482.

'Very handsome & accomplished as to his outside.'—Sir J. RERESBY, *Memoirs*, p. 172.



ARMS, 1664—Quarterly, I. & IV., Ermine, on a pile gules, 3 lions passant gardant or; II. & III., Or, within a tressure flory counterflory gules, an inescutcheon azure, charged with 3 fleurs de lys of the first.

ARMS, 1667—The Royal Arms of King Charles II., viz., Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; debruised by a bend sinister argent: over all, on an escutcheon of pretence or, a bend azure, charged with an estoile between 2 crescents of the field, (SCOTT).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a dragon statant with wings elevated or, gorged with a ducal coronet & chain gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn argent, armed & unguled or, & gorged as the crest; *Sinister*, a stag argent, attired or, & gorged as the dexter.

+ + +

MORDAUNT.

EARL.

1689. CHARLES MORDAUNT, son of John, Viscount Mordaunt: Earl of MONMOUTH, Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, & Baron Mordaunt of Reigate.

B. about 1658;
succ. as 2nd Viscount MORDAUNT of Avalon, June 5, 1675;
Keeper of the New Lodge in Windsor Park, July 8, 1679; — Pat.
Volunteer, Garrison of Tangier, May, 1680;
Captain of a Ship of War, Nov., 1681–1682;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689; (*removed*, Jan. 21, 1697);
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., March 1, 1689–Jan. 25, 1697; — Establ. Bk. 196.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, [April 1], 1689;
First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, April 9, 1689–March 18, 1691; — Pat.
cr. Earl of MONMOUTH, April 9, 1689;
Colonel, 'Royal City Regt. of Volunteer Horse,' 1689; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, (swn.), April 29, 1689; — P.C. Reg.
Colonel of Horse, June 15, 1689;
Water Bailiff of the Severn, Aug. 9, 1689; — Signet Bk.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; — King's Warr. Bk.
succ. as 3rd Earl of PETERBOROUGH, June 19, 1697;

m. Caria, d. of Sir Alexander Fraser, Knt., before 1688;

see *title* PETERBOROUGH.

Earl.

Arms—Quarterly of 6: I., Argent, a chevron between 3 estoiles sable, (Mordaunt); II., Quarterly gules & or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, (Vere); III., Gules, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an inescutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory, all gules, (Howard); IV., England, a label argent, (Thomas of Brotherton); V., Checky or & azure, (Warenne); VI., Gules, a lion rampant, armed or, (Mowbray).

Crest—On a wreath argent & sable, a tawney Moor's head, full face, with long hair, tied about the temples or & gules.

Supporters—Two eagles argent, semé of estoiles sable, armed & membered or, ducally gorged gules, each holding in his beak a pansy slipped proper.

Motto—Nec placida contenta quiete est.

+ + +

MONTAGU.

MARQUIS, BARON, VISCOUNTS.

NEVILLE.

1461. JOHN NEVILLE, 3rd son of Richard, Earl of Salisbury : Marquis of MONTAGU, & Baron de Montagu, Lord of Alnwick, Werkworth, Langeley, & Prudhowe.

B. after 1430 ;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), Dec. 25, 1449 ; — W. Wyrc. 770.

attainted, Nov., 1459 ; — R. Parl. v 349.

restored, Oct., 1460 ; — Ibid. 374.

Privy Councillor, [Jan. 28, 1461] ; — Acts Pr.C vi. 310.

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, [Feb., 1461] ; — W. Wyrc. 776.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron DE MONTAGU, May 23, 1461 ;

Alnager of woollen cloths in co. & city of York, & Kingston-on-Hull, July 18, 1461 ; — Pat. 4, m. 2.

'Très vaillant chevalier.'—P. de COMMYNES, *Mém.* I. p. 260.

K.G., March 21, 1462 ;

Special Commissioner & Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. Northumberland & town of Newcastle, Nov. 21, 1462 ; — Pat. 2, m. 14, d.

Chief Steward of the Bishopric of Durham, & Sadberg & Bedlingtonshire, in co. Northumberland, Jan. 20, 1463–April 23, 1464 ; — Booth Roll r. 12.

Justice of the Peace, Bishopric of Durham, Feb. 12, 1463 ; — Ibid.

Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, June 1, 1463–July 17, 1470 ; — R. Scot. m. 19.

Joint Commissioner & Ambassador to treat with Scotland, May 26, 1464 ;

cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 27, 1464; — MARQUIS.

Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, June 11, 1464; — R. Scot. m. 13.

Lord of Alnwick, Werkworth, Langeley, & Prudhowe, Aug. 1, 1464; — Pat. 1, m. 4.

Chief Commissioner, Procurator, Deputy, & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, Oct. 19, 1464; — R. Scot. m. 12.

Justice of the Peace, ccs. Cambridge, Hertford, Norfolk, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & North, East, & West Ridings, co. York;

Chief Commissioner & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, June 20, 1465; — R. Scot. m. 9.

Joint Commissioner & General & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, Nov. 20, 1465; — Ibid. m. 7.

Sheriff, co. Northumberland, (*for life*), July 28, 1466; — Pat. 1, m. 4.

Joint Commissioner & Envoy to treat with Scotland, Oct. 10, 1466; — R. Scot. m. 4.

cr. Marquis of MONTAGU, (*in exchange*), March 25, 1470;

Warden & Commissary General of the East Marches towards Scotland, Oct. 22, 1470; — R. Scot. m. 3.

Lieutenant of the King, (Henry VI.), North of Trent, Dec. 21, 1470; — Pat. m. 12, d.

Lord of Wresill, March 21, 1471; — Pat. m. 8.

m. Isabel, d. of Sir Edmund Ingoldesthorpe, Knt., of Borough-Green, co. Cambridge, April 25, 1456;

killed at Barnet, April 14, 1471.

Marquis, Baron.

Arms—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a saltire argent, with a label compony of the last & azure, (Neville); II., Argent, 3 fusils in fess gules, (Montagu); III., Or, an eagle displayed vert, armed and membered gules, (Monthermer): over all, in the centre point, a crescent azure, for difference.

Sometimes, in addition, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1. Argent, on a canton gules, a rose or, (Bradstone); 2. Gules, a cross engrailed argent, (Inglethorpe); 3. Azure, a fess between 3 leopards' heads or, an annulet gules, (Pole); 4. Montagu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin sejant with wings expanded or, beak and ears gules, holding in his beak an annulet with another interlinked.

\+ + +

POLE.

1513. Henry Pole, son of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury: Baron Montagu.

B. about 1492;
had livery of his lands, June 14, 1513;
Captain in the English Army, (France), 1513; S.P. 4325.
Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), Sept. 25, 1513; S.P. 4463.
st. Lord Montagu, 1513–1539;
Page of Honour to the King, [Sept., 1518]; S.P. 4409.
Privy Councillor, [May, 1520]; MS. Tit. B. 1.
Captain of the Second 'Band' of Jousters, ('Field of the Cloth of Gold'), June, 1520; Chron. Calais, 26.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron Montagu, Nov. 3, 1529;
Attendant on King Henry VIII., to France, Oct. 11–Nov. 13, 1532; Chron. Calais, 42.
High Steward of Tewkesbury Abbey, [1534]; Val. Eccl. ii. 480.
High Steward of Hornby Priory, [1535]; Ibid. iv. 151.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Hants, & Sussex;

m. Jane Neville, 2nd d. of George, 3rd Baron of Abergavenny, before May, 1520;

beheaded, Jan. 9, 1539.

Baron. Viscount.

Arms—Quarterly of 8. I., George, Duke of Clarence; II., Per pale or & sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged, (Pole); III., Neville of Salisbury; IV., Beauchamp; V., Neubourg; VI., Montagu; VII., Montthermer; VIII., Clare & Despenser quarterly.

Crest—On a wreath, a cormorant with wings elevated or, legged gules, standing upon a trout proper.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a bull argent, pyed sable, armed unguled membered & tail tipped or, gorged with a diadem reversed of the last, on which a label argent; *Sinister*, a griffin with wings elevated or, beak & forelegs gules.

Colours—Blue & red, (4 stripes).

+ + +

BROWN.

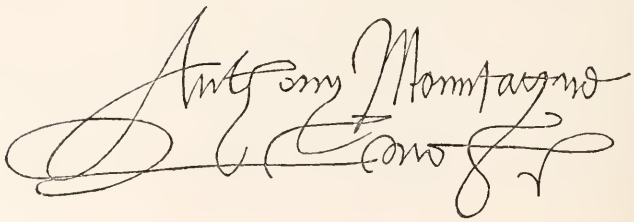
1554. Anthony Brown I., great-grandson of John Neville: Viscount Montague.

After Sir A. More.

B. before 1528;
Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547;
M.P., Guildford, 1547–1552; Willis, iii.
M.P., Petersfield, 1553;
Sheriff, cos. Surrey & Sussex, 1553;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey & Sussex. Feb. 18, 1554; Pat. 1, d.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1554;
Master of the Horse to King Philip, April 8–Sept. 2, 1554;
Steward of the Lordships & Manors of Hampton Court, & the Lordships & Manors of Byflete, Pyrford, East Horsley, Richmond, Ashtead, Pyrbryght, & Redrith, June 12, 1554; Pat. 11.
Bailiff of Chobham, Pyrford, Ashtead, & Merton, June 12, 1554;
Lieutenant & Keeper of the Chace of Hampton Court, June 12, 1554;
cr. Viscount Montague, Sept. 2, 1554;
K.G., April 23, 1555;
Ambassador Extraordinary to the Pope, (Julius III.), June, 1555;

Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, June, 1555; — VISCOUNT.
Privy Councillor, April 28, 1557; — P. C. Reg.
Lieutenant-General of the English Army, (Picardy), July, 1557; — Holinshed, ii. 1133.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, March–Oct. 29, 1558;
Bailiff of Surrey or Bagshot Bailes, in Windsor Forest;
Keeper of Hendeley Park;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, Jan. 30–July, 1560;
Chief Ambassador to Flanders, March, 1564; — Cecil, 755.
First Commissioner to treat at Bruges, May 6, 1565; — Ibid. 759.
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Sussex, 1569; — Dom. li. 3.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Nov. 23, 1569–Nov. 15, 1570; — Dom. lix. 57.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Sussex, 1573; — Dom. xci. 40.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey & Sussex, [1578]; — Dom. cxxi.
Joint Commissioner of Musters in cos. Surrey & Sussex, 1579; — Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586; — MS. Calig. B. v. f. 371.

m. (1) *Lady Jane Ratcliffe, 2nd. d. of Robert, 1st Earl of Sussex*; (d. July 22, 1552);
m. (2) *Magdalen, eldest d. of William, 3rd Baron Dacre of Gillesland*;
d. Oct. 19, 1592.



VISCOUNTS.

1592. ANTHONY MARIA BROWN, grandson of Anthony (1): Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. Feb. 1, 1574;
succ. as 2nd Viscount MONTAGUE, Oct. 19, 1592;
Steward of the Manor & Hundred of Godalming, May 7, 1595;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605;
m. Jane Sackville, elder d. of Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, Feb. 3, 1591;
d. Oct. 23, 1629.

1629. FRANCIS BROWN I., son of Anthony Maria: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. 1610;
st. FRANCIS BROWN, Esq., 1628–1629;
succ. as 3rd Viscount MONTAGUE, Oct. 23, 1629;
Assistant Lord Cupbearer, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661; Walker, 125.
m. Lady Elizabeth Somerset, eldest d. of Henry, 5th Earl, (afterwards 1st Marquis) of Worcester, 1635;
d. Nov. 2, 1682.

MOTTO—VERITATE DUCE.

1682. FRANCIS BROWN II., son of Francis I.: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. 1638;
st. Hon. FRANCIS BROWN, Esq., 1656–1682;
succ. as 4th Viscount MONTAGUE, Nov. 2, 1682;
Assistant Lord Cupbearer, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; Sandford.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Jan. 14–Dec. 23, 1688; Mil. Ent. Bk. 100.
m. Lady Mary Herbert, eldest d. of William, 1st Marquis of Powis, widow of Hon. Richard Molineux;
d. June, 1708.

1708. HENRY BROWN, brother of Francis II.: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. before 1641;
st. Hon. HENRY BROWN, Esq., [1660]–1708;
Secretary of State for England, (St. Germain). 1691;
succ. as 5th Viscount MONTAGUE, June, 1708;
m. Barbara, d. of James Walsingham, Esq., of Chesterford, co. Essex;

d. June 25, 1717.

1717. ANTHONY BROWN II., son of Henry: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. 1686;
st. Hon. ANTHONY BROWN, 1708–1717;
succ. as 6th Viscount MONTAGUE, June 25, 1717;
m. Barbara, 3rd d. of Sir John Webb, Bart., of Odstoc, co. Wilts, July 28, 1720;

d. April 23, 1767.

1767. ANTHONY JOSEPH BROWN, son of Anthony II.: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. April 11, 1728;
st. Hon. ANTHONY JOSEPH BROWN, 1728–1767;
succ. as 7th Viscount MONTAGUE, April 23, 1767;
m. Frances, Lady Halkerton, d. of Herbert Mackworth, Esq., July 2, 1765;

d. April 9, 1787.

1787. GEORGE SAMUEL BROWN, son of Anthony Joseph: Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. June 26, 1769;
st. Hon. GEORGE SAMUEL BROWN, 1769–1787;

succ. as 8th Viscount MONTAGUE, April 9, 1787;

drowned, Oct., 1793.

1793. MARK ANTHONY BROWN, cousin of George Samuel : Viscount MONTAGUE.

B. March 2, 1745;
st. MARK ANTHONY BROWN, Esq., 1763;
took the monastic habit, in France;
succ. as 9th Viscount MONTAGUE, Oct., 1793;

d. Dec., 1797.

ARMS—Quarterly of 8; I., Sable, 3 lions passant between 2 cotises in bend argent, (BROWN); II., Gules, a saltire argent, with label compony of the last & azure, (NEVILLE); III., Argent, 3 fusils in fess gules, (MONTAGU); IV., Or, an eagle displayed vert, armed gules, (MONTHERMER); V., Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, (TIPTOFT); VI., Argent, a fess between 2 gemels gules, (BADLESMERE); VII., Or, a lion rampant gules, (CHERLETON); VIII., Or, a lion's jamb erased in bend gules, (POWIS).

CRESTS—1. On a wreath, an eagle displayed vert, armed & membered gules, (MONTAGU).
2. On a wreath, argent & sable, a stag trippant proper, attired, ducally gorged, & chained or.
3. On a mount, a tuft of foxgloves growing proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two wolves argent, collared & chained or.

Or:

Two bears argent, collared & chained as the wolves.

MOTTO—SUIVEZ RAISON.

+ + +

MONTAGU.

Barons, Dukes.

MONTAGU.

1621. Edward Montagu, eldest son of Sir Edward Montagu, Knt.: Baron Montagu of Boughton.

B. about 1562;
st. Edward Montagu, Esq., 1580–1603;
M.P., Beeralston, 1585–1586;
M.P., Brackley, 1601;
Knight of the Bath, July 23, 1603; Walkley, 122.
M.P., co. Northampton, 1604–1611; 1614; & 1621;
cr. Baron Montagu of Boughton, June 29, 1621;
Master Forester of Geddington Woods, in Rockingham Forest, Feb. 26, 1628; Dom. xcvi. 98.
Master Forester & Keeper of the Bailiwick of Rockingham, (*in reversion*), July 9, 1628; S.M. viii. 24.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, 1642; Warwick, 224.
Commissioner of Array in co. Northampton, June, 1642;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir John Jeffrey, Knt., Lord Chief Baron*;
m. (2) *Frances, sister of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. & Bart.*;
m. (3) *Anne, d. of John Couch, Esq., of Cornbury, co. Herts*;
d. June 15, 1645.

After a painter unknown.

Of white & red complexion; with light yellowish brown hair & beard.

1645. EDWARD MONTAGU II., son of Edward I. (2): Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON. — BARONS.

B. 1617;
educ. Sidney-Sussex Coll., Cambridge;
st. EDWARD MONTAGUE, Esq., 1635–1645;
M.P., Huntingdon, 1640–1645;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, (by House of Commons), March 17, 1642; — Journ. C. ii. 483.
succ. as 2nd Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON, June 15, 1645;
Joint Commissioner (from the Parlt.), to reside with the Scottish Army, July 12, 1645; — Journ. C. iv. 205.
Joint Commissioner, to receive King Charles I. from the Scots, Jan. 6, 1647; — Ibid. v. 43.
Joint Commissioner from the Parliament to King Charles I., Dec. 14, 1647; — Journ. L. ix. 575.
One of the Committee of the Navy & Customs, Dec. 17, 1647; — Ibid. 582.
Justice of the Peace, co. Northampton, [1650];
Justice of the Peace, cos. Northampton & Huntingdon, 1660;
Keeper of Geddington Woods Walk, in Rockingham Forest, 1676; — W. & F. Bk.
elected Recorder of Northampton, May, 1682; (*disallowed*, May 14);
m. Anne, only d. of Sir Ralph Winwood, Knt., (d. 1643);
d. Jan. 10, 1683.

1683. RALPH MONTAGU, 2nd son of Edward II.: Duke of MONTAGU, Marquis of Monthermer, Earl of Montagu, Viscount Monthermer. & Baron Montagu of Boughton.

B. 1638;
st. Hon. RALPH MONTAGU, Esq., 1645–1683;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), Dec. [28], 1665–1678; — Ent. Bk. 22.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Sept. 1, 1666;

DUKE.

Ambassador in Ordinary to Paris, Jan. 1, 1669; — Signet Bk.

Councillor to the Queen, [1669]; — Angl. Not.

Master of the Great Wardrobe, Aug. 12, 1671–Dec. 6, 1685;

Privy Councillor, Jan. 2, 1672–July 12, 1678;

Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Sept. 1, 1676; — Warr. Bk. 12.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, 1677–Aug., 1678;

'Peu dangereux pour sa figure.' —ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I. p. 167.

M.P., Northampton, 1679;

M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1679–1681;

M.P., Northampton, 1681;

succ. as 3rd Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON, Jan 10, 1683;

1680.—'He' (Mr. Pierrepont) 'is not more ill-favoured than Montague.'—DOROTHY, Countess of Sunderland: *Diary, &c. of Hon. H. Sidney*, I. p. 251.

Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;

Master of the Great Wardrobe, Feb., 1689;

cr. Viscount Monthermer, & Earl of MONTAGU, April 9, 1689;

a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; — King's W. Bk.

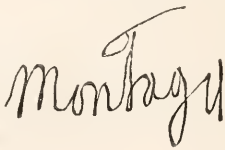
cr. Marquis of Monthermer, & Duke of MONTAGU, April 12, 1705;

1704.—'Of a middle stature, inclining to fat; of a course, dark complexion.'—JOHN MACKY, p. 44.

m. (1) *Elizabeth* (*Wriothesley*), *dowager Countess of Northumberland*, 1671;

m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Cavendish*), *dowager Duchess of Albemarle*, 1691;

d. March 9, 1709.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, 3 fusils conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable, (MONTAGU); II. & III., Or, an eagle displayed vert, (MONTHERMER).

CREST—On a wreath, a griffin's head couped or, between 2 wings sable, beaked of the last.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins segreant or, winged, beaked, & membered sable.

MOTTO—SIC PAREAM NUNQUAM UT SERVIAM.

1709. JOHN MONTAGU, son of Ralph (1): Duke of MONTAGU, Marquis of Monthermer, Earl of Montagu, Viscount Monthermer, & Baron Montagu of Boughton. DUKE.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. 1688, or 1689;
st. Lord MONTHERMER, 1689–1705;
st. Marquis of MONTHERMER, 1705–1709;
Volunteer with English Army, (Flanders), April 27, 1706;
succ. as 2nd Duke of MONTAGU, March 9, 1709;
Hereditary Master of the Great Wardrobe;
Brevet Colonel of Horse, March 27, 1710; Mil. Ent. Bk. 9
Lord High Constable of England, for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Feb. 8, 1715–Sept. 10, 1721; Mil. Bk. 10.
Master Forester & Warden of Rockingham Bailiwick & Geddington Woods, March 2, 1715; Pat. 9.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, July 2, 1715; Mil. Bk. 10.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 2, 1715; Ibid.
cr. M.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 7, 1717;
Fellow of the College of Physicians, Oct. 29, 1717;
K.G., March 31, 1719;
Lord Proprietor & Captain-General of the Islands of St. Lucia & St. Vincent, West Indies, June, 1722;
Grand Master of the Order of the Bath, May 27, 1725;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
Governor & Captain of the Isle of Wight, & Constable of Carisbroke Castle, Aug. 27, 1733–June, 1734; Mil. Bk. 16.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, June 11, 1734–May 8, 1740; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Major General, Nov. 16, 1735; Mil. Bk. 16.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 22, 1736;
Colonel of Horse, June 21, 1737; Comm. Bk.

'He was very tall in stature, of a good shape & symmetry. His aspect was grand, manly, & full of dignity, his carriage genteel, polite. He appeared very gracefully on horseback.'—Rev. W. STUKELEY, M.D., *Family Memoirs*, I., p. 115.

Duke, Baron.

Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, June 21, 1737; Comm. Bk.
Lieutenant-General, July 2, 1739;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.
Colonel, 2nd ('Queen's) Regt. of Horse, May 12, 1740;
Master-General of the Ordnance, March 13, 1742;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745;
General of the Horse, Dec. 27, 1746; Comm. Bk.
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 13–Nov. 23, 1748;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick;
m Lady Mary Churchill, 4th d. of John, Duke of Marlborough, March 17, 1705;
d. July 16, 1749.

Mottoes—1. Sic paream nunquam ut serviam.
2. Spectemur agendo.
3. Æquitas actionum regula.

BRUDENELL.

1762. John Montagu, grandson of John I.: Baron Montagu of Boughton.
B. March 18, 1735;
st. Lord Brudenell, 1735–1762;
took the name of Montagu;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, March 19, 1760;
cr. Baron Montagu of Boughton, May 8, 1762;
st. Marquis of Monthermer, 1766–1770;
d. April 11, 1770.

1766. GEORGE BRUDENELL-MONTAGU, father of John : Duke of MONTAGU, Marquis of Monthermer, Earl of Cardigan, Baron Brudenell of Stanton Wyvill, & Montagu of Boughton, & a Baronet. DUKE.

After Sir W. Beechey.

B. July 26, 1712;
st. Lord BRUDENELL, 1712–1732;
succ. as 4th Earl of CARDIGAN, July 5, 1732;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, Feb. 11, 1742–Feb. 11, 1752;
F.R.S., Dec. 7, 1749;
took the name & arms of MONTAGU, 1749;
Constable & Lieutenant of Windsor Castle, Feb. 22, 1752;
K.G., March 13, 1752;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;
cr. Marquis of Monthermer, & Duke of MONTAGU, Nov. 5, 1766;
Governor to the Prince of Wales, & the Bishop of Osnaburg, June 5, 1776;
Privy Councillor, June 5, 1776;
Master of the Horse, Jan. 1, 1781;
F.S.A., April 1, 1784;
cr. Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON, Aug. 21, 1786;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, May 15, 1789;
President of St. Luke's Hospital;
m. Lady Mary Montagu, d. & co-h. of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, July 7, 1730;

d. May 23, 1790.

Montagu

BARON.

1790. HENRY JAMES MONTAGU-SCOTT, grandson of George : Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON.

B. Dec. 16, 1776 ;
st. Lord HENRY MONTAGU-SCOTT, 1776–1790 ;
succ. as 7th Baron MONTAGU of BOUGHTON, May 23, 1790 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1797 ;
Captain, Dumfriesshire Regt. of Militia, May 21, 1798 ;
Ranger of Geddington Chace ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Dumfries, Roxburgh, & Selkirk Regt. of Militia, Oct. 14, 1802 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Sheriff Principal, co. Selkirk, Sept. 2, 1823 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 11, 1834 ;
m. Hon. Jane Margaret Douglas, d. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, Nov. 22, 1804 ;
d. Oct. 30, 1845.

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. I. & IV., The arms of King CHARLES II., debruised by a baton sinister argent ; II., Or, on a bend azure an estoile between 2 crescents gold, (SCOTT) ; III., MONTAGU and MONTHERMER, quarterly ; viz., Argent, 3 lozenges conjoined in fess gules within a bordure sable, (MONTAGU) ; quartering or, an eagle displayed vert, (MONTHERMER).

CREST—On a wreath, a griffin's head plain collared or, between 2 wings elevated and displayed sable, beaked of the last.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn argent, armed & unguled or. *Sinister*, a wyvern gules. gorged with a collar or, & pendant therefrom an oval shield azure, garnished gold, & charged with a St. Andrew's cross argent.

MOTTO—SPECTEMUR AGENDO.

+ + +

MONTGOMERY.

EARL.

HERBERT.

1605. PHILIP HERBERT, 2nd son of Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke : Earl of MONTGOMERY, & Baron Herbert of Shurland.

B. about 1584;

st. Mr. PHILIP HERBERT, 1597; — Sidney Lttrs. ii. 43.

at New Coll., Oxford;

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King James I., 1603; — Hist. MSS. 7.

Knight of the Bath, July 24, 1603; — Walkley, 121.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., 1603;

Joint Steward & Lieutenant of the Manor of Woodstock, Oct. 5, 1604; — Pat. 7.

M.P., co. Glamorgan, 1604–1605;

cr. Baron Herbert of Shurland, & Earl of MONTGOMERY, May 4, 1605;

Chancellor & Chamberlain of Anglesey, Carnarvon, & Merioneth, June 26, 1605; — Docq.

cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605; — Wood, ii. F. 313.

K.G., April 23, 1608;

Keeper of Hendeley Park, co. Surrey, Aug. 18, 1611; — Pat. 37.

Keeper of Follie-John Park in Windsor Forest, Dec. 9, 1611; — Pat. 41.

High Steward of the University of Oxford, June 10, 1615;

Keeper of the Manor of Woodstock, (*for life*), July 13, 1615; — Pat. 22.

Keeper of the Palace of York Place, Oct. 19, 1616; — Pat. 15.

Constable of Queenborough Castle, March, 1617;

Earl.

Councillor, of Wales, 1617;

Keeper of the Palace of Westminster, Spring Gardens, & St. James's Park, Dec. 4, 1617;

Keeper of Houghton Park, Dec. 22, 1620; Pat.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, & cities of Canterbury & Rochester, March 17, 1624; S.M. xv. 89.

Privy Councillor, Dec., 1624;

Bearer of the Spurs, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626; MS. Ashm. 857.

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Aug. 3, 1626; Dom. xxxiii. 30.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 19, 1628;

High Steward of Westminster, Sept. 2, 1628; Dom. cxvi. 10.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, Sept. 28, 1628; Pat. 15.

succ. as 4th Earl of Pembroke, April 10, 1630;

m. Lady Susan Vere, 3rd d. of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, Dec. 27, 1604;

see *title* Pembroke.

Arms—Quarterly of 18. I., Herbert,* a crescent or; II., Sable, a chevron between 3 spear-heads argent, (Morgan); III., Argent, 3 cocks, 2 & 1, gules, the combs & legs or, (Game); IV., Argent, a lion rampant sable, (Ashley); V., Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, & 3 boars' heads couped, 2 & 1, argent, (Cradock); VI., Bendy engrailed argent & gules, a canton or, (Horton); VII., Gules, 3 leopards' heads, 2 & 1, jessant de lys or, (Cantelupe); VIII., Argent, 2 bars azure, within a bordure engrailed sable, (Parre); IX., Or, 3 water-bougets vert, (Ros of Kendal); X., Azure, 3 chevronels fretted in base & a chief or, (Fitz Hugh); XI., Barry of 8 argent & gules, a fleur de lys sable, (Staveley); XII., Gules, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets or, (Fourneaux); XIII., Barry of 6 argent & azure, on a bend gules, 3 martlets, (Graye); XIV., Vairy, a fess gules, (Marmyon); XV., Barry of 10 or & azure, an eagle displayed gules, (Garnegot); XVI., Or, 3 chevronels gules, a chief vairy, (St. Quentin); XVII., Azure, 3 stags trippant or, (Grene); XVIII., Gules, a chevron between 3 cross-crosslets, & in chief a lion passant or, (Mablethorpe).

* The bordure (see III., p. 20.) disused, 1618.

MORDAUNT.

Viscounts.

MORDAUNT.

1659. John Mordaunt, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Peterborough: Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, & Baron Mordaunt of Reigate.

After W. Faithorne, engr.

B. June 18, 1626;
educ. Brasenose Coll., Oxford;
st. Hon. John Mordaunt, Esq., 1644–1659;
a Commissioner to treat for the Restoration of the King, March 11, 1659; — Baker, 650.
cr. Baron Mordaunt of Reigate, & Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, July 10, 1659;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (for the King), May, 1660; — Walker, 15.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, May–Sept., 1660;
Knight, (by King Charles II.), May 26, 1660;
High Steward of Windsor, July 2, 1660–Oct., 1668;
Constable of Windsor Castle, July 10, 1660–Oct., 1668; — S.B.
Warden of Windsor Forest, Parks, & Warrens, & Keeper of Windsor Great Park, July 10, 1660–Oct., 1668; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, & borough of Southwark, July 16, 1660; — Pat. 26, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Berks & Buckingham, 1661; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, & borough of Southwark, July 19, 1662; — Pat. 28.
Keeper of Windsor Great Park, Sept. 29, 1668; — Warr. Bk. 14.

m. Elizabeth Carey, gr.-d. of Robert, 1st Earl of Monmouth, 1657; Viscounts.
d. June 5, 1675.

1675. CHARLES MORDAUNT, son of John: Viscount MORDAUNT of Avalon, & Baron Mordaunt of Reigate.

B. about 1658;
succ. as 2nd Viscount MORDAUNT, June 5, 1675;
Keeper of the New Lodge in Windsor Park, July 8, 1679; Pat.
Volunteer, (Garrison of Tangier), May, 1680;
Captain of a Ship of War, Nov. [10], 1681–1682;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., March 1, 1689; Establ. Bk. 196
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, [April 1], 1689;
cr. Earl of MONMOUTH, April 9, 1689;

see *titles* MONMOUTH & PETERBOROUGH.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6: I., Argent, a chevron between 3 estoiles sable, (MORDAUNT); II., Quarterly gules & or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, (VERE); III., Gules, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an inescutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, all gules, (HOWARD); IV., ENGLAND, a label argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); V., Checky or and azure, (WARENNE); VI., Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed or, (MOWBRAY).

CREST—On a wreath, argent and sable, a tawney Moor's head, full face, with long hair, tied about the temples, or & gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles argent, semé of estoiles sable, armed, & membered or, ducally gorged gules, each holding in his beak a pansy slipped proper.

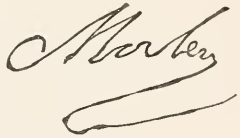
MOTTO—NEC PLACIDA CONTENTA QUIETE EST.

MORLEY.

PARKER.

1815. JOHN PARKER, son of John, 1st Lord Boringdon: Earl of MORLEY, Viscount Boringdon of North Molton, & Baron Boringdon of Boringdon.

B. May 5, 1772;
st. Hon. JOHN PARKER, 1784–1788;
succ. as 2nd Baron BORINGDON, April 27, 1788;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Major, North Devon Regt. of Militia, Jan. 24, 1794;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., June 1, 1794;
F.R.S., Feb. 26, 1795;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, March 15, 1798;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1799;
Colonel, North Devon Regt. of Militia, Nov. 1, 1799;
cr. Viscount Boringdon, & Earl of MORLEY, Nov. 29, 1815;
m. (1) *Lady Augusta Fane, 2nd d. of John, 10th Earl of Westmoreland,* June 20, 1804; (*divorced,* Feb. 14, 1809);
m. (2) *Frances, d. of Thomas Talbot, Esq.,* Aug. 23, 1809;
d. March 15, 1840.



1840. EDMUND PARKER, 2nd son of John (2): Earl of MORLEY, Viscount Boringdon of North Molton, & Baron Boringdon of Boringdon.

B. June 10, 1810;
st. Viscount BORINGDON, 1817–1840;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 11, 1830;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Devon, March 13, 1833;
Lord of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. Prince Albert, Feb. 15, 1840;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MORLEY, March 15, 1840;
Colonel, South Devon Regt. of Militia, Jan. 8, 1845;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, July 24, 1846–Feb., 1852;
Special Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries, Oct, 1852;
m. Harriet Sophia, d. of Montagu Edmund Parker, Esq., (widow of William Coryton, Esq.), March 1, 1842;

d. Aug. 28, 1864.

1864. ALBERT EDMUND PARKER, son of Edmund: Earl of MORLEY, Viscount Boringdon of North Molton, & Baron Boringdon of Boringdon.

B. June 11, 1843;
st. Viscount BORINGDON, 1843–1864;
educ. Eton, & Balliol Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MORLEY, Aug. 28, 1864;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, Nov. 22, 1865;
B.A. of Oxford, 1866;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Dec. 22, 1868–Feb 21, 1874;
President of the Plymouth Chamber of Commerce;

EARL.

Secretary to the Local Government Board, Dec., 1873–Feb. 21, 1874;
Under Secretary of State for the War Department, April 30, 1880;
a Governor of Eton School, 1880;

m. Margaret, eldest d. of Robert Stanyer Holford, Esq., of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, June 17, 1876.

↓

ARMS—Sable, a buck's head caboshed, between 2 flanches argent.

CREST—A cubit arm couped below the elbow; the sleeve azure, cuffed & slashed argent, the hand grasping a stag's attire gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a stag argent collared or; pendent from the collar a shield vert, charged with a horse's head couped argent, bridled or. *Sinister*, A greyhound sable collared or; pendent from the collar a shield gules, charged with a ducal coronet or.

MOTTO—FIDELI CERTA MERCES.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE.

Barons, Earls.

EDGCUMBE.

1742. Richard Edgcumbe, son of Sir Richard Edgcumbe, K.B.: Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe.

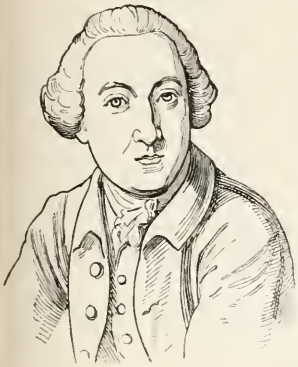
After Sir J. Reynolds.

Bapt., April 23, 1680;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Richard Edgcumbe, Esq., 1698–1742;
M.P., St. Germans, 1701–1702;
M.P., Plympton, 1702; 1705; 1708; 1710; 1713; 1715; & 1722–1727;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, May 1, 1706;
a Lord of the Treasury, June 25, 1716–April 15, 1717;
a Lord of the Treasury, June 11, 1720–April 2, 1724;
Joint Vice Treasurer, Receiver-General, Treasurer of War, & Paymaster-General of Ireland, March 30, 1724–July 13, 1742;
M.P., Plympton, 1727; 1734; & 1741–1742;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, June 28, 1734;
cr. Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, April 20, 1742;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, July 28, 1742; Mil. Bk. 17
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 17, 1743; Warr. Bk. 21
Privy Councillor, Jan. 5, 1744;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745;
Colonel of a new (Cornish) Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745;
Major-General, March 10, 1755;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 27, 1757;

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, Jan. 24, 1758;
Recorder of Plympton;
m Matilda, d. of Sir Henry Furnese, Bart., [March 12], 1715; (*d.* March 19, 1721);
d. Nov. 22, 1758.

1758. RICHARD EDGCUMBE II., son of Richard I.: Baron EDGCUMBE of Mount Edgcumbe.

B. Aug. 2, 1716;
st. Hon. RICHARD EDGCUMBE, Esq., 1742–1758;
M.P., Plympton, 1742–1747;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1747–1754;
M.P., Penryn, 1754–1758;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, April 6, 1754–Dec. 23, 1755;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 23, 1755–Nov. 19, 1756;
Comptroller of the Household, Nov. 19, 1756;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 19, 1756;
Mayor of Lostwithiel, 1756;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 27, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Sept. 9, 1757;
succ. as 2nd Baron EDGCUMBE of Mount Edgcumbe, Nov. 22, 1758;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, Feb. 23, 1759;
Recorder of Plympton;
Recorder of Lostwithiel;
d. May 10, 1761.



After Sir J. Reynolds.

1761. GEORGE EDGCUMBE, brother of Richard II.: Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Viscount Edgcumbe & Valletort, & Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe.

B. March 3, 1721;

After Sir J. Reynolds: (1761).

EARL.

Comm. Bk. 13.

Midshipman, R.N., about 1736;
Lieutenant, R.N., Oct. 5, 1739;
st. Hon. GEORGE EDGCUMBE, 1742–1761;
Commander, Jan. 3, 1743;
Post Captain, Aug. 19, 1744;
M.P., Fowey, 1746; 1747; 1754; & 1761;
Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, June 12, 1747;
Commodore, (for a particular service), April 6, 1751;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, Aug. 19, 1752;
succ. as 3rd Baron EDGCUMBE of Mount Edgcumbe, May 10, 1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, May 21, 1761;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, June 23, 1761;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 21, 1762;
Treasurer of the Household, July 17, 1765–Nov., 1766;
Privy Councillor, July 26, 1765;
Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, July 30, 1765–Jan. 26, 1771;
Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, April 26, 1770–Dec. 8, 1772;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Oct. 18, 1770;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 24, 1770;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Dec. 8, 1772–April 6, 1782;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
F.S.A., March 30, 1775;
Vice Admiral of the White, March 31, 1775;
Vice Admiral of the Red, Dec. 7, 1775;
Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 29, 1778;
cr. Viscount EDGCUMBE & VALLETORT, March 5, 1781;
Vice Admiral, co. Cornwall, March 19, 1782;
Admiral of the White, April 8, 1782;
Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, Feb. 28, 1784–Dec., 1793;
F.R.S., June 10, 1784;

cr. Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Aug. 31, 1789;
m. Emma, d. of John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, Aug. 16, 1761;

d. Feb. 4, 1795.

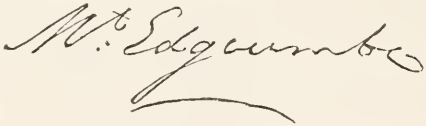
1795. RICHARD EDGCUMBE III., son of George: Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Viscount Edgcumbe & Valletort, & Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe.

B. Sept. 13, 1764;
st. Hon. RICHARD EDGCUMBE, 1764–1789;
educ. Harrow, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. Viscount VALLETORT, 1789–1795;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1790–1791;
M.P., Fowey, 1791–1795;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 4, 1793;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Feb. 4, 1795;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, (swn.), April 29, 1795;
Vice-Admiral, co. Cornwall, May 1, 1795;
High Steward of Plympton;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, March 2, 1808–March 26, 1812;
Privy Councillor, March 9, 1808;
F.R.S., March 24, 1808;
Lord Sewer for Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
m. Lady Sophia Hobart, d. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Feb. 21, 1789;

d. Sept. 26, 1839.

After J. Roberts: 1788.

1789.—'He is a most neat little beau, and his face has the roses and lilies as finely blended as that of his pretty young wife.'—Mme. D'ARBLAY, *Diary, &c.* V. p. 59.



1839. ERNEST AUGUSTUS EDGCUMBE, 2nd son of Richard : Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Viscount Edgcumbe & Valletort, & Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe.

B. March 23, 1797 ;
st. Hon. ERNEST AUGUSTUS EDGCUMBE, 1797–1818 ;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 12, 1814–March 30, 1819 ;
Lieutenant in the Army, July 29, 1815 ;
received the Medal for Waterloo, 1816 ;
st. Viscount VALLETORT, 1818–1839 ;
M.P., Fowey, 1819 ; & 1820–1826 ;
Colonel, 'Duke of Cornwall's Rangers' Regt. of Militia, Feb. 17, 1821 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, May 22, 1821 ;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1826 ; 1830 ; & 1831–1832 ;
Militia Aide-de-Camp to the King, (William IV.), & Colonel, Nov. 23, 1830 ;
Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, (Adelaide), at her Coronation, Sept. 8, 1831 ;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Feb. 7, 1837 ;
Militia Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, (Victoria), June, 1837 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Sept. 26, 1839 ;
Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Oct., 1852 ;
m. Caroline, eldest d. of Captain Charles Feilding, R.N., Dec. 3, 1831 ; (d. Nov. 2, 1881) ;

d. Sept. 3, 1861.

1861. WILLIAM HENRY EDGCUMBE, son of Ernest Augustus : Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Viscount Edgcumbe & Valletort, & Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe.

B. Nov. 5, 1832 ;
st. Viscount VALLETORT, 1839–1861 ;

First Lieutenant, 'Duke of Cornwall's Rangers' Regt. of Militia, June 3, 1854;
Captain, do., June 2, 1855;
Extra Equerry to the Prince of Wales, Nov. 9, 1858;
M.P., Plymouth, 1859–1861;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Feb. 3, 1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, Feb. 13, 1861;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Adm. Batt. of Devon Rifle Volunteers, Aug. 8, 1861;
succ. as 4th Earl of MOUNT EDGCUMBE, Sept. 3, 1861;
Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, Nov. 27, 1862;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1863;
Extra Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, June 15, 1866–May, 1879;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cornwall, Nov. 2, 1877;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 7, 1879–May, 1880;
Privy Councillor, May 17, 1879;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall, Feb. 25, 1882;
m. Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton, 4th d. of James, 2nd Marquis (afterwards Duke) of Abercorn, Oct. 26, 1858; (*d.* Sept. 3, 1874).

↓

Earl.

Arms—Gules, on a bend ermines, cottised or, 3 boars' heads couped argent.

Crest—A boar statant argent, gorged with a wreath of oak-leaves vert, fructed or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds argent, gutté de poix, & gorged with a collar dovetailed gules.

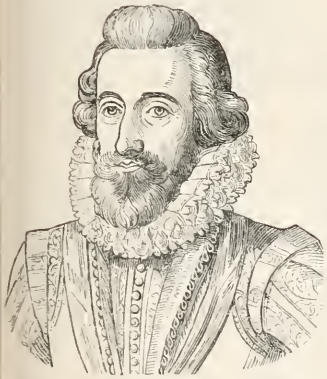
Motto—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.

MULGRAVE.

EARLS, BARON.

SHEFFIELD.

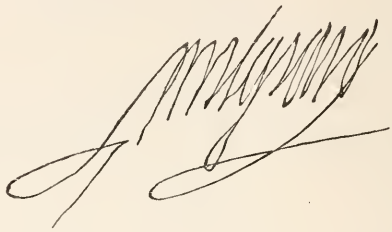
1626. EDMUND SHEFFIELD II., son of John, 2nd Lord Sheffield: Earl of MULGRAVE, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick.



After Elstracke, engr.

B. 1563;
succ. as 3rd Baron SHEFFIELD of Botterwick, Dec. 10, 1568;
Volunteer with the Earl of Leicester, (Holland), 1585;
Captain of a Man-of-War, 1588; — Dom. ccvi. 43.
Knight, (by the Lord High Admiral), June 25, 1588; — Camden, 529.
K.G., April 23, 1593;
Master of the Game in the lordships of Hatfield & Thorne, co. York, Nov. 27, 1594; — Pat. 11.
Governor & Captain of the Town & Forts of the Brill, (Holland), Jan. 13, 1598; — Egerton Prs. 271.
Lord Lieutenant, co. York, Aug. 1, 1603–Feb., 1619; — Pat. 13, d.
Lord President of the North, Sept. 19, 1603–Feb., 1619;
Justice of the Peace, cos. York, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, Lincoln, & Middlesex;
a Commissioner for a Union with Scotland, May 10, 1604; — Journ. H. of L. ii. 296.
Councillor for the Colony of Virginia, May 23, 1609; — MS. Ashm. 1147.
Vice-Admiral, co. York, 1616;
Councillor of the North, May 21, 1625; — Dom. ii. 79.
cr. Earl of MULGRAVE, Feb. 7, 1626;
Commissioner for the Parliament, to treat with Scotland, July, 1646;

m. (1) *Ursula, d. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln,* before 1590; EARLS.
m. (2) *Mariana, d. of Sir William Irwin,* March 4, 1619;
d. Oct., 1646.



1646. EDMUND SHEFFIELD III., grandson of Edmund II. (1): Earl of MULGRAVE, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick.

B. about Dec., 1611;
st. Lord SHEFFIELD, 1626–1646;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MULGRAVE, Oct., 1646;
Vice-Admiral, co. York, Nov. 13, 1646; Journ. C. iv. 721.
One of the Committee of the Navy & Customs, Dec. 17, 1647; Journ. L. ix. 582.
Councillor of State, Feb. 14, 1649; Journ. C. vi. 140.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, [Sept. 29, 1650];
Justice of the Peace, co. Lincoln, & the North & West Ridings, co. York, [Sept. 29, 1650];
Councillor of State, (before) Sept., 1654;
summ. to 'House of Lords,' Dec. 10, 1657; Whitelock, 666.

From a print, *s.n.*

m. Lady Elizabeth Cranfield, 2nd d. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Middlesex, about 1647;
d. Aug. 24, 1658.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron between 3 garbs or.
CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a boar's head erased at the neck or.
SUPPORTERS—Two boars or.
MOTTO—PRESTO.

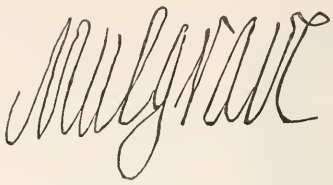
1658. JOHN SHEFFIELD II., son of Edmund III.: Earl of MULGRAVE, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick. — EARL.

After J. Smith: (1687-1688).

B. April 7, 1649;
st. Lord SHEFFIELD, 1649–1658;
succ. as 3rd Earl of MULGRAVE, Aug. 24, 1658;
Volunteer with the Fleet, 1666;
Captain, 'Prince Rupert's' Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Ent. Bk.
Vice-Admiral, co. York, May 21, 1669–Nov., 1682; — Mun. Bk. ii. 32.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Jan. 25, 1673; — Mil. Bk.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Feb., 1673–Nov., 1682; — Signet Bk.
Captain, R.N., 1673;
Governor of North Yarmouth, May 15, 1673; — Mil. Bk.
Colonel, 'Holland' Regt. of Foot, Dec. 13, 1673–Nov. 6, 1682; — Ibid.
K.G., April 23, 1674;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Dec. 1, 1679–Nov., 1682; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Governor & Captain of Hull, Dec. 1, 1679–Nov. 17, 1682; — Ibid.
General of Forces for Tangier, May–July 25, 1680;
Master of the Grocers' Company, [1684]; — Warr. Bk. 21.
Colonel, 'Holland' Regt. of Foot, Feb. 12, 1684; — Mil. Bk. 1.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685; — Establ. Bk. 182, *a*.
Privy Councillor, July 24, 1685;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Oct. 20, 1685–Dec. 18, 1688; — Ibid.
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical causes in England & Wales, Nov. 22, 1686–Oct. 5, 1688; — Pat. 11.
Vice-Admiral, cos. York, Northumberland, & Durham, & town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Feb. 12, 1687; — Mun. Bk.
cr. Marquis of NORMANBY, May 10, 1694;

m. (1) *Ursula* (*Stawell*), *dowager Countess of Conway*, March 18, 1686.

Earl, Baron.



See *title* NORMANBY.

+ + +

PHIPPS.

1790. CONSTANTINE JOHN PHIPPS, son of Constantine, 1st Lord Mulgrave of New Ross: Baron MULGRAVE of MULGRAVE; Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in Ireland.

After Sir J. Reynolds: 1777.

B. May 30, 1744;
Midshipman, R.N., 1757;
Lieutenant, March 17, 1762;
Commander, Nov. 24, 1763;
Post Captain, June 20, 1765;
st. Hon. CONSTANTINE JOHN PHIPPS, 1767–1775;
M.P., Lincoln, 1768–1774;
F.R.S., Dec. 12, 1771;
Commander of an Expedition to discover the North West Passage, April 22, 1773;
succ. as 2nd Baron MULGRAVE of New Ross, (in Ireland), Sept. 13, 1775;
M.P., Huntingdon, 1776; & 1780–1784;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 4, 1777–March 30, 1782;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1778;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784–Aug. 23, 1786;
M.P., Newark, 1784–1790;

BARONS.

Joint Paymaster-General of the Forces, April 7, 1784–Sept. 4, 1789;
Privy Councillor, April 23, 1784;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Sept. 4, 1784;
cr. Baron MULGRAVE of MULGRAVE, July 7, 1790;
m. Anne Elizabeth, d. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, Esq., of Howsham & Whitby, co. York, June 20, 1787; (*d.* May 22, 1788);
d. Oct. 10, 1792.

'He was formed on rather a heavy colossal scale.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II. p. 124.

1794. HENRY PHIPPS, brother of Constantine John: Earl of MULGRAVE, Viscount Normanby, & Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave; Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in Ireland.

B. Feb. 14, 1755;
st. Hon. HENRY PHIPPS, 1767–1792;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, June 8, 1775;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., April 2, 1778;
Major, 85th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 30, 1779;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 88th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1780;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 45th Regt. of Foot, Jan. 19, 1782;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, June 6, 1783;
M.P., Totnes, 1784–1790;
M.P., Scarborough, 1790–1794;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 18, 1790;

After J. Jackson: (1811).

'Manly, perfectly bred.'—B. R. HAYDON, *Autobiography*, I. p. 101.

succ. as 3rd Baron MULGRAVE of New Ross, (in Ireland), Oct. 10, 1792;
Colonel, 31st Regt. of Foot, Feb. 8, 1793;
F.S.A., April 18, 1793;
Major-General in Toulon, & the South of France, Oct. 26, 1793;
cr. Baron MULGRAVE of MULGRAVE, Aug. 13, 1794;
Major-General, Oct. 3, 1794;
Governor of Scarborough Castle, March 20, 1796;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1801;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, June 5, 1804–Jan. 11, 1805;
Privy Councillor, June 6, 1804;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Jan. 11, 1805–Feb. 7, 1806;
First Lord of the Admiralty, April 4, 1807–April, 1810;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, Aug. 19, 1807;
Vice-Admiral, co. York, Aug. 18, 1809;
General in the Army, Oct. 25, 1809;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Dec. 21, 1809;
Master General of the Ordnance, May 1, 1810–Dec. 26, 1818;
cr. Viscount Normanby, & Earl of MULGRAVE, Sept. 7, 1812;
G.C.B., May 20, 1820;
m. Martha Sophia, d. of Christopher Thompson Maling, Esq., Oct. 20, 1795;

d. April 7, 1831.

EARL.

1831. CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS, son of Henry: Earl of MULGRAVE, Viscount Normanby, & Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave; Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in Ireland.

After H. P. Briggs.

B. May 15, 1797;
st. Viscount NORMANBY, 1812–1831;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, 1st Yorkshire Regt. of Militia, April 10, 1816;
M.P., Scarborough, 1820;
M.P., Higham Ferrers, 1822–1826;
M.P., Malton, 1826–1830;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MULGRAVE, April 7, 1831;
Captain General & Governor of Jamaica, March 16, 1832–1834;
G.C.H., 1832;
Privy Councillor, May 30, 1832;
Vice-Admiral of Jamaica, June 4, 1832–1834;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 30–Dec. 15, 1834;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 23, 1835–Feb., 1839;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, May 11, 1835–1839;
cr. Marquis of NORMANBY, June 23, 1838;
m. Hon. Maria Liddell, eldest d. of Thomas Henry, 2nd Lord Ravensworth, Aug. 12, 1818;

see *title* NORMANBY.

1834.—'Courteous and agreeable in private life.'—C. C. F. GREVILLE, *Journals*, III. 256.

1835.—'Only 38 years old, looks younger, is graceful and easy in his manners.' . . . 'His manner as graceful and dignified as possible.' —GEORGE TICKNOR, *Life, Letters, & Journals*, I. pp. 420 & 423.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, a trefoil slipped within an orle of eight mullets argent, (PHIPPS); II., Paly of 6 argent & azure, a bend gules, (ANNESLEY); III., The arms of King JAMES II. within a border compony ermine & azure.

CREST—A lion's jamb erased sable, holding a trefoil slipped argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn ermine, armed, unguled, crined, & tufted or, & gorged with a chaplet of roses. *Sinister*, a goat ermine, armed & unguled azure, gorged as the dexter.

MOTTO—VIRTUTE QUIES.

MUNSTER.

FITZCLARENCE.

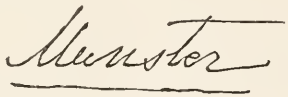
1831. GEORGE FITZCLARENCE, nat. son of King William IV.: Earl of MUNSTER, Viscount Fitzclarence, & Baron of Tewkesbury.

After T. Phillips.

B. Jan. 16, 1794;
educ. Sunbury, & Royal Military Coll., Marlow;
st. GEORGE FITZCLARENCE, Esq., [1807];
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Feb. 7, 1807;
Lieutenant, do., March 9, 1809;
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, (Portugal & Spain), 1809–1810;
Captain, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt of Hussars, Aug. 1, 1811;
Captain, 24th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 12, 1814;
Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Moira, (India), Jan., 1815–1818;
Major in the Army, June 16, 1818;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Jan. 23, 1819;
Captain, 14th ('Duchess of York's Own') Regt of Light Dragoons, March 21, 1822;
Major, 6th Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Dec. 19, 1822;
Captain, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, July 6, 1825–Dec. 4, 1828;
Vice President of the Royal Asiatic Society, March, 1829;
Aide-de-Camp to King William IV., & Colonel in the Army, July 22, 1830;

Deputy Adjutant General of the Forces, July–Dec., 1830;
cr. Baron of Tewkesbury, Viscount Fitzclarence, & Earl of MUNSTER, May 12, 1831;
Lieutenant of the Tower of London, July 21, 1831–Jan. 19, 1833;
Colonel, 1st Tower Hamlets Regt. of Militia, 1831;
Constable & Governor of Windsor Castle, Jan. 19, 1833;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 4, 1833;
Knight Grand Cross of Ferdinand of Wurtemburg;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum;
Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, (Victoria), June, 1837;
President of the Royal Asiatic Society, May 8, 1841;
Major General, Nov. 23, 1841;
m. Mary Wyndham, nat. d. of George, 3rd Earl of Egremont, Oct. 18, 1819;

d. March 20, 1842.



1842. WILLIAM GEORGE FITZCLARENCE, son of George: Earl of MUNSTER, Viscount Fitzclarence, & Baron of Tewkesbury.

B. May 19, 1824;
st. Viscount FITZCLARENCE, 1831–1842;
succ. as 2nd Earl of MUNSTER, March 20, 1842;
Cornet, & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, July 1, 1842;

Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, May 1, 1846;
Captain, do., March 16, 1849–1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 31, 1855;
m. Wilhelmina, d. of Hon. John Kennedy Erskine, April 17, 1855.

↓

ARMS—The Royal arms of King WILLIAM IV. (without the escutcheon of the arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire & without the crown of Hanover) debruised by a baton sinister azure, charged with 3 anchors or.

CREST—On a chapeau gules doubled ermine, a lion statant gardant, crowned with a ducal coronet or, & gorged with a collar azure, charged with 3 anchors or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant ducally crowned or; *Sinister*, a horse argent, each gorged with a collar azure, charged with 3 anchors or.

MOTTO—NEC TEMERE NEC TIMIDE.

NELSON.

Viscount, Earls.

NELSON.

1798. Horatio Nelson, 5th son of Rev. Edmund Nelson: Viscount Nelson of the Nile, & of Burnham-Thorpe, Baron Nelson of the Nile, Burnham-Thorpe, & of Hilborough; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily.

After L. Abbott: 1798.

B. Sept. 29, 1758;
educ. High School, Norwich;
Midshipman, R.N., 1770;
Midshipman, Oct., 1773;
Acting Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1776;
Lieutenant, R.N., April 9, 1777;
Commander, Dec. 8, 1778;
Post Captain, June 11, 1779;
Acting Commodore, West India Station, July, 1786–June, 1787;
Colonel of Marines, June 1, 1795;
Commodore, in the Mediterranean, Aug. 11, 1795–1797;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Feb. 20, 1797;
K.B., May 17, 1797; (invested, Sept. 27, 1797);
High Steward of Ipswich, Oct. 11, 1798;
cr. Baron Nelson of the Nile, & of Burnham Thorpe, Nov. 6, 1798;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Feb. 14, 1799;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 1, 1801;
Senior Knight Grand Cross of St. Ferdinand & Merit, of Naples, Jan. 7, 1801;
cr. Duke of Bronte, in Sicily, Jan. 9, 1801;
Freeman of Exeter, Jan. 21, 1801;
Freeman of Plymouth, Jan. 24, 1801;
Second in Command in the Baltic, Feb. 17, 1801;

'A little man.'—Mrs. R. Trench, *Remains*, p. 105.

VISCOUNT.

Commander-in-Chief in the Baltic, May 5–June 19, 1801;
cr. Viscount NELSON of the Nile & Burnham Thorpe, May 22, 1801;
Vice Admiral, Commanding between Orford & Beachy Head, July 24, 1801–April 10, 1802;
cr. Baron NELSON of the Nile & of Hilborough, Aug. 18, 1801;
Senior Knight of First Class of the Crescent, of Turkey, March 20, 1802;
Grand Commander of St. Joachim, of Leiningen, July 15, 1802;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 30, 1802;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, May 16, 1803;
Vice Admiral of the White, April 23, 1804;
m. Frances Herbert, d. of William Woolward, Esq., Senior Judge of Nevis, & widow of Josiah Nisbet, Esq., M.D., March 11, 1787; (*d.* May 4, 1831);

killed, Oct. 21, 1805.

ARMS—Or, a cross patonce sable surmounted by a bend gules, thereon another bend engrailed of the field, charged with 3 hand-grenades of the second, fired proper.

CREST—On a wreath, the stern of a first-rate man-of-war, inscribed 'San Josef,' floating in waves proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a sailor armed with a cutlass & a pair of pistols in his belt proper, the exterior hand supporting a staff thereon hoisted a commodore's flag gules; *Sinister*, a lion rampant regardant proper, in his mouth a broken flag-staff therefrom flowing a Spanish flag per fess or & gules.

MOTTOES—1. FAITH & WORKS.
2. PALMAM QUI MERUIT FERAT.

A chief, of augmentation, (See p. 555);
The crest, of the Chelengk; &
The palm-branches held by the supporters.
Granted, Dec. 20, 1798.

1805. WILLIAM NELSON, elder brother of Horatio: Earl NELSON of Trafalgar, Viscount Merton & Trafalgar, Baron Nelson of the Nile, & of Hilborough; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily.

B. April 20, 1757;
educ. Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1778;
M.A., do., 1781;
st. Rev. WILLIAM NELSON, 1781–1805;
Rector of Brandon-Parva, co. Norfolk, [Jan. 31, 1784];
Rector of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, [1797];
cr. D.D. of Cambridge, Jan. [15], 1802;
cr. D.D. of Oxford, July 30, 1802;
Prebendary of Canterbury, May 24, 1803;
Vice Dean of Canterbury;
succ. as 2nd Baron NELSON of the Nile, & of Hilborough, Oct. 21, 1805;
cr. Viscount Merton of Trafalgar & Merton, & Earl NELSON of Trafalgar & Merton, Nov. 20, 1805;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BRONTE, in Sicily, Oct. 21, 1806;
m. (1) *Sarah, d. of Rev. Henry Yonge*, Nov. 9, 1786; (*d.* 1828);
m. (2) *Hilare*, (*widow of George Ulric Barlow, Esq.*), *3rd d. of Rear-Adm. Sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B.*, March 26, 1829;

d. Feb. 28, 1835.

BOLTON.

1835. THOMAS BOLTON, nephew of William: Earl NELSON, Viscount Merton & Trafalgar, Baron Nelson of the Nile, & of Hilborough.

B. July 7, 1786;
st. THOMAS BOLTON, Esq., 1803–1835;
Esquire to Horatio, Viscount Nelson, as Knight of the Bath, May 19, 1803;
educ. High School, Norwich, & Peterhouse, Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1811;
M.A., do., 1814;
Cornet, 1st Regt. of Suffolk Yeomanry, July 1, 1816;
High Sheriff, co. Wilts, 1834;
succ. as 2nd Earl NELSON, Feb. 28, 1835;
took the name of NELSON, 1835;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts;
m. Frances Elizabeth, d. & h. of John Maurice Eyre, Esq., Feb. 21, 1821;

d. Nov. 1, 1835.

1835. HORATIO NELSON II., son of Thomas: Earl NELSON, Viscount Merton & Trafalgar, Baron Nelson of the Nile, & of Hilborough.

B. Aug. 7, 1823;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Viscount MERTON, Feb.–Nov., 1835;
succ. as 3rd Earl NELSON, Nov. 1, 1835;
Cornet, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 20, 1840;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1844;
Lieutenant, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 16, 1847;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Dec. 21, 1860;
m. Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar, d. of Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton, July 28, 1845.

↓

ARMS—Or, a cross patonce sable surmounted by a bend gules, thereon another bend engrailed or, charged with 3 hand grenades sable, fired proper; over all a fess wavy azure, inscribed with the word 'Trafalgar' in letters of gold; a chief (of augmentation) wavy argent, thereon waves of the sea, from which issuant in the centre a palm tree between a disabled ship on the dexter, & a ruinous battery on the sinister, all proper.

CRESTS—1. Out of a naval crown or, the Chelengk or diamond plume of triumph presented to the 1st lord Nelson by the Sultan.

2. The stern of the St. Joseph, first-rate man-of-war, floating in waves of the sea proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a sailor habited & armed with a cutlass & pair of pistols in his belt proper, his right hand supporting a pike proper, thereon hoisted a commodore's flag gules, & his left holding a palm branch; *Sinister*, a lion regardant, in his mouth 2 broken flag staffs, & flowing from the one the Spanish & from the other the French tri-coloured ensign, & in the dexter fore-paw a palm branch all proper.

MOTTO—PALMAM QUI MERUIT FERAT.

NEWCASTLE.

Earl, Dukes.

STUART.

1623. Lodovic Stuart, 2nd Duke of Lennox, in Scotland: Earl of Newcastle on Tyne.

cr. Earl of Newcastle on Tyne, & Duke of Richmond, May 17, 1623;

d. Feb. 12, 1624;

see *title* Richmond.

\+ + +

CAVENDISH.

1628. William Cavendish, son of Sir Charles Cavendish, Knt.: Duke & Marquis of Newcastle, Earl of Newcastle & Ogle, Viscount Mansfield, Baron Cavendish of Bolsover & Ogle, Lord of Cavendish, Bothel, & Hepwel.

B. 1592;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610; Walkley, 125.
cr. Baron Ogle & Viscount Mansfield, Nov. 3, 1620;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, July 6, 1626; Dom. xxxi. 118.
cr. Baron Cavendish of Bolsover, & Earl of Newcastle on Tyne, March 7, 1628;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, (for Earl of Devonshire), July 10, 1628–Nov., 1638; Docq.
Keeper of Manshull Park, co. Derby, [July 10, 1628]; Docq.
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron Ogle, 1629;

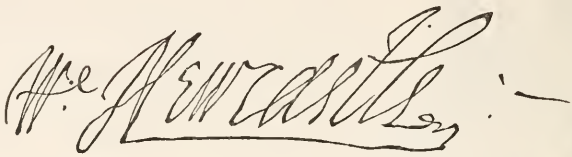
After Van Dyck.

'His shape is neat & exactly proportioned; his stature of a middle size, & his complexion sanguine.' — MARGARET, Duchess of NEWCASTLE, *Life of William, Duke of Newcastle*, p. 150.

'He was a very fine gentleman.' 'A person well-bred.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.* III., p. 519.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, March 19, 1638;	DUKE. Clar. S. P. ii. 8.
Governor to the Prince of Wales, June 4, 1638–July, 1641;	
Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales;	
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (Royal Army), [June], 1639;	S. P. Dom. ccccxxiii. 29
Privy Councillor, Nov. 29, 1639;	P. C. Reg.
Gentleman of the Robes to the Prince of Wales, July 17, 1641;	Pat. 2.
Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest & Folewood Park, July 17, 1641;	Ibid.
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641;	Pat. 6, m. 10, d.
Governor of Hull, before May, 1642;	Clar. iii. 25.
General of the Royal Armies North of Trent, 1642;	
Captain & Governor of Newcastle, June 29, 1642;	Pat.
Lieutenant-General, North & South of Trent, May 20, 1643–July, 1644;	MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Lieutenant-General, in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, Huntingdon, Cambridge, & Norfolk, Aug. 19, 1643–July, 1644;	Ibid.
First Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., (about) Oct., 1643;	
cr. Baron Bertram & Bolsover, & Marquis of NEWCASTLE, Oct. 27, 1643;	
Privy Councillor, April 6, 1650;	
K.G., Jan. 12, 1652;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, July 30, 1660;	Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, 1660;	
Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, 1660;	
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Sept. 21, 1660;	Establ. Bk. 98.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, July 10, 1661;	
cr. Earl of Ogle, & Duke of NEWCASTLE, March 16, 1665;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, June 4, 1670;	Mil. Bk.

m. (1) *Elizabeth*, (*Mrs. Howard*), *d. & h. of William Basset, Esq., of Blore, co. Stafford*, about 1624; (*d.* April, 1643); DUKES.
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Sir Thomas Lucas, Knt.*, 1645;
d. Dec. 25, 1676.



1676. HENRY CAVENDISH, 2nd son of William (1): Duke & Marquis of NEWCASTLE, Earl of Newcastle & Ogle, Viscount Mansfield, Baron Bolsover & Ogle, Lord of Cavendish, Bothwel, & Hepwel.

After A. Diepenbeke, 1657.

B. before 1640;
st. Lord HENRY CAVENDISH, 1643–1658;
st. Viscount MANSFIELD, 1658–1665;
M.P., co. Derby, 1660;
Master of the Robes to King Charles II., June 5, 1660–1662; Establ. Bk. 98.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Derby, Nottingham, & Northumberland, 1661; Pat. 31, d.
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1661–1676;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, [1662]; Dom. lx. 66.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, [1662]; Ibid.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., May 21, 1662–1685; Establ. Bk. 98.
st. Earl of OGLE, 1665–1676;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 30, 1666; Dom. clx.
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; Ent. Bk. 20.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, June 13, 1667; Ibid.
Joint Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, & Durham, June 20, 1667; Entry Bk. 20, f. 160.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, June 4, 1670–Dec. 23, 1688;	DUKE. Mil. Bk.
Privy Councillor, June 15, 1670;	
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Jan. 21, 1673;	Ibid.
Governor of Newcastle, April 2, 1673;	Mil. Bk.
Governor of Berwick & Holy Isle, Dec. 16, 1675;	Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
succ. as 2nd Duke of NEWCASTLE, Dec. 25, 1676;	
K.G., Feb. 17, 1677;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, March 28, 1677;	Pat. 3, d.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, March, 1677–Dec. 23, 1688;	
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;	
Recorder of East Retford, March 19, 1685;	Warr. Bk. 21.
Privy Councillor, May 15, 1685;	
Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, July 20, 1688;	Warr. Bk. 22.
Recorder of Nottingham, July 31, 1688;	Ibid.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Sept. 29, 1688;	
Lord Lieutenant, North, West, & East Ridings, co. York, Oct. 5, 1688–1689;	Gaz.
m. Frances Pierrepont, gr.-d. of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston;	
d. July 26, 1691.	

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent, (CAVENDISH); II., Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, on a chief of the last, 3 roses of the field, (HARDWICK); III., Argent, a fess between 3 crescents gules, (OGLE); IV., Or, an escutcheon voided azure, (BERTRAM).

CREST—On a wreath, argent & sable, a snake nowed proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a bull or, ducally gorged gules; *Sinister*, a lion parti per fess or & gules, crowned of the first.

MOTTO—CAVENDO TUTUS.

+ + +

HOLLES. DUKE.

1692. JOHN HOLLES III., son of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Clare: Duke of NEWCASTLE, Marquis & Earl of Clare, & Baron Haughton of Haughton.

B. Jan. 3, 1663;
st. Lord HAUGHTON, 1666–1689;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1689;
succ. as 4th Earl of CLARE, Jan. 16, 1689;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., Feb. 14, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 28, 1689–Feb., 1693; — Pat. 1, d.
Bearer of the Queen's Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King William III., & Queen Mary II., April 11, 1689;
High Steward of East Retford;
cr. Marquis of Clare, & Duke of NEWCASTLE, May 14, 1692;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, June 4, 1694; — Pat. 1.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; — King's W. Bk.
Colonel, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — MS. Eg. 1626.
K.G., May 30, 1698;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Aug. 11, 1698; — Pat. 6.
Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, Aug., 1698;
Steward, Keeper, & Warden, of Sherwood Forest, & Park of Folewood, March 23, 1699–May 9, 1711; — Warr. Bk. 29.
Governor & Captain of Hull, Aug. 1, 1699; — Warr. Bk. 30.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, March 26, 1705; — Warr. Bk. 10.
Privy Councillor, March 29, 1705;
Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, April 14, 1705–July, 1711; — P. S. Docq.

1704.—'He is a black, ruddy complexioned man.' — J. MACKY, p. 35.

DUKES.

a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706; Pat.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, May 9, 1711; Warr. Bk. 12.

High Steward of Dorchester;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 5, 1711;

m. Lady Margaret Cavendish, d. & h. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, Feb., 1690;

d. July 15, 1711.

Newcastle

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., HOLLES & EASTLEIGH quarterly, viz., 1 & 4, Ermine, 2 piles in pale sable; & 2 & 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules; II., Sable, a crescent surmounted by a mullet argent, (DENZILL); III., Argent, 3 chevronels sable, (ARCHDECKNE): over all, on an escutcheon of pretence sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent, (CAVENDISH).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a boar passant azure, armed unguled & crined or, (VERE); (*Grant*, Jan. 25, 1692).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a bull or, ducally gorged gules; *Sinister*, a lion parti per fess or & gules, crowned of the first.

MOTTO—CAVENDO TUTUS.

\+ \+ \+

PELHAM.

1715. THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES, son of Thomas, 1st Lord Pelham: Duke of NEWCASTLE, Marquis & Earl of Clare, Viscount Haughton, Baron Pelham of Laughton, & Pelham of Stanmer, & a Baronet.

B. July 1, 1693;

educ. Westminster, & Clare Hall, Cambridge;

st. Hon. THOMAS PELHAM, 1706–1711;

After Sir G. Kneller.

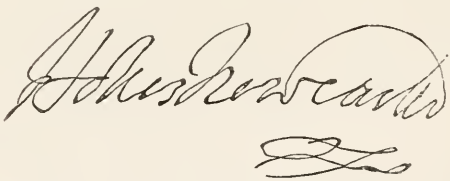
took the name & arms of HOLLES, (after July 15), 1711; — DUKE.
succ. as 2nd Baron PELHAM, of Laughton, Feb. 23, 1712;
High Steward of East Retford;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, & city of Westminster, Oct. 9, 1714–Dec. 27, 1762;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, Oct. 9, 1714–Dec. 27, 1762; — Gaz.
Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest, & Folewood Park, Oct. 22, 1714–Dec., 1762;
cr. Viscount Pelham of Haughton, & Earl of CLARE, Oct. 26, 1714;
Vice Admiral, co. Sussex, Jan. 5, 1715; — Mun. Bk. vi.
cr. Marquis of Clare, & Duke of NEWCASTLE, Aug. 2, 1715;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, April 13, 1717–April 2, 1724; — Appmt. Bk. 257.
Privy Councillor, April 16, 1717;
K.G., March 31, 1718;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, 1719; 1720; 1723; 1725; & 1727;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Dec. 21, 1721;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, April 6, 1724–Feb. 10, 1746; — Warr.Bk. 15
Recorder of Nottingham, April, 1726;
cr. LL D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
Steward, Feodary, & Bailiff of the Honour of Aquila, & Coroner of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex, June 6, 1729; — Index.Lanc. Pat.
a Trustee of Westminster School, March 30, 1733;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, July, 1737–1748;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, 1740; 1743; 1745; 1748; 1750; 1752; & 1755;
Justice of the Peace, co. Cambridge, May 17, 1740;

DUKE.

Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Feb. 14, 1746–March 23, 1754;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Dec. 14, 1748;
F.R.S., Oct. 26, 1749;
First Lord of the Treasury, March 18, 1754–Nov. 11, 1756;
cr. Duke of NEWCASTLE under Lyne, Nov. 13, 1756;
First Lord of the Treasury, July 2, 1757–May 26, 1762;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, July 3, 1761–Dec. 30, 1762;
cr. Baron PELHAM of Stanmer, May 4, 1762;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 15, 1765–July 30, 1766;
Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest, Aug. 22, 1765;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, (swn.) Dec. 13, 1765;
m. Lady Henrietta, eldest d. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Godolphin, April 2, 1717;

d. Nov. 17, 1768.

'His person was not naturally despicable.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 162.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, 3 pelicans argent, (PELHAM); II. & III., Ermine, 2 piles in point sable, (HOLLES).

CRESTS—1. On a wreath, a peacock in his pride argent.
2. On a wreath, a buckle argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a bay horse; *Sinister*, a bear proper, each gorged with a belt argent, strap pendent, buckle & studs or.

MOTTO—VINCIT AMOR PATRIÆ.

CLINTON. DUKE.

1768. HENRY PELHAM-CLINTON, son of Henry Fiennes, Earl of Lincoln: Duke of NEWCASTLE-under-Lyne, & Earl of Lincoln.

B. April 24, 1720;
st. Hon. HENRY CLINTON, 1720–1730;
succ. as 9th Earl of LINCOLN, April 30, 1730;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, July 24, 1742–Aug. 23, 1757; Gaz.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Jan. 21, 1743–1760; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Master of the Jewel Office, 1744;
Cofferer of the Household, Dec. 25, 1746–April 6, 1754;
F.R.S., Oct. 22, 1747;
Ranger of Geddington Chace, 1749:
Joint Comptroller of the Customs in the Port of London, Feb., 1749;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
One of the Auditors of the Exchequer, April 1, 1751;
K.G., March 13. 1752;
High Steward of Westminster, Jan., 1759;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25. 1760–Nov., 1762; Appmt. Bk. 98.
took the name of PELHAM, Dec. 1, 1761;
succ. as 2nd Duke of NEWCASTLE under Lyne, Nov. 17, 1768;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, Dec. 16, 1768;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 16, 1768;
Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest, & Folewood Park, Dec. 16, 1768;
Recorder of Nottingham, (swn.) Oct. 20, 1773;
m. Catherine, eldest d. & co.-h. of Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham, Oct. 16, 1744; (*d.* July 27, 1760);
d. Feb 22, 1794.

1794. THOMAS FIENNES-PELHAM-CLINTON, 2nd son of Henry: Duke of NEWCASTLE, & Earl of Lincoln. DUKE.

B. July 1, 1752;
st. Lord THOMAS PELHAM-CLINTON, 1768–1778;
educ. Eton;
Ensign, 12th Regt. of Foot, April 12, 1769;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Dragoon Guards, July 12, 1770;
M.P., Westminster, 1774–1775;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 10, 1775;
st. Earl of LINCOLN, 1778–1794;
Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, (America), [1779–1780];
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 8, 1779;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Nov. 15, 1780;
M.P., East Retford, 1781; 1784; & 1790–1794;
Colonel, 75th ('Prince of Wales's') Regt. of Foot, May 29, 1782;
Colonel, 17th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Feb. 4, 1785;
Major-General, Sept. 28, 1787;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Oct. 15, 1792;
succ. as 3rd Duke of NEWCASTLE, Feb. 22, 1794;
Steward, Keeper, & Guardian of Sherwood Forest, & Folewood Park, April 5, 1794;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, (swn.) April 30, 1794;
High Steward of East Retford;
m. Lady Anne-Maria Stanhope, 5th d. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, May 2, 1782;
d. May 17, 1795.

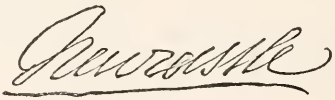
Newcastle

1795. HENRY PELHAM PELHAM-CLINTON, son of Thomas: Duke of NEWCASTLE under Lyne, & Earl of Lincoln. DUKE.

After H. W. Pickersgill.

B. Jan. 31, 1785;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1785–1794;
st. Earl of LINCOLN, 1794–1795;
succ. as 4th Duke of NEWCASTLE, May 17, 1795;
educ. Eton;
Captain Commandant, Rufford Troop of Nottinghamshire Gentry & Yeomanry, July 7, 1808;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, (swn.) Dec. 20, 1809–May, 1839;
Custos Rotulorum of Newark;
High Steward of East Retford;
Steward, Keeper, & Guardian of Sherwood Forest, & Folewood Park, March 31, 1812;
K.G., June 19, 1812;
Major Commandant, Clumber Troop, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 23, 1819;
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834;
m. Georgiana-Elizabeth, d. of Edward Miller-Mundy, Esq., of Shipley, co. Derby, July 18, 1807; (*d.* Sept. 27, 1822);

d. Jan. 12, 1851.



1851. HENRY PELHAM FIENNES-PELHAM-CLINTON, son of Henry : Duke of NEWCASTLE under Lyne, & Earl of Lincoln. DUKE.

After Henry E. Doyle : 1857.

B. May 22, 1811 ;
st. Earl of LINCOLN, 1811–1851 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Oct. 19, 1832 ;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 7, 1832 ;
M.P., South Nottinghamshire, 1832 ; 1835 ; 1837 ; & 1841–1846 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 26, 1834–April 18, 1835 ;
Major, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, ('Sherwood Rangers'), April 29, 1840 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 3, 1841 ;
Chief Commissioner of Woods & Forests, Sept. 16, 1841–Jan., 1846 ;
a Commissioner for promoting the Fine Arts, Nov. 22, 1841 ;
Cabinet Minister, Jan.–July, 1846 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Jan.–July 6, 1846 ;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, March 28, 1846 ;
M.P., Linlithgow, 1846 ; & 1847–1851 ;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 13, 1847 ;
succ. as 5th Duke of NEWCASTLE, Jan. 12, 1851 ;
High Steward of East Retford ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Dec. 28, 1852 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, ('Sherwood Rangers'), April 19, 1853 ;
Secretary of State for the War Department, June 8, 1854–Feb. 1, 1855 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, (swn.) Feb. 2, 1857 ;
Chief Commissioner to inquire into the state of Popular Education, June 24, 1858 ;

Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, June 18, 1859;
K.G., Dec. 17, 1860;
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, & Rider & Master Forester of Dartmoor, Feb. 6, 1862;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Jan. 27. 1863;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 17, 1863;
m. Lady Susan Hamilton, only d. of Alexander, Duke of Hamilton, Nov. 27, 1832; (*divorced*, Aug. 14, 1850);

d. Oct. 18. 1864.

1864. HENRY PELHAM ALEXANDER PELHAM-CLINTON, son of Henry Pelham: Duke of NEWCASTLE under Lyne, & Earl of Lincoln.

B. Jan. 25, 1834;
st. Lord CLINTON, 1834–1851;
st. Earl of LINCOLN, 1851–1864;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Cornet, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, ('Sherwood Rangers'), Aug. 9, 1856;
M.P., Newark, 1857–1859;
Second Lieutenant, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 18, 1858;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Aug. 1, 1859;
Keeper of St. Briavel's Castle;
succ. as 6th Duke of NEWCASTLE, Oct. 18. 1864;
High Steward of East Retford;

m. Henrietta Adela, only d. of Henry Thomas Hope, Esq., of Deepdene, Feb. 11, 1861;

d. Feb. 22, 1879.

1879. HENRY PELHAM ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS PELHAM-CLINTON, son of Henry Pelham Alexander: Duke of NEWCASTLE-under-Lyne, & Earl of Lincoln.

B. Sept. 28, 1864;
st. Earl of LINCOLN, 1864–1879;
educ. Eton;
succ. as 7th Duke of NEWCASTLE, Feb. 22, 1879.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, six cross crosslets, 3, 2, & 1, sable, on a chief azure 2 mullets pierced or, (CLINTON); II. & III., Two coats of PELHAM quarterly, viz., 1 & 4, Azure, 3 pelicans vulning themselves argent; & 2 & 3, Gules, 2 pieces of belts with buckles erect in pale, the buckles upwards argent.

CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet gules, a plume of 5 ostrich feathers argent, banded azure, (CLINTON).
2. A peacock in pride proper, (PELHAM).

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds argent, plain collared & lined gules.

MOTTO—LOYAULTÉ N'A HONTE.

NEWPORT.

EARLS.

BLOUNT.

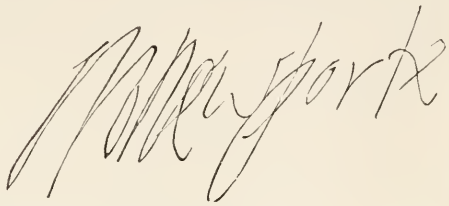
1628. MOUNTJOY BLOUNT I., nat. son of Charles, Earl of Devonshire: Earl of NEWPORT, & Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston; Baron Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort, in Ireland.

After W. Hollar.

B. before 1602;
cr. Baron MOUNTJOY of MOUNTJOY FORT, in Ireland, Jan. 31, 1618;
Captain, Earl of Southampton's Regt. of Foot, 1624; Dom. clxviii.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (for service of Holland), Feb. 17, 1625;
cr. Baron MOUNTJOY of THURVESTON, June 5, 1627;
cr. Earl of NEWPORT, Aug. 3, 1628;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Aug., 1628; Dom. cxvi. 85.
Rear Admiral of the Fleet, Aug. [31], 1628; Dom. cxiv. 54.
Joint Keeper of Hyde Park, (*in reversion*), July 13, 1630; Pat. 13.
Keeper of the King's Game at Bewdley & Kidderminster, Oct. 31, 1631; Docquet.
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633; Pat. 27.
Master of the Ordnance, Sept. 2, 1634–June 14, 1660; Pat. 32.
General of the Artillery, (Army in the North), 1639;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1639;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1639;
Councillor, of War, Dec. 30, 1639; Dom. ccccxxxvi. 47.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Worcester & Northampton;
Warden of the Forest of Rockingham, Aug., 1640;
Constable of the Tower of London, May 6–Dec., 1641;

EARLS.

Lieutenant-General, (under the Earl of Newcastle), in the North, 1642;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., before 1642; — Dugdale, MS. Add.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Worcester & Northampton, 1660;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Jan. 30, 1661; — Establ. Bk. 98.
m. Anne, d. of John, Lord Butler of Woodhall, 1625;
d. Feb. 12, 1666.



1666. MOUNTJOY BLOUNT II., son of Mountjoy I.: Earl of NEWPORT, & Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston; Baron Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort, in Ireland.

B. after 1627;
st. Lord MOUNTJOY, 1628–1666;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NEWPORT, Feb. 12, 1666;
d. March, 1676.

1676. CHARLES BLOUNT, brother of Mountjoy II.: Earl of NEWPORT, & Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston; Baron Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort, in Ireland.

B. about 1630;
st. Hon. CHARLES BLOUNT, Esq., 1648–1676;
succ. as 3rd Earl of NEWPORT, March, 1676;
d. Oct., 1679.

Earl, Viscount.

1679. Henry Blount, brother of Charles: Earl of Newport, & Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston; Baron Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort, in Ireland.

B. after 1630;
st. Hon. Henry Blount, Esq., 1650–1679;
succ. as 4th Earl of Newport, Oct., 1679;
m. Susanna (Briscoe), widow of Edmund Mortimer, Esq.;
d. Sept. 8, 1681.

Arms—Barry nebulée of 6, or & sable, a bordure compony argent & gules.
Crest—Above a wreath, or & sable, a human eye proper, surrounded by rays.
Supporters—Two wolves proper.
Motto—Calla.

\+ + +

NEWPORT.

1651. Francis Newport, son of Richard, 1st Lord Newport: Viscount Newport of Bradford, & Baron Newport of High Ercal.

B. Feb. 23, 1610;
succ. as 2nd Baron Newport of High Ercal, Feb. 5, 1651;
cr. Viscount Newport of Bradford, March 11, 1675;
cr. Earl of Bradford, May 11, 1694;

see *title* Bradford.

NORFOLK.

EARLS, DUKES.

[1071]. RANULF DE GUADER, son of Ranulf, Earl of East Anglia : Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK; Lord of Guader & Montfort, in Bretagne.

B. before 1046;
st. de GUADER, de WAER, de VAERS, & de GAËL;
st. RANULF 'the Breton'; — Orderic., l. iv., c. 14.
Lord of GUADER & MONTFORT, in Bretagne, (? *jure matris*); — Ibid.
Knight, before Oct., 1066;
Commander of a Band of Bretons, (Norman army), Oct., 1066; — Wace, ii. 247.
Commander of a Force in Norfolk, [April], 1069; — Orderic., l. iv., c. 5.
cr. Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, by King William I.; — Angl. Sax. Chron., ii. 181.
st. Earl of NORWICH, 1071; — Orderic., l. iv., c. 4.
expelled from England, & deprived, 1075;
Crusader, 1096;
m. Emma, d. of William Fitz-Osbern, Earl of Hereford, 1075;
d. in the Holy Land.

+ + +

BIGOD.

EARL.

[1140]. HUGH LE BIGOD I., 2nd son of Roger I., Baron le Bigod: Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, & Baron le Bigod, Lord of the Honours of Forncet & Framlingham; Lord of Logis & Savernay, in Normandy.

B. before 1100;
st. BIGOD or BIGOT, BYGOD or BYGOT;
succ. as 3rd Baron le BIGOD, Nov. 27, 1119;
Hereditary Steward of the Household;
Hereditary Patron of Thetford Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Felixstowe Priory;
Knight;
Privy Councillor;
Witness to King Stephen's 2nd Charter of Liberties, 1136; — R. Hagust. 315.
cr. Earl of NORFOLK, after 1136;
Commander in King Stephen's Army, Jan.–Feb., 1141; — H. Hunt. 270.
st. Earl of EAST ANGLIA, Feb. 2, 1141; — Ibid. 273.
confirmed Earl of NORFOLK, about 1154; — R. Chart.
confirmed, Steward of the Household; — Ibid.
confirmed, Lord of Eresham, Walesham, Alvergate, & Acley; — Ibid.
Sheriff, co. Norfolk, 1156–1157; — R. Pip. 2, m. 1.
cr. Lord of the Honour of Eye, (by King Henry the Younger), 1173; — Bromton, 1084.
Constable of Norwich Castle, 1173–1174;
renewed homage, July 25, 1174; — Diceto, i. 385.
Crusader, 1177; — Leland, Coll. iii. 412.

'Vir illustris.'—*Gesta Stephani regis*, p. 104.

m. (1) *Gundreda, d. of* ———— ;
m. (2) *Juliana, d. of Aubrey de Vere, afterwards cr. Earl of Oxford*;

d. (before March 9), 1177.

1189. ROGER LE BIGOD II., son of Hugh I. (1): Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, & Baron le Bigod, Lord of the Honours of Forncet & of Framlingham; Lord of Logis & Savernay, in Normandy. — EARL.

B. before 1150;
Knight;
Bearer of the Banner of St. Edmund in Fee, (*allowed*), 1173; — J. de Brakelonda, 42.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron le BIGOD, 1177;
Assessor in the King's Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177; — Ben. Abb. i. 154.
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Patron of Felixstowe Priory;
restored as (2nd) Earl of NORFOLK, Nov. 25, 1189; — R. Chart. 8.
Hereditary Steward of the Household, (*confirmed*), Nov. 25, 1189; — Ibid.
Joint Ambassador to France, 1189;
Privy Councillor;
Keeper of Hertford Castle, July 28, 1191; — Hoveden, iii. 136.
a Supporter of the Canopy, 2nd Coron. of King Richard I., April 17, 1194; — Ibid. 248.
First Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' at York, July, or Aug., 1194; — Ibid. 261.
a Judge in the King's Court, 1195; 1196; & 1199; — R. Fin.
Chief Judge in the King's Court, (Thetford), April, 1197;
'Vir magnificus.' — R. de COGGESHALE, *Chronicon*, p. 19.
Joint Ambassador to Scotland, June, 1199; — Hoveden, iv. 140.
Warden of Remford Forest, April 27, 1200; — R. Chart. m. 7.
a Judge in the King's Court, 1202;
First Commissioner to inquire into losses of the clergy in diocese of Ely, Aug. 31, 1213; — R. Claus. m 8, d.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; — R. Wend. v. 183.
restored Earl of NORFOLK, April 3, 1218; — R. Claus. m. 8.
m. (1) *Isabel de Warenne, d. of Hamelyn, Earl of Surrey & Warenne*, before 1195;

EARLS.

m. (2) *Adina, d. of* —— ;

d. (before Aug. 2), 1221.

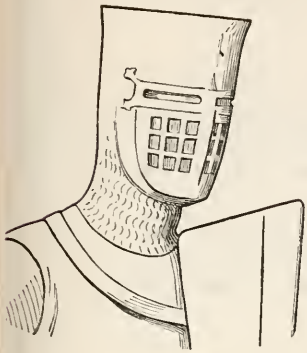
1221. HUGH LE BIGOD II., son of Roger II. : Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, & Baron le Bigod, Lord of the Honours of Forncet & of Framlingham.

B. before 1195;
Knight;
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; — Wend. v. 183.
succ. as 3rd Earl of NORFOLK, (before Aug. 2), 1221;
Hereditary Steward of the Household;
Hereditary Bearer of the Banner of St. Edmund;
Hereditary Warden of Romford Forest;
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Patron of Felixstowe Priory;
had seisin of his lands, Aug. 2, 1221; — R. Fin. m. 3.
Captain in the King's Army, (against the Welsh), 1223; — R. Claus. m. 7.
m. Maud Marshal, eldest d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, about 1212;

d. Feb., 1225.

1225. ROGER LE BIGOD III., son of Hugh II. : Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, Baron le Bigod, Lord of the Honours of Forncet & of Framlingham; Lord of Catherlagh, in Ireland.

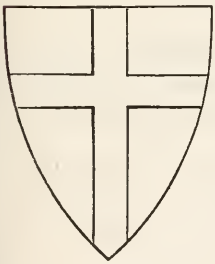
B. about 1213;
succ. as 4th Earl of NORFOLK, (before Feb. 18), 1225;
Hereditary Steward of the Household;
Hereditary Bearer of the Banner of St. Edmund;
Hereditary Warden of Romford Forest;
Patron of Thetford Priory;



From his seal: (1231–1240).

'Miles strenuus.' . . . 'Vir bellicosus.' — WILL. de RISHANGER, *Chronicon*, pp. 19 & 50.

'Scuť. aureũ. crux gulę.'



From MS. Cott. Nero. D. 1.

EARL.

Patron of Felixstowe Priory;

Knight, (by King Henry III.), May 22, 1233; — An. Dunst. 132.

Chief Justice Itinerant in cos. Essex & Hertford, Aug. 1, 1234; — Pat. d.

Captain in the King's Army, (Poitou), 1242; — M. Paris, iv. 213.

Chief Ambassador to the Pope, (Innocent IV.), June 8, 1245; — Pat. m. 5.

Joint Ambassador & Procurator to the General Council of Lyons, June, 1245;

Marshal of England, (*jure matris*), Aug. 26, 1246; — R. Claus., m. 5.

Warden of the Town & Castle of Tulac, (Leinster), July 22, 1249; — Pat. m. 4.

Captain in the King's Army, (Gascony), 1253;

First Special Commissioner to the Parliament, Jan. 27, 1254; — M. Paris, v. 423.

Warden of the coasts of Norfolk & Suffolk, Aug. 4, 1257; — Pat. m. 3.

Constable of Colchester Castle, Oct. 31, 1257; — Pat. m. 1.

Constable of Orford Castle, Oct. 31, 1257;

Joint Ambassador to France, Oct. 1257–Feb, 1258; — M. Paris, v. 650.

Privy Councillor, (elected by Parlt.), June, 1258; — An. Burton, 449.

Joint Ambassador to the French Parliament at Cambray, Nov., 1258; — M. Paris. v. 721.

Joint Guardian of England, Nov. 7, 1259;

Constable of Orford Castle, July 8–18, 1264; — Pat. m. 9.

summ. to Parlt. as Earl of NORFOLK, Dec. 24, 1264;

Commissioner to admit rebels into 'the King's Peace,' July 21, 1266; — Pat. m. 10.

m. the Lady Isabel, sister of Alexander II., King of Scotland, May, 1225;

d. July 4, 1270.

1270. ROGER LE BIGOD IV., nephew of Roger III.: Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, & Baron le Bigod, Lord of the Honours of Forncet & of Framlingham; Lord of Catherlagh, in Ireland. EARL.

B. 1240;
succ. as 2nd Baron le BIGOD, 1266;
had seisin of his father's lands, Nov. 7, 1266; R. Fin. m. 9.
Hereditary Forester of Farnedale Forest;
succ. as 5th Earl of NORFOLK, July 4, 1270;
Hereditary Marshal of England;
Hereditary Steward of the Household;
Hereditary Warden of Romford Forest;
Hereditary Bearer of the Banner of St. Edmund;
did homage, July 25, 1270; R. Fin. m. 5.
Constable of Bristol Castle, –1290;
Constable of Nottingham Castle, –1290; Dugdale, i. 135.
Chief Captain of the Forces, against the Welsh, Sept. [17], 1287; Pat. m. 4.
Joint Commissioner to arbitrate between the Cinque Ports & Yarmouth, 1290; Cotton, 175.
a Commissioner to examine claims to the Kingdom of Scotland, June 5, 1292; Fœd. i. 766.
Warden of the coasts, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Aug. 30, 1295; R. Claus. d. Pat. 1, m. 18.
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 2, 1297];
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Patron of Felixstowe Priory;
Patron of Weybridge Priory, Norfolk;
m. (1) *Alina, d. & h. of Philip, 4th Lord Basset (of Wycombe), & widow of Hugh le Despenser,* after 1266;
m. (2) *Alice, d. of John de Avennes, Count of Hainault*;
d. Dec. 11, 1306.

From his seal: 1301.

'Party dor et de vert ove un Leon rampant de goules.'
Grimaldi Roll.

+ + +

EARL.

1312. THOMAS 'OF BROTHERTON,' 2nd son of King Edward I. (2): Earl of NORFOLK & SUFFOLK, Lord of Chepstow & Netherwent; Lord of Catherlagh & Rospont, in Ireland.

From a drawing of his seal: MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. VII. f. 174.

'Les armes dangletere a un label dargent.' MS. ASHMOLE 15, (A).

B. June 1, 1300;
st. THOMAS of BROTHERTON;
cr. Earl of NORFOLK, Dec. 13, 1312;
summ. to Parlt., March 18, 1313;
cr. Marshal of England, Feb. 10, 1316; — R. Chart. n. 32.
Knight;
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Judge for trial of Hugh de Audeley, Junior, April 2, 1321;
Chief Inspector of Array in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Jan. 24, 1326;
Captain & Commissioner of Array in cos. Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, & Essex, May 10, 1326; — Pat. 2, m. 9.
Captain & Chief Inspector of Array in cos. Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, & Suffolk, July 23, 1326; — Pat. m. 26.
Keeper of the Manor of Fundenhale, Oct. 25, 1330; — Orig. m. 11.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 30, 1331; — R. Parl. ii. 61.
Guardian of the Peace in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, March 23, 1332; — Pat. 1, d.
st. 'the Earl MARSHAL,' [July 15, 1333]; — R. Scot. m. 14.

'Fu homs de moult sauvage & diverse maniere.'—J. FROISSART, *Chron.*, I., p. 9.

Captain & Leader of the Forces in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, & Middlesex, Aug. 12–Oct. 12, 1335; — R. Scot. m. 19.
Chief Captain & Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Essex, & Middlesex, Aug. 27, 1336; — R. Scot. m. 14.
Warden of St. John's Town of Perth, Dec. 20, 1337; — R. Scot. m. 2.
m. (1) *Alice, d. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich*;

m. (2) *Mary, Baroness Braose of Brembre, d. of William, Lord Roos*; (d. 1362);

d. Aug., 1338.

EARL, DUCHESS, DUKE.

1338. MARGARET MARSHAL, elder d. of Thomas (1): Duchess of NORFOLK, Countess Marshal, & Lady of Chepstow.

B. about 1320;
st. Lady de SEGRAVE, [1338];
succ. as Countess of NORFOLK, & Countess MARSHAL, after Dec. 15, 1338;
st. Margaret Marshal, Countess of NORFOLK, March 15, 1377;
cr. Duchess of NORFOLK, Sept. 19, 1397;
m. (1) *John, 6th Lord Segrave*, before Dec. 15, 1338; (d. 1353);
m. (2) *Walter, Lord de Manny, K.G.*;

d. May 24, 1398.

R. Claus. m. 15.

\+ + +

MOWBRAY.

1397. THOMAS MOWBRAY, grandson of Margaret (1): Duke of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal & Earl of Nottingham, Baron Mowbray of Axholme, Segrave, & Gower, Lord Stuteville, Genevile, & de Wyvell.

B. 1367;
succ. as 10th Baron MOWBRAY of Axholme, Feb. 10, 1383;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Feb. 12, 1383;
Advocate of Newenham Priory, co. Bedford;
Hereditary Patron of Byland Abbey, co. York;
Hereditary Patron of Newburgh Priory, co. York;
K.G., (before Oct.), 1383;

From a drawing of his seal: MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. VII., f. 166.

ENGLAND, a label of 3, or 5, argent.

Impaling (1397), on the dexter side, the arms attributed to St. EDWARD the CONFESSOR, viz., Azure, a cross flory between 5 martlets or.

CREST—A lion statant gardant or, gorged with a label argent. *The label was changed to* a crown of the same, Jan. 12, 1394. (Pat. 1, m. 2.)

BADGE (1387)—'Pennis coronata.' J. GOWER, *Chronica tripartita*: Political Poems, I., p. 419.

DUKE.

Marshal of England, June 30, 1385; — Pat. 1, m. 38.

Captain of 200 Men at Arms & 300 Archers, (King's Army in the North), 1385;

Joint Commissioner & Envoy to treat with Scotland, May 11, 1389; — Acts P.C., i 27.

Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391; — R. Scot. m. 4.

Captain of the Town of Berwick, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391; — Ibid. m. 3.

Constable of Roxburgh Castle, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391; — Ibid.

Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts P.C., i. 11.

Lieutenant in the Town & Marches of Calais, & the Parts of Picardy, Flanders, & Artois, Nov. 6, 1392–1398;

Captain of the Town & New Tower of Calais, Nov. 8, 1392–1398;

Chief Justice of North Wales, March 22, 1394; — Pat. 2, m. 24.

Chief Justice of Chester, March 30, 1394; — C.R.R.

Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, May 11, 1394; — Pat. 2, m. 7.

Captain in the King's Army, (Ireland), Sept., 1394–May, 1395;

Joint Ambassador to France, Sept. 30, 1395;

Surveyor of the Forests in co. Chester, Sept. 11, 1396; — Pat. 1, m. 21.

Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 10, 1397; — R. Parl. iii. 344

Keeper of the Castle, Town, & Lordship of Lewes, & of the Forest, Chaces, Parks, & Warrens, July 26, 1397; — Pat. 1, m. 29.

cr. Duke of NORFOLK, Sept. 29, 1397;

Patron of Lewes Priory, Nov. 7, 1397; — Pat. 2, m. 36.

Founder of Eppeworth Priory, Isle of Axeholme, 1397;

Justice of the Castle of Holt, Bromfield, Yale, Oswaldestre, & Chirk, Oct. 18, 1398; — C.R.R.

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of John, 5th Lord l'Estrange of Blackmere*, after March 15, 1383; (d. Aug. 23, 1383);

m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister & co-h. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Arundel,* 1385; (*d.* July 8, 1425); DUKES.

d. (at Venice), Sept. 27, 1400.

1424. JOHN MOWBRAY V., 2nd son of Thomas (2): Duke of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal, & Earl of Nottingham, Baron de Mowbray, Segrave, & de Gower.

B. 1390;

succ. (*de jure*) as Earl Marshal, & Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 13, 1405;

had livery of his lands, March 4, 1413; R. Claus. m. 3.

summ. to Parlt. as Earl MARSHAL, March 22, 1413; R. Claus. m. 37.

st. the Earl MARSHAL, 1413–1424;

Advocate of Newenham Priory;

Patron of Byland Abbey;

Patron of Newburgh Priory;

Patron of Eppeworth Priory;

Knight;

Chief Justiciar, to inquire into treasons & felonies in co. Hants, July 21, 1415; R. Parl. iv. 65.

a Commissioner for trial of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, & Henry, Lord Scrope of Masham, Aug. 5, 1415; Ibid. 66.

Captain of 50 Men-at-Arms, & 150 Horse-Archers, (King's Army), 1415;

Captain of 33 'Lances,' & 80 Archers, (Agincourt), Oct. 25, 1415; MS. Harl. 782.

Captain of 100 Men at Arms & 300 Archers, (France), 1418; T. Livius, 32.

Captain of the Castle & Town of Gournay, Feb. 2–13, 1419; R. Norm. 2, m. 32.

Captain of the Town & Castle of Neufchastel, Feb. 12–21, 1419; Ibid.

Captain of the Castle & Town of Pontoise, Jan. 26, 1421; R. Norm. 3, m. 21.

Bearer of the Second Sceptre, Coron. of Queen Katherine, Feb. 21, 1421; MS. Ashm. 863.

K.G., May 3, 1421;

From a window in St. Mary's Hall, Coventry: (after W. Hollar).

'A manfulle man.'—J. PAGE, *Siege of Rouen*, p. 7.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, between 2 wings elevated argent. MS. HARL. 1864.

DUKES.

After his Garter-plate.

'Englond, wt a labell of iij poynts syllver.'
MS. LANSD., 858.

Privy Councillor, Nov. 9, 1422, — Acts P.C. iv. 101.
Councillor of Regency, Dec. 5, 1422; — R. Parl. iv. 175.
Captain of 120 Men at Arms & 340 Archers, (France), April 30, 1423; — Acts P.C. iii. 66.
cr. Duke of NORFOLK, July 14, 1424;
Chief Captain of the English Forces in Hainault, Oct., 1424; — Monstrelet, v. 91.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Sussex, Worcester, & the East Riding co. York;
Earl Marshal of England, Coron. of King Henry VI., Nov. 6, 1429; — Gregory, 168.
Chief Captain of the Forces in the Marches of the Isle of France, 1430; — Monstrelet, v. 312.
m. Lady Katherine Neville, d. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland (2);

d. Oct. 19, 1432.

1432. JOHN MOWBRAY VI., son of John V.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal & Earl of Nottingham, Baron de Mowbray, de Segrave, & de Gower.

B. Sept. 12, 1415;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.
succ. as 3rd Duke of NORFOLK, Oct. 19, 1432;
Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
Earl Marshal of England, Sept. 12, 1435;
Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, & Captain of Berwick, March 24, 1437–March 31, 1438; — R. Scot. m. 3.
Joint Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, March 28, 1438; — R. Scot. m. 2.
Joint Ambassador to France, May 23, 1439; — R. Franc. m. 10.
Chief Commissioner to inquire into government of the city of Norwich, July 23, 1441; — Orig. r. 60.
Pilgrim to Rome & other Holy Places, Oct. 31, 1446; — R. Franc. m. 20.
Joint Ambassador to France, July 1, 1447; — R. Franc. m. 4.
K.G., May 28, 1451;
a Commissioner to create & invest Edward, Prince of Wales, April 13, 1454; — Pat. m. 13, d.

From his seal: (1442).

ENGLAND, a label argent.

BADGES — 1. 'The white Lyoun.' — *Political Poems*, II., p. 222.
2. An ostrich feather upright, a chain laid along the quill.
Seal: (1442).

Shield of MOWBRAY (from his seal).

Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed & langued azure.

Privy Councillor, [May 24], 1454; — DUKE. Acts P.C. vi. 182.
Justice of the Peace, co. Suffolk, & the North & East Ridings, co. York;
Pilgrim for King Henry VI., to Ireland, Scotland, Bretagne, Picardy, Cologne, Rome, & Jerusalem, Aug. 24, 1457; — R. Franc. m. 9.
Joint Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Feb. 20, 1460; — R. Scot. m. 8.
Earl Marshal of England, Coron. of King Edward IV., June 28, 1461; — MS Lambeth, 448.
Chief Justice in Eyre, Steward, Chief Warden, & Master of the Game, of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, July 11, 1461; — Orig. r. 50.
Constable of Scarborough Castle, Aug. 12, 1461; — Pat. 3, m. 25.
Advocate of Newenham Priory;
Patron of Byland Abbey;
Patron of Newburgh Priory;
Patron of Eppeworth Priory;
Patron of Thetford Priory;
m. Eleanor, d. of William Bourchier, 1st Earl of Eu, before Feb., 1444;
d. Nov. 6, 1461.

1461. JOHN MOWBRAY VII., son of John VI.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal, & Earl of Sussex, Surrey, Warenne, & Nottingham, Baron de Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Bromfield & Yale. DUKE.

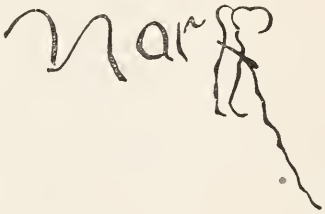
B. Oct. 18, 1444;
cr. Earl of SURREY & WARENNE, March 24, 1451;
Knight of the Bath, June 27, 1461;
succ. as 4th Duke of NORFOLK, Nov. 6, 1461;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
Advocate of Newenham Priory;
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Patron of Byland Abbey;
Patron of Newburgh Priory;
Patron of Eppeworth Priory;
summ. to Parliament, Feb. 28, 1467;
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Nov. 16, 1469; Pat. 2, m. 18, d.
K.G., April 24, 1472;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Sussex;

m. Lady Elizabeth Talbot, d. of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, (before Oct. 20), 1462;

d. Jan. 17, 1476.

LIVERY, 1469—'Blewe & tawny, & blew on the leffte syde, & bothe darke colors.' —*Paston Letters*, II., p. 355.

BADGE, 1475—A 'Whytt lyon.' —MS. *College of Arms*, 2nd M. 16.



\+ \+ \+

DUKES.

PLANTAGENET.

1477. RICHARD 'OF SHREWSBURY,' 2nd son of King Edward IV. : Duke of YORK & NORFOLK, Earl Warenne, & of Nottingham.

B. Aug. 17, 1472;
cr. Duke of YORK, May 28, 1474;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 12, 1476;
cr. Earl Warenne, & Duke of NORFOLK, Feb. 7, 1477;
m. Lady Anne Mowbray, only child of John, 4th Duke of Norfolk, Jan. 15, 1478;

see *title* YORK.

+ + +

HOWARD.

1483. JOHN HOWARD, son of Sir Robert Howard, Knt. : Duke of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal, & Baron de Mowbray, Segrave, & Howard.

B. before 1435;
st. JOHN HOWARD, Esq., [1453]–1461;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1455;
Sheriff, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, March 6, 1461; Orig. r. 1.
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), March 29, 1461;
Constable of Norwich Castle, April 5, 1461; Orig. r. 32.
Constable of Colchester Castle, July 6, 1461; Pat. 4, m. 7
Carver to the King, July 28, 1461; Pat. 1, m. 1.
Constable of Norwich Castle, (*for life*), Feb. 23, 1462; Pat. 4, m. 12.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Essex, March 22, 1463; Pat. 1, d.
Vice Admiral, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, [March 24, 1466];

From a drawing in the British Museum : (after stained glass).

BADGE (1475) :—'Whytt lyon, on his sheulde, cressant azur.' MS. *Coll. of Arms*, 2nd M. 16.

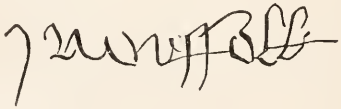
	DUKE.
Treasurer of the Household, Oct. 1, 1467–1474;	
Lieutenant of the Town & Castle of Calais, July 2, 1469;	R. Franc. m 4.
Captain & Governor of an Armada, March 4, 1470;	Pat. 1, m. 13.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron de HOWARD, Oct. 15, 1470;	
Deputy Lieutenant of the Town & Castle of Calais, the Tower of Rysebank, & the Marches, July 25, 1471;	R. Franc. m. 18.
K.G., April 24, 1472;	
Joint Commissioner to treat with Burgundy, July 18, 1472;	R. Franc. m. 19.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Burgundy, May 20, 1473;	R. Franc. m. 24.
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;	
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, (Pecquigny), Aug. 3, 1475;	Pat. 17° Edw. IV. 1, m. 24.
Steward of the Manor of Castle-Henyngham & the Town & Lordship of Lavenham, Aug. 26, 1475;	Pat. 2, m. 8.
Steward of the Manors of Bentley, Earl's-Colne, Stansted-Monfichet, & Canfield, Nov. 9, 1475;	Ibid. m. 4.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, July 20, 1477;	R. Franc. m 2.
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, March 13, 1478;	R. Franc. m. 14.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Jan. 21, 1479;	Ibid. m. 4.
Constable of the Tower of London, (*in reversion*), Feb. 10, 1479;	Pat. 2, m. 9.
Captain-General of the Fleet, 1479;	
Keeper of Kelsal Park, co. Suffolk;	
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, May 12, 1480;	R Franc. m. 13.
High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, South of Trent, May 13, 1483;	MS. Harl. 433
Privy Councillor, June, 1483;	

cr. Duke of NORFOLK, June 28, 1483; — DUKE.
cr. Earl Marshal of England, June 28, 1483; — Pat.
Steward of England for Coron. of King Richard III., June 30–July 7, 1483;
Inspector & Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Berks, Bucks, Bedford, Cambridge, & Huntingdon, July 16, 1483; — Pat.
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, July 25, 1483; — Pat.
Joint Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in London, & cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, Oxford, Berks, Essex, & Hertford, Aug. 28, 1483; — Pat. 5, d.
Master-Forester of all Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, of late Duke of Buckingham, 1483;
Constable of Norwich Castle, March, 1484; — MS. Harl. 433.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Sept. 14, 1484;
Hereditary Patron of Newenham Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Thetford Priory;

m. (1) *Catherine, d. of William, Lord Molyns,* about 1442; (d. 1452);
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Sir John Chetworth, Knt.*; (d. 1494);

killed at Bosworth, Aug. 22, 1485.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, (HOWARD); II. & III., Gules, 3 lions passant gardant or, a label argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON).



CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a pair of wings expanded gules, each charged with a bend sinister between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent.
2. Out of a wreath argent & gules, a man's head with pointed beard & long hair proper, wearing a cap gules, turned up & peaked in front argent.

1514. THOMAS HOWARD I., son of John (1): Duke of NORFOLK, & Baron de Howard. — DUKE.

BADGE (1475):—'Salet silv.' MS. *Coll. of Arms*, 2nd M. 16.

LABEL (1443–1485)—Or.

B. 1443;
educ. Thetford Grammar School;
Henchman to King Edward IV.; — Epitaph.
Volunteer in the Burgundian Army, 1472;
Esquire of the Body to King Edward IV., 1473;
Captain of 6 Men at Arms, & 200 Archers, in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;
Sheriff, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Nov. 5, 1476; — Orig. r. 1.
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), Jan. 18, 1478;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1478;
cr. Earl of SURREY, June 28, 1483;
K.G., June, 1483; (*deprived*, 1485);
Privy Councillor, June, 1483;
Lord Steward of the Household, June, 1483–1484;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483; — MS. Ashm. 863.
Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Sept. 28, 1483; — Lanc. Reg. 20.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Dec. 8, 1484; — Pat. 1.
attainted, Nov., 1485;
K.G., 1488;
restored as Earl of SURREY, Jan., 1489; — R. Parl. vi. 411.
Captain of the Foreward, (King's Army), May, 1489;
Lieutenant-General of the North, 1489–1500;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, 1489; — Epitaph.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Cumberland & York, Oct. 22, 1489; — Pat. m. 1, d.
Under Keeper & Vice Warden of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, May 20, 1490; — Pat. m. 28.
Joint Executor to King Henry VII., Feb. 20, 1492; — R. Parl vi. 444.

		DUKE.
	Commissioner of Array between Trent & Tweed, March 22, 1495;	Pat. m. 17, d.
	Chief Commissioner of Array in co. York, Nov. 18, 1495;	Pat. 1, m. 11, d.
	Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Stafford & Derby, April 29, 1496;	Lanc. Div. xii. 1.
	Joint Special Commissioner & Ambassador to Scotland, May 5, 1496;	R. Scot. m. 3.
	Privy Councillor, June, 1501;	
	Treasurer of England, June 16, 1501–Dec. 4, 1522;	Pat. 2, m. 11.
Aug. 8, 1503.—'The Erle of Surrey . . . was rychely arayd in a longe gowne of clothe of golde, with his ryche collar of the Gartere.' —'Herald's Journal,' in LELAND, *Coll.*, IV., p. 291.	Joint Commissioner, Deputy, & Special Envoy to treat with Scotland, Nov. 28, 1501;	R. Scot. 18, Hen. VII. m. 4.
	High Steward of England, for trial of Edward, Lord Dudley, 1503;	Pat. 2, m. 18, d.
	Joint Commissioner to treat with the King of the Romans, Dec. 8, 1508;	Fœd. xiii. 185.
	First Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 11, 1509;	S.B.
	Marshal of England, for Coron. of King Henry VIII, June 23–24, 1509;	S.P. 212.
'Vir, prudentiâ, gravitate, & constantiâ summâ . . . præditus.'—POLYDORUS VERGILIUS, p. 567.	Bearer of the 'King's Sceptre,' & the Spurs, do., June 24, 1509;	MS. Tib. E. viii.
	Earl Marshal of England, July 10, 1510;	Pat. 1, m. 21.
	Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Julius II.), Nov. 10, 1511;	S.B.
	Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Sussex, Feb. 20, 1512;	S.P. 3024.
	Commissioner of Array in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Lancaster, Aug. 6, 1512;	Pat. 1, m. 18.
	Joint Commissioner to treat with Aragon, Nov. 10, 1512;	R. Franc. m. 8.
	Procurator & Deputy to treat with King of Aragon, April 12, 1513;	Fœd. xiii. 362.
	Lieutenant-General in the North, & Captain-General of the Army, July, 1513;	
	resigned Earldom of SURREY, Feb. 1, 1514;	
	cr. Duke of NORFOLK, Feb. 1, 1514;	
	Great Chamberlain of England, (*during a minority*), May 29, 1514;	S.P. 5136.

DUKES.

Steward of the Forest of Waltham (*during a minority*), May 29, 1514; S. P. 5136.
Constable of Colchester Castle, (*do.*), May 29, 1514;
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Aug. 2, 1514; S.P. 5294.
Chief Commissioner to attend the Princess Mary to France, Sept. 23, 1514; S.P. 5441.
Chief Commissioner to treat with the Pope & France, Oct. 1, 1518; S.P. 4467.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, May 31–July 18, 1520; Epitaph.
Lord High Steward of England, for trial of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, May 13, 1521;
Patron of Thetford Priory;
Patron of Newenham Priory;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., & widow of Humphrey Bourchier, Lord Berners,* April 30, 1472;
m. (2) *Agnes, d. of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt.*;
d. May 21, 1524.

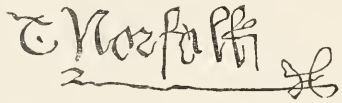
ARMS before 1514—Quarterly, I., Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, (HOWARD); II., England, a label of 5 argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); III., Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); IV., Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed azure, in the fess point a crescent, for difference, (MOWBRAY).

LABEL (1461–1485)—Or.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent.

MOTTO—Tous jours loyal.

COLOURS—Argent & gules.



1524. THOMAS HOWARD II., son of Thomas I. (1): Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Surrey, & Earl Marshal, Baron Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse.

B. 1473;
st. Lord HOWARD, 1489–1514;
Knight, (by Earl of Surrey), 1498; MS. Wood, F. 11.
K.G., April 23, 1510;
Captain of Ship of War, 1511;
Joint Commissioner to review the Army going to Spain, May 2, 1512; S.B.

	Lieutenant-General of the Army, (Biscay & Navarre), 1512;	DUKE.
	Admiral of England, Wales, Ireland, Normandy, Gascony, & Guienne, May 4, 1513–July, 1525;	Pat. 1, m. 10.
	Chief Captain of Forces, (to relieve the Holy See), May 4, 1513;	Ibid. d.
	Chief Captain of the Vanguard of the English Army, (Flodden), Sept. 9, 1513;	
	cr. Earl of SURREY, Feb. 1, 1514;	
	Admiral & Captain, (to defend the Holy Roman Church), April 24, 1514;	
	a Commissioner to attend the Princess Mary to France, Sept. 23, 1514;	S.P. 5441.
Sept. 27, 1518—'The erle of Surrey, hygh admirall . . . in a coate of riche tyssue cut on cloth of silver, . . . & a great whistell of gold, set with stones & perle hangyng at a great & massy chayne baudrick wise.'—EDWARD HALL, *The Union &c.*, pp. 593-594.	Privy Councillor, [May, 1516];	Talbot MSS. A., f. 39.
	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 10, 1520–Dec., 1522;	
	High Treasurer of England, Dec. 4, 1522;	Pat.
	Lieutenant of the North, Feb., 1523–July, 1525;	
	Warden-General of the Marches towards Scotland, Feb., 1523–July, 1525;	
	Lieutenant-General of the Army, (against Scotland), Feb. 26, 1523;	Pat. 2, m. 28.
	Commissioner of Array in cos. Salop, Stafford, Derby, Nottingham, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, & Chester, Feb. 26, 1523;	Pat. 1, m. 1.
	Steward of the King's Lordships & Manors in Lonsdale & Amounderness, May 16, 1523;	Lanc. Div. xii 7.
Nov. 7, 1523—'The litle flesshe I had is clene goon, yet I am not sike.'—SURREY to Card. WOLSEY, *State Papers*, IV., p. 53.	Admiral & Captain-General, of Spain, June 8, 1523;	
	succ. as 3rd Duke of NORFOLK, May 21, 1524;	
	Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1525;	
	Patron of Thetford Priory;	
	Patron of Newenham Priory;	
	Patron of Dodnash Priory;	
	Patron of Newburgh Priory, co. York;	

After H. Holbein.

'Small & spare in person, & his hair black.' — L. FALIER, Report, *Venetian State Papers*, IV. p. 295.

DUKE.

Chief Special Commissioner, Orator, Deputy, & Envoy, to treat with France, Aug. 28, 1525; — Fœd. xiv. 56.

High Steward of Cambridge, June [20], 1529; — C. H. C. i. 330.

Lieutenant of Kynfare Forest, & the Hays of Chaspell, Ashwood, & Everley, Master of the Hunt, & Steward of the Lordship & Town of Kynfare, Feb. 20, 1532; — S.B.

Knight of St. Michael, of France, Oct. 25, 1532; — Hall, 792.

Ambassador to France, & to the Pope, (Clement VII.), May 30–Aug. 29, 1533;

Earl Marshal of England, May 28, 1534; — Pat. 2.

Lord High Steward of England, for trial of William, Lord Dacre, June 26–7, 1534; — Baga de Secretis.

High Steward of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, [1535]; — Valor Eccl. i. 22.

High Steward of the bishopric of Norwich;

High Steward of the Liberty of Bury St. Edmunds;

High Steward of Combe Abbey; — Ibid. iii 55.

High Steward of Byland Abbey; — Ibid. v. 93.

Lord High Steward of England, for trials of Queen Anne Boleyne & Lord Rochford, May 15–18, 1536;

Lieutenant-General of the King's Forces, cos. Lincoln & York, [Oct.], 1536;

Lord President of the Council of the North, April 23, 1537–Oct. 18, 1538;

Ambassador to Paris, Feb. 12, 1540; — P.S.P. viii.

Joint High Steward of the University of Cambridge, after July 24, 1540–1547; — C. H. C. i. 394.

Lieutenant-General, North of Trent, Jan. 29, 1541; — Pat. 5.

Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Feb. 27, 1542; — MS. Lansd. 105, 43.

Captain-General of the Forces in the North, Sept. 1, 1542; — Pat. 1.

Chief Captain of the Rear-Ward, & Lieutenant-General & Governor of the King's Army, (France), June, 1544; — Pat. 8.

Duke.

Lieutenant & Captain-General in cos. Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Rutland, Warwick, Northampton, Leicester, & Bedford, June 24, 1545;

[Prisoner in the Tower, Dec. 12, 1546–Aug. 3, 1553;]

attainted, Jan. 20, 1547;

restored, Duke of Norfolk, Aug. 3, 1553;

Privy Councillor, Aug. 4, 1553;

K.G., before Aug. 10, 1553; Haynes, S.P.

Lord High Steward of England, for trial of John, Duke of Northumberland, Aug. 17–18, 1553; Baga de Secretis, xxi.

High Steward of the University of Cambridge, Aug., 1553; C. H. C. ii. 78.

High Steward of Cambridge, Aug., 1553; Ibid.

Mottoes—1. Sola virtus invicta.
2. Droit et devant.

Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;

Lieutenant-General of the Queen's Army, Jan. 16–23, 1554;

m. (1) *the Lady Anne Plantagenet, 3rd d. of King Edward IV.*, Feb. 4, 1495;

m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Stafford, eldest d. of Edward, 3rd Duke of Buckingham*, April, 1512;

d. Aug. 25, 1554.

1554. Thomas Howard III., grandson of Thomas II.: Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey, & Earl Marshal, Baron Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower, & Lord Howard.

B. March 10, 1536;

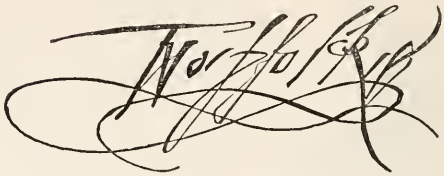
After Sir A. More.

'Summâ nobilitate, summâ naturæ bonitate, conspicuâ membrorum compositione & vultu virili, . . . patriæ firmamento pariter & ornamento fuisset.'—W. CAMDEN, *Annales, regnante Elizabetha*, p. 226.

st. Earl of SURREY, 1553–1554; — DUKE.
Knight of the Bath, Sept. 29, 1553; — MS. Cott. App. xxviii.
Assistant Earl Marshal for Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
First Gentleman of the Chamber to King Philip, July–Aug., 1554; — Noailles, iii. 284.
succ. as 4th Duke of NORFOLK, Aug. 25, 1554;
Earl Marshal, & Hereditary Earl Marshal, of England;
High Steward of Cambridge, Nov. 24, 1554; — C.H.C., ii. 93.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, & city of Norwich, Jan., 1558;
K G., April 24, 1559;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, May–Oct. 26, 1559;
Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Cambridge, 1559;
Lieutenant-General in the North, Nov. 17, 1559–Aug. 22, 1560; — Cecil, 749.
High Steward of the Hundred of Colnes, & Steward of the Manors of Walton, Trymlye, Filstowe, & Dodnes in Falkenham, co. Suffolk, Nov. 18, 1559; — P.S.
Member of Gray's Inn, Dec. 28, 1561; — MS. Harl. 1912.
Privy Councillor, [Nov. 30, 1563]; — Dom. xxxi. 15.
Vice President of the Council;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1564; — C. H. C., ii 203.
Knight of St. Michael, of France. Jan. 24, 1566;
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, May 22, 1567; — Anstis, App. 53.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, April 19, 1568; — Wood. ii. F. 183.
Chief Commissioner to hear the Appeal on Scottish Affairs, Sept. 20–Nov. 9, 1568; — Cecil, 765
Second Commissioner to hear the Appeal on Scottish Affairs, Nov. 24, 1568; — Ibid. 766.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, & the Isle of Ely;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, 1554;
m. (1) *Lady Mary Fitzalan, d. & h. of Henry, 14th Earl of Arundel*, before Nov., 1556; (d. Aug. 25, 1557);

m. (2) *Margaret, d. & h. of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden*; (d. Dec., 1563);
m. (3) *Elizabeth* (*Leybourne*), *dowager Baroness Dacre of Gillesland*;

beheaded, June 2, 1572.



1644. THOMAS HOWARD IV., grandson of Thomas III.: Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Baron Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Greystock.

B. 1586;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1586–1603;
restored Earl of ARUNDEL & SURREY, (before July 6), 1603;
cr. Earl of NORFOLK, June 6, 1644;
m. Lady Alathea Talbot, 3rd d. & co-h. of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, Sept., 1606;

d. Oct. 4, 1646;

see *title* ARUNDEL.

1646. HENRY FREDERICK HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas IV.; Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Baron Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Greystock.

B. Aug. 15, 1608;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1624–1640;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MOWBRAY & MALTRAVERS, March 21, 1640;

succ. as 2nd Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Oct. 4, 1646; EARL, DUKES.

d. April 17, 1652;

see *title* ARUNDEL.

1652. THOMAS HOWARD V., son of Henry Frederick: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Mowbray, Howard, Segrave, Breuse of Gower, Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers.

'A gentleman of a goodly person.'—Sir EDW. WALKER, *Hist. Discourses*, p. 220.

B. March 9, 1627;
educ. Utrecht;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1646–1652;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, April 17, 1652;
restored Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 29, 1660;

d. Dec. 1, 1677.

1677. HENRY HOWARD, brother of Thomas V.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, & Norwich, Baron Mowbray, Howard, Segrave, Breuse of Gower, Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Howard of Castle Rising.

After Mrs. Beale: (N. P. Gall.).

B. July 12, 1628;
st. Lord HENRY HOWARD, 1661–1670;
Member of Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 4, 1661;
High Steward of Guildford, 1663–1673;
F.R.S., Nov. 28, 1666;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 5, 1668;
cr. Baron HOWARD of Castle Rising, March 27, 1669;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Morocco, April, 1669; Signet Bk.
cr. Earl of NORWICH, Earl Marshal, & Hereditary Earl Marshal, Oct. 19, 1672;
succ. as 6th Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 1, 1677;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Somerset, elder d. of Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester* (1); (*d.* 1662);

m. (2) *Jane, d. of Robert Bickerton, Esq.*, 1678; (*d.* Aug. 28, 1693);
d. Jan. 11, 1684.

DUKES.

1684. HENRY HOWARD II., son of Henry I. (1): Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, & Norwich, Baron Mowbray, Howard, Segrave, Breuse of Gower, Fitzalan, Warenne, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Greystock, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Strange of Blackmere, & Howard of Castle Rising.

From F. Sandford's Coronation of King James II.

B. Jan. 11, 1655;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 5, 1668;
st. Earl of ARUNDEL, 1678–1684;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MOWBRAY, Jan. 27, 1679;
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest & Parks, Dec. 16, 1682; Pat. 9.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Berks & Surrey, Dec. 16, 1682; Pat. 8.
High Steward of Windsor, Jan. 17, 1683;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, April 5, 1683; Pat. 1, d.
succ. as 7th Duke of NORFOLK, Jan. 11, 1684;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Sept. 1, 1684;
K.G., May 6, 1685;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (now 12th), June 20, 1685–June, 1686;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (now 22nd), March 16, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Norfolk, Surrey, & Berks, May 6, 1689; Pat. 3, d.
Custos Rotulorum, cos. Norfolk, Berks, & Surrey, June 14, 1689; Pat. 4, d.
Acting Captain-General of the Hon. Artillery Company of London, June 3–Sept., 1690;

1684.—'Bel homme à cheval, or rather, a fine person on a horse.' . . . 'Did exceeding bravely.'—JOHN EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 460.

a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695;
Colonel, Berkshire Regt. of Militia, [1697]; MS. Eg. 1626.
Colonel, Norwich Regt. of Militia, [1697]; Ibid.
Colonel, Norfolk Regt. of Militia Horse, [1697];
Colonel, Surrey Regt. of Militia, [1697];
Colonel, Southwark Regt. of Militia, [1697]; Ibid.
Captain, 1st Troop of Surrey Militia Horse, [1697]; Ibid.

m. Lady Mary Mordaunt, d. & h. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough, Aug. 8, 1677; (divorced, April 11, 1700);

d. April 2, 1701.

1701. THOMAS HOWARD VI., nephew of Henry II.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, & Norwich, Baron of Mowbray, Howard, Segrave, Breuse of Gower, Fitz-Alan, Warenne, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Greystock, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Strange of Blackmere, & Howard of Castle Rising. Premier Duke, Earl, & Baron of England.

B. Dec. 11, 1683;
st. THOMAS HOWARD, Esq., 1701;
succ. as 8th Duke of NORFOLK, April 2, 1701;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;

m. Mary, d. & sole h. of Sir Nicholas Shireburne, Bart., of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, 1709; (d. Sept. 24, 1754);

d. Dec. 23, 1732.

1732. EDWARD HOWARD, brother of Thomas VI.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, & Norwich, Baron Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse of Gower, Fitz-Alan, Warenne, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Greystock, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Strange of Blackmere, & Howard of Castle Rising.

B. June 5, 1686;
st. EDWARD HOWARD, Esq., 1704–1732;
succ. as 9th Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 23, 1732;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;

m. Mary, d. of Edward Blount, Esq., of Blagden, co. Devon, Nov. 6, 1727; (*d.* May 27, 1773);
d. Sept. 20, 1777.

1777. CHARLES HOWARD, 2nd cousin of Edward: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers, Premier Duke & Earl.

B. Dec. 1, 1720;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., of Greystock, 1738–1777;
F.S.A., Jan. 14, 1768;
F.R.S, March 24, 1768;
succ. as 10th Duke of NORFOLK, Sept. 20, 1777;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;

m. Katherine, 2nd d. & co-h. of John Brockholes, Esq., of Claughton, co. Lancaster, 1745; (d. Nov. 21, 1784);
d. Aug. 31, 1786.

DUKES.

1786. CHARLES HOWARD II., son of Charles I.: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers; Premier Duke & Earl.

After J. Hoppner: 1800.

B. March 5, 1746;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., Junr., 1763–1777;
F.R.S., June 18, 1767;
st. Earl of SURREY, 1777–1786;
F.S.A., Nov. 11, 1779;
M.P., Carlisle, 1780; & 1784–1786;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, June 1, 1781;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, Aug. 30, 1782;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Sept. 28, 1782–Feb. 14, 1798;
Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, Sept., 1782–Feb. 14, 1798;
a Lord of the Treasury, April 5–Dec., 1783;
Colonel, 1st West Yorkshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 10, 1784–Feb., 1798;
succ. as 11th Duke of NORFOLK, Aug. 31, 1786;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
High Steward of Hereford, 1790;
Recorder of Gloucester, Sept. 5, 1792;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
President of the Society of Arts, March 22, 1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 29, 1796;
Colonel, Sussex Regt. of Militia, Dec. 29, 1806;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, (swn.), Jan. 14, 1807;
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex;

1796.—'A very fat man plainly dressed in a grey coat with black buttons.'—H. GUNNING, *Reminiscences of Cambridge*, II., p. 52.

'His person, large, muscular, & clumsy, was destitute of grace or dignity, though he possessed much activity. . . . Intelligence was marked in his features, which were likewise expressive of frankness & sincerity. At a time when men of every description wore hair-powder & a cue, he had the courage to cut his hair short, & to renounce powder, which he never used except when going to court.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Posthumous Memoirs*, I., p. 29.

m. (1) *Marian, d. & h. of John Coppinger, Esq., of Ballyvolane, co. Cork,* Aug. 1, 1767; (d. May 28, 1768);

'His Grace's person was short, thick, & far from elegant. His face was like that of the prints of Cardinal Howard . . . but immense whiskers, which he latterly allowed to overgrow his cheeks, gave a most uncouth appearance to his countenance.'—A. Z., *in Gentleman's Magazine*, LXXXVI., p. 66.

m. (2) *Frances, d. & h. of Charles Fitz-Roy Scudamore, Esq.*, April 2, 1771; (d. Oct. 22, 1820);

d. Dec. 16, 1815.

Norfolk.

1815. BERNARD EDWARD HOWARD, 3rd cousin of Charles: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers; Premier Duke & Earl.

After H. W. Pickersgill.

B. Nov. 21, 1765;
st. BERNARD EDWARD HOWARD, Esq., 1783–1815;
F.R.S., Jan. 17, 1799;
F.S.A., Feb. 20, 1812;
succ. as 12th Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 16, 1815;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
a Councillor of the London University, (*elected*) Dec. 19, 1825;
admitted to his seat in the House of Lords, April 28, 1829;
Privy Councillor, June 18, 1830;
K.G., Aug. 13, 1834;
m. Lady Elizabeth Bellasis, d. & co-h. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, April 23, 1789; (divorced, 1794);

d. March 16, 1842.

Norfolk

1842. HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, son of Bernard Edward: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers, Premier Duke & Earl. DUKE.

After Sir G. Hayter.

B. Aug. 12, 1791;
st. HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 1809–1815;
st. Earl of SURREY, 1815–1842;
Lieutenant, Clumber Troop, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 6, 1819;
Captain, do., June 24, 1819;
M.P., Horsham, 1829; 1830; & 1831–1832;
Major, Arundel & Bramber Troops of Sussex Yeomanry, May 18, 1831;
M.P., West Sussex, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1841;
Treasurer of the Household, July 17, 1837–June 23, 1841;
Privy Councillor, July 19, 1837;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, July 5–Sept., 1841;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MALTRAVERS, Aug. 11, 1841;
succ. as 13th Duke of NORFOLK, March 16, 1842;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
took the name of FITZALAN before HOWARD, April 26, 1842;
Master of the Horse, July 11, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;
K.G., May 4, 1848;
Lord Steward of the Household, Jan. 4, 1853–Jan. 10, 1854;
President of the Royal Botanic Society;
m. Lady Charlotte Sophia Leveson-Gower, d. of George Granville, Marquis of Stafford, Dec. 27, 1814; (d. July 7, 1870);
d Feb. 18, 1856.

1856. HENRY GRANVILLE FITZALAN-HOWARD, son of Henry Charles: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers; Premier Duke & Earl.

B. Nov. 7, 1815;
st. Lord FITZ-ALAN, 1815–1842;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Cornet & Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Jan. 9, 1835;
M.P., Arundel, 1837; 1841; & 1847–1851;
Captain, Arundel & Bramber Troop of Yeomanry, April 1, 1841;
st. Earl of ARUNDEL & SURREY, 1842–1856;
took the name of FITZALAN, before HOWARD, April 26, 1842;
M.P., Limerick, 1851–1852;
succ. as 14th Duke of NORFOLK, Feb. 18, 1856;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
m. Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, 2nd d. of Sir Edmund (afterwards Lord) Lyons, June 19, 1839;
d. Nov. 25, 1860.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an inescocheon or, charged with a demi lion within a double tressure, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, all gules, (HOWARD); II., England, with a label argent for difference, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); III., Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); IV., Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, ducally gorged argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent; *Sinister*, a horse argent, with an acorn slip in his mouth.

MOTTO—SOLA VIRTUS INVICTA.

1860. HENRY FITZALAN-HOWARD, son of Henry Granville: Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, & Norfolk, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers; Premier Duke & Earl of England. DUKE.

B. Dec. 27, 1847;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1847–1856;
st. Earl of ARUNDEL & SURREY, 1856–1860;
educ. Oratory School, Edgbaston;
succ. as 15th Duke of NORFOLK, Nov. 25, 1860;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England;
Hereditary Chief Butler of England;
Hon. Colonel, Sheffield Batt. of Artillery Volunteers, Aug. 22, 1864;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 15, 1869;
Captain, Arundel Corps, 1st Sussex Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, April 5, 1871;
Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Pius IX.;
Major, 2nd Volunteer Battalion, 'Royal Sussex' Regt. of Foot, March 4, 1882;
m. Lady Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara Hastings, eldest d. of Edith, Countess of Loudoun & Charles Frederick Abney-Hastings, Baron Donnington, Nov. 21, 1877.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I., HOWARD; II., THOMAS of BROTHERTON; III., WARENNE; IV. Gules, a lion rampant or, (ALBINEY).

NORMANBY.

Dukes, Marquises.

SHEFFIELD.

1694. John Sheffield, 3rd Earl of Mulgrave, Duke & Marquis of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick.

B. Sept. 8, 1647;
st. Lord Sheffield, 1647–1658;
succ. as 3rd Earl of Mulgrave, Aug. 24, 1658;
Privy Councillor, May 3, 1694;
cr. Marquis of Normanby, May 10, 1694;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 21, 1702;
Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, June 11, 1702; Pat. 2.
cr. Duke of Normanby, March 9, 1703;
cr. Duke of (the county of) Buckingham, March 23, 1703;

see *titles* Buckinghamshire & Mulgrave.

Arms—Quarterly of 15. I., Argent, a chevron between 3 garbs gules, (Sheffield); II., Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased sable, (Ferreby); III., Azure, a chevron between 3 talbots passant argent, (Gower); IV., Argent, 2 bars, & in chief 3 mullets sable, (Wolston); V., Gules, on a bend componée argent & azure, between 2 lions' heads erased argent, 3 leopards' faces or, a bordure componée of the second & third, (Ferreby); VI., Argent, a fret & chief azure, (Beltoft); VII., Azure, a fret argent, & bordure or, (Cave); VIII., Gules, 3 mullets argent, (Haunsard); IX., Gules, a fess between 6 fleurs de lys argent, (Peache); X., Parti per fess azure & or, (Sampton); XI., Quarterly or & gules, a bordure sable, besantée, (Rochford); XII., Argent, a chevron gules fretty or, between 3 billets sable, (Delves); XIII., Argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2, & 1, (Babington); XIV., Argent, 3 pickaxes gules, (Martel); XV., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Checky or & gules; 3 & 4, Ermine, (Gibthorpe).

Duke, Marquis.

Crest—On a wreath argent & gules, a boar's head erased at the neck or.
Supporters—Two boars or.
Mottoes—1. Presto.
2. Comiter sed fortiter.

+ + +

PHIPPS.

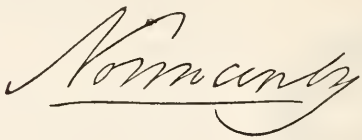
1838. Constantine Henry Phipps, son of Henry, 1st Earl of Mulgrave: Marquis of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, & Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave; Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in Ireland.

After H. P. Briggs.

1835.—'He is only 38 years old, looks younger; is graceful & easy in his manners.' 'His manner as graceful & dignified as possible.'—Geo. Ticknor, *Life, Letters, & Journals*, I., pp. 420 & 423.

B. May 15, 1797;
st. Viscount Normanby, 1812–1831;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, 1st Yorkshire Regt. of Militia, April 10, 1816;
M.P., Scarborough, 1820;
M.P., Higham Ferrers, 1822–1826;
M.P., Malton, 1826–1830;
succ. as 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, April 7, 1831;
Captain-General & Governor of Jamaica, March 16, 1832–Jan., 1834;
Privy Councillor, May 30, 1832;
G.C.H., 1832;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 30–Nov. 30, 1834;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 23, 1835–Feb. 20, 1839;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, May 11, 1835–1839;
cr. Marquis of Normanby, June 23, 1838;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Feb. 20, 1839;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, Aug. 30, 1839–Sept. 3, 1841;

Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Aug. 12, 1846–Feb. 2, 1852;
G.C.B., Dec. 10, 1847;
K.G., Feb. 19, 1851;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Florence, Dec. 16, 1854–March 31, 1858;
m. Hon. Maria Liddell, eldest d. of Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth, Aug. 12, 1818;
d. July 28, 1863.



1863. GEORGE AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, son of Constantine Henry: Marquis of NORMANBY, Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, & Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave; Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in Ireland.

B. July 23, 1819;
st. Viscount NORMANBY, 1831–1838;
st. Earl of MULGRAVE, 1838–1863;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 9, 1838;
Deputy-Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, April 16, 1844;
Major, North York Regt. of Militia, Aug. 18, 1846–1853;
M.P., Scarborough, 1847–1851; 1852; & 1857–1858;
Comptroller of the Household, July 23, 1851–Feb. 27, 1852;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 7, 1851;

MARQUIS.

Treasurer of the Household, Jan. 4, 1853–Feb., 1858;
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, Jan., 1858–1863;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of NORMANBY, July 28, 1863;
Hon. Colonel, Tower Hamlets Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Dec. 23, 1863;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, May 8–July 6, 1866;
High Steward of Hull;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Dec. 17, 1868–Dec. 17, 1869;
Captain, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Dec. 17, 1869;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Queensland, April 8, 1871;
Knight Commander of St. Michael & St. George, March 9, 1874;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, Sept. 5, 1874;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, May, 1877;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Victoria, Feb. 24, 1879–April, 1884;
G.C.B., Jan. 9, 1885;
m. Laura, d. of Captain Robert Russell, R.N., Aug. 17, 1844.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, a trefoil slipped within an orle of eight mullets argent, (PHIPPS); II., Paly of 6 argent & azure, a bend gules, (ANNESLEY); III., The arms of King JAMES II. within a border compony ermine & azure.

CREST—A lion's jamb erased sable, holding a trefoil slipped argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn ermine armed, unguled, crined, & tufted or, & gorged with a chaplet of roses. *Sinister*, a goat ermine armed & unguled azure, gorged as the dexter.

MOTTO—VIRTUTE QUIES.

NORTHAMPTON.

EARLS, MARQUISES.

[1072]. WALTHEOF, son of Siward, Earl of Northumberland: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON.

B. about 1045;

cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, about 1071; — Orderic. l. iv. c. 7.

see *title* NORTHUMBERLAND.

\+ + +

SENLIS.

[1087]. SIMON DE SENLIS I., 2nd son of Ranulf le Riche: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, Lord of Fackeley.

B. in France;

Knight;

Commander of a Foreign Troop, (in the service of King William I.); — Vita Waldevi, 124.

cr. Lord of NORTHAMPTON & FACKELEY; — Ibid. 124.

High Farrier to the King; — Ibid. 124.

cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, after 1085;

'In parte claudicabat.'—*Vita & Passio Waldevi comitis.* Chron. Angl. Norm., II. 124. — took the Cross, about 1095; — Ibid. 126.

Crusader, about 1096; — Ibid.

Founder of St. Andrew's Abbey, Northampton;

Witness to King Henry the First's Charter of Liberties, 1100; — R. Hagust. 312.

'Comes . . . qui militari virtute adeo pre ceteris fulgebat.'—*Vita Waldevi*, p. 130. — Crusader, (2nd time), after 1100;

m. Maud, eldest d. of Waltheof, Earl of Northampton, after 1085;

d. (at La Charité-sur-Loire), before 1109.

EARLS.

[1141]. SIMON DE SENLIS II., son of Simon I.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, Lord of Fackeley.

B. before 1109;
Knight, (by Stephen, Earl of Albemarle); — Vita Waldevi, 127.
Witness to King Stephen's 2nd Charter of Liberties, 1136; — R. Hagust. 315.
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, before 1141; — H. Hunt. 270.
Hereditary High Farrier to the King;
Commander in King Stephen's Army, Jan.–Feb., 1141; — Ibid.
Founder of Saltrey Abbey, co. Huntingdon;
Founder of De la Pre Nunnery, Northampton;
m. Isabel de Beaumont, d. of Robert II., Earl of Leicester;
d. Aug., 1153.

'Comes . . . qui viribus, sapienciâ, probitate, alios precellebat.'—*Vita Waldevi*, p. 130.

1159. SIMON DE SENLIS III., son of Simon II.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON & HUNTINGDON, Lord of Fackeley & Folkingham.

B. about 1138;
Ward of King Henry II., 1153–1159; — Vita Waldevi, 128. R. de Monte, 505.
Lord of FOLKINGHAM, (*jure uxoris*), 1156;
succ. as 3rd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, 1159;
Hereditary High Farrier to the King;
Knight;
Governor of the New Castle of Huntingdon, about June 24, 1174; — Ben. Abb. i. 71.
restored Earl of HUNTINGDON, about July, 1174;
Patron of St. Andrew's Abbey, Northampton;
Patron of Saltrey Abbey, co. Huntingdon;
Patron of De la Pre Nunnery, Northampton;
m. Matilda de Gand, d. & h. of Gilbert, Earl of Lincoln, 1156;
d. June, 1184.

'Le Conte de Huntyngdon porte palée d'or et de goules ove une bende de sable.'
Grimaldi Roll.

+ + +

BOHUN.

EARL.

1337. WILLIAM DE BOHUN, 5th son of Humphrey, 4th Earl of Hereford: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Baron de Bohun, Lord of Stamford, Grantham, Annandale, & Mellenith.

B. about 1314;
Knight;

ARMS—I., 'Les armes le conte de Hareford, a un losenge en le pointe de le bende des armes dangleterre.' MS. Add. 4552.

Captain & Leader of the Forces in cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, April 10, 1336; — R. Scot. m. 28.
Joint Plenipotentiary to treat with Scotland, May 4, 1336; — Ibid. m. 26.
Keeper of Wigmore Castle, (*during a minority*), Sept. 23, 1336; — Orig. r. 14.
Privy Councillor;
Constable of Lochmaben Castle, & Lord of Annandale, Jan. 17, 1337; — R. Scot. m. 35.
cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, March 16, 1337;
Lord of the Castle & Town of Okeham, & Sheriff, co. Rutland, (*reversion*), March 18, 1337; — Orig. r. 50.

'Lui counte de Northantone Qui moult estoit noble persone.' CHANDOS HERALD, p. 10.

Lord of the Castle, Town, & Manor of Stamford, & the Town & Manor of Grantham, (*reversion*), March 18, 1337;
Lord of the Castle & Manor of Foderingay, (*reversion*), March 18, 1337;
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Oct. 3, 1337; — R. Aleman. m. 2.
Joint Lieutenant, Captain, & Vicar-General of the King, in France, Oct. 7, 1337; — Ibid. m. 1.
Surveyor of a subsidy in co. Essex, April 20, 1338; — Pat. 2.
Joint Envoy to the Duke of Brabant, May 12, 1338; — R. Vasc. m. 17.
Constable of England, June 12, 1338; — Pat. 2, m. 25.
Chief Ambassador to the Emperor, (Louis IV.), June 28, 1338; — R. Vasc. m. 7, d.
Joint Marshal of the Third Division of the King's Army, (Flanders & France), 1339; — Froissart, i.

From his seal.

'Les armes de Hereford ove trois moletz de goules percies de vert.'
MS. OTHO, D. IV., f. 93.

CRESTS—1. Out of a coronet gules, a cap argent, between 2 buffalo's horns or.
MS. VINCENT, 152.
2. On a chapeau azure, lined ermine, a lion statant or, crowned gules.
MS. HARL. 1447.

COLOURS—Black & red.
MS. LANSD. 856.

EARL.

Joint Ambassador to the Count & cities of Flanders, Nov. 15, 1339; — R. Vasc. m. 10.

Joint Commissioner to the cities of Flanders, Jan. 28, 1340; — Lanc. Chart.

Captain of a Ship of War, June, 1340; — Murimuth, 100.

Lord of the Honour of Rayleigh, & Hundred of Rochford, (*reversion*), Dec. 15, 1340; — R. Chart. m. 3.

Lord of the Castle & Manor of Okeham, & Sheriff, co. Rutland, Jan. 26, 1341; — Pat. 1, m. 50.

Lieutenant & Captain in the Kingdom of France, July 20, 1342; — R. Franc. m. 35.

Lieutenant & Captain in the Duchy of Bretagne, July 20, 1342; — Ibid.

Joint Commissioner to confirm truce with France, Jan., 1343; — Murimuth, 139.

Commissioner Extraordinary in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Nov. 29, 1343; — Pat. 2, m. 15. d.

Lieutenant & Captain in the Kingdom of France, April 14, 1345; — R. Franc. 1, m. 24.

Lieutenant & Captain in the Duchy of Bretagne, April 14, 1345; — Ibid.

Commander of the Second Division of the King's Army, (Creçi), Aug. 26, 1346; — Murim. 165.

Joint Commissioner & Special Envoy to treat with France, Oct. 22, 1346; — R. Franc. 1, m. 18.

succ. as Lord of STAMFORD & GRANTHAM, June, 1347;

Commander of the Fleet, (off Calais), June 25, 1347;

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, July 25–29, 1347; — Avesbury, 163.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 5, 1348; — R. Franc. m. 10, d.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, March 10, 1349; — R. Franc. m. 7.

K.G., 1350;

Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, about March 1, 1351;

Chief Commissioner to treat with Scotland, March 8, 1351;

Patron of Walden Abbey;

EARLS.

Admiral of the North, March 8, 1351–March 5, 1355; R. Franc. m. 15.

Joint Warden, & Commissioner of Array, cos. Hertford & Essex, May 1, 1351; Ibid. m. 9.

Joint Warden, & Commissioner of Array, cos. Hertford & Essex, June 14, 1352; R. Franc. m. 5.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, (Newcastle), Oct. 15, 1353; R. Scot. m. 2.

Joint Plenipotentiary to treat with Scotland, (Newcastle), June 18, 1354; R. Scot. m. 6.

Chief Warden & Lieutenant in the Marches towards Scotland, [Feb. 16], 1356;

Joint Plenipotentiary to treat with Scotland, March 25, 1356; R. Scot. m. 6.

Commander in the King's Army, (against France), [April 10], 1360; R. Franc. m. 12.

Keeper of the Forests of Hatfield & Blakolheye, May 20, 1360; Pat. 2, m. 29.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Aug. 24, 1360; R. Cales. m. 6.

m. Elizabeth, Lady de Mortimer, sister & co-h. of Giles, 2nd Lord Badlesmere, 1338; (d. 1356);

d. Sept. 16, 1360.

1360. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, son of William: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Baron de Bohun, Lord of Stamford, Grantham, Annandale, & Mellenith.

B. 1341;

succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Sept. 16, 1360;

Hereditary Sheriff, co. Rutland;

succ. as 7th Earl of HEREFORD, Oct. 15, 1361;

see *title* HEREFORD.

+ + +

EARLS.

1380. THOMAS 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 7th son of King Edward III.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON.

st. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, (*jure uxoris*);

m. Lady Eleanor de Bohun, elder d. & co-h. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, 1374;

see *titles* BUCKINGHAM & GLOUCESTER.

1397. HENRY OF LANCASTER, nephew of Thomas: Earl of DERBY & NORTHAMPTON.

st. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, (*jure uxoris*), after Sept., 1397;

m. Lady Mary de Bohun, 2nd d. & co-h. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, after July 27, 1384;

see *titles* DERBY & LANCASTER.

STAFFORD.

1403. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, grandson of Thomas 'of Woodstock': Earl of STAFFORD & NORTHAMPTON.

succ. as 6th Earl of STAFFORD, July 21, 1403;
st. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, (*jure matris*);
cr. Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Sept. 14, 1444;

see *titles* BUCKINGHAM & STAFFORD.

+ + +

PARRE.

MARQUIS.

1547. WILLIAM PARRE, son of Sir Thomas Parre, Knt.: Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Earl of Essex, Baron Parre, Marmion, St. Quentin, & Kendal.

From an engraving.

B. (about) 1510;

Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), Oct. 18, 1537; — MS. Claud. C. vii.

cr. Baron PARRE of Kendal, March 9, 1539;

Joint Keeper of Brigstock Great & Little Parks, Dec. 16, 1539; — Pat.

Steward of the Manor of Writtle, May 25, 1540; — Pat. 6.

High Steward & Bailiff of the Honour of Rayleigh, Sept. 25, 1541; — Pat.

Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, about Nov., 1542;

Privy Councillor, [March, 1543]; — P.S.P. v. 265.

Lord Warden & Keeper of the Marches towards Scotland, March, 1543; — Ibid. 266.

Councillor, of the North, 1543; — Ibid.

K.G., April 23, 1543; (deprived, 1553);

cr. Earl of ESSEX, Dec. 23, 1543;

Chief Captain of the Men-at-Arms, (King's Army in France), July, 1544;

Assistant Councillor to the Executors of King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546; — Fœd. vi. 145.

a Commissioner for trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547; — Wrioth. i. 177.

a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 5, 1547; — Dom. i. 4.

cr. Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Feb. 16, 1547;

Captain-General of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, [Feb.], 1547;

Privy Councillor, March 12, 1547; — P.C. Reg.

Commissioner of Array & Captain in cos. Essex, Suffolk, & Norfolk, Aug. 17, 1547; — Ibid.

Master of the Hawks, [March 25], 1548; — Trevelyan Prs. ii. 17.

	Lord Lieutenant in cos. Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton, & Norfolk, July, 1549;	MARQUIS.
'Marqhes Albert is now at this day about 31 years old, of a good stature, neither very high nor very low; thick without grossness, rather well-boned for strength than overloaded with flesh; his face fair, beautiful, broad, stern, & manly; somewhat resembling my Lord Marquis of Northampton when he was of the same years.'—ROGER ASCHAM, *Report of the State of Germany*, Works, III., p. 32.	Great Chamberlain of England, Feb. 4, 1550–Aug., 1553;	Pat. 1.
	Keeper of Esher House, Gardens, & Orchard, & Lieutenant of the Chace of Hampton Court, March 20, 1550;	Warr. Bk.
	Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, Oct. 20, 1550;	Warr. Bk.
	Keeper of Benefield Laund, Corby & Gretton Woods, & the West Hay, in the Forest of Rockingham, Oct. 20, 1550;	
	Bailiff of Surrey or Bagshot Bailes, Steward & Bailiff of the Manor & Hundred of Godalming, & Governor of the King's tenants there, Oct. 20, 1550;	Ibid.
	Keeper of Hendeley Park, co. Surrey, Oct. 20, 1550;	
	Master of the Game in Whitley Park, Steward of the Lordship of Wharpledon, & Keeper of Guildford Park, Oct. 20, 1550;	
LIVERIES, 1551.—Yellow & black. H. MACHYN, *Diary*, p. 13.	Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to King Henry II., of France, April 30–Aug. 11, 1551;	K. Edw. Journ. 35.
	The King's Justice & Lieutenant, co. Surrey, May 4, 1551;	Warr. Bk.
	The King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Northampton, Bedford, Hertford, & Cambridge, May 4, 1551;	Ibid.
	Steward of the Honour & Manor of Ampthill, & Master of the Game in Ampthill Park, May 24, 1551;	
	The King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Surrey, Oxford, & Berks, May 7, 1552;	Warr Bk.
	The King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Northampton, Bedford, Hertford, & Cambridge, May 7, 1552;	
	Lord Lieutenant, cos. Surrey, Oxford, & Berks, June 1–Nov. 1, 1552;	

Steward of the Borough & Lordship of Reading, July 29, 1552;	MARQUIS. Warr. Bk.
Keeper of Tilhurst Wood & Kentwood, & Bailiff & Steward of the Manor of Fodringham, co. Berks, July 29, 1552;	
Joint Visitor of Eton College, Sept. 25, 1552;	Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Hertford, & Cambridge, May 24–July, 1553;	Ibid.
Prisoner in the Tower, Aug., 1553–March 24, 1554;	
attainted, 1553;	
st. 'Sir WILLIAM PARRE, Knt.,' May 5, 1554;	
restored in blood, May 5, 1554;	L. Journ. i. 463.
Privy Councillor, Dec. 25, 1558;	P.C. Reg.
restored Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Jan. 13, 1559;	
Lord High Steward of England, for trial of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, April 20, 1559;	Baga de Secretis, xxxviii.
K.G., April 24, 1559;	
Assistant to the Commissioners to draw up the new Liturgy, 1559;	Camden, 8.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May 10, 1559;	Dom. xii. 7.
Justice of the Peace, co. Northampton;	
High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, & the Manors of Grafton, Hartwell, Aston, Pury, & Alderton, Jan. 11, 1560;	Pat. 3
Keeper of Grafton & Hartwell Parks, Jan. 11, 1560;	
Chief Forester, & Master of the Game, of Salcey Forest, Jan. 11, 1560;	Ibid.
Master Forester of Whittlewood Forest, Jan. 11, 1560;	
Member of Gray's Inn, [1562];	Dom. xxiii. 49.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Northampton, 1569;	Dom. li. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Nov. 23, 1569–Nov. 15, 1570;	Dom. lix. 57.

MARQUIS.

m. (1) *Lady Anne Bourchier, d. & h. of William Henry, Earl of Essex,* (before May 12), 1541; (divorced, 1547);

m. (2) *Elizabeth Brooke, d. of George, 4th Lord Cobham,* before Jan., 1548; (d. April 2, 1565);

m. (3) *Helena, d. of Wolfgang von Suavenburgh,* after April, 1566;

d. about Aug. 1, 1571.

ARMS—Quarterly of 7. I., Quarterly, 1. Argent, 2 bars azure, within a bordure engrailed sable, (PARRE); 2. Or, 3 water-bougets vert, (ROS of Kendal); 3. Azure, 3 stags trippant or, (GRENE); 4. Gules, a chevron between 3 cross-crosslets, & in chief, a lion passant or, (MABELTHORPE); II., Azure, 3 chevronels fretted in base, & a chief or, (FITZHUGH); III., Vairy, a fess gules, (MARMION); IV., Or, 3 chevronels gules, a chief vairy, (ST. QUENTIN); V., Gules, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets or, (FORNEAUX); VI., Barry of 8 argent & gules, a fleur-de-lys sable, (STAVELEY); VII., Barry of 10 or & azure, an eagle displayed gules, (GARNEGOT).

CREST—Out of a wreath argent & azure, a Maiden's head with long hair proper, crowned or, the bust vested ermine.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck or; *Sinister*, a wyvern azure armed & langued gules.

MOTTO—AMOUR AVECQUE LOIAULTÉ.

+ + +

HOWARD.

EARL.

1604. HENRY HOWARD, 2nd son of Henry, Earl of Surrey: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Howard of Marnhill.

After a painter unknown: 1609.

'Of a good proportion, excellent in outward courtship.' —*Tract*, 1651.

B. Feb. 25, 1540;
Page to Bishop Gardiner; — Goodman, i. 278.
educ. King's Coll., & Trinity Hall, Cambridge;
restored in blood, May 8, 1559;
st. Lord HENRY HOWARD, 1559–1604;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1566;
M.A. of Oxford, April 19, 1568;
Privy Councillor, May 3, 1603;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King James I., July 7, 1603; — Pat. 5, d.
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Jan. 1, 1604; — Pat. 6.
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, Feb. 4, 1604; — Dom. vi. 51.
cr. Baron Howard of Marnhill, & Earl of NORTHAMPTON, March 13, 1604;
Joint Commissioner to treat with Spain, May 19, 1604;
Joint Commissioner to expel Jesuits & Seminary Priests, Sept. 5, 1604; — Fœd. xvi. 598.
Member of the Inner Temple, Nov., 1604;
Keeper of Greenwich Park, Feb. 19, 1605; — Docquet.
K.G., Feb. 24, 1605;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hertford, June 16–Aug. 5, 1605; — Grant Bk. 63.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Norfolk & city of Norwich, Nov. 11, 1605;
Lord Lieutenant of the Cinque Ports, Nov. 11, 1605; — Ibid.
Councillor, of Wales, [1608];
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 28, 1608; — Pat. 20.
High Steward of the University of Oxford, April 19, 1609;
High Steward of Greenwich, May, 1612;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 25, 1612;

Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, about June 12, 1612; — EARL. C.H.C. iii. 52.

First Commissioner of the Treasury, June 16, 1612–Jan. 24, 1614; — Pat.

Acting Steward of the Manors of Lewisham, Sayscourt, East & West Greenwich, Le Shrofold, Baukers, Deptford, & Stroud, & Bailiff of East Greenwich & Sayscourt, Nov. 18, 1613; — S.M. iii. 93.

a Commissioner of the Treasury, Jan. 24, 1614; — Pat.

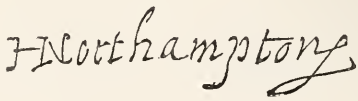
High Steward of Stafford, 1614;

Founder of Holy Trinity Hospital, Clun;

Founder of Castle Rising Hospital;

Founder of Holy Trinity Hospital, Greenwich, 1613;

d. June 15, 1614.



ARMS—Quarterly of 18. I., HOWARD, a crescent or, for difference; II., Ermine, a plain cross sable, (BOYS); III., Azure, a fess between 2 chevrons argent, (TENDERINGE); IV., MOWBRAY; V., Argent, 3 bends gules, (CHANCELLOR); VI., Quarterly or & gules, a bend of the second, (BEAUCHAMP of Bedford); VII., Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, & a lion rampant argent, (BREUSE); VIII., Gules, 2 bends, one or, the other argent, (MILO of Hereford); IX., Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, (SEGRAVE); X., THOMAS of Brotherton; XI., Argent, a chief azure, (FITZ-ALAN); XII., Gules, a lion rampant or, (ALBINEY); XIII., BLONDEVILLE; XIV., Azure, a wolf's head argent, (for HUGH D'AVRANCHES); XV., WARENNE; XVI., Gules, a bend lozengy or, (MARSHAL); XVII., Argent, on a chief azure, 3 crosses patée fitchée of the field, (for STRONGBOW); XVIII., Sable, 3 garbs argent, (for MAC MURCHAD).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, crowned & gorged with a label argent, charged with a crescent, for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, armed, langued, and ears lined azure, each charged on the shoulder as the crest.

MOTTO—UNI, ET UNI VOCE.

+ + +

COMPTON. EARL.

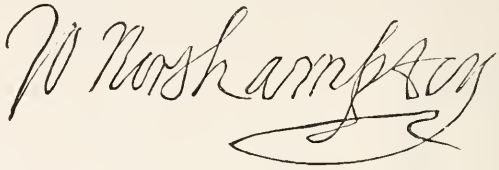
1618. WILLIAM COMPTON, son of Henry, Lord Compton (1): Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton.

After C. Jansen.

B. before Feb. 19, 1572;
succ. as 2nd Baron COMPTON of COMPTON, Dec., 1589;
summ. to Parlt., for Feb. 19, 1593;
Member of Gray's Inn, March 7, 1593;
M.A. of Cambridge, Feb. 20, 1595; — C.H.C. ii. 529.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick & Northampton;
Master of the Leash, [Aug. 7, 1600]; — Dom. Add. xxxv. 35.
Captain in the Queen's Forces, (London), Feb., 1601;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Oct. 7, 1603; — Docquet.
High Steward of Henley-in-Arden, & Compton-in-Arden, Oct., 1603; — Dom. iv. 12.
High Steward of St. Neots, Oct., 1603; — Ibid.
Joint Keeper of Olney Park, Feb. 27, 1604; — Docquet.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick & city of Coventry, March 3, 1604; — Pat. 18, d.
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 5, 1605; — Walkley, 125.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605; — Wood, ii. F. 314.
Keeper of Holdenby House, & Park, co. Northampton, April 23, 1610; — Grant Bk. 63.
High Steward of Exeter, 1613;
Master Forester of the Parks, & Master of the Game in Whittlewood Forest, Oct., 1617;
Lord President of the Council of Wales, Nov., 1617–June 14, 1630;
Lord Lieutenant of North & South Wales, & the cos. Worcester, Hereford, & Salop, Nov. 16, 1617; — S.M. viii. 63.
cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Aug. 2, 1618;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, March 12, 1622; — S.M. xiii. 31.
High Steward of Gloucester;
K.G., Sept. 25, 1628;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 10, 1629; — P.C. Reg.

m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir John Spencer, Knt., Alderman of London, 1600; EARLS.

d. June 14, 1630.



1630. SPENCER COMPTON I., son of William: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton.

B. May, 1601;

Joint Keeper of Olney Park, Feb. 27, 1604; Docquet.

Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; Walkley, 127.

educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;

st. Lord COMPTON, 1618–1630;

M.P., Ludlow, 1621–1622; Willis, iii.

Master of the Robes to Charles, Prince of Wales, March 1, 1622; Dom. cxxviii. 4*.

Master of the Robes to King Charles I., March 27, 1625–June, 1628;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron COMPTON, April 1, 1626;

Gentleman of the Robes, April 26, 1626; Pat. 17.

succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, June 14, 1630;

Master Forester of the Parks, & Master of the Game in Whittlewood Forest, June 14, 1630;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 17, 1630; Pat. 6, d.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, July 17, 1630; Ibid.

Master of the Leash;

Keeper of Holdenby House & Park, Feb. 21, 1633; W. & F. Reg.

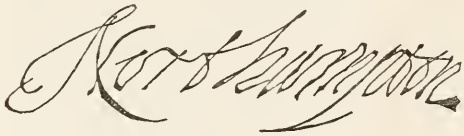
After W. Dobson.

1620.—'His fashion is sweet, and his disposition noble.' —TOBIE MATTHEW, to Lord VERULAM: in BIRCH, *Letters of F. Bacon*, p. 225.

EARLS.

Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633; Pat. 27.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester, Warwick, & Northampton;
Recorder of Coventry;
Volunteer, (Dutch Army), July–Oct., 1637;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Warwick, June [17], 1642;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1642; Bulstrode, 75.
Captain, 'Prince of Wales's' Regt. of Horse, 1642; Ibid. 76.
Governor of Banbury, 1642–1643;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Nov. 25, 1642; MS. 18, 980.
Brigadier of Horse, (Royal Army), 1642;
m. Mary, d. of Sir Francis Beaumont, Knt., (after Oct. 20), 1621;

killed at Hopton Heath, March 19, 1643.



1643. JAMES COMPTON I., son of Spencer I.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton.

B. Aug. 19, 1622;
st. Lord COMPTON, 1630–1643;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., co. Warwick, 1640–1643;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 1, 1642; Wood, iv. F. 38.
succ. as 3rd Earl of NORTHAMPTON, March 19, 1643;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, March 23, 1643; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Governor of Banbury, 1643–1646;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, May 15, 1643; Ibid.
Brigadier of Horse, (Royal Army), 1644;

After W. Dobson.

Captain of a Troop of Horse, for King Charles II., May, 1660;	EARL.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, & city of Coventry, July 18, 1660;	Pat. 26, d.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Sept. 1, 1662;	Ent. Bk. 4, p. 8.
F.R.S., May 20, 1663;	
Steward of Tamworth, Nov. 2, 1663;	Ent. Bk. 15.
Deputy Master of the Hawks, [May, 1666];	Dom. clv. 50.
Keeper of the Game at Castle Ashby, May 7, 1666;	Ent. Bk. 23.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1666;	
a Commissioner of Trade with Scotland, Jan. 4, 1668;	Warr. Bk. 14.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, May 15, 1671;	
Privy Councillor, March 7, 1673;	P.C. Reg.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, May 8, 1673;	Mil. Bk.
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, June 24, 1675–April, 1679;	Pat. 7.
Constable of the Tower of London, June 25, 1675–April 23, 1679;	Pat.
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Dec. 22, 1677;	P.C. Reg.
Master Forester & Master of the Game in Whittlewood Forest;	
Recorder of Northampton;	
Recorder of Coventry;	
Recorder of Tamworth;	

m. (1) *Lady Isabella Sackville, 2nd d. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset,* July 5, 1647; (d. Oct. 14, 1661);

m. (2) *Hon. Mary Noel, eldest d. of Baptist, 2nd Viscount Campden* (3), before Jan., 1664;

d. Dec. 15, 1681.

Northampton

1681. GEORGE COMPTON I., son of James I. (2): Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton. — EARL.

B. Oct. 18, 1664;
st. Lord COMPTON, 1664–1681;
educ. Christchurch Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 4th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Dec. 15, 1681;
Master of the Leash, Feb. 1, 1682; — Warr. Bk. 20.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Feb. 18, 1682;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, March 12, 1686–Nov., 1687; — Mil. Bk. 1.
Recorder of Northampton;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, March 16, 1689;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, June 14–Sept. 30, 1689; — Pat. 4.
Privy Councillor, May 21, 1702–May 20, 1707;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 13, 1711;
Constable of the Tower of London, March 22, 1712–July 8, 1715; — W. Bk. 12.
Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, May 10, 1712–July 8, 1715;
1704.—'A tall lusty man.'—J. MACKY, p. 86.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, Oct. 9, 1714–July 4, 1715; — Gaz.
Lord Sewer for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714; — P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 16, 1714;
m. (1) *Jane, youngest d. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., of Farley, co. Wilts,* 1686;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir John Rushout, Bart.,* July 3, 1726;
d. April 13, 1727.

Northampton

EARLS.

1727. JAMES COMPTON II., son of George I. (1): Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton.

B. May, 1687;
st. Lord COMPTON, 1687–1727;
M.P., co. Warwick, 1710–1711;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron COMPTON of COMPTON, Dec. 28, 1711;
succ. as 5th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, April 13, 1727;
Recorder of Northampton, May 20, 1727; Warr. Bk. 16.
Bearer of the Ivory Rod with the Dove, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.
m. Elizabeth Shirley, gr.-d. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, (Baroness Ferrers of Chartley, 1717), March 3, 1716;

d. Oct. 3, 1754.

1754. GEORGE COMPTON II., brother of James II.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON, & Baron Compton of Compton.

B. 1692;
st. Hon. GEORGE COMPTON, 1692–1754;
Guidon, & Major, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, Oct. 25, 1713;
M.P., Tamworth, 1727;
M.P., Tamworth, 1734–1735;
M.P., Northampton, 1735; 1741; & 1747–1754;
a Lord of the Treasury, Feb. 16, 1742–Dec. 26, 1744;
succ. as 6th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Oct. 3, 1754;
m. Frances, d. of Rev. Mr. Payne, March 5, 1748;

d. Dec. 6, 1758.

EARLS.

1758. CHARLES COMPTON I., nephew of George II.: Earl of NORTHAMPTON.

B. (about) 1736;
st. CHARLES COMPTON, Esq., 1754–1758;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 7th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Dec. 6, 1758;
Recorder of Northampton;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1759;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, March 19, 1760;
Bearer of the Queen's Ivory Rod with the Dove, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Venice, Aug. 26, 1762–June, 1763;
m. Lady Anne Somerset, eldest d. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, Sept. 13, 1759; (d. May 18, 1763);
d. Oct. 18, 1763.

1759.—'Lively and good-natured, with what is called a pretty figure.'—Lady MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU, *Letters &c.*, III., 178.

1759.—'He seems to have too much of the coldness & dignity of the Comptons.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, III., 228.

1763.—'Young, handsome.'—*Do.*, IV., 90.

1763. SPENCER COMPTON II., brother of Charles: Earl of NORTHAMPTON.

B. Aug. 5, 1738;
educ. Westminster;
st. SPENCER COMPTON, Esq., 1756–1763;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 21, 1756;
Captain, 70th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 2, 1757–1760;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Oct. 18, 1763;
M.P., Northampton, 1762–1763;
Major, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, Feb. 17, 1763;
succ. as 8th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Oct. 18, 1763;
Recorder of Northampton, Nov. 1, 1763;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, July 19, 1771;

m. (1) *Jane, d. of Henry Lawson, Esq.*, 1759; (d. Nov. 26, 1767);
m. (2) *Miss Hougham*, May 16, 1769;
d. April 7, 1796.

1796. CHARLES COMPTON II., son of Spencer II. (1): Marquis & Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Earl Compton of Compton, & Baron Wilmington of Wilmington.

After G. P. Harding.

B. March 24, 1760;
st. Lord COMPTON, 1763–1796;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, March 24, 1777;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1779;
Major, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 9, 1780;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, July 4, 1781;
M.P., Northampton, 1784; & 1790–1796;
Colonel, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, March 18, 1784;
succ. as 9th Earl of NORTHAMPTON, April 7, 1796;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, May 18, 1796;
Recorder of Northampton, 1796;
cr. Baron Wilmington, Earl Compton, & Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Sept. 7, 1812;
m. Mary, eldest d. of Joshua Smith, Esq., of Earl-Stoke Park, co. Wilts, Aug. 18, 1787;
d. May 24, 1828.

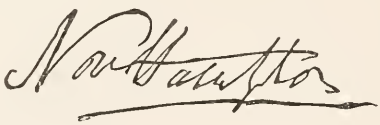
Northampton

MARQUIS.

1828. SPENCER JOSHUA ALWYNE COMPTON, son of Charles II.: Marquis & Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Earl Compton of Compton, & Baron Wilmington of Wilmington.

After T. Philipps.

B. Jan. 2, 1790;
st. Lord COMPTON, 1796–1812;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Dec. 5, 1808;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1810;
Captain, 'Central' Regt. of Northamptonshire Local Militia, Sept. 10, 1810;
st. Earl COMPTON, 1812–1828;
M.P., Northampton, 1812; & 1818–1820;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May 4, 1818;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, May 24, 1828;
Recorder of Northampton, 1828–1832;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
F.S.A., March 10, 1836;
President of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1838–Nov. 30, 1849;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1849;
President of the Royal Society of Literature, April 26, 1849;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 24, 1850;
m. Margaret, d. of Maj.-Gen. Douglas Maclean-Clephane, July 24, 1815; (d. April 2, 1830);
d. Jan. 17, 1851.



MARQUISES.

1851. CHARLES DOUGLAS-COMPTON, son of Spencer: Marquis & Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Earl Compton of Compton, & Baron Wilmington of Wilmington.

B. May 26, 1816;
st. Earl COMPTON, 1828–1851;
took the name of DOUGLAS, Jan. 5, 1831;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1837;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Northampton, April 4, 1837;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Argyll, Jan. 24, 1848;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Jan. 17, 1851;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, April 11, 1851;
m. Theodosia, d. of Henry Vyner, Esq., of Newby Hall, co. York, July 5, 1859; (d. Nov. 18, 1864);
d. March 3, 1877.

1877. WILLIAM MACLEAN COMPTON, brother of Charles: Marquis & Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Earl Compton of Compton, & Baron Wilmington of Wilmington.

B. Aug. 20, 1818;
st. Lord WILLIAM COMPTON, 1828–1877;
Midshipman, R.N., 1831;
Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1839;
Commander, Aug. 19, 1842;
Post Captain, Oct. 20, 1853;
Retired Captain, March 31, 1866;
Retired Rear Admiral, July 26, 1869;
Retired Vice Admiral, March 22, 1876;
succ. as 4th Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, March 3, 1877;
Retired Admiral, Jan. 9, 1880;
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary, (with the Garter), to Alfonso XII., King of Spain, Sept. 13, 1881;
Knight Grand Cross of Charles III., of Spain, Oct. 11, 1881;

MARQUIS.

m. Eliza, 3rd d. of Adm. Hon. Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., Aug. 21, 1844; (d. Dec. 4, 1877).

↓

ARMS—Sable, a lion passant gardant, or, between 3 esquires' helmets, 2 & 1, argent.

CREST—On a mount, a beacon fired proper, & behind it a ribbon inscribed with the words 'NISI DOMINUS.'

SUPPORTERS—Two dragons, wings displayed, ermine; ducally collared, & lined, or.

MOTTO—JE NE CHERCHE QU'UN.

NORTHBROOK.

BARING.

1866. FRANCIS THORNHILL BARING, son of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart. : Baron NORTHBROOK of Stratton, & a Baronet.

B. April 20, 1796;
educ. Winchester, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, North Hants Regt. of Militia, July 1, 1818;
M.A. of Oxford, March 3, 1821;
Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, 1823;
M.P., Portsmouth, 1826; 1830; 1831; 1832; & 1835–1837;
a Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 24, 1830–June 6, 1834;
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, June 6–Nov. 17, 1834;
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, April 21, 1835–Aug., 1839;
M.P., Portsmouth, 1837; 1841; 1847; 1852; 1857; & 1859–1865;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Aug. 26, 1839–Sept. 3, 1841;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 26, 1839;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, April 3, 1848;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. 18, 1849–Feb. 27, 1852;
cr. Baron NORTHBROOK of Stratton, Jan. 4, 1866;
m. (1) *Jane, 5th d. of Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.*, April 7, 1825; (d. April 23, 1838);

m. (2) *Lady Arabella Georgina Howard, 2nd d. of Kenneth Alexander, 1st Earl of Effingham,* March 31, 1841;

d. Sept. 6, 1866.

1866. THOMAS GEORGE BARING, son of Francis Thornhill (1): Earl of NORTHBROOK, Viscount Baring of Lee, Baron Northbrook of Stratton, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 22, 1826;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. THOMAS GEORGE BARING, Esq., 1844–1866;
Cornet, North Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 8, 1844;
M.A. of Oxford, 1846;
Private Secretary to Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, (Board of Trade);
Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., (Home Office);
Captain, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, April 12, 1854;
Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., (India Board & Admiralty);
a Lord of the Admiralty, May 27, 1857–March, 1858;
M.P., Penryn & Falmouth, 1857; 1859; & 1865–1866;
Under Secretary of State for India, June, 1859–Jan., 1861;
Under Secretary of State for the War Department, Jan., 1861–July 6, 1866;
st. Hon. THOMAS GEORGE BARING, Jan. 4–Sept. 6, 1866;
succ. as 2nd Baron NORTHBROOK of Stratton, Sept. 6, 1866;
Under Secretary of State for the War Department, Dec., 1868;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 7, 1869;

EARL.

Viceroy & Governor General of India, March 15, 1872–April 13, 1876;
Major, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, March 30, 1872;
Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India, 1872–1876;
Grand Commander of the Star of India, April 13, 1876;
cr. Viscount Baring of Lee, & Earl of NORTHBROOK, June 10, 1876;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1876;
First Lord of the Admiralty, April 28, 1880;
High Commissioner to Egypt, Aug. 12–Nov. 2, 1884;
m. Elizabeth Harriet, 3rd d. of Henry Charles Sturt, Esq., of Critchill, co. Dorset. Sept. 6, 1848; (d. June 3, 1867).

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a fess or, in chief a bear's head proper, muzzled & ringed gold, (BARING); II. & III., Gules, semée of cross crosslets & 3 fishes hauriant, 2 & 1, argent, in the fess point a cross patée fitchée or.

CREST—On a wreath, a mullet erminois, between 2 wings argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two bears proper, muzzled or, each gorged with a chain of the last, & therefrom pendent an escutcheon, the dexter, azure, charged with a portcullis, or, & the sinister, or, with a mound & palm-tree proper.

MOTTO—PROBITATE ET LABORE.

NORTHINGTON.

EARLS.

HENLEY.

1764. ROBERT HENLEY I., son of Anthony Henley, Esq.: Earl of NORTHINGTON, Viscount Henley, & Baron Henley of Grange.

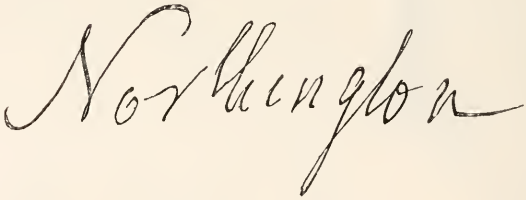
After T. Hudson.

'Lord Northington was in his person of middle height, & rather thin.'—ROBERT, Lord HENLEY, *Memoir*, p. 62.

B. about 1708;
educ. Westminster, & St. John's Coll., Oxford;
Fellow of All Souls Coll., Nov. 3, 1727;
B.A. of Oxford, March 10, 1728;
Barrister, Inner Temple, June 23, 1732;
M.A. of Oxford, July 5, 1733;
Member of Lincoln's Inn, April 23, 1745;
M.P., Bath, 1747; 1754; & 1756-1757;
Recorder of Bath;
Solicitor-General to the Prince of Wales, 1751;
King's Counsel, July 12, 1751;
Bencher, Inner Temple, 1751;
Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1754;
Attorney-General, Nov. 6, 1756;
Knight, (by King George II.), Nov. 6, 1756;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1756;
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, June 30, 1757;
Privy Councillor, June 30, 1757;
Speaker of the House of Lords, July 1, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, July 2, 1757;
cr. Baron HENLEY of Grange, March 27, 1760;
Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (for trial of Earl Ferrers), April 16-18, 1760;

EARL.

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Jan. 16, 1761–July 30, 1766;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Sept. 8, 1761;
cr. Viscount Henley, & Earl of NORTHINGTON, May 19, 1764;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Aug. 21, 1764;
Alderman of Appleby, Sept. 24, 1764;
Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (for trial of Lord Byron), April 16–17, 1765;
Lord President of the Council, July 30, 1766–June, 1767;
m. Jane, d. & co-h. of Sir John Huband, Bart., of Ipsley, co. Warwick, Dec. 1, 1743;
d. Jan. 14, 1772.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a lion rampant argent, & a bordure of the last, charged with 8 torteaux, (HENLEY); II. & III., Argent, 3 battering-rams barwise in pale proper, armed & garnished azure, (BERTIE).

CREST—From a wreath argent & azure, a lion's head issuant argent, semé of hurts, ducally crowned gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent semé of torteaux, & ducally crowned or; *Sinister*, a stag argent, semé as the dexter, attired & unguled or.

MOTTO—SOLA ET UNICA VIRTUS.

1772. ROBERT HENLEY II., 2nd son of Robert I.: Earl of NORTHINGTON, Viscount Henley, & Baron Henley of Grange. EARL.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Jan. 3, 1747;
st. Hon. ROBERT HENLEY, 1760–1764;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, April, 1763;
st. Lord HENLEY, 1764–1772;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, April 30, 1766;
M.P., co. Hants, 1768–1772;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
Master of the Hanaper Office, in Chancery, Nov. 28, 1771;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORTHINGTON, Jan. 14, 1772;
K.T., Aug. 18, 1773;
F.S.A., March 6, 1777;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 30, 1783–Feb. 24, 1784;
Privy Councillor, April 30, 1783;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, June 3, 1783–1784;
d. July 5, 1786.

'Stately in his manner.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Last Journals*, II., p. 617.

1783.—'His person, unwieldy, vacillating, & destitute of grace, seemed to disqualify him for any active exertions of body.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., p. 349.

+ + +

NORTHUMBERLAND.

EARLS, DUKES.

1065. MORCAR, 2nd son of Algar, Earl of Mercia: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. before 1045;
st. MORCAR, or MORKERE;
elected Earl, (by the Thanes of Yorkshire & Northumberland), after Oct. 3, 1065; — Angl. Sax. Chron. ii. 162.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (about) Oct. 28, 1065; — Ibid. 163.
confirmed Earl, by King William I., 1067; — Symeon Dunelm.
deprived, & imprisoned, 1071; — Angl. Sax. Chron. ii.

d. after 1088.

\+ + +

1068. ROBERT DE COMYNES, a foreign Commander: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. before 1048;
Captain of a Band of Mercenaries, (Norman Army), [1068]; — Symeon.
Knight, [1068]; — Ste.-More, 256
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (perhaps the part South of Tyne, or DURHAM), 1068; — Angl. Sax. Chron. ii. 173.

killed, Jan. 28, 1069.

\+ + +

EARLS.

1069. COSPATRIC, grandson of Uchtred, Earl of Northumberland: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Lord of Bamborough.

B. before 1048;
st. COSPATRIC, or GOSPATRIC;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, 1069;
deprived, Oct., or Nov., 1072;
cr. Lord of DUNBAR, in Scotland;

Symeon Dunelm. ii. Symeon, i. 89.

+ + +

1072. WALTHEOF, son of Siward 'the Strong,' Earl of Northumberland: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Huntingdon, & Northampton, Lord of Hallamshire, Walthamstow, & Totenham.

B. about 1045;
st. WALTHEOF, WALTEF, WALLEF, WALLEV, WALTHEOV, WALTHEV, & WALDEVE, or GUALDEV;
Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (*jure patris ac matris*), before March 20, 1055; (*but not invested*);
Patron of Galmanhô Monastery, York;
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, (& perhaps, of NORTHAMPTON), before 1066;
st. 'Earl WALTHEOF,' March, 1067;
cr. Earl of NORTHAMPTON, about 1071;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (about Nov.), 1072;
m. Judith, d. of Count Lambert of Lens, & niece of King William I., about 1072;
beheaded at Winchester, May 31, 1075.

'Erat idem vir corpore magnus et elegans.' — ORDERICUS VITALIS, *Hist. Eccles.*, lib. IV., cap. 15.

'Erat . . . nervosus lacertis, thorosus pectore, robustus et procerus toto corpore.'— *Vita et passio Waldevi comitis*, p. 112.

S. Dunelm. i. 93.

Vita Waldevi, 112. Angl. Sax. Chron. ii. 170. Orderic. l. iv. c. 7.

S. Dunelm. i. 92.

+ + +

1075. WALCHER, Bishop of Durham: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND. EARLS.

B. before 1025;
Priest of the Church of Liege; Symeon.
cons. Bishop of DURHAM, 1071;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, (after May), 1075;
murdered, May 14, 1080.

1071. — 'Cæsarie lacteolus, vultu roseus, staturâ pergrandis.' — WILLELMUS MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta Regum*, 452.

+ + +

1080. AUBREY, a Norman baron: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. before 1059;
Knight, before 1080;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, 1080; Symeon.
resigned, before 1082;

+ + +

1082. ROBERT DE MOWBRAY, son of Roger de Mowbray: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND; Lord of Basoches, & the Honour of Moubray, in Normandy.

B. before 1060;
st. 'MOUBRAY,' MONTBRAI, or MOWBRAY;
Knight;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, before, (or in), 1082;
succ. (his uncle, Geoffrey, Bishop of Coutances), as Lord of 280 manors in England, Feb. 2, 1093; Orderic. l. viii. c. 22.
Founder of Tynemouth Priory;
deprived & imprisoned, 1095;
took the Benedictine habit, at St. Albans, about 1125;
m. Matilda de Laigle, niece of Hugh, Earl of Chester, 1095;
d. about 1129.

'Erat . . . corpore magnus, fortis, niger, et hispidus, . . . vultu tristis ac severus.'—ORDERICUS VITALIS, lib. VIII., c. 23.

'Animo vehemens & armis strenuus.'—SYMEON DUNELMENSIS, I., p. 180.

+ + +

EARLS.

1139. HENRY, son of David I., King of Scotland: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND & HUNTINGDON, Lord of Carlisle & Doncaster.

1138.—'Erat . . . adolescens pulchrâ facie, et decorus aspectu.' — ETHELREDUS, Abbas Rievallensis, *De bello Standardi*, c. 342.

'Juvenis clarissimus . . . morum suavitate, eorundem etiam sinceritate conspicuus.'—WILL. PARVUS, de Novoburgo, *Hist. Anglicana*, I., p. 62.

B. 1110;
Knight, about 1130; — Vita Waldevi, 127.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, (about March), 1136;
Witness to King Stephen's Charter of Liberties, 1136; — R. Hagust. 315.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, April 9, 1139; — J. Hagust. 265.
Founder of Holme Cultram Abbey, Cumberland, 1150;
m. Adeline de Warenne, d. of William II., Earl of Surrey & Warenne, 1139; (d. 1178);
d. June 12, 1152.

1152. WILLIAM, 2nd son of Henry: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND.

B. about 1142;
succ. as Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, June, 1152; — J. Hagust. 280.
resigned the earldom, 1157;
succ. as KING of SCOTLAND, Dec. 9, 1165;

+ + +

EARLS.

PUDSEY.

1189. HUGH DE PUDSEY, nephew of King Stephen: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, & Bishop of Durham; Lord of Sadberge.

B. 1125;
st. Hugh de PUISET, PUSAT, PUSAR, & PUDSEY;
Archdeacon of Winchester;
Treasurer of York, 1144;
elected Bishop of DURHAM, Jan. 31, 1153;
ordained Priest, 1153; — W. Parvus, ii. 142.
consecrated, (by Pope Anastasius IV.), Dec. 20, 1154; — Chron. de Mailros, 75.
Founder of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, (for Lepers), Shirburn, Durham;
took the Cross, Feb. 22, 1188;
Chief Ambassador to Scotland, about March, 1188; — Hoveden, ii. 338.
Joint Justiciar of England, Sept. 17, 1189; — Ben. Abb. ii. 87.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Nov. 25, 1189; — Charter.
Warden of Windsor Castle & Forest, & co. Berks, Dec., 1189; — Hoveden, iii. 28.
Justiciar of England, North of the Humber, Feb., 1190;
resigned the earldom, April 19, 1194;
d. March 3, 1195.

1153. — 'Forma simul & genere præclarus.'—GALFRIDUS SACRISTA, *Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres*, p. 4.

+ + +

PERCY.

1377. HENRY DE PERCY V., son of Henry IV., Lord de Percy: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron de Percy & Lucy, Lord of Cockermouth & the Isle of Man.

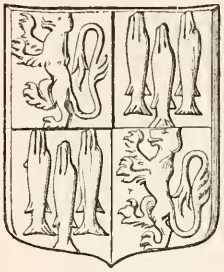
B. 1342;
Leader of a Retinue (for France), [Sept. 2], 1359; — R. Franc. 2, m. 9.
Knight, before Feb. 4, 1362; — R. Franc. m. 13.

LABEL—Gules.

From MS. Harl. 1319.

ARMS, 1.—'Dor, a un lion rampant dazure, uncle & arme de goul.'
MS. ASHMOLE 15 (A).

K.G., 1366; — EARL.
Inspector of the Castles & Fortresses in the East Marches, Feb. 14, 1367; — R. Scot.
succ. as 8th Baron de PERCY, May, 1368;
Hereditary Steward of Whitby Abbey;
Joint Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, May 25, 1368;
Constable of the Castle & Town of Jedworth, May, 1368–Oct. 19, 1397;
Joint Surveyor of a Subsidy in co. York, June 12, 1371; — Pat. 2, d.
Constable of Mitford Castle, 1373;
Chief Commissioner of Array in the East Riding, co. York, July 11, 1376; — R. Franc. m. 12.
Marshal of England, [Dec. 1], 1376–July, 1377; — R. Franc. m. 5.
Inspector of the Castle, Town, & Lordship of Calais, & of the Fortresses in the Marches, Dec. 1, 1376; — Ibid.
Captain in the Marches of Calais, May 8, 1377; — R. Franc. m. 3.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, July 15, 1377;
Earl Marshal of England, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377;
Joint Warden of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, Dec. 12, 1377; — R. Scot. m. 6.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Oct. 22, 1378;
Joint Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, March 10, 1380; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Captain to oppose rebels in co. York, June 23, 1381; — Pat. 1, d.
Warden of the Middle March towards Scotland, Dec. 16, 1381; — R. Scot. m. 3.
Joint Warden of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, March 14, 1382;
Admiral of the North, Nov. 2, 1383–Jan. 29, 1385; — R. Franc. m. 17.
Joint Warden of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, July 30, 1384; — R. Scot. m. 9.
Warden & Commissary-General of the East & West Marches, Aug. 9, 1384; — R. Scot. m. 8.



From his seal: 1384–1407.

'Ita quod ipse. . . . Arma . . . quæ sunt de auro cum uno leone de azuro rampante, quarteriat cum armis de LUCY, quæ de goulys cum tribus luciis argenteis consistit, gerat in omnibus vexillis, pennonibus, tunicis armorum, & in omnibus aliis armaturis.' — *Testamentum Matildæ Comitissæ.*

BADGE, (1403).—'Cressans, as braas.' *Acts of the Privy Council*, I., p. 210.

EARLS.

Sheriff, co. Northumberland, & Warden of the Castle of Newcastle, Nov. 11, 1384; — R. Fin. m. 16.

a Special Commissioner of Appeal, Nov. 29, 1384; — Pat. 1, d.

Ambassador to Scotland, March 22–April 19, 1388; — Nuncii.

Joint Commissioner of Appeal, (Scrope *v.* Grosvenor), May 17, 1389; — Pat. 2, m. 7.

Privy Councillor, [Aug. 20, 1389]; — Acts P. C. i. 6.

Captain of the Town of Calais, Nov. 1, 1389–Feb., 1391; — R. Franc. m. 15.

Keeper of the Castle of Merke, Dec. 15, 1389–Feb., 1391; — Ibid. m. 10.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, April 8, 1390; — Ibid. m. 3.

Procurator to treat with the Count of Ostrevant, Feb. 25, 1391; — R. Franc. m. 3.

Constable of England, Sept. 30, 1399–Sept. 10, 1403; — Pat. 1, m. 15.

Lord of the Isle of Man, Oct. 19, 1399;

Captain of Carlisle, & Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland, Oct. 23, 1399–Aug. 6, 1403; — R. Scot. m. 14.

Privy Councillor, [Dec. 4], 1399; — Acts P.C., i. 100.

Joint Commissioner to treat with the King of the Romans, Feb. 13, 1401; — R. Franc. m. 10.

Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey;

Patron of Sawley Abbey, co. York;

Patron of Alnwick Abbey;

m. (1) *Margaret, d. of Ralph, 6th Lord Neville of Raby*, 1368;

m. (2) *Maud* (*de Lucy*), *Countess of Angus*, 1384; (d. Dec. 24, 1398);

killed, Feb. 28, 1407.

1414. HENRY DE PERCY VI., grandson of Henry V. (1): Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron de Percy & Lucy, Lord of the Honour of Cockermouth.

B. Feb. 3, 1393;

1403.—'Parvulus.'

1414.—'Adolescentulus.'—T. WALSINGHAM, *Hist. Anglicana*, II., p. 300.

restored Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 11, 1414;	EARL.
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, March 16, 1415;	R. Chart. 6, d.
Hereditary Steward of Whitby Abbey;	
Knight;	
Captain of Berwick, & Warden-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, April 11, 1417–April 11, 1419;	R. Scot. m. 9.
Joint Commissioner of Array in the North Riding, co. York, Aug. 24, 1417;	Pat. d.
Captain in the King's Army, (Normandy), Oct. 27, 1417–1418;	R. Norm. m. 20.
Captain of Berwick, & Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches, June 3, 1421;	
Privy Councillor, [Nov. 5], 1422;	Acts P. C. iii. 6.
Councillor of Regency, Dec. 5, 1422;	R. Parl. iv. 175.
Ambassador to the Council of Pavia, Feb. 22, 1423;	Acts P. C. iii. 42.
Joint Special Commissioner & Ambassador to Scotland, Feb. 14, 1424;	R. Scot. m. 5.
Joint Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, May 26, 1426;	R. Scot. m. 10.
Joint Ambassador to Scotland, June 15, 1429;	R. Scot. m. 1.
Joint Special Commissioner & Ambassador to Scotland, Nov. 15, 1430;	R. Scot. m. 12.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Northumberland, July 10, 1434;	Pat. m. 2, d.
Joint Warden & Commissary-General of Berwick & the East Marches, July 12, 1435–March 24, 1437;	R. Scot. m. 5.
Chief Commissioner of Array, & Commander of the Forces, in cos. York, Nottingham, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, & the bishopric of Durham, Aug. 6, 1436;	R. Scot. m. 2.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 13, 1437;	Acts P. C. vi. 313.
Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. Lancaster, Nov. 15, 1437;	Lanc. Reg.

Joint Special Commissioner to treat with Scotland, March 20, 1438; — EARLS. R. Scot. m. 6.

Constable of England, May 25–Sept. 11, 1450; — Pat. 2, m. 22.

Patron of Sawley Abbey;

Patron of Alnwick Abbey;

m. Eleanor (Neville), Baroness Spencer, d. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland;

killed, (St. Albans), May 23, 1455.

1455. HENRY DE PERCY VII., son of Henry VI.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron de Percy, Lucy, & Poynings, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth.

B. July 25, 1421;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll., ii. 490.

Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches & Berwick, July 14, 1439; — R. Scot. m. 18.

Warden of the East Marches, & Captain of the Castle & Town of Berwick, March 6, 1442–March 6, 1452; — R. Scot. 30 Hen. VI. m. 10.

ARMS—Quartly, golde, a lyon rampant asure; & . . . gowlys, iij lucys sawtawnts syllver.' MS. LANSD. 858.

CREST—A crescent argent. *Window, St. Dyonys Church, York.*

ARMS of POYNINGS—Barry of 6 or & vert, a bendlet gules.

summ. to Parlt. (*jure uxoris*) as Baron de POYNINGS, Dec. 14, 1446;

Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 28, 1451; — R. Scot. m. 3.

Warden of the Castle & Town of Berwick, & of the East Marches, March 7, 1452; — R. Scot. m. 10.

Joint Deputy & Commissioner to treat with Scotland, May 14, 1453; — R. Scot. m. 11.

succ. as 3rd Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 23, 1455;

Hereditary Steward of Whitby Abbey;

EARLS.

Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches, March 12, 1457; R. Scot. m. 10.

Joint Ambassador, Commissary, Procurator, & Special Envoy, to treat with Scotland, July 16, 1458; R. Scot. m. 3.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, Dec. 19, 1459; Pat. m. 13.

Constable of Scarborough Castle, Dec. 22, 1459; Ibid.

Patron of Sawley Abbey;

Patron of Alnwick Abbey;

m. Eleanor, gr.-d. & h. of Robert, 5th Lord de Poynings, before Dec., 1446;

killed, (Towton), March 29, 1461.

+ + +

NEVILLE.

1464. JOHN NEVILLE, 3rd son of Richard, Earl of Salisbury: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, & Baron de Montagu, Lord of Alnwick, Werkworth, Langeley, & Prudhowe.

B. after 1430;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), Dec. 25, 1449; W. Wyrc. 770.

attainted, Nov., 1459; R. Parl. v. 349.

restored, Oct., 1460; Ibid. 374.

Privy Councillor, [Jan. 28, 1461]; Acts P. C. vi. 310.

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, [Feb., 1461]; W. Wyrc. 776.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron de MONTAGU, May 23, 1461;

Alnager of woollen cloths in co. York, city of York, & Town of Kingston-on-Hull, July 18, 1461; Pat. 4, m. 2.

EARL.

K.G., March 21, 1462;

Special Commissioner & Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. Northumberland & town of Newcastle, Nov. 21, 1462; — Pat. 2, m. 14, d.

Chief Steward of the Bishopric of Durham, in cos. Durham & Sadberg, & in Bedlingtonshire in co. Northumberland, Jan. 20, 1463–April 23, 1464; — Booth Roll, m. 12.

Justice of the Peace, Bishopric of Durham, Feb. 12, 1463; — Ibid.

Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, June 1, 1463; — R. Scot. m. 19.

Joint Commissioner & Envoy to treat with Scotland, April 5, 1464; — R. Scot. m. 15.

cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 27, 1464;

Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, June 11, 1464; — R. Scot. m. 13.

Chief Commissioner & Envoy to treat with Scotland, Oct. 9, 1464; — Ibid. m. 12.

Sheriff, co. Northumberland, (*for life*), July 28, 1466; — Pat. 1, m. 4.

Joint Commissioner, Deputy, & Procurator to treat with Scotland, Oct. 10, 1466; — R. Scot. m. 4.

cr. Marquis of MONTAGU, (*in exchange*), March 25, 1470;

m. Isabel Inglethorpe, niece of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, April 25, 1456;

see *title* MONTAGU.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a saltire argent, with label compony of the last & azure, a crescent sable for difference, (NEVILLE); II., Argent, 3 fusils in fess gules, (MONTAGU); III., Or, an eagle displayed vert, armed & membered gules, (MONTHERMER). Over all, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1, Argent, on a canton gules, a rose or, (BRADSTONE); 2, Gules, a cross engrailed argent, (INGLETHORPE); 3, Azure, a fess between 3 leopards' faces or, an annulet gules, (DE LA POLE); 4, MONTAGU.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin sejant with winds expanded, or, beak & ears gules, holding in his beak a gimmel-ring, or annulet with another interlinked.

+ + +

PERCY. EARLS.

1470. HENRY PERCY VIII., son of Henry VII. : Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy of Cockermouth, Lucy, Poynings, Brian, & Fitz-Payne.

B. about 1449;

[Prisoner in the Tower of London, 1461–Oct. 27, 1469];

Knight, before March 2, 1470; R. Parl. v. 389.

cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, March 25, 1470;

Hereditary Steward of Whitby Abbey;

Warden & Commissary-General of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, July 17–Oct., 1470; R. Scot. m. 3.

Chief Commissioner to treat with Scotland, July 18, 1470; Ibid.

Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, North of Trent, April 26, 1471–May 18, 1472; Pat. 2, m. 25.

Constable of Bamborough Castle, June 5, 1471; Pat. 1, m. 25.

Warden & Commissary General of the East & Middle Marches, June 24, 1471–June 24, 1475; R Scot. m. 24.

Chief Commissioner, Deputy, & Special Procurator, to treat with Scotland, Aug. 26, 1471; Ibid. m. 23.

summ. to Parlt. as Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Aug. 19, 1472;

Constable of Dunstanburgh Castle;

Constable of the Castle of Newcastle;

Sheriff, co. Northumberland, (*for life*), Aug. 14, 1474; Pat. 2, m. 22.

K.G., Aug. 18, 1474;

Privy Councillor, [1474];

Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;

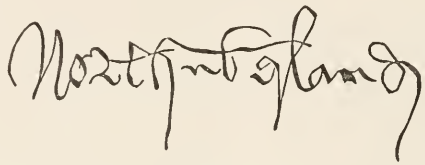
Justice of the Peace, cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Norfolk, Lincoln, Northumberland, Cumberland, & York;

	Joint Warden of the East & Middle Marches, June 24, 1475;	EARL. Pat. 2, m. 7.
	Steward of the Lordship of Knaresborough, [1475];	Lanc. Div. xxvi. 29.
	Constable of Knaresborough Castle;	
	Master-Forester of Knaresborough Forest;	
	Joint Constable of Norham Castle, Sept. 15, 1481–1482;	Dudley R. 2, m. 7.
	Chief Procurator, Orator, Commissioner, & Special Ambassador to Scotland, Feb. 9, 1483;	R. Scot. m. 3.
	Warden of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, May 30, 1483;	
	Captain of the Town & Castle of Berwick, May 30, 1483;	MS. Harl. 433.
	Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King Richard III., July 7, 1483;	MS. Ashm. 863.
	Great Chamberlain of England, Nov. 30, 1483–Aug. 22, 1485;	Pat. 1. m. 3.
ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., PERCY; II. & III., LUCY.	Lord of the Honour of Holderness, Feb. 24, 1484–1485;	Pat. 3, m. 20.
CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, with tail over back, azure.	Privy Councillor, [Sept. 12], 1484;	MS. Calig. B. v.
MANTLING—Black velvet. MS. LANSDOWN, 856.	Joint Procurator, Commissioner, Deputy, & General & Special Ambassador to Scotland, Sept. 20, 1484;	R. Scot. m. 7.
	Warden-General of the East & Middle Marches, Jan. 3, 1486;	R. Scot. m. 16.
BADGES—1. A crescent argent. 2. A shacklebolt or, within a crescent argent.	Bailiff of Tyndale, Jan. 7, 1486;	Pat.
	Chief Steward of the Honour of Knaresborough, *confirmed*, after Jan. 7, 1486;	R. Parl. vi. 344.
	Constable of Knaresborough Castle;	
	Master-Forester of Knaresborough Forest;	
	Constable of the Castle of Newcastle;	
	Commissary-General & Plenipotentiary to treat with Scotland, Jan. 30, 1486;	S. B.
	Joint Commissioner of the King's Mines in England & Wales, Feb. 27, 1486;	P. S.
	Lieutenant of the North;	
	Sheriff, co. Northumberland, Feb. 12, 1488;	Pat. 1, m. 13.
	Bailiff of Boroughbridge, Nov. 23, 1488;	Lanc. Bk.
	Patron of Alnwick Abbey;	
	Patron of Sawley Abbey;	

Joint Commissioner to inquire into insurrections in the city of York, April 10, 1489; — EARLS. Pat. m. 12, d.

m. Lady Maud Herbert, d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, about 1476;

murdered, April 28, 1489.



1489. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY I., son of Henry VIII.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, & Brian, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth.

From MS. ASHMOLE, 13.

B. Jan. 13, 1478;
st. Lord PERCY, 1478–1489;
succ. as 5th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, April 28, 1489;
Hereditary High Steward of Whitby Abbey;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 21, 1489; — MS. Julius, B. xii. f. 59.
K.G., 1495;
Captain in the King's Army, (Blackheath), July, 1497;
had livery of his lands, May 14, 1498; — S. B.
Constable of Knaresborough Castle;
Steward of the Lordship of Knaresborough;
Master-Forester of Knaresborough Forest;
a Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer,' in London, April 1, 1502; — Pat. 2, m. 19, d.
Lord Warden-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, [June 30, 1503];
Steward of Kirkbyeshire, after July, 1504; — S. P. 19 Hen. VIII.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Cumberland, & the East, West, & North Ridings, co. York;

1502.—'Hymselfe arayd of a gowne of the said cramsyn' (velvet). 'At the openyngs of the slyves & the coller, a grett bordeur of stones. His bouts of velvett blak, his spours gylt.'—Herald's Journal, in LELAND, *Collect.*, IV., p. 271.

From MS. ASHMOLE 13.

Quarterly of 5. I., PERCY & LUCY quarterly; II., Azure, 5 fusils conjoined in fess or, (PERCY ancient); III., Barry of 6 or & vert, a bendlet gules, (POYNINGS); IV., Gules, 3 lions passant in pale argent, a bendlet azure, (FITZ-PAYNE); V., Or, 3 piles azure, (BRIAN).

Chief Commissioner of Array in the East Riding, co. York, July 14, 1511; — EARL. Pat. 2, m. 2, d.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Northumberland, & the North & West Ridings, co. York, July 17, 1511; — Ibid.

Grand Captain of his own Retinue, (King's Army in France), July, 1513; — S. P. 4374.

Chief Commissioner of Array, cos. Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, York, Cumberland, & Westmoreland, Nov. 24, 1514; — S. P. 5626.

Privy Councillor, [May, 1520]; — MS. Titus. B. 1, f. 123.

Judge of the Lists, ('Field of the Cloth of Gold'), June 10–23, 1520; — Rutland Prs. 45.

Steward of the Honour of Holderness, about May, 1521;

Warden-General of the Marches towards Scotland, 1522–Feb., 1523; — S. P. 2512.

Councillor, of the North, July, 1522;

Patron of Alnwick Abbey;

Patron of Sawley Abbey;

m. Lady Katharine Spenser, d. of Sir Robert Spenser, & Eleanor, Countess of Wiltshire, before 1502; (d. Oct., 1542);

d. May 19, 1527.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, with tail extended, azure, armed & langued of the first.

EARLS.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a boar argent, ducally collared & chained or; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, with like collar & chain.

Garter types: College of Arms.

MOTTO—Esperance en Dieu.

COLOURS—Russet, yellow, & tawny.

1527. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY II., son of Henry Algernon I.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, & Brian, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth.

B. about 1502;
st. Lord PERCY, 1502–1527;
Page to Cardinal Wolsey; — Cavendish, 120.
Knight, about 1519;
Councillor, of the North, July, 1522; — S. P. 2412.
Deputy Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Oct., 1522; — S. P. 2636.
succ. as 6th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 19, 1527;
Hereditary High Steward of Whitby Abbey;
'Endewed with vertu, connynge, & maners laudable.' —*Percy Descents*; MS. Reg. 18, D. 11.
Steward of the Honour of Holderness, June 18, 1527; — S. B.
Lord Warden of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, Dec. 2, 1527; — Pat.
Captain of Norham Castle, Dec. 22, 1527; — Wolsey Roll, m. 3.
Sheriff of Norhamshire & Elandshire, Jan. 3, 1528; — Wolsey Roll, m. 38.
Escheator of Norhamshire & Elandshire, Jan. 3, 1528; — Ibid.
ARMS—Quarterly of 5. I., Quarterly, 1, PERCY; 2, FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly, a bordure compony ermine & azure, (BEAUFORT); 3, LUCY; 4, POYNINGS; II., PERCY ancient; III., POYNINGS; IV., FITZ-PAYNE; V., BRIAN. His seal, 1536.
Coroner of Norhamshire & Elandshire, Jan. 3, 1528;
K.G., April 23, 1531;
Privy Councillor, [May 26, 1532]; — Fœd. xii. 433.
Sheriff, co. Northumberland, 1534;
Lord Warden-General of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, Jan., 1535–1536; — P. S. P. v. 16.
Lord President of the Council of the North, 1536–April, 1537; — Ibid. 117.
Vicegerent of the Order of the Garter, 1536;

High Steward of Haltemprice Priory; EARL, DUKE.
Patron of Alnwick Abbey;
Patron of Sawley Abbey;
m. Lady Mary Talbot, 4th d. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, about Jan., 1524;
d. June 30, 1537.

\+ + +

DUDLEY.

1551. JOHN DUDLEY, son of Edmund Dudley, Esq.: Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl of Warwick & Earl Marshal, Viscount Lisle, Baron de Malpas, Somery, Basset of Drayton, & Tyes, & Lord of Dudley.

B. 1502;
restored in blood, 1512; S. P. 2082.
st. JOHN DUDLEY, Esq., 1520–1523;
Lieutenant of the Spears of Calais, Aug., 1523; S. P. 3288.
Knight, (by Duke of Suffolk), Nov. 4, 1523; S. P. 3515.
Joint Constable of Warwick Castle & Town, & Keeper of Gooderest Manor, & Weggenoke Park, Feb. 29, 1532; S. B.
Master of the Armoury in the Tower, July 10, 1533; Pat. 1.
Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1536;
Chief of the Henchmen to King Henry VIII., Feb. 17, 1537; Pat. 3.
Deputy Governor of Calais, [Sept. 29, 1538]; P. S. P. viii. 208.
Master of the Horse to Queen Anne of Cleves, Dec., 1539–1540; MS. Harl. 295.

M.P., co. Stafford, 1541–1542; — Duke.
cr. Viscount Lisle, March 12, 1542;
Lord Warden & Keeper of the King's Marches towards Scotland, Nov. 8, 1542–March, 1543; — Haynes, 3.
Great Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, Normandy, Gascony, & Aquitaine, Jan. 26, 1543–Feb., 1547; — Pat. 7, m. 9.
Privy Councillor, April 23, 1543; — P. C. Reg.
K.G., April 23, 1543;
Lieutenant & Captain-General of Boulogne, & Seneschal of the Boulonnois, Sept. 30, 1544–Jan., 1545;
Ambassador to Paris, July 18, 1546; — Wriothesley, i. 174.
Joint Executor to King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546; — Fœd. vi. 144.
a Commissioner for trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547; — Wrioth. i. 177.
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 5, 1547; — Dom. i. 4.
cr. Earl of Warwick, Feb. 17, 1547;
Great Chamberlain of England, Feb. 17, 1547–Feb. 4, 1550; — Pat. 6.
High Steward of Warwick;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the French Ambassadors, March 4, 1547; — P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, March 13, 1547; — Ibid.
Lieutenant & Captain-General in the North Parts, Aug. 17, 1547; — Ibid. i. 213.
President of the Council of Wales, 1548–April 8, 1549;
Lieutenant in the cos. Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton, & Norfolk, Aug. [10], 1549; — Dom. viii. 38.
Great Admiral of England, Ireland, & Wales, Oct. 28, 1549–May 4, 1550; — Pat. 2, m. 13.
Master of the Game, & Master-Forester & Keeper of Enfield Chace, Nov. 3, 1549; — Lanc. Reg. 23.
Lord Great Master of the Household, Feb. 2, 1550; — Wrioth. ii. 33.
Lord President of the Council, Feb. 2, 1550;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth;

'Comely in stature & countenance.'—Sir John Hayward, *Life of King Edward VI.*, p. 16.

'Homme de grand sens, . . . qui préféroit grande dignité au visage, et qu'entre les autres sans le congnoistre on eust bien jugé digne de gouverner un Royaume.'—Relation, MS. *Bibl. Nat. de France*, No. 15,888.

STANDARD, 1552—'Red damaske, a whyt lyon silver, & with ragyd stayffes.'—H. MACHYN, *Diary*, p. 19.

LIVERIES—'Cotes alle blake wellevet in-brodery the alff, & th' odur blake in-brodery whyt & red.'—*Ibid.*

'En sa jeunesse a esté le plus adroiet à pied & à eheval, de tous ceux de son aage, adroict aux armes, à la lutte et tire de l'are, promettant a le veoir qu'il devoit bien passer devant ses compagnons. Tellement que des lors il estoit pardessus tous renommé, et l'appeloit on Le Chevallier Sire Jehan de Dudeley.'—Relation, MS. *Bibl. Nat. de France*, 15,888.

'Estoit de parole affable, se composant à gracieusité et doulceur, mais au dedans felon, orgueilleux, vindieatif, s'il en fut jamais.' . . . 'Magnifique en sa maison et despense et en toutes ses aetions.'—*Ibid.*

Lord Warden-General of the North, April 8, 1550–Feb. 25, 1551; — DUKE. King's Journ. 14.

Governor. co. Northumberland. & Warden of the East, Middle, & West Marches towards Scotland, May 27, 1550; — Pat. 8.

King's Justice & Lieutenant in co. Warwick, May 28, 1550;

Earl Marshal of England, April 20, 1551; — Pat. 4.

King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Warwick & Oxford, May 4, 1551; — King's Warr. Bk.

Joint King's Justice & Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 4, 1551; — Ibid.

Lord Warden-General of the Marches towards Scotland, Sept. 27, 1551;

cr. Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Oct. 11, 1551;

Warden & Governor of the East, Middle, & West Marches, (*for life*), Oct. 20, 1551; — Pat. 7.

Constable of Beaumaris Castle, & Captain of Beaumaris, Dec. 30, 1551; — Warr. Bk.

Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Jan, 1552; — C. H. C., ii. 61.

High Steward of Cambridge, Feb. 6, 1552;

High Steward of the East Riding, co. York, Holderness, & Cottingham, April 13, 1552; — Pat. 6, m. 23.

Keeper of Scrooby Manor & Park, April 13, 1552; — Ibid.

King's Justice & Lieutenant, in cos. Northumberland & Cumberland, & towns of Newcastle & Berwick, May 7, 1552; — Warr. Bk.

King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Stafford & Warwick, May 7, 1552; — Ibid.

Joint Visitor of Eton College, Sept. 25, 1552;

Member of Gray's Inn, Jan., 1553;

Steward of all Honours, Castles, Manors, & Lordships in cos. Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, York, & Durham, April 30, 1553;

High Steward of the Bishopric of Durham, May, 1553;

King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Northumberland & Cumberland, May 3, 1553; — Warr. Bk.

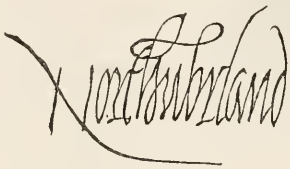
BADGES—1. A bear argent, muzzled gules, collar & chain or, supporting a ragged staff of the first.
2. A ragged staff erect argent.
3. A cinquefoil pierced ermine.

King's Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Stafford & Warwick, May 3, 1553; — DUKE.

Lord Lieutenant, bishopric of Durham, May 24, 1553; — Warr. Dk.

m. Jane, sister & h. of Sir Henry Guildford, K.G.; — P. C. Reg.

beheaded, Aug. 22, 1553.



ARMS—Quarterly of 8, I., Or, 2 lions passant azure, (SOMERY); II., Barry of 6 argent & azure, a label gules, (GREY); III., Or, a lion rampant queue-fourchée vert, a crescent for difference, (DUDLEY); IV., NEUBOURG; V., BEAUCHAMP; VI., BERKELEY; VII., Or, a fess between 2 chevrons sable, (LISLE); VIII., Gules, a lion passant argent, crowned or, (GERARD).

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a lion's head azure, langued gules, & charged with a crescent of the first.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant argent, armed & langued gules, crowned or, *Sinister*, a lion queue-fourchée vert, ducally gorged, & chained, or.

MOTTOES—1. UNG DIEU, UNG FOY, UNG ROY.
2. UNG DIEU, UNG ROY,
SERVIR JE DOYE.

+ + +

PERCY.

1557. THOMAS PERCY, nephew of Henry Algernon II.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy of Cockermouth & Petworth, Baron Poynings, Lucy, Brian, & Fitz-Payne.

B. 1528;
restored in blood, March 14, 1549; — Journ. L. i. 353.
Knight, April 30, 1557; — Machyn, 133.

After a painter unknown.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn argent, armed, unguled, maned, tail-tipped, ducally collared & chained or; *Sinister*, a boar argent, armed, unguled, & crined or.

EARL.

cr. Baron PERCY, April 30, 1557;
cr. Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, May 1, 1557; — Dom. Add. viii. 8.
Councillor, of the North, May 19, 1557;
High Marshal of the Army in the North, May 30, 1557; — P. C. Reg.
Member of Gray's Inn, June, 1557; — MS. Harl. 1912.
Bailiff & Steward of the Liberty of Richmond, co. York, July 26, 1557; — Pat.
Steward, Master-Forester, & Chief Keeper of Richmond Forest, July 26, 1557;
Constable & Keeper of Richmond Castle, & Middleham Castle, July 26, 1557; — Ibid.
Joint Lord Warden-General of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, & Captain of Berwick, Aug. 2, 1557; — Pat. 9, d.
Lord Warden-General of the Middle Marches, Tynedale, & Riddesdale, Aug. 9, 1557; — Ibid.
Lord Warden-General of the East & Middle Marches, Jan. 18–Oct., 1559; — S. B.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, & bishopric of Durham, [1559];
Chief Commissioner to treat with Scotland, May 21, 1559; — MS. Calig. B. x. f. 13.
Joint Visitor of Churches in the Province of York, June 24, 1559;
K.G., April 22, 1563;
High Steward of Middleham, [1564];
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. York, 1569; — Dom. li. 3.

m. Lady Anne Somerset, 3rd d. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Worcester;

beheaded, (at York), Aug. 22, 1572.

1572. HENRY PERCY IX., brother of Thomas: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth, Baron Percy, Poynings, Lucy, Brian, & Fitz-Payne. — EARL.

B. before 1534;
st. HENRY PERCY, Esq., [1554]–1557;
M.P., Morpeth, 1554–1555; — Willis, iii.
Knight, 1557;
Deputy-Warden of the East & Middle Marches, 1557; — Dom.
Captain of Norham Castle, Jan. 1558–Feb., 1561; — Dom.
Joint Visitor of Churches in the Province of York, June 24, 1559;
Captain-General of the Light Horse, (Army against Scotland), April 6–July 19, 1560; — MS. Lansd. iv. 37 & 14.
Councillor, of the North;
Keeper & Captain of Tynemouth Castle, Feb. 8, 1561; — Pat. 1.
Sheriff, co. Northumberland, 1562;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Northumberland, [Sept. 29], 1569; — Dom. Add.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, [Dec. 10], 1569;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1571;
succ. as 8th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Aug. 22, 1572;
Member of Gray's Inn, Jan. 31, 1575;
took his seat, Feb. 8, 1576; — Journ. L. i. 729.
Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, Nov. 5, 1576; — Ibid. 753.
a Commissioner to promote the breed of war-horses in co. Sussex, Nov., 1580; — Dom. cxliv. 30.
[Prisoner in the Tower, Feb., 1585];
m. Catherine Neville, eldest d. & co.-h. of John, Lord Latimer, before Jan. 25, 1562; (d. Oct. 28, 1596);

found shot in his cell, June 21, 1585.

'Vir vivido ingenio & animo.' —GUIL. CAMDEN, *Annales, &c.*, p. 398.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion azure, armed & langued gules; *Sinister*, a lion gardant & crowned or, gorged with a collar gobony ermine & azure.

1585. HENRY PERCY X., son of Henry IX.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, Brian, & Latimer, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth. EARL.

After Van Dyck.

B. April, 1564;

Joint Captain of Tynemouth Castle, May 3, 1570; Pat. 10.

st. Lord PERCY, 1572–1585;

succ. as 9th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, June 21, 1585;

Captain of Tynemouth Castle & Forts, June 21, 1585;

Volunteer in English Forces, (Holland), 1585–1586;

Volunteer with the Fleet, 1588; Camden, 530.

K.G., April 23, 1593;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, & the North, East, & West Ridings, co. York, [1594]; Pat. 11, d.

General of the Horse, (Army of London), Aug., 1599; Chamberlain, 58.

Joint Commissioner to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Province of York, Nov. 24, 1599; Fœd. xvi. 386.

1602—'Of a very melancholy spirit.'—J. MANNINGHAM, *Diary*, p. 79.

Privy Councillor, April 7, 1603; MS. Ashm. 1729, 35.

Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, May [18], 1603–Nov., 1605; Dom. i. 86.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Feb. 19, 1604–Nov., 1605; Pat. 18, d.

Joint Commissioner to expel Jesuits & Seminary Priests, Sept. 5, 1604; Fœd. xvi. 598.

cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605; Wood, ii. F. 312.

[Prisoner in the Tower, Nov. 27, 1605–July 18, 1621];

m. Lady Dorothy (Devereux), d. of Walter, 1st Earl of Essex, & widow of Sir Thomas Perrott, Knt., 1594; (d. Aug., 1619);

d. Nov. 5, 1632.

1632. ALGERNON PERCY, son of Henry X.: Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, Brian, & Latimer, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth & Petworth. — EARL.

After Van Dyck.

B. 1602;
st. Lord PERCY, 1602–1632;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; — Walkley, 126.
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1624;
M.P., Chichester, 1625, & 1626;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, & Westmoreland, Nov. 6, 1626;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PERCY, March 28, 1627;
succ. as 10th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Nov. 5, 1632;
Keeper, Bailiff, & Collector of Ennerdale Forest, Feb. 12, 1633; — W. & F. Reg.
Admiral, Warden of the sea, Captain-General, & Governor of a Fleet & Forces, March 23–Oct. 9, 1636; — Pat. 1.
K.G., May 13, 1636;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, June 2, 1636;
Joint Keeper of Nonsuch House & Park, July 1, 1636; — Dom. cccxxxvi.
Lord High Admiral of England, Ireland, & Wales, March 30, 1637–June 28, 1642;
Admiral & Captain-General of the Fleet at sea, April 20–Sept. 10, 1637;
General, South of Trent, March 26, 1639; — Dom. cccxv. 45.
a Commissioner of Regency, March 26, 1639; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, Aug. 31, 1639; — Pat. 18.
President of the Council of War, Feb. 14, 1640;
Captain-General of the Army in the North, Feb. 14, 1640; — Pat. 1, d.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Sussex, Northumberland, Anglesey, & Pembroke, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; — Journ. C. ii. 459.

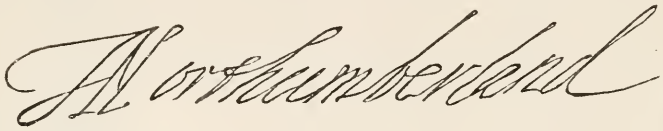
'A graceful young man, of great sobriety & regularity.' —Sir PHILIP WARWICK, *Memoirs*, p. 117.

'He was in all his deportment a very great man.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, III., p. 526.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, (for the Parlt.), Oct. 5, 1642;	EARL. Journ. C. ii. 794.
First Commissioner of the Admiralty & Cinque Ports, Oct. 18, 1642;	Ibid. 812.
Chief Commissioner for the Parliament, Conference of Oxford, March–April 15, 1643;	
Member of the Assembly of Divines, June 7, 1643;	Journ. C. iii. 119.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 25, 1644;	
a Commissioner of Martial Law, (for the Parlt.), July 15, 1644;	Ibid. 562.
Chief Commissioner for the Parliament, Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 14–Feb. 22, 1645;	Journ. C. iv. 19.
First Commissioner for offices of Lord High Admiral of England & Warden of the Cinque Ports, (for the Parlt.), April 15, 1645;	Journ. C. iv. 112
Governor to the Duke of York, July 10, 1646;	Journ. L. viii. 430.
Chief Commissioner for the Parliament, Conference of Newport, Sept. 1–Nov. 30, 1648;	
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660;	
a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 6, 1660;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, & city of Chichester, Aug. 11, 1660;	Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, 1660;	
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, & town of Newcastle, Sept. 7, 1660;	Pat.
Captain & Commander-in-Chief of Tynemouth Castle, Jan., 1661;	Signet Bk.
Lord High Constable of England for Coron. of King Charles II., April 18–23, 1661;	
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, May 26, 1662;	
Joint Keeper, Bailiff, & Collector, of Ennerdale Forest, Feb. 6, 1664;	
m. (1) *Lady Anne Cecil, eldest d. of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury*;	

m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd d. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk,* 1642; EARLS.

d. Oct. 13, 1668.



1668. JOSCELINE PERCY, son of Algernon (2): Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Baron Percy of Cockermouth & Petworth, Baron Poynings, Lucy, Brian, & Fitz-Payne.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. July 4, 1644;
st. Lord PERCY, 1644–1668;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, & town of Newcastle, Sept. 7, 1660; Pat.
Joint Captain of Tynemouth Castle, Jan., 1661; Signet Bk.
Page of Honour to King Charles II., at his Coronation, April 23, 1661; Walker, 91.
Member of the Inner Temple, Nov. 4, 1661;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, July 19, 1662; Pat. 28.
Joint Keeper, Bailiff, & Collector, of Ennerdale Forest, Feb. 6, 1664;
succ. as 11th Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Oct. 13, 1668;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Northumberland & Sussex, Nov. 9, 1668;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Middlesex, & Sussex, & the East Riding, co. York;

m. Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, 3rd d. of Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, Dec. 23, 1662;

d. (at Turin), May 21, 1670.

Duke.

Arms (1626)—Quarterly of 20. I. Percy & Lucy quarterly; II. Percy ancient; III. Poynings; IV. Fitzpayne; V. Bryan; VI. Sable, 2 bars nebulée ermine, (Spencer); VII. Beaufort; VIII. Beauchamp; IX. Neubourg; X. Berkeley; XI. Gules, a saltire argent, an annulet sable for difference, (Neville of Latimer); XII. Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, (Neville ancient); XIII. Vere; XIV. Vert, a lion rampant argent, vulned on the shoulder gules, (Bolebec); XV. Barry wavy argent & azure, (Samford); XVI. Argent, a fess between bars gemels gules, (Badlesmere); XVII. Clare, a label azure; XVIII. Gules, a bend, charged with an ermine spot, between 6 cross-crosslets argent; (Howard); XIX. Gules, 6 escallop shells, 3, 2, & 1, argent, (Scales); XX. Or, a chevron gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, (Stafford of Suthwick).

Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion with tail extended azure.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a lion azure; *Sinister*, a lion regardant or, crowned argent, gorged with a plain collar compony of the last & azure.

Motto—Esperance en Dieu.

+ + +

FITZ-ROY.

1674. George Fitz Roy, nat. son of King Charles II.: Duke & Earl of Northumberland, Viscount Falmouth, & Baron of Pontefract.

B. Dec. 28, 1665;

cr. Baron of Pontefract, Viscount Falmouth, & Earl of Northumberland, Oct. 1, 1674;

Oct. 24, 1684.—'Well bred, civil & modest. . . .'

cr. Duke of Northumberland, April 6, 1683;

K.G., Jan. 10, 1684;

'He is extraordinary handsome & well shaped. . . .'

Volunteer with the French Army, (Luxembourg), 1684;

1685.—'A graceful person, & excellent rider.' — John Evelyn, *Diary*, pp. 459, 460, & 462.

Chief Butler of England;

Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, Feb. 11, 1685–April, 1689;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., Nov. 30–Dec. 23. 1688;

Establ. Bk. 182, *a*.

After W. Wissing.

1694.—'The Duke . . . was graceful in a courant.'—Mr. STEPNEY, *Lexington Papers*, p. 16.

1704.—'A tall, black man, like his father, the King.'—J. MACKY, p. 39.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, May 8, 1701; — DUKE. Warr. Bk. 30.

Lieutenant of Windsor Castle & Forest, May 8, 1701; — Ibid.

High Steward of Windsor, July 19, 1701;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Feb. 1702–Sept., 1714; — Mil. Bk.

Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, March 13, 1703–Jan. 4, 1712;

Acting Great Chamberlain of England, Dec. 21, 1705;

Major-General, April 27, 1708; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 7.

Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1710; — Ibid.

Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, Jan. 4, 1712–Feb. 8, 1715;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Berks, April 29, 1712–Oct. 9, 1714; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.

Privy Councillor, Aug. 17, 1713;

m. Catherine, d. of Robert Wheatley, Esq., (widow of Thomas Lucy, Esq., of Charlecote), 1685;

d. June 28, 1716.

Northumberland

Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND, the whole debruised by a baton sinister, ermine & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant imperially crowned or, gorged with a plain collar counter-compony argent & azure, & chain silver.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, ducally crowned azure, gorged with a collar compony azure & ermine; *Sinister*, a greyhound argent, gorged with a collar & chain, as the crest.

+ + +

Earl, Duke.

SEYMOUR.

1749. Algernon Seymour, grandson of Joscelyne Percy: Earl of Northumberland, Baron Percy, & Warkworth of Warkworth.

B. Nov. 11, 1684;
st. Earl of Hertford, 1684–1748;
summ. to Parlt. (*jure matris*) as Baron Percy, Nov. 23, 1722;
succ. as 7th Duke of Somerset, Dec. 2, 1748;
cr. Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & Earl of Northumberland, Oct. 2, 1749;
d. Feb. 7, 1750:

see *title* Somerset.

+ + +

SMITHSON.

1750. Hugh Smithson, son of Langdale Smithson, Esq.: Duke & Earl of Northumberland, Earl & Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & Lovaine of Alnwick, & a Baronet.

B. 1712;
succ. as 4th Baronet, March 2, 1733;
F.R.S., June 10, 1736;
High Sheriff, co. York, Jan. 12, 1738;
M.P., co. Middlesex, 1740; 1741; & 1747–1750;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex;
succ. as Baron Warkworth, & Earl of Northumberland, Feb. 7, 1750;
took (by Act of Parlt.) the name of Percy, April 12, 1750;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Jan. 3, 1753; Appmt. Bk. 95.

DUKE.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

'Had an advantageous figure, & much courtesy in his address.'—H. WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. III.*, I., 418.

'Avoit été l'un des plus beaux hommes du royaume.'—L. DUTENS, *Mém. d'un voyageur &c.*, I., 262.

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northumberland, March 20, 1753;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1753;
Colonel, 'Red' Regt. of Middlesex Militia, 1753;
Vice Admiral, co. Northumberland, Feb. 24, 1755;
K.G., Nov. 18, 1756;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–April 20, 1763;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Charlotte), May, 1762;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1762;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, Dec. 29, 1762;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 20, 1763–April, 1765;
Vice Admiral of North America, Dec. 20, 1764;
cr. Earl Percy, & Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Oct. 22, 1766;
Master of the Horse, Dec. 3, 1778–Dec., 1780;
cr. Baron LOVAINE of Alnwick, Jan. 28, 1784;
m. Lady Elizabeth Seymour, d. & h. of Algernon, Duke of Somerset, July 16, 1740; (d. Dec. 5, 1776);
d. June 6, 1786.

1786. HUGH PERCY II., son of Hugh I.: Duke & Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl & Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & a Baronet. DUKE.

After P. Battoni: 1765.

B. Aug. 28, 1742;
st. Lord WARKWORTH, 1750–1766;
Ensign, 24th Regt. of Foot, May 1, 1759;
Captain, 85th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 6, 1759;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 111th Regt. of Foot, April 16, 1762;
M.P., Westminster, 1763; 1768; & 1774–1776;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Oct. 26, 1764; Mil. Ent. Bk.
st. Earl PERCY, 1766–1786;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, April 16, 1767;
Colonel, 5th Fusilier Regt. of Foot, Nov. 7, 1768;
Major-General in America, July 11, 1775;
Major-General, Sept. 29, 1775;
General in America, March 26, 1776;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron PERCY, Dec. 5, 1776;
Lieutenant-General, Aug. 29, 1777;
Colonel, West Middlesex Regt. of Militia;
Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Nov. 2, 1784;
succ. as 2nd Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, June 6, 1786;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, Sept. 2, 1786–Jan. 4, 1799;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northumberland, Sept. 2, 1786–June, 1800;
Vice-Admiral, co. Northumberland, Oct. 14, 1786;
F.S.A., May 3, 1787;
F.R.S., March 6, 1788;
K.G., April 9, 1788;
General in the Army, Oct. 12, 1793;
Colonel, 'Percy Tenantry' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 25, 1798;

Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice-Admiral, co. Northumberland, June 15, 1802;
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Dec. 30, 1806–Dec., 1812;
High Steward of Launceston;
Constable of Launceston Castle;
a Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
a Vice President of the Society of Arts;

m. (1) *Lady Anne Stuart, 3rd d. of John, Earl of Bute,* July 2, 1764; (*divorced,* 1779);
m. (2) *Frances Julia, 3rd d. of Peter Burrell, Esq.,* May 25, 1779;

d. July 10, 1817.

1817. HUGH PERCY III., son of Hugh II. (2): Duke & Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl & Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & a Baronet.

B. April 20, 1785;
st. Earl PERCY, 1786–1817;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1805;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, April 23, 1806;
M.P., Buckingham, Aug. 1, 1806;
M.P., Westminster, Oct. 7, 1806;
M.P., Launceston, Nov. 4, 1806–1807;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1807–1812;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1809;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PERCY, March 12, 1812;
succ. as 3rd Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, July 10, 1817;

After G. Ward.

Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice Admiral, co. Northumberland, July 24, 1817;
K.G., Nov. 25, 1819;
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to France, for Coron. of King Charles X., Feb. 8, 1825;
Privy Councillor, March 23, 1825;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 2, 1829–Dec., 1830;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, March 6, 1829–1830;
a Governor of King's College, London, 1831;
the Royal Trustee of the British Museum, 1834;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, Dec. 17, 1834–Oct., 1840;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Oct. 21, 1840;
a Vice President of the Society of Arts;
Constable of Launceston Castle, Aug. 1, 1843;
High Steward of Launceston;
m. Lady Charlotte Florentina Clive, 2nd d. of Edward, Earl of Powis, April 29, 1817; (d. July 27, 1866);

d. Feb. 11, 1847.

1847. ALGERNON PERCY, brother of Hugh III.: Duke & Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl & Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & Prudhoe of Prudhoe Castle, & a Baronet.

B. Dec. 15, 1792;
st. Lord ALGERNON PERCY, 1792–1816;
Midshipman, R.N.;
Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1811;
Commander, March 8, 1814;
Post Captain, Aug. 19, 1815;
cr. Baron PRUDHOE, of Prudhoe Castle, Nov. 27, 1816;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 15, 1841;
succ. as 4th Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Feb. 11, 1847;
Constable of Launceston Castle, May 28, 1847;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Nov. 11, 1850;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 27, 1852;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 28–Dec. 28, 1852;
Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Oct., 1852;
K.G., Jan. 19, 1853;
Vice Admiral, (Reserved List), July 9, 1857;
a Trustee of the British Museum, April 24, 1861;
Admiral, (Reserved List), Oct. 13, 1862;
Hon. Colonel, 2nd Northumberland Batt. of Artillery Volunteers, Dec. 27, 1864;
President of the Royal National Life-boat Institution;
m. Lady Eleanor Grosvenor, eldest d. of Richard, 2nd Marquis of Westminster, Aug. 25, 1842;
d. Feb. 12, 1865.

1865. GEORGE PERCY, cousin of Algernon: Duke & Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl Percy & Earl of Beverley, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & Louvaine of Alnwick, & a Baronet.

B. June 22, 1778;
st. Lord LOUVAINE, 1790–1830;

educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1799;
M.P., Beeralston, 1799; 1802; 1806; 1807; 1812; 1818; 1820; & 1826–1830;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, March 3, 1804;
a Lord of the Treasury, May 16, 1804–Feb. 10, 1806;
Colonel, Northumberland (Light Infantry) Regt. of Militia, May 17, 1804;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, April 6, 1807–Sept. 8, 1812;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., March 23, 1821;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., July 24–Dec., 1830;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BEVERLEY, Oct. 21, 1830;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Jan. 15, 1842–July 24, 1846;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 15, 1842;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 4, 1842;
succ. as 5th Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Feb. 12, 1865;
Hon. Colonel, 2nd Northumberland Batt. of Artillery Volunteers, April 29, 1865;
m. Louisa Harcourt, d. of Hon. James A. Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, June 22, 1801;

d. Aug. 21, 1867.

1867. ALGERNON GEORGE PERCY, son of George : Duke & Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl Percy & Earl of Beverley, Baron Warkworth of Warkworth, & Louvaine of Alnwick, & a Baronet.

B. May 29, 1810;
educ. Eton, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Ensign, 76th Regt. of Foot, Feb. 19, 1829;
st. Lord LOUVAINE, 1830–1865;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 25, 1831;

DUKE.

M.P., Beeralston, 1831–1832;
Lieutenant, & Captain, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 13, 1835–June 2, 1837;
Lieutenant, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, June 22, 1840;
Captain, do., April 19, 1842;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, Aug. 11, 1852;
Major, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, Sept. 8, 1852;
M.P., North Northumberland, 1852; 1857; 1859; & 1865–1867;
a Lord of the Admiralty, March 8, 1858–Feb., 1859;
Vice President of the Board of Trade, Feb.–June 18, 1859;
Privy Councillor, March 3, 1859;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, Feb. 28, 1862;
st. Earl PERCY, 1865–1867;
succ. as 6th Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Aug. 21, 1867;
Hon. Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, Aug. 1, 1874;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northumberland, Dec. 27, 1877;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 4, 1878–April 28, 1880;
cr. D.C.L. of Durham, June 27, 1882;
m. Louisa, eldest d. & co.-h. of Henry Drummond, Esq., May 26, 1845.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., PERCY & LUCY quarterly; II. & III., Azure, 5 fusils conjoined in fess or, (PERCY ancient).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, tail extended, azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion azure; *Sinister*, a lion gardant, ducally crowned, or, gorged with a collar gobony argent & azure.

MOTTO—ESPERANCE EN DIEU.

NORWICH.

EARLS.

DENNY.

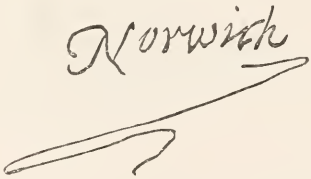
1626. EDWARD DENNY, grandson of Sir Anthony Denny, Knt. : Earl of NORWICH, & Baron Denny of Waltham.

B. before 1565 ;
st. EDWARD DENNY, Esq., [1585]–1587 ;
M.P., Liskeard, 1585–1586 ;
Knight, 1587 ; — MS., Coll. of Arms, M. 18.
Clerk of the Recognisances, in the Court of Queen's Bench, May 5, 1589 ; — Pat. 8.
Keeper of Olney Park, Nov. 20, 1593–Feb. 27, 1604 ; — Lanc. Div. xii.
M.P., Tregony, 1597–1598 ;
Warden & Keeper of Epping Walk, in Waltham Forest, Aug. 6, 1602 ; — Pat. 5.
High Sheriff, co. Herts, 1603 ;
M.P., co. Essex, 1604 ;
cr. Baron DENNY of Waltham, Oct. 27, 1604 ;
Joint Keeper of Chichford Walk & New Lodge, in Waltham Forest, July 29, 1605 ; — Grant Bk. p. 13.
cr. Earl of NORWICH, Oct. 17, 1626 ;

m. Mary, 4th d. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Knt., afterwards Lord Burghley, & 1st Earl of Exeter (1); (d. March, 1638) ;

d. Sept. 27, 1630.

LIVERIES, 1603—'Blew livery coates, & white dublets, hattes, & feathers.' — E. HOWES, *Annales*, p. 822.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a saltire argent, between 12 crosses patée or, (DENNY); II., Argent, a fess dancette within a bordure engrailed & in chief 3 martlets sable; III., Azure, 3 trouts interlaced, the tails outwards, argent, (TROUTBECK). EARLS.

CREST—Out of a wreath, an arm couped at the elbow & erect, vested azure with cuff argent, the hand proper holding up 5 ears of corn or.

SUPPORTERS—Two roebucks ermine, attired or.

MOTTO—ET MEA MESSIS ERIT.

+ + +

GORING.

1644. GEORGE GORING, nephew of Edward Denny: Earl of NORWICH, & Baron Goring of Hurst-Pierrepoint.

After an engraving: 1668.

B. about 1583;
educ. Sidney-Sussex Coll., Cambridge;
st. GEORGE GORING, Esq., 1601–1608;
Knight, (by King James I.), May 29, 1608; MS. Wood, B. 9.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary to Henry, Prince of Wales, 1610;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary to King James I., [1611]; Dom. lxvii.
Lieutenant of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, July 14, 1614–1644; Dom. lxxvii. 64.
Gentleman Attendant on the Ambassador to Paris, July 12, 1616; Carew Lttrs. 38.
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex;
Joint High Steward of the Honour of Peverel, Feb. 26, 1618; Pat. 20.
M.P., Lewes, 1621–1622; 1624; 1625; 1626; & 1628;
Knight Marshal of the Household, Oct. 27, 1623; Dom. cliii. 104.
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, Sept. [4], 1624; Dom. clxxii. 5.
Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, (Henrietta Maria), July, 1626–July 16, 1628;
cr. Baron GORING of Hurst-Pierrepoint, April 28, 1628;

EARL.

Master of the Horse to the Queen, July 16, 1628–Aug., 1639; — Hist. MSS., iv. 290.

Secretary, Clerk of the Signet, & Clerk of the Council of Wales, July 13, 1630; — Pat.

Councillor, of Wales, May 12, 1633; — Pat. 27.

Councillor to the Queen, May 22, 1634; — Pat. 9.

High Steward of the Honour of Peverel, May 30, 1638; — Pat. 18.

Captain of Horse, (Army in the North), 1639; — Dom. ccccx. 80.

Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Aug., 1639–Nov., 1644; — P. C. Reg.

Privy Councillor, Aug. 25, 1639;

a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; — Pat. 6, m. 10, d.

Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, [April], 1642;

Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Aug. 28, 1643–Nov., 1644;

cr. Earl of NORWICH, Nov. 28, 1644;

Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1644–1649;

General of the Royalist Forces, (Kent & Essex), June 5, 1648;

'His pleasant & jovial nature, which was everywhere acceptable, made him many friends, at least made many delight in his company.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.*, VI., p. 55.

Envoy Extraordinary to Lorraine, Feb. 15, 1652; — Clar. S.P. ii. 644.

Privy Councillor, June 1, 1660; — P. C. Reg.

Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, June 2, 1660–March 25, 1662; — Establ. Bk. 98.

a Councillor for Trade & Navigation, Nov. 7, 1660; — Pat. 31, d.

Clerk of the Council of Wales, Nov. 30, 1661; — Ent. Bk. 5.

m. Mary Neville, d. of Edward, 6th Lord Abergavenny; (d. July, 1648);

d. Jan. 6, 1663.

Norwich

EARL.

1663. CHARLES GORING, 2nd son of George: Earl of NORWICH, & Baron Goring of Hurst-Pierrepoint.

B. before 1620;
st. CHARLES GORING, Esq., [1640]–1658;
Colonel of 'the General's' Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army of the West), [July 10, 1645]; Bulstrode, 139.
st. Lord GORING, 1658–1663;
Clerk of the Council of Wales, Jan. 5, 1661;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORWICH, Jan. 6, 1663;
summ. to Parlt., Feb. 16, 1663;
High Steward of the Honour of Peverel, & of all the King's lands in co. Nottingham, June 1, 1663; Ent. Bk. 15
m. —— (*Leman*), *dowager Lady Baker*, about Jan., 1659;
d. March 3, 1673.

ARMS—Quarterly of 8. I., Argent, a chevron between 3 annulets gules, (GORING); II., Argent, on a chief gules, 2 mullets or, (ST. JOHN); III., Or, on a chief gules, 3 plates, (CAMOYS); IV., Sable, 3 lions passant in a bend double cottised argent, (BROWN); V., Argent, 2 bars sable, on a canton of the second, a leopard's face or, (RADMILL); VI., Gules, a fess ermine charged with an annulet sable, between 3 martlets or, (COVERT); VII., Azure, 3 pelicans vulning themselves argent, (PELHAM); VIII., Azure, fretty argent, (ECHINGHAM).

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a lion rampant sable, armed & langued of the second.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion tenné, imperially crowned or, having round his neck, suspended by a belt sable, buckled & edged gold, an escutcheon argent, charged with a rose gules, seeded vert, & crowned or; *Sinister*, a lioness tenné, with a crown of fleurs de lys gold, having round her neck, by a belt as the dexter, an escutcheon azure, charged with a fleur de lys crowned or.

MOTTO—O REX ET REGINA BEATI.

+ + +

EARLS.

HOWARD.

1672. HENRY HOWARD, 2nd son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel: Earl of NORWICH, Earl Marshal, & Baron Howard of Castle Rising.

B. July 12, 1628;
st. Hon. HENRY HOWARD of NORFOLK, Esq., 1650–1669;
Member of Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 4, 1661;
High Steward of Guildford, 1663–1673;
F.R.S., Nov. 28, 1666:
cr. Baron HOWARD of Castle Rising, March 27, 1669;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Morocco, June, 1669;
cr. Earl of NORWICH, Oct. 19, 1672;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England, Oct. 19, 1672;
succ. as 6th Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 1, 1677;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Somerset, elder d. of Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester* (1);
m. (2) *Jane, d. of Robert Bickerton, Esq.*, 1678;

'Creed . . . tells me he is a very fine person.' — S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 478.

see *title* NORFOLK.

\+ \+ \+

GORDON.

1784. ALEXANDER GORDON, son of Cosmo George, Duke of Gordon: Earl of NORWICH, & Baron Gordon of Huntley; Duke of GORDON, Marquis & Earl of Huntley, Earl of Enzie, Viscount Inverness, & Baron Gordon of Strathbogie, Lord of Badenach, Lochabar, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Gartley, & Kincardine, Premier Marquis of Scotland.

EARL.

After Sir H. Raeburn.

B. June 29, 1743;
st. Marquis of HUNTLEY, 1743–1752;
educ. Eton;
succ. as 4th Duke of GORDON, Aug., 1752;
Hereditary Governor of Inverness Castle;
Captain, 89th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 13, 1759–1763;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, May 5, 1761;
Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen;
K.T., Jan. 11, 1775;
Colonel, Northern Regt. of Fencibles, April 14, 1778;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), April 14, 1778;
F.R.S., June 24, 1784;
cr. Baron Gordon of Huntley, & Earl of NORWICH, July 2, 1784;
Colonel, 6th Regt. of Fencibles;
Colonel in the Army, March 1, 1793;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Aberdeen, March 17, 1794;
Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, July 11, 1794–July 23, 1806;
Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, April 7, 1807;
succ. (*de jure*) as Baron Beauchamp of Bletsho, & Mordaunt of Turvey, 1819;
m. (1) *Jane, d. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart.*, Oct. 18, 1767; (d. April 11, 1812);
m. (2) *Mrs. Christie*, July, 1820; (d. July 27, 1824);
d. June 17, 1827.

Norwich

1827. GEORGE GORDON, son of Alexander (1): Earl of NORWICH, Baron Beauchamp of Bletsho, Mordaunt of Turvey, & Gordon of Huntley; Duke of GORDON, Marquis & Earl of Huntley, Earl of Enzie, Viscount Inverness, & Baron Gordon of Strathbogie, Lord of Badenach, Lochabar, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Gartley, & Kincardine, Premier Marquis of Scotland. EARL.

After J. Jackson: (1812).

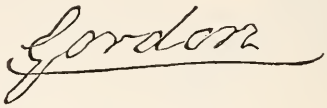
B. Feb. 2, 1770;
st. Marquis of HUNTLEY, 1770–1827;
educ. Eton, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Ensign, 35th ('Dorset') Regt. of Foot, Sept. 4, 1790;
Lieutenant, 67th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 14, 1790;
Captain, 42nd ('Royal Highland') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 25, 1791;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1791;
Captain-Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, July 11, 1792;
Colonel, 92nd (Highland) Regt. of Foot, May 3, 1796;
Major-General, Jan. 1, 1801;
Colonel, 42nd ('Royal Highland') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 3, 1806;
M.P., Eye, 1806–1807;
sumn. to the House of Lords as Baron GORDON of HUNTLEY, April 11, 1807;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Aberdeen, April 12, 1808;
Lieutenant-General, April 25, 1808;
Commander of a Division of Infantry, (Walcheren), July–Sept., 1809;
Chancellor of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1814;
General in the Army, Aug. 12, 1819;
Colonel, 1st ('Royal Scots') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 29, 1820;
G.C.B., May 20, 1820;
Lord High Constable of Scotland, for Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NORWICH, June 17, 1827;

EARL.

5th Duke of GORDON, in Scotland;
Governor of Edinburgh Castle, Nov. 10, 1827;
Privy Councillor, April 7, 1830;
Colonel, 3rd (Scots Fusilier) Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 12, 1834;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Alexander Brodie, Esq., of Arn Hall, N.B., Dec. 11, 1813;

d. May 28, 1836.



ARMS—Quarterly. I., Azure, 3 boars' heads couped or, (GORDON); II., Or, 3 lions' heads erased gules, (BADENOCH); III., Or, 3 crescents within a double tressure gules, (SETON); IV., Azure, 3 cinquefoils argent, (FRASER).

CREST—Out of a marquess's coronet a stag's head couped at the neck and affronté, all proper, on a scroll above, BYDAND.

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds proper, each gorged with a plain collar gules, charged with 3 buckles or.

MOTTO—ANIMO, NON ASTUTIA.

+ + +

Earls.

NOTTINGHAM.

MOWBRAY.

1377. John de Mowbray IV., son of John, Lord Mowbray: Earl of Nottingham, & Baron Mowbray of Axholme, Lord of the Honours of Brembre & Gower.

B. 1364;
succ. as 9th Baron Mowbray of Axholme, Oct. 9, 1368;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;
cr. Earl of Nottingham, July 15, 1377;
Hereditary Patron of Byland Abbey, co. York;
Hereditary Advocate of Newenham Priory, co. Bedford;
Hereditary Patron of Newburgh Priory, co. York;
d. Feb. 10, 1383.

From MS. Ashmole, 804, IV.

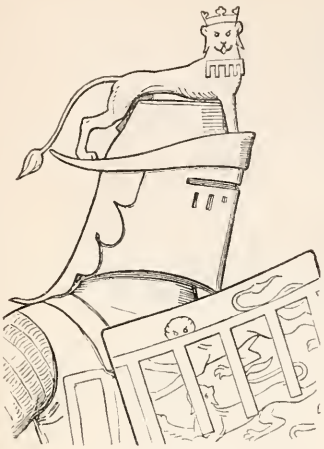
'De goules, a un lion rampant dargent, uncle & arme dor.' —MS. Ashmole, 15 (A).

Crest—A lion or, gorged with a label of 3 argent.

1383. Thomas de Mowbray, brother of John IV.: Earl of Nottingham, & Earl Marshal, Baron de Mowbray, Segrave of Gower, Stuteville, Genevile, & Lord de Wyvell.

B. 1367;
succ. as 10th Baron Mowbray of Axholme, Feb. 10, 1383;

Arms I., (1383)—Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a crescent azure.
Arms II., As above.



From a drawing of his seal (1389): MS. Cott., *Julius*, C. vii.

Arms III. (1389)—England, a label of 5 points argent. *Ibid.*

Crest—The label changed to a crown argent, Jan. 12, 1394.—

'Nos . . . concessimus . . . eidem Thomæ & heredibus suis quod ipsi pro differencia in eâ parte deferre possint & deferant unum leopardum (de auro), & in loco labelli unam coronam de argento.'
Pat. 1, m. 2.

Badge, (1387):—'Pennis coronata.'
J. Gower, 'Chronica tripartita:' *Political Poems*, I., p. 419.

cr. Earl of Nottingham, Feb. 12, 1383; — Earl.
Advocate of Newenham Priory, co. Bedford;
K.G., (before Oct.), 1383;
Marshal of England, June 30, 1385; — Pat. 1, m. 38.
Joint Commissary & Envoy to treat with Scotland, May 27, 1389; — Acts P.C. i. 27.
Warden & Commissary-General of the East Marches towards Scotland, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Constable of Roxburgh Castle, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391; — Ibid. m. 3.
Captain of the Town of Berwick, June 1, 1389–June 1, 1391;
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts, Pr.C. i. 11.
Lieutenant in the Town & Marches of Calais, & in the Parts of Picardy, Flanders, & Artois, Nov. 6, 1392;
Captain of the Town, & new Tower, of Calais, Nov. 8, 1392–1398;
Chief Justice of North Wales, March 22, 1394; — Pat. 2, m. 24.
Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, May 11, 1394; — Ibid. m. 7.
Captain in the King's Army, (Ireland), Sept., 1394–May, 1395;
Joint Ambassador to France, Sept. 30, 1395;
Surveyor of the Forests in co. Chester, Sept. 11, 1396; — Pat. 1, m. 21.
Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 10, 1397; — R. Parl. iii. 344.
Keeper of the Castle, Town, & Lordship of Lewes, & of the Forest, Chaces, Parks, & Warrens, July 26, 1397; — Pat. 1, m. 29.
cr. Duke of Norfolk, Sept. 29, 1397;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of John, 5th Lord l'Estrange of Blackmere*, after March 15, 1383; (d. Aug. 23, 1383);
m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Fitz-Alan, sister & co-h. of Thomas, Earl of Arundel*, 1385;

see *title* Norfolk.

EARLS.

1400. THOMAS MOWBRAY II., son of Thomas I. (2): Earl MARSHAL & of NOTTINGHAM, Baron de Mowbray, Segrave, & Gower.

B. about 1387;
succ. as Earl of NOTTINGHAM, & Earl Marshal, Sept. 27, 1400;
st. the Earl MARSHAL, 1400–1405;

m. Lady Constance Holand, only d. of John, Duke of Exeter;

beheaded, June 10, 1405.

1413. JOHN MOWBRAY II., brother of Thomas II.: Earl MARSHAL & of NOTTINGHAM, Baron de Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower.

B. 1390;
succ. (*de jure*) as Earl MARSHAL & of NOTTINGHAM, June 10, 1405;
Knight;
summ. to Parlt. as 'Earl MARSHAL,' March 22, 1413; — R. Claus., m. 37.
st. the Earl MARSHAL, 1413–1424;
Captain of 100 'Lances,' & 300 Archers, (Normandy), 1418; — T. Livius, p. 32.
Captain of the Town & Castle of Gournay, Feb. 2–13, 1419; — R. Norm. 2, m. 32.
Captain of the Town & Castle of Neufchastel, Feb. 12–21, 1419; — Ibid.
Captain of the Town & Castle of Pontoise, Jan. 26, 1421; — R. Norm. 3, m. 21.
Bearer of the Second Sceptre, Coron. of Queen Katherine, Feb. 21, 1421; — MS. Ashm. 863.
K.G., May 3, 1421;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 9, 1422, — Acts P.C. iv. 101.
Councillor of Regency, Dec. 5, 1422; — R. Parl. iv. 175.
restored Duke of NORFOLK, July 14, 1424;

ARMS—ENGLAND, a label argent.

CRESTS—1. On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant, or, crowned argent.
2. On a chapeau, as above, a lion with tail extended, between 2 wings elevated argent.

BADGE—An ostrich feather upright, with a chain laid along the quill.

see *title* NORFOLK.

+ + +

EARLS.

PLANTAGENET.

1476. RICHARD 'OF SHREWSBURY,' 2nd son of King Edward IV.: Earl of NOTTINGHAM.

ARMS—Quarterly, FRANCE modern & ENGLAND, a label of 3 argent, charged on the first point with a canton gules.

B. Aug. 17, 1472;
cr. Duke of YORK, May 28, 1474;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 12, 1476;
cr. Duke of NORFOLK, Feb. 7, 1477;
see *title* NORFOLK.

+ + +

BERKELEY.

1483. WILLIAM BERKELEY, son of James, 11th Lord Berkeley: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Viscount & Baron Berkeley, Baron Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower; Lord of Catherlagh, in Ireland.

B. 1425;
Page to Cardinal Beaufort, about 1438; — Dugd. i. 364.
Knight, (at Calais), 1439;
succ. as 12th Baron BERKELEY, Nov., 1463;
Patron of Kingswood Abbey, co. Wilts;
Patron of Longbridge Hospital, co. Gloucester;
Patron of the Grey Friars House, Gloucester;
Patron of the White Friars Priory, Gloucester;
Patron of St. Catherine's Hospital, Bristol;
Patron of Holme Priory, co. Somerset;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, March 26, 1470; — Pat. m. 10, d.
cr. Viscount BERKELEY, April 21, 1481;
Privy Councillor, March 5, 1483; — Pat. m. 2.
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 28, 1483;
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Sept. 14, 1484; — MS. Calig. B. v.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, Dec. 8, 1484;

EARLS.

Earl Marshal of England for Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 30, 1485; — Rutland Prs. p. 3.
Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 19, 1486; — Pat. 3, m. 27.
Marshal of the King's Bench, Feb. 19, 1486; — Ibid.
Marshal of the Exchequer, Feb. 19, 1486;
Justice in Eyre in the lordships of Monmouth, Skenfrith, Grosmont, Whitecastle, & Ebboth, March 9, 1486; — Lanc. Div. xii. B. 1.
a Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in London, July 5, 1486; — Pat. 3, m. 7, d.
Joint Commissioner for Office of Lord High Steward of England, for Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487; — Pat. 1, m. 17.
Chief Commissioner to muster Archers in co. Gloucester, Dec. 23, 1488; — Pat. m. 20, d.
cr. Marquis of BERKELEY, Jan. 28, 1489;
m. (1) *Elizabeth West, d. of Reginald, Lord De la Warr*; (divorced);
m. (2) *Jane, Lady Willoughby, d. of Sir Thomas Strangways, Knt.*, before Oct. 6, 1472;
m. (3) *Anne Fiennes, d. of John, Lord Dacre of the South*;

see *title* BERKELEY.

ARMS—Quarterly. I., Gules, a chevron between 9 crosses patée argent, 5 in chief, & 4 in base, (BERKELEY); II., Gules 3 lions passant gardant or, a label argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); III., Chequy or & azure, (WARENNE); IV., Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY).

BADGE—A unicorn statant gules, armed, unguled, maned, & tufted or.

+ + +

FITZ-ROY.

1525. HENRY FITZ-ROY, nat. son of King Henry VIII.: Duke of RICHMOND & SOMERSET, & Earl of Nottingham.

B. 1519;
st. the Lord HENRY FITZ-ROY, 1525;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 18, 1525;
cr. Duke of RICHMOND & SOMERSET, June 18, 1525;

see *title* RICHMOND.

+ + +

HOWARD.

EARLS.

1597. CHARLES HOWARD I., son of William, Lord Howard of Effingham: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

After F. Zucchero.

B. 1536;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 1554–1570;
Volunteer with the Imperial Army, (Lorraine), 1552–1553; — T. Rosa, 196.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, 1558; — MS. Lansd. iii. 89.
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, July 8, 1559; — Cecil, 749.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1563–1566;
Justice of the Peace, co. Surrey;
General of the Horse, (Royal Army in the North), Nov.–Dec., 1569; — Dom. lix. 68.
Commander of a Naval Squadron, Aug. [29], 1570; — Dom. lxxiii.
Knight, before Aug. 30, 1571;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 30, 1571; — C.H.C., ii. 278.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1572–1573;
succ. as 2nd Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, Jan. 2, 1573;
K.G., April 23, 1575;
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Surrey, 1579; — Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
Acting Lord High Admiral of England, [Nov. 1], 1581;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, [1584];
Privy Councillor, [March 5, 1584];
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, [March 5, 1584]–July, 1585; — Dom. clxix.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, [Feb. 3], 1585;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Sussex & Surrey, & city of Chichester, June 14, 1585; — S.B.
Lord High Admiral of England, Ireland, & Wales, July 8, 1585–Jan. 27, 1619; — Pat. 10.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, & city of Chichester, Sept. 2, 1585; — S.B.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Devon & Cornwall, Dec. 31, 1585; — Dom. clxxxv. 36.

'Summis animi & corporis dotibus adornatus.' — F. THYNNE, MS. *Ashmole*, 856, 14.

'For his person, as goodly a gentleman as the times had any.'—Sir R. NAUNTON, *Fragmenta Regalia*, p. 45.

EARL.

One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586; — MS. Calig. B. v., f. 371.

Lieutenant General of all the Fleet, Dec. 21, 1587; — Pat. 17.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper & Lieutenant of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, Dec. 5, 1588; — Pat. 1.

Joint Commissioner to discover Seminary Priests & Jesuits, Nov. 23, 1591;

High Steward of Windsor, Jan. 15, 1593; — MS. Ashm. 1126.

Earl Marshal of England, (for a Parlt.), [Feb. 19], 1593; — Journ. L. ii. 168.

Keeper of the Royal Lordships & Manors within Hampton Court Chace, & of the Lordships of Byflete, Richmond, Ashstead, Redrith, & Warbleden, Lieutenant & Keeper of Hampton Court Chace, & Governor & Captain of the Royal tenants in the Manors & Chace, March 24, 1593; — Pat. 10.

Bailiff of Oatlands, Leigh, Byflete, Warbleden, & Ashstead, & the Royal lands in Weybridge, Walton, Esher, Chertsey, & Chobham, March 24, 1593;

Bailiff of Surrey, or Bagshot Bailes, & Master of the Game in Whitley Park, March 24, 1593;

Steward of the Manors of Chertsey, Hardwich, Egham, & Thorpe, (*reversion*), March 24, 1593; — Ibid.

Joint General of the Fleet & Forces, (against Cadiz), May–Aug. 8, 1596;

Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1597;

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens South of Trent, June 15, 1597; — Pat. 1.

MOTTOES—1. DESIR N'A REPOS.
2. FOY POUR DEVOIR.

cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Oct. 22, 1597;

Lord Steward of the Household, (for a Parlt.), Oct. 24–Dec. 20, 1597; — Sidney Prs. ii.

Lieutenant, & Captain-General, in the South. Aug. 10, 1599;

EARL.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, April 23, 1600; — Sidney Prs. ii. 190.

Lieutenant, & Captain-General, South of Trent, Feb. 14, 1601; — S.B.

Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal of England, Dec. 10, 1601; — Warr. Bk. I.

Privy Councillor, May 10, 1603; — Dom. i. 73.

Lord High Constable of England, June 25 (*only*), 1603; — Pat. 14.

Lord High Steward of England, for Coron. of James I., July 24, 1603; — Pat. 18, m. 9.

Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 4, 1604; — Dom. vi. 51.

Lord High Constable of England, March 10 (*only*), 1604; — Pat. 10.

Lord Steward of the Household, [March 19], 1604; — Journ. L., ii., 264.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Spain, May 19, 1604;

Joint Commissioner to expel Jesuits & Seminary Priests, Sept. 5, 1604; — Fœd. xvi. 598.

1605—'My Lord's persone . . . hath much graced him with this people' of Spain. —Sir CHARLES CORNWALLIS to Viscount CRANBORNE; *Winwood's Memorials*, II., p. 74.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, March 28–June 29, 1605;

Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, March 12, 1611; — Pat.

a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes, April 29, 1620; — Pat. 9, d.

m. (1) *Catherine Carey, eldest d. of Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon*, July, 1563; (d. Feb., 1603);

m. (2) *Lady Margaret Stuart, d. of James, Earl of Murray*, Sept., 1603;

d. Dec. 14, 1624.

LIVERIES, 1605—TRUMPETERS : Orange colour damask, with clokes of cloth of the same colour.
FOOTMEN : Orange-tawny velvet.
PAGES : Velvet of the same colour, with their clokes suitable.
YEOMEN : Clokes of orange-tawny cloth, garded with silver & blue silk lace.
ROBERT TRESWELL, 'SOMERSET :' *Somers Tracts*, II., p. 72.

1624. CHARLES HOWARD II. : 2nd son of Charles I. (1): Earl of NOTTINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. before 1576;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., [Oct. 12, 1597];
M.P., Bletchingley, Oct.–Nov., 1597;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1597–1598;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1601; & 1604–1611;
Keeper of Windsor Great Park, Oct. 22, 1601–Nov., 1616; S.B.
Knight, (by King James I.), May 11, 1603; Philipot.
Keeper of Ditton House & Park, Nov. 4, 1603–July 2, 1609; Pat. 10.
Gentleman Attendant on the Ambassador to Spain, March 28–June 29, 1605; Somers' Tr. ii. 72.
Lieutenant of Windsor Forest & Castle, [April 30, 1608];
M.P., Windsor, 1614;
Keeper & Ranger of the Bailiwick of Finchinford, co. Berks, July 14, 1614; Pat. 8.
st. Lord HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, 1615–1624;
Steward of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Forest Seal, Sept. 28, 1619;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey & Sussex;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, July 27, 1621; Pat. 13.
succ. as 2nd Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Dec. 24, 1624;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Dec. 18, 1626;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, [1628];
Vice Admiral, co. Sussex, [Dec. 11, 1629]; Dom. cliii. 26.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; Journ. C., ii. 459.

m. (1) *Charity* (*White*), *widow of William Leche, Esq.*, May 19, 1597; (d. Dec. 31, 1618);

m. (2) *Mary, d. of Sir William Cockaine, Knt.*, April, 1620; EARLS.

d. Oct. 3, 1642.

1642. CHARLES HOWARD III., half-brother of Charles II.: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. Dec. 25, 1610;
Joint Keeper of Windsor Great Park, [1615]–Nov., 1616;
Knight, (by King James I.), April 2, 1624;
High Steward of Redrith, & Bailiff & Collector of Oatlands, March 5, 1625; S.M. xvii.
M.P., Gatton, 1625; 1626; & 1628–1629;
Justice of the Peace, co. Berks;
succ. as 3rd Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Oct, 3, 1642;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, 1642–1657;
First Commissioner to the Army, June 7, 1647; Journ C. v. 202.
One of the Committee of the Navy & Customs, Dec. 17, 1647; Journ. L. ix. 582.
First Commissioner to Scotland, (from the Parlt.), Jan. 27, 1648; Journ. C. v. 447.
Joint Commissioner of the Admiralty & Cinque Ports, March 4, 1648; Ibid. 479.
m. Arabella, d. of Edward Smith, Esq., of the Middle Temple;

d. April 26, 1681.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Gules, on a bend between 6 cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory, all gules, (HOWARD); II., Gules, 3 lions passant gardant in pale or, a label argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); III., Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); IV., Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed & langued azure, (MOWBRAY); in the centre, a mullet or, for difference.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant, his tail extended, or, ducally gorged argent, & charged on the shoulder with a mullet sable, for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, charged as the crest.

MOTTO—DESIR N'A REPOS.

+ + +

FINCH.

1681. HENEAGE FINCH, son of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt.: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Baron Finch of Daventry, & a Baronet.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. Dec. 23, 1621;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. HENEAGE FINCH, Esq., 1639–1660;
Barrister, Inner Temple, 1645;
M.P., Canterbury, 1660;
Solicitor-General, June 6, 1660;
cr. a Baronet, June 7, 1660;
M.P., University of Oxford, 1661–1674;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 7, 1665;
Attorney-General, May 10, 1670;
Councillor to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), 1670;
Chamberlain of Chester, 1673–1676;
Keeper of the Great Seal, Nov. 9, 1673;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 9, 1673;
cr. Baron FINCH of Daventry, Jan. 10, 1674;
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, May 18, 1674;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 17, 1674;
Lord High Chancellor of England, Dec. 19, 1675;
Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of Charles, Lord Cornwallis), June 30, 1676;
a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, Sept. 14, 1677–May 14, 1679;
Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of Philip, Earl of Pembroke), March 18–April 4, 1678;

Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of William, Viscount Stafford), Nov. 30–Dec. 7, 1680;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, May 12, 1681;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Daniel Harvey, Merchant of London, 1646; (d. March 16, 1676);
d. Dec. 18, 1682.

Nottingham. C

1682. DANIEL FINCH I., son of Heneage: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Baron Finch of Daventry, & a Baronet; Earl of Winchelsea, Viscount Maidstone, & Lord of the Royal Manor of Wye.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. 1647;
st. DANIEL FINCH, Esq., 1665–1674;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
F.R.S., Nov. 26, 1668;
st. Hon. DANIEL FINCH, Esq., 1674–1681;
a Lord of the Admiralty, May 14, 1679;
M.P., Lichfield, 1679;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 4, 1680;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 19, 1680–May 22, 1684;
M.P., Newtown, 1681;
M.P., Lichfield, 1681;
st. Lord FINCH, 1681–1682;
succ. as 2nd Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Dec. 18, 1682;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 21, 1687;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689–March, 1696;

EARLS.

King's W. Bk.

Secretary of State, April 6, 1689–Nov. 6, 1693;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695;
Assistant Lord Sewer, for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, April 24, 1702–April 17, 1704;
Privy Councillor, May 2, 1702;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Lord President of the Council, Sept. 22, 1714–Feb. 29, 1716;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;
a Trustee of Westminster School, July 10, 1693;
succ. as 6th Earl of WINCHELSEA, Sept. 9, 1729;
m. (1) *Lady Essex Rich, 3rd d. & co-h. of Robert, 3rd Earl of Warwick*;
m. (2) *Anne, only d. of Christopher, 2nd Viscount Hatton*, Dec. 29, 1685;

d. Jan 1, 1730.

1690:—'It may be his formal, grave look deceives me.'—QUEEN MARY II., in *Dalrymple*, III., 95.

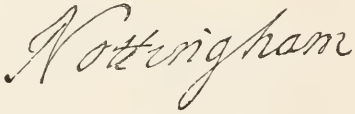
1704:—'In his habit & manners very formal; a tall, thin, very black man, like a Spaniard or Jew.'—J. MACKY, p. 26.

1709:—'Any person that shall come publicly abroad in a fantastical habit, contrary to the present mode & fashion, except Don Diego Dismallo, or any other out of poverty, shall have his name & dress inserted in our next.'—R. STEELE, *Tatler*, No. 21.

'A very tall, thin, swarthy complexioned man, . . . wearing a brown coat with little sleeves & long pockets.'—*Post Boy*, Dec. 6, 1711.

Of 'grave solemn deportment & countenance.'—SWIFT, *Works*, V., p. 32.

'"Dismal," so they call him, from his looks.'—SWIFT, *Journal*, II., 436.



1730. DANIEL FINCH II., son of Daniel I. (2): Earl of WINCHELSEA & NOTTINGHAM, Viscount Maidstone, Baron Finch of Daventry, Lord of the Royal Manor of Wye, & a Baronet.

B. 1688;
st. Lord FINCH, 1688–1730;

educ. Westminster;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1710; 1713; 1715; 1722; & 1727–1730;
succ. as 2nd Earl of WINCHELSEA & NOTTINGHAM, Jan. 1, 1730;

see *title* WINCHELSEA.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a chevron between 3 griffins passant with wings erect sable, (FINCH); II. and III., Gules, 3 lions rampant, 2 & 1, or, (FITZ-HERBERT).

CREST—On a wreath, a griffin passant with wings erect sable.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion or, ducally collared gules; *Sinister*, a griffin with wings elevated sable, ducally collared argent.

MOTTO—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

ONSLOW.

Barons, Earls.

ONSLOW.

1716. Richard Onslow, son of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart. : Baron Onslow of Onslow & West Clandon, & a Baronet.

B. June 23, 1654;
st. Richard Onslow, Esq., 1672–1688;
M.P., Guildford, 1679; 1679; 1681; & 1685–1686;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, July 21, 1688;
High Steward of Guildford;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1689; 1690; 1695; 1698; 1701; & 1701–1702;
Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Marines, Jan. 16, 1690; — Mil. Bk. 2.
a Lord of the Admiralty, June 5, 1690–April, 16, 1693; — Pat.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, 1701; — Mil. Bk. 4.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1702; 1705; & 1708–1710;
Speaker of the House of Commons, Nov. 16. 1708–Sept. 21, 1710;
Privy Councillor, June 17, 1710;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1710–1713;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1713; & 1715–1716;
Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, Oct. 9, 1714–Oct. 10, 1715; — Warr. Bk. 13.
a Lord of the Treasury, Oct. 11, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 12, 1714;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Nov. 17, 1714; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Aug. 20, 1715; — Ibid.
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Oct., 1715;
cr. Baron Onslow of Onslow & West Clandon, June 25, 1716;

'Called "Stiff Dick."'—Lord Dartmouth, in Burnet, *Own Time*, V., p. 395.

BARONS.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, July 3, 1716; Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
Governor of the Levant Company;

m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir Henry Tulse, Knt., Alderman of London; (d. Nov. 25, 1718);

d. Dec. 5, 1717.

Onslow.

1717. THOMAS ONSLOW I., son of Richard : Baron ONSLOW of ONSLOW & West Clandon, & a Baronet.

B. before 1682;
st. THOMAS ONSLOW, Esq., [1700]–1716;
M.P., Gatton, 1702–1705;
M.P., Chichester, 1705; & 1707–1708;
M.P., Bletchingley, 1708; 1710; 1713; & 1715;
Out Ranger of Windsor Forest, 1714–1717;
st. Hon. THOMAS ONSLOW, 1716–1717;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1716–1717;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 7, 1717;
succ. as 2nd Baron ONSLOW of ONSLOW, Dec. 5, 1717;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Dec. 9, 1717;
High Steward of Guildford;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, March 20, 1718;
Deputy Lieutenant for Westminster;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Aug. 29, 1737; Pat. 1.

m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of Mr. Knight, Merchant, of Jamaica, Dec., 1708; (d. April 19, 1731);

d. June 5, 1740.

BARONS, EARL.

1740. RICHARD ONSLOW II., son of Thomas I.: Baron ONSLOW of ONSLOW & West Clandon, & a Baronet.

B. 1713;
st. Hon. RICHARD ONSLOW, 1717–1742;
M.P., Guildford, 1734–1740;
succ. as 3rd Baron ONSLOW of ONSLOW, June 5, 1740;
High Steward of Guildford;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Oct. 27, 1740; Mil. Bk. 18.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Nov. 11, 1740; Gaz.
cr. LL.D of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
K.B., March 12, 1752;
m. Mary, d. of Sir Edmund Elwell, Bart., May 16, 1741; (*d.* Oct. 9, 1776);
d. Oct. 8, 1776.

1776. GEORGE ONSLOW, cousin of Richard II.: Earl of ONSLOW, Viscount Cranley, Baron Onslow of Onslow, West Clandon, & Cranley of Imbercourt, & a Baronet.

After T. Stewardson.

B. Sept. 13, 1731;
educ. Westminster, & Peterhouse, Cambridge;
st. GEORGE ONSLOW, Esq., 1749–1767;
M.P., Rye, 1754–1761;
Out-Ranger of Windsor Forest, April 13, 1754–May, 1763; Gaz.
Surveyor of the King's Gardens & Waters, March 26, 1761–1764;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1761; & 1768–1774;
a Lord of the Treasury, July 13, 1765–Dec. 15, 1777;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1766;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 23, 1767;
st. Right Hon. GEORGE ONSLOW, 1767–1776;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, March, 1768;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 8, 1773;
cr. Baron CRANLEY of Imbercourt, May 20, 1776;

succ. as 4th Baron ONSLOW of ONSLOW, Oct. 8, 1776;
High Steward of Guildford, 1776;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Oct. 26, 1776;
Comptroller of the Household, Dec. 1, 1777;
Treasurer of the Household, Dec. 1, 1779–Sept. 5, 1780;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Sept. 9, 1780;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), May 1, 1794;
Colonel, Surrey Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, May 23, 1794–March 27, 1800;
cr. Viscount Cranley, & Earl of ONSLOW, June 19, 1801;
m. Henrietta, d. of Sir John Shelley, Bart., June 16, 1753;
d. May 17, 1814.

1814. THOMAS ONSLOW II., son of George: Earl of ONSLOW, Viscount Cranley, Baron Onslow of Onslow & West Clandon, Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, & a Baronet.

B. March 15, 1754;
educ. Harrow, & Peterhouse, Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1773;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Feb. 26, 1776;
st. Hon. THOMAS ONSLOW, 1776–1801;
M.P., Rye, 1777; & 1780–1784;
M.P., Guildford, 1784; 1790; 1796; & 1802–1806;

Out-Ranger of Windsor Forest & Great Park, Jan. 5, 1793;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Surrey Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, May 30, 1794;
Colonel, 2nd Surrey Regt. of Militia, Jan. 2, 1797–March, 1812;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), Feb. 2, 1797;
st. Viscount CRANLEY, 1801–1814;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Feb. 17, 1812–May 27, 1814;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ONSLOW, May 17, 1814;
High Steward of Guildford;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames;

'In his person he was low, rather, indeed, below the middle stature, & destitute of any elegance or grace.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, III., 333.

m. (1) *Arabella, 3rd d. & co-h. of Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq.*, Dec. 20, 1776;
m. (2) *Charlotte (Hale), widow of Thomas Duncombe, Esq.*, Feb. 13, 1783;
d. Feb. 22, 1827.

Onslow.

1827. ARTHUR GEORGE ONSLOW, son of Thomas II. (1): Earl of ONSLOW, Viscount Cranley, Baron Onslow of Onslow & West Clandon, Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 25, 1777;
educ. Harrow;
st. ARTHUR GEORGE ONSLOW, Esq., 1795–1814;
st. Viscount CRANLEY, 1814–1827;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ONSLOW, Feb. 22, 1827;
m. Mary, d. of George Fludyer, Esq., July 21, 1818;
d. Oct. 24, 1870.

1870. WILLIAM HILLIER ONSLOW, great-nephew of Arthur George: Earl of ONSLOW, Viscount Cranley, Baron Onslow of Onslow & West Clandon, Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. March 7, 1853;
educ. Eton, & Exeter Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 4th Earl of ONSLOW, Oct. 24, 1870;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, March 9, 1874;
High Steward of Guildford, Sept., 1875;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Feb. 17–May, 1880;

m. Hon. Florence Coulston, eldest d. of Alan Legge, 3rd Baron Gardner, Feb. 3, 1875.

ARMS—Argent, a fess gules between 6 Cornish choughs sable, beaked and membered of the second.

CREST—An eagle sable preying on a partridge or.

SUPPORTERS—Two falcons close proper, belled gold.

MOTTO—FESTINA LENTE.

ORFORD.

EARLS.

RUSSELL.

1697. EDWARD RUSSELL, nephew of William, 1st Duke of Bedford: Earl of ORFORD, Viscount Barfleur, & Baron of Shingey.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. 1653;
Lieutenant, R.N., 1671;
st. EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., 1671–1697;
Commander, R.N., June 10, 1672;
Captain, after 1672;
Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, [1682]–July, 1683;
M.P., Launceston, 1689–1690;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Treasurer of the Navy, April 4, 1689–May, 1699; — Pat
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, May 27, 1689;
Admiral of the Blue, [July 22], 1689; — Gaz.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cambridge, Sept. 19, 1689;
M.P., Portsmouth, 1690–1695;
a Lord of the Admiralty, June 5, 1690–Jan. 23, 1691; — Pat.
Master of the Trinity House, June 16, 1690;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, Dec. 23, 1690;
Vice-Admiral of England, & Captain-General of the Narrow Seas, [Nov. 9], 1693; — Luttrell, iii. 223.
Admiral of the Fleet, [Nov. 9], 1693; — Ibid.
First Lord of the Admiralty, May 2, 1694–May 14, 1699;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, May [3], 1694–Nov., 1695; — Shrewsbury Corr. 192.

	a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Oct. 18, 1694;	EARL. King's W. Bk.
	Captain-General in the Mediterranean, Dec. [4], 1694;	Shrewsbury Corr. 214.
	M.P., co. Cambridge, 1695–1697;	
	Commander-in-Chief in the Channel, Feb.–March, 1696;	Ibid. 247.
	a Lord Justice of England, April 26–Nov. 14, 1697;	
	cr. Baron of Shingey, Viscount Barfleur, & Earl of ORFORD, May 7, 1697;	
	a Lord Justice of England, July 20–Dec. 3, 1698;	
	High Steward of Cambridge, Feb. 7, 1699;	C.H.C. iv. 41.
	Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Feb. 17, 1701;	Mil. Bk. 4.
1704.—'Of a sanguine complexion; inclining to fat, of a middle stature. —J. MACKY, p. 77.	cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;	Gaz.
	a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;	
	First Lord of the Admiralty, Nov. 8, 1709–Sept. 22, 1710;	Gaz.
	Privy Councillor, Nov. 8, 1709;	
	a Lord Justice of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;	
	Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Sept. 30, 1714;	Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
	Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;	
	First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 11, 1714–April 30, 1717;	Warr. Bk. 13.
	Master of the King's Game at Newmarket, April 25, 1716;	Appmt. Bk. 257.
	Recorder of Harwich;	
	m. Lady Mary Russell, 3rd d. of William, 1st Duke of Bedford, Nov. 22, 1691;	
	d. Nov. 26, 1727.	

ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, 3 escallops of the first, a crescent for difference.

CREST—On a wreath, a goat passant argent, armed or, a crescent for difference.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gules, reposing his dexter forepaw on the head of an anchor or, & the sinister hindpaw on the fluke thereof; *Sinister*, an antelope gules, horned & unguled or, reposing the contrary feet on an anchor gold.

MOTTO—CHE SARA, SARA.

EARLS.

+ + +

WALPOLE.

1742. ROBERT WALPOLE, 3rd son of Robert Walpole, Esq. : Earl of ORFORD, Viscount Walpole, & Baron Walpole of Houghton.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. Aug. 26, 1676;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge;
st. ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., Junior, 1694–1700;
M.P., Castle Rising, 1700–1702;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1702; 1705; 1708; & 1710–1712;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Aug. 4, 1702; — Mil. Bk. 5.
Councillor to the Lord High Admiral, June 28, 1707; — Comm. Bk. 7.
Secretary at War, Feb. 25, 1708–Sept. 29, 1710; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 7.
Treasurer & Paymaster-General of the Navy, Jan. 21, 1710–Jan. 2, 1711; — Pat. 5.
M.P., King's Lynn, 1713–1714;
Receiver, & Paymaster-General of the Guards, Garrisons, & Land Forces, Sept. 27, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714; — P. C. Reg.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Nov. 17, 1714; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
M.P., King's Lynn, 1715; & 1722–1727;
First Lord of the Treasury, & Chancellor of the Exchequer, Oct. 10, 1715–April, 1717;
Receiver & Paymaster-General of the Forces, June 13, 1720–April 1, 1721;
First Lord of the Treasury, & Chancellor of the Exchequer, April 1, 1721–June, 1727; — Warr. Bk. 14.
Secretary of State in England, (during the King's absence), June 3–Dec. 28, 1723;

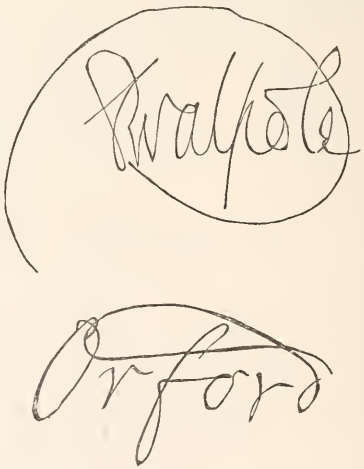
EARLS.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 24, 1724;
Knight of the Bath, May 27, 1725;
K.G., May 26, 1726;
First Lord of the Treasury, & Chancellor of the Exchequer, June, 1727–Feb. 11, 1742;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1727; 1734; & 1741–1742;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Oct. 31, 1730;
a Governor of Christ's Hospital, 1731;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, Feb., 1733;
Joint Ranger of Richmond Park, May 7, 1740;
cr. Baron Walpole of Houghton, Viscount Walpole, & Earl of ORFORD, Feb. 6 1742;
High Steward of King's Lynn;
m. (1) *Catherine, gr.-d. of Sir John Shorter, Knt., Lord Mayor of London,* July 30, 1700; (d. Aug. 20, 1737);
m. (2) *Maria, d. of Thomas Skerrett,* before March 5, 1738; (d. June 4, 1738);
d. March 18, 1746.

'Tall & well proportioned, & in his youth & opening manhood so comely, that . . he & his wife were called "the handsome couple." . . . As he advanced in years he became extremely corpulent & unwieldy. His style of dress was usually plain & simple.'—COXE, *Memoirs, &c.*, IV., p. 365.

'A man dressed in a plain habit.'—*Craftsman*, No. 16.

He had 'lively eyes & rosy hue.'—Lady MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU, *Poems.*



1746. ROBERT WALPOLE II., son of Robert I. (1): Earl of ORFORD, Viscount Walpole, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Houghton. EARL.

After J. Highmore: 1725.

B. 1701;
educ. Eton;
st. ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., Junior, 1719–1723;
Clerk of the Pells of the Exchequer, April 5, 1721–May 9, 1739;
cr. Baron WALPOLE of WALPOLE, June 10, 1723;
K.B., May 27, 1725;
Ranger of Richmond Park, July 21, 1725;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, May 9, 1733; Pat. 3.
Master of the Harriers & Foxhounds, July 8, 1738;
Auditor of the Exchequer, May 9, 1739;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ORFORD, March 18, 1746;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, March, 1746;
m. Margaret, d. & h. of Samuel Rolle, Esq., (Baroness CLINTON, 1760); March 26, 1724; (d. Jan. 13, 1781);

d. March 31, 1751.

ARMS, 1724—Quarterly of 9. I., Or, on a fess between 2 chevrons, 3 cross-crosslets of the first, (WALPOLE); II., Vert, a lion rampant or, (ROBSART); III., Gules, a saltire engrailed argent, (KERDESTON); IV., Azure, a chevron between 3 plain crosses or, (CALIBUT); V., Vert, a saltire or, (LE HUNT); VI., Argent, on a fess engrailed between 3 plain shields gules, as many mullets pierced or, (BACON); VII., Argent, a fess between 3 cross-crosslets fitchée gules, (CRANE); VIII., Or, a chevron ermines, between 3 leaves vert, (BURWELL); IX., Argent, a saltire azure, between 4 griffins' heads gules, (PITMAN).

CREST—On a wreath, the bust of a man side-faced proper couped, with a long cap on gules, thereon a Catharine-wheel.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an antelope; *Sinister*, a buck, both argent, attired proper, gorged with collars checky or & azure, each having a chain affixed thereto, & their hoofs gold.

MOTTO—FARI QUÆ SENTIAS.

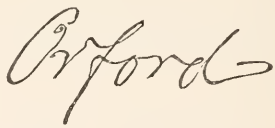
1751. GEORGE WALPOLE, son of Robert II. : Earl of ORFORD, Viscount Walpole, Baron Clinton of Maxtock, Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Houghton. EARL.

B. April 2, 1730;
educ. Eton;
st. Viscount WALPOLE, 1746–1751;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ORFORD, March 31, 1751;
High Steward of Yarmouth, April, 1751;
Master of the Harriers & Foxhounds;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., March 17, 1755; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Norfolk & city of Norwich, June 21, 1757; Mil. Ent. Bk. 25.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Norfolk, June 24, 1757; Ibid.
Vice-Admiral, co. Norfolk, July 8, 1757; Mun. Bk.
Brigadier-General, Norfolk Militia, 1759;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 27, 1760;
Ranger of St. James's Park & Hyde Park, Feb. 1, 1763–May 17, 1783;
succ. (*jure matris*) as 20th Baron CLINTON of MAXTOCK, Jan. 13, 1781;
Ranger & Keeper of St. James's Park, March 16, 1784;
d. Dec. 5, 1791.

1755.—'His figure is charming; he has more of the easy, genuine air of a man of quality than any you ever saw.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., 444.

1759.—'Lord Orford, with the port of Mars himself, & really the genteelest figure under arms I ever saw, was the theme of every tongue.'—WILLIAM PITT, *Chatham Corresp.*, II., 4.

1759.—'My Lord Orford, their colonel, I hear, looked gloriously martial & genteel, & I believe it; his person & air have a noble wildness in them.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, III., 237.



EARL.

1791. HORATIO WALPOLE I., uncle of George: Earl of ORFORD, Viscount Walpole, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Houghton.

After Sir T. Lawrence: 1797.

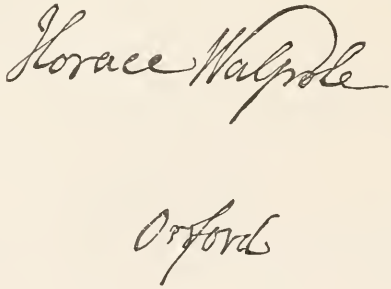
B. Oct. 5, 1717;
educ. Eton, & King's College, Cambridge;
st. HORACE WALPOLE, Esq., 1735–1742;
Inspector of Imports & Exports at the Custom House, 1737–1738;
Chief Usher of the Exchequer, Feb. 4, 1738;
Clerk of the Foreign Estreats in the Court of Exchequer, Nov. 1, 1738;
Comptroller of the Pipe Office in the Exchequer, Nov. 9, 1738;
M.P., Callington, 1741; & 1747–1754;
st. Hon. HORACE WALPOLE, 1742–1791;
F.R.S., Nov. 27, 1746;
F.S.A., April 19, 1753;
a Trustee of the Sloane (afterwards British) Museum, Dec. 11, 1753;
M.P., Castle Rising, 1754–1757;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1757; & 1762–1768;
Hon. Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Feb., 1781;
succ. as 4th Earl of ORFORD, Dec. 5, 1791;
never took his seat in the House of Lords;

d. March 2, 1797.

1741.—'I am not grown a bit shorter, or a bit fatter, but am just the same long lean creature as usual.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, I., p. 74.

1765.—'A skeleton I was born — skeleton I am — & death will have no trouble in making me one.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, IV., p. 438.

'A very polished and accomplished gentleman.'—Rev. W. BELOE, *The Sexagenarian*, I., p. 295.



1806. HORATIO WALPOLE II., first cousin of Horatio I. : Earl of ORFORD, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Wolterton.

B. June 12, 1723;
st. HORATIO WALPOLE, Esq., Junior, 1741–1756;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1747; & 1754–1757;
st. Hon. HORATIO WALPOLE, 1756–1757;
succ. as 2nd Baron WALPOLE of WOLTERTON, Feb. 5, 1757;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Oct. 24, 1761;
High Steward of King's Lynn;
succ. as 4th Baron WALPOLE of WALPOLE, March 2, 1797;
cr. Earl of ORFORD, April 10, 1806;
m. Lady Rachel Cavendish, 3rd d. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, May 12, 1748;

d. Feb. 24, 1809.

1809. HORATIO WALPOLE III., son of Horatio II. : Earl of ORFORD, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Wolterton.

B. June 13, 1752;
st. Hon. HORATIO WALPOLE, 1757–1806;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1773;
Lieutenant-Colonel, East Norfolk Batt. of Militia, March 10, 1780;
M.P., Wigan, 1780–1783;
Secretary & Registrar of Chelsea Hospital, April 17, 1783;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1784; 1790; & 1796–1802;
Colonel, West Norfolk Regt. of Militia, March 19, 1792;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1802; 1806; & 1807–1809;
st. Lord WALPOLE, 1806–1809;

succ. as 6th Earl of ORFORD, Feb. 24, 1809; High Steward of King's Lynn;

m. (1) *Sophia, d. of Charles Churchill, Esq.*, July 27, 1781; (d. Nov. 11, 1797);

m. (2) ——, *widow of Rev. Edward Chamberlain*, July 28, 1806; (d. May 18, 1807);

d. June 15, 1822.

1822. HORATIO WALPOLE IV., son of Horatio III. (1): Earl of ORFORD, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Wolterton.

B. June 14, 1783;

st. Lord WALPOLE, 1809–1822;

M.P., King's Lynn, 1809; 1812; 1818; & 1820–1822;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Nov. 29, 1809;

a Lord of the Admiralty, June 12, 1811;

Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, Aug. 3, 1812;

Minister, (*ad interim*), at St. Petersburg, 1814–1815;

a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, June 17, 1818–Feb. 17, 1822;

succ. as 7th Earl of ORFORD, June 15, 1822;

Colonel, West Norfolk Regt. of Militia, June 26, 1822;

High Steward of King's Lynn;

High Steward of Great Yarmouth, 1833–1836;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Nov. 23, 1852;

m. Mary, eldest d. of William Augustus Fawkner, Esq., July 23, 1812;

d. Dec. 29, 1858.

EARL.

1858. HORATIO WILLIAM WALPOLE, son of Horatio IV. : Earl of ORFORD, Baron Walpole of Walpole, & Walpole of Wolterton.

B. April 18, 1813;
st. Lord WALPOLE, 1822–1858;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, March 14, 1834;
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1835–1837;
succ. as 8th Earl of ORFORD, Dec. 29, 1858;
m. Harriet Bettina Frances, d. of Hon. Sir Fleetwood B. R. Pellew, Nov. 11, 1841.

↓

ARMS—Or, on a fess, between 2 chevrons sable, 3 cross crosslets of the field.

CREST—A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, ducally crowned or, & from the coronet flowing a red cap turned down in front, tasselled, & charged with a catherine-wheel gold.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an antelope argent. *Sinister*, a stag argent, each gorged with a collar chequy or & azure, and therefrom a chain reflexed over the back gold.

MOTTO—FARI QUÆ SENTIAS.

ORMONDE.

DUKES.

BUTLER.

1682. JAMES BUTLER VII., son of Thomas, Viscount Thurles: Duke of ORMONDE, Earl of Brecknock, & Baron Butler of Lanthony; Duke & Marquis of ORMONDE, Earl of Ormonde & Ossory, Viscount Thurles, Baron Butler of Arklow, & Lord of the regalities & liberties of the County-Palatine of Tipperary, in Ireland.

From a drawing by Sir Peter Lely: (National Gallery of Ireland).

B. Oct. 19, 1610;
st. Viscount THURLES, 1619–1632;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, 1631;
succ. as 12th Earl of ORMONDE, in Ireland, 1632;
Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Dec. [16], 1634; — Strafford Lttrs. i. 352.
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, (Ireland), [Aug. 11, 1638]; — Ibid., ii. 204.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, [1640];
Lieutenant-General of the Army in Ireland, [March 22, 1640]–May, 1641; — MS. Carte, i. 223.
Lieutenant-General, & Commander-in-Chief of the Army in Ireland, Nov. 11, 1641;
cr. Marquis of ORMONDE, in Ireland, Aug. 30, 1642;
Chief Commissioner to treat with the Confederate Irish, Jan. 11, 1643; — Carte, v. 381.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 13, 1643–July 28, 1647; — Docquet.
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, 1645–1650;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, July, 1648–Dec. 6, 1650;
K.G., Sept. 18, 1649;

'A man every way fitted for a court. . . . Of a graceful appearance.' — BURNET, *Own Time*, I., p. 161.

'C'étoit justement le maréchal de Grammont par le caractere de l'esprit & la noblesse des manieres.'— ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I., p. 142.

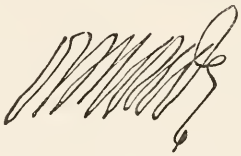
Privy Councillor, Dec., 1651; (or Jan., 1652);	DUKE.
Colonel of an Irish Regt. of Foot, (Flanders), [Jan. 9, 1657];	Clar. S.P. 668.
Lord Steward of the Household, June [4], 1660;	P.C. Reg.
cr. Baron Butler of Lanthony, & Earl of BRECKNOCK, July 20, 1660;	
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, 1660;	
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Nov. 23, 1660;	Establ. Bk. 98.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Ireland), Dec. 12, 1660–March, 1685;	MS. Carte, xli. 168.
Captain of Foot, (Ireland), Dec. 13, 1660;	Ibid. 199.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset & City of Bristol, Dec. 22, 1660;	Pat.
Keeper of Exmoor Forest & Chace, Jan., 1661;	Signet Bk.
cr. Duke of ORMONDE, in Ireland, March 13, 1661;	
First Commissioner to make Knights of the Bath, April 19, 1661;	Walker, 52.
Lord High Steward of England, for Coron. of King Charles II., April 20–23, 1661;	Ibid.
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661;	
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, July 28, 1662;	Hyde Corr. i. 50.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 4, 1662–March, 1669;	
a Commissioner of Appeal on Prizes, Aug. 13, 1666;	
High Steward of Winchester;	
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 15, 1669;	
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Aug. 4, 1669;	
a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 1, 1671;	
High Steward of Westminster, 1671;	
a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, July 9, 1673–May 14, 1679;	
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, May 18, 1674;	Warr. Bk Scotl. 1.
High Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, & Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, June 2, 1674;	Warr. Bk. 20.

Dukes.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, May 24, 1677–March, 1685; Pat. 7, d.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames;
cr. Duke of Ormonde, Nov. 9, 1682;
Member of the Inner Temple, Feb. 9, 1683;
Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685;
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685;
Councillor to the Queen Dowager, (Catharine), [1687]; Angl. Notit.

m. Lady Elizabeth Preston, d. of Richard, Earl of Desmond, Sept., 1629; (d. July 21, 1684);

d. July 21, 1688.



1688. James Butler VIII.: grandson of James VII.: Duke of Ormonde, Earl of Brecknock, Baron Butler of Lanthony, & Butler of Moore Park; Duke & Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Ormonde & Ossory, Viscount Thurles, Baron Butler of Arklow, Lord of the regalities & liberties of the County-Palatine of Tipperary, in Ireland; & Baron of Dingwall, in Scotland.

B. April 29, 1665;
st. Viscount Thurles, 1665–1680;
educ. Christ Church Coll, Oxford;
succ. as 2nd Baron Butler of Moore Park, July 30, 1680;
st. Earl of Ossory, July 30, 1680–1688;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 6, 1680;
Member of the Middle Temple, Feb. 9, 1682;

After Sir G. Kneller.

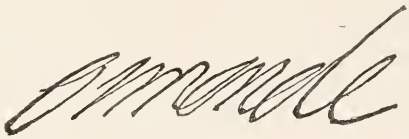
High Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, & Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, Feb. 27, 1682; — Duke. Lanc. Reg.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, May 22, 1683;
succ. as Baron DINGWALL, in Scotland, July 21, 1684;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685–Nov. 24, 1688; — Establ Bk. 182, *a*.
Colonel, King's Regt. of Irish Guards, Jan. [30], 1686; — Hyde Corr. i. 229.
Colonel, Regt. of Irish Horse;
succ. as 2nd Duke of ORMONDE, July 21, 1688;
Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland;
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, July 23, 1688–Sept., 1715;
High Steward of Westminster, July, 1688;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Sept. 13, 1688;
K.G., Sept. 28, 1688;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, (swn.), Oct. 13, 1688; — Hyde Corr. ii. 194.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., March 1, 1689–Feb., 1699; — Establ. Bk. 211.
Lord High Constable of England for Coron. of King William III., & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689;
Captain, & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, April 18, 1689;
Major-General;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Dec. 2, 1690; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, Feb. 3, 1691–Sept., 1714; — Pat. 6.
Lieutenant-General, in Flanders, Feb., 1693; — Luttrell, iii. 34.
Lieutenant-General, May, 1695; — Ibid. 468.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Aug. 29, 1695; — King's Warr. Bk.
Privy Councillor, April 9, 1696; — P.C. Reg.
High Steward of Exeter, Oct., 1697;
Privy Councillor, March 8, 1702; — P.C. Reg.
General of the Horse, March 28, 1702; — Mil. Bk.
Governor, co. Kilkenny;

	Commander-in-Chief of the Forces against Spain, April 12, 1702;	DUKE. Mil. Bk. 4.
	Captain, & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, May 14, 1702;	Mil Bk. 5.
	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 3, 1703–April 29, 1707;	
	Colonel, new Regt. of Horse, (Ireland), Oct. 11, 1703;	Mil. Bk. 5.
1704.—'Of a low stature, but well-shaped; a good mien & address; a fair complexion, & very beautiful face.'—J. MACKY, p. 10.	High Steward of Bristol, 1708–1714;	
	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 19, 1710–Sept. 22, 1713;	
'The best bred man of his age.'—Dr. W. KING, *Anecdotes*, p. 9.	Commander-in Chief of the Forces in England, Jan. 1, 1712;	Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
	Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 1, 1712–Sept. 26, 1714;	Ibid.
1721.—'Il était petit, gros, engoncé, et toutefois de la grâce à tout, et l'air d'un fort grand seigneur, avec beaucoup de politesse et de noblesse.'—ST. SIMON, *Mémoires*, XIX., p. 425.	Commander-in-Chief in Great Britain, Jan. 1, 1712;	Ibid.
	Commander-in-Chief in the Netherlands, Jan. 1, 1712;	
	Captain-General of the Forces, at home & abroad, Feb. 20, 1712–Sept. 23, 1714;	
	Constable of Dover Castle, & Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, June 26, 1712–Sept., 1714;	
	Lord Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, April 8, 1713–Sept., 1714;	Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
	Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Sept. 30, 1714; *attainted*, Aug. 20, 1715;	King's Lttr.

m. (1) *Anne Hyde, eldest d. of Laurence, Viscount Hyde, afterwards Earl of Rochester*, June 15, 1682; (d. Jan. 25, 1685);

m. (2) *Lady Mary Somerset, 2nd d. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort*, Sept., 1685;

d. Nov. 16, 1745.



ARMS—Quarterly, I., Or, a chief indented azure, (ORMONDE); II., Gules, 3 covered cups or, (BUTLER); III., Ermine, a saltire gules, (FITZGERALD); IV., Or, 3 unicorns' heads sable, (PRESTON).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of 5 ostrich feathers argent, therefrom issuant a falcon rising of the last.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a falcon, wings expanded, argent, beaked, membered, & belled, or; *Sinister*, a male griffin argent, beaked, rayed, collared, & chained or.

MOTTO—COMME JE TROUVE.

ARMS of 1st Duke—I., Or, a chief indented azure, (ORMONDE); II., Gules, 3 covered cups or, (BUTLER); III., Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules, (FITZGERALD); IV., Or, a lion rampant gules, on a chief of the last, a swan argent, between 2 annulets of the first, (CARRICK); on an escutcheon of pretence argent, 3 unicorns' heads erased sable, (PRESTON).

Garter Plate: 1661.

+ + +

OSSINGTON.

Viscount.

DENISON.

1872. John Evelyn Denison, son of John Denison, Esq.: Viscount Ossington of Ossington.

B. Jan. 27, 1800;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. John Evelyn Denison, Esq., 1818–1857;
Cornet, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 6, 1819;
Lieutenant, do., Nov. 3, 1819;
B.A. of Oxford, June 4, 1823;
M.P., Newcastle under Lyne, 1823–1826;
Captain, Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 26, 1824;
M.P., Hastings, 1826–1830;
Councillor to the Lord High Admiral, May 2, 1827–Sept. 17, 1828;
M.A. of Oxford, May 28, 1828;
M.P., Liverpool, 1831;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1831–1832;
M.P., South Nottinghamshire, 1832; & 1835–1837;
M.P., Malton, 1841; 1847; & 1852–1857;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, Feb. 3, 1854;
M.P., North Nottinghamshire, 1857; 1859; 1865; & 1868–1872;
Speaker of the House of Commons, April 30, 1857;
Privy Councillor, May 6, 1857;
Hon. Colonel, Nottinghamshire Batts. of Rifle Volunteers, July 20, 1864;

VISCOUNT.

cr. Viscount OSSINGTON of OSSINGTON, Feb. 13, 1872;
a Trustee of the British Museum, May 11, 1872;
m. Lady Charlotte Bentinck, 3rd d. of William Henry, 4th Duke of Portland, July 14, 1827;
d. March 7, 1873.

ARMS—Argent, on a bend, between a unicorn's head erased, in chief, & a cross-crosslet fitchée, in base, all sable, 3 bezants.

CREST—A sinister arm in bend dexter, vert, cuffed ermine, the hand proper, charged on the palm with a cross-crosslet, & the forefinger pointing to an estoile.

+ + +

OXFORD.

Earls.

VERE.

1155. Aubrey de Vere III., son of Aubrey II., Baron de Vere: Earl of Oxford, & Baron de Vere; Count of Ghisnes.

B. before 1120;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Baron de Vere, May 15, 1140;
st. Count of Ghisnes, (*jure matris*), before 1141;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
cr. Lord of the Castle & Tower of Colchester, 1141;
cr. Earl of Cambridge, (after March 2), 1141; (*resigned*, 1155);
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen & Henry, Duke of Normandy, Nov. 6, 1153; Fœd. i. 18.
st. 'Earl Aubrey,' 1153; Ibid.
cr. Earl of Oxford, (*in exchange*), 1155;
Founder of Hedingham Nunnery, co. Essex;
Patron of Colum, or Colne, Priory, co. Essex;
Founder of Hatfield Regis Priory, co. Essex;
m. (1) *Eufemia, d. of William de Cantelupe, Knt.*;
m. (2) *Lucia, d. & h. of Henry de Essex*, before 1163;
d. 1194.

From his seal.

1194. Aubrey de Vere IV., son of Aubrey III. (2): Earl of Oxford, & Baron de Vere.

EARLS.

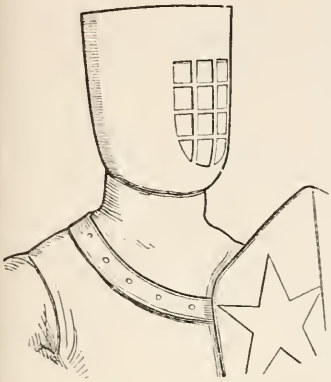
B. 1163;
Knight;
succ. as 2nd Earl of OXFORD, 1194;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Hedingham Priory;
Patron of Colne Priory;
Sheriff, cos. Essex & Hertford, May 19, 1208–1213; Pat. m. 5.
Privy Councillor, [1210]; R. Wendover, iv. 237.
Commander in the King's Army, (Ireland), June–Aug., 1210;
Steward of the Royal Forests in co. Essex, [March, 1213]; R. Claus. m. 10.
Keeper of the King's Harriers, [June 20, 1213]; R. Claus. m. 4.
m. Adelizia, d. of Roger Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk;
d. (before Sept. 1), 1214.

1214. ROBERT DE VERE I., brother of Aubrey II.: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Vere.

B. before 1180;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Earl of OXFORD, (before Sept.), 1214,
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
had seisin of his lands, Oct. 24, 1214; R. Claus. m. 19.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215; R. Wend. v. 183.
Judge in the King's Court, 1220;
Chief Justice Itinerant in co. Hertford, [Dec. 13], 1220; R. Claus. m. 18.
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Hedingham Priory;
Patron of Colne Priory;
m. Isabel, d. & h. of Walter, 3rd Baron de Bolebec; (d. Feb. 3, 1245);
d. Oct. [25], 1221.

EARL.

1221. HUGH DE VERE, son of Robert I. : Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Bolebec.

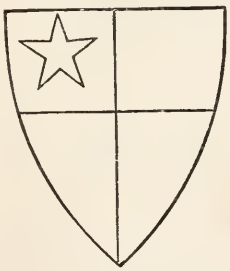


From a drawing of his seal, MS COTT. *Julius*, C. VII.

B. about 1210;
succ. as 4th Earl of OXFORD, Oct. [25], 1221;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Hedingham Priory;
Patron of Colne Priory;
had seisin of his lands in cos. Suffolk, Cambridge, & Essex, Oct. 23, 1231; — R. Claus. m. 1.
Knight, (by King Henry III.), May 22, 1233; — An. Dunstapl. 132.
Great Chamberlain of England, Coron. of Queen Eleanor of Provence, Jan. 26, 1236; — MS. Vesp. C. xiv., f. 114.
Pilgrim, or Crusader, (*licensed*), Feb. 12, 1237; — Pat. m. 2.
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron de BOLEBEC,* Feb. [10], 1245; — R. Fin. m. 13.
did homage, Feb. 14, 1245; — Ibid.
Patron of Woburn Abbey, co. Bedford;
Patron of Medmenham Priory, co. Bucks;
Founder of Castle Hedingham Hospital, about 1250;

m. Hawise, only d. of Seiher de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, after Feb. 11, 1223;

d. Dec., 1263.



From MS. COTT. *Nero*, D. I. f. 170.

'Quarterium (cum stella alba) de gul~: aliud de suo' (scuto) 'au.'
Ibid.

BADGE—A boar's head.
Sigillum Secretum.

* ARMS OF BOLEBEC—Vert ung lion dermyn rampand.'
MS. L. 14: COLL. of ARMS.

'Vert a un leon rampant d'Argent.'
MS. HARL. 6589: f. 21, b.

'Vert, a lyon rampant argent, armed & langued gules.'
MS. HARL. 216 (*temp. Eliz.*).

EARLS.

1263. ROBERT DE VERE II., son of Hugh: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Bolebec.

B. 1240;
succ. as 5th Earl of OXFORD, Dec., 1263;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Hereditary Chamberlain to the Queen for the Coronation;
did homage, March 5, 1264; — R. Fin. m. 5.
Knight, (by Simon, Earl of Leicester), May 14, 1264; — Knyghton, 2449.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of OXFORD, Dec. 24, 1264;
deprived of the Great Chamberlainship, after Aug. 4, 1265; — R. Parl. ii. 397.
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;

m. Alice, d. & co-h. of Gilbert de Samford, before Feb. 22, 1252; (d. Sept. 7, 1317);

d. about Sept. 2, 1296.

1296. ROBERT DE VERE III., son of Robert II.: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Bolebec.

B. about June 24, 1262;
Knight, [Sept. 2, 1296];
succ. as 6th Earl of OXFORD, about Sept. 2, 1296;
Hereditary Chamberlain to the Queen for the Coronation;
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 2, 1297]; — Pat. 1, m. 18.
Captain in the 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), [June 25], 1298; — MS. Harl. 6589.
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;

m. Margaret de Mortimer, d. of Roger, 8th Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, afterwards Earl of March;

d. April, 1331.

ARMS—'Esquartele dor' (2) 'et de goules' (1) 'ove un molette dargent en le primer quarter.'
Grimaldi Roll.

1331. JOHN DE VERE I., nephew of Robert III.: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Bolebec, & Badlesmere. — EARL.

B. 1313;
succ. as 7th Earl of OXFORD, April, 1331;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Hereditary Chamberlain to the Queen, for the Coronation;
did homage, May 17, 1331; — Orig. r. 40.
Knight;
Justice of the Peace, co. Essex, Feb. 12, 1332; — Pat. 1, d.
Captain in the King's Army, (against Scotland), 1333; — R. Scot. m. 14.
Captain in the King's Army, (against Scotland), March 27, 1335; — R. Scot. m. 39, d.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, & Middlesex, July 7, 1338;

ARMS—'Quarteré de goule et dor, a un estaile dargent en le quartere devant.' MS. ASHMOLE 15, (A).

succ. to the Manor of Badlesmere, Nov. 20, 1338; — Orig. r. 18.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Hertford, Feb. 16, 1339;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, Feb. 16, 1339;
Captain in English Forces, (Bretagne), about June 24, 1345; — Murimuth, 162.
Captain in English Army, (Normandy), 1346;
Joint Commander of the 1st Division of the English Army, (Creçi), Aug. 26, 1346;
Joint Captain, & Commissioner of Array, in cos. Essex & Hertford, May 1, 1351; — R. Franc. m. 9.
Joint Warden, & Commissioner of Array, in cos. Essex & Hertford, June 14, 1352; — R. Franc. m. 5
Second Commander of the 'Middle Guard' of the English Army, (Gascony & France), 1355; — Le Baker, 230.
Joint Commander of the 1st Division of the Army, (Poitiers), Sept. 19, 1356; — Ibid. 251.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, Nov. 16, 1359; — Pat. 3, d.

Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;

m. Maud (Fitz-payne), sister & h. of Giles, Lord Badlesmere, [1336]; (d. May, 1366);
d. Jan. 24, 1360.

1360. THOMAS DE VERE, son of John I.: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron de Bolebec & Badlesmere.

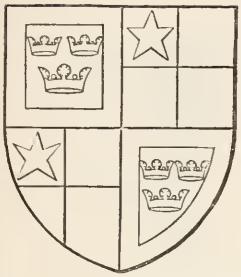
B. 1337;
Knight, before 1360;
succ. as 8th Earl of OXFORD, Jan. 24, 1360;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Hereditary Chamberlain to the Queen, for the Coronation;
Steward of the Royal Forests, in co. Essex;
summ. to Parliament, Aug. 14, 1362;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;

From his effigy: after M. Tyson, in Gough, *Sepulchral Monuments*, I. pt. 2, p. 130.

m. Maud, d. of Ralph de Ufford, before 1360; (d. Jan. 25, 1413);
d. Sept. 18, 1371.

1371. ROBERT DE VERE IV., son of Thomas: Earl of OXFORD, Baron Bolebec & Badlesmere; Duke of IRELAND, & Marquis of Dublin.

B. 1362;
succ. as 9th Earl of OXFORD, Sept. 18, 1371;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Hereditary Chamberlain to the Queen for the Coronation;



From a drawing in MS. Cott. *Julius*, C. VII. f. 237.

'Arma de azuro cum tribus coronis aureis, et una circumferencia, vel bordura, de argento.'
Grant, Jan. 3, 1386: Pat. 1, m. 1.

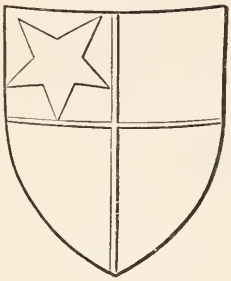
Earl.

Hereditary Steward of the Royal Forests in co. Essex;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;
Honorary Brother of St. Alban's Abbey, Dec. 10, 1377; — MS. Nero, D. vii.
Captain in the English Army, (France), 1380; — Froissart, viii. 315.
Great Chamberlain of England, (*confirmed*), Jan. 10, 1382; — Pat. 1, m. 4.
summ. to Parliament, Aug. 20, 1383;
Lord of the Castle & Town of Colchester, July 17, 1384; — Pat. 1.
Privy Councillor, [1384];
First Special Commissioner of Appeal, Nov. 29, 1384; — Pat. 1, d.
Constable of Queenborough Castle, March 13, 1385; — Pat. 2, m. 24.
K.G., 1385;
Lord of Okeham, & Sheriff, co. Rutland, July 23, 1385; — Pat. 1, m. 6.
Captain of 140 Men-at-Arms, & 200 Archers, in the King's Army, (against Scotland), Aug., 1385;
cr. Marquis of Dublin, Nov. 11, 1385;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, May 14, 1386; — Pat. 2.
cr. Duke of Ireland, (*in exchange*), Oct. 13, 1386;
Chief Justice of Chester, Sept. 8, 1387–Feb., 1388; — C.R.R.
Chief Justice of North Wales, Oct. 10, 1387; — Pat. 1, m. 16.
Joint Justice of Chester, (*for an Assize*), Jan. 6, 1388; — C.R.R.
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;
attainted & outlawed, Feb. 3, 1388; — R. Parl. iii. 229 & 302

m. Philippa de Coucy, 2nd d. of Enguerrand, ex Earl of Bedford, [June 30], 1378;
killed by a boar, 1393.

EARLS.

1393. AUBREY DE VERE V., uncle of Robert IV.: Earl of OXFORD, & Baron Bolbec & Badlesmere.



From his seal: 1378.

B. about 1340;
Bailiff of the Royal Forest of Havering, July 13, 1360; — Pat. 2, m. 20.
Knight, before Nov. 22, 1367; — R. Vasc. m. 2.
Constable of Wallingford Castle, & Steward of the Honour of Wallingford & St. Valery, July 22, 1375; — Pat. 1 Ric. II 4, m. 6.
Steward of Wallingford, Oct. 27, 1377; — Pat. 2, m. 31.
Constable of Hadleigh Castle, & Keeper of the Manor of Thunderley, Feb. 1, 1378; — Pat. 3, m. 27.
Keeper of the Parks of Rayleigh, Thunderley, & Hadleigh, June 25, 1379; — Pat. 1, m. 41.
Joint Commissioner of Array, & Warden, co. Essex, Sept. 12, 1380; — Pat. 1, m. 20, d.
Lord of Le Bret's lands in the Bordelois & Medoc, Feb. 28, 1381; — R. Vasc. m. 6.
Chamberlain of the Household, [Feb. 28, 1381]–1388;
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 28, 1381]–1388;
Joint Commissioner to treat with Ambassadors of Bohemia, March 29, 1381; — R. Franc. m. 10.
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Oct. 4, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 21.
Constable of Hadleigh Castle, Feb. 26, 1385; — Pat. 2, m. 28.
Captain of 20 Men-at-Arms, & 20 Archers, in the King's Army, (against Scotland), Aug. 1385;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, May 14, 1386; — Pat. 2.
Joint Commissioner of Array, & Warden, co. Essex, Aug. 12, 1386; — R. Franc. m. 23.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, March 1, 1392; — Pat. 2.
cr. Earl of OXFORD, Jan. 20, 1393;
Steward of the Royal Forests in co. Essex;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;

m. Alice, d. of John, 7th Lord Fitzwalter, before 1386; EARLS.

d. April 23, 1400.

1400. RICHARD DE VERE, son of Aubrey V.: Earl of OXFORD, Baron de Bolbec & Badlesmere.

B. about 1386;
succ. as 11th Earl of OXFORD, April 23, 1400;
Hereditary Steward of the Royal Forests in co. Essex;
summ. to Parliament, Aug., 1407;
Knight;
Chief Commissioner to inquire into conduct of the 'Lollards' in co. Essex, Jan. 11, 1414; Pat. 5, d.
Joint Justiciar to inquire into treasons & felonies in co. Hants, July 21, 1415; R. Parl. iv. 65.
a Commissioner for trial of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, & Henry, Lord Scrope of Masham, Aug. 5, 1415; Ibid. 66.
Captain of 40 Men-at-Arms & 100 Archers, 1415;
Captain in the King's Army, (Normandy & Picardy), Aug.–Nov., 1415;
Captain of 29 'Lances,' & 79 Archers, (Agincourt), Oct. 25, 1415; MS. Harl. 782.
K.G., Nov., 1415;
Justice of the Peace, co. Essex;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;

From his effigy: after M. Tyson, in Gough, *Sepulchral Monuments*, II., p. 2.

m. Alice, d. of Sir Richard Sergeaux, Knt., & widow of Guy St. Albyn, about 1405;

d. Feb. 15, 1417.

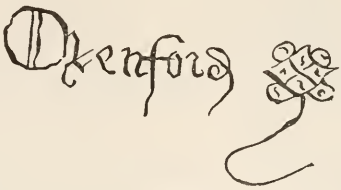
1417. JOHN DE VERE II. son of Richard: Earl of OXFORD, Baron Bolbec, Samford, & Badlesmere. — EARL.

B. 1407;
succ. as 12th Earl of OXFORD, Feb. 15, 1417;
Hereditary Steward of the Forest of Essex;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.
Chief Commissioner for a loan in cos. Essex & Herts, March 6, 1430; — Pat. 2.
Privy Councillor, [Nov. 6, 1431]; — Acts P.C. iv. 101.
Chief Commissioner to repress felonies & administer oaths in co. Essex, May 1, 1434; — Pat. 2, m. 19.
Pilgrim to the Holy Land, (*licensed*) Feb. 5, 1435; — R. Franc. m. 9.
Joint Ambassador to treat with France, May 23, 1439; — R. Franc. m. 10.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Hertford, & Cambridge;
Joint Guardian of the truce with France & Scotland, Oct. 23, 1449; — R. Scot.
Lieutenant against rebels, June 10, 1450; — Pat. 2, d.
First Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, Nov., 1450;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, June 10, 1451; — Pat. 2, d.
Keeper of Havering Park & House, March 4, 1452; — Pat. 1, m. 7.
Privy Councillor, [March 15], 1454; — Acts P.C. vi. 167.
Captain to guard the sea, April 3, 1454; — Wars, ii. 493.
a Commissioner to create & invest Edward, Prince of Wales, April 13, 1454; — Pat. m. 13. d.
Joint Supervisor of the keeping of the sea, July 10, 1454; — R. Parl. v. 279.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Essex, Sept. 5, 1458; — Pat. 1, d.
Joint Guardian of the truce with Scotland, Feb. 20, 1460; — R. Scot. m. 8.
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;

ARMS—'Quarterly, gowlys & golld, wt a dyfference, a molet syllver percid in the cheffe quarter.' MS. LANSDOWN, 858.

m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of John Howard, Junr., (before June 26), 1429; — EARLS.

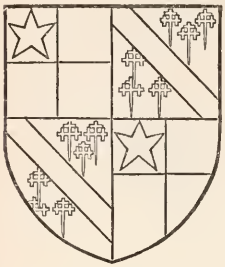
beheaded, Feb. 26, 1462.



1462. JOHN DE VERE III., 2nd son of John II.: Earl of OXFORD, Marquis of Dublin, Viscount Bolbec, & Lord Scales.

B. 1443;
succ. as 13th Earl of OXFORD, Feb. 26, 1462;
Hereditary Steward of the Forest of Essex;
Knight of the Bath, May 3, 1465; — W. Wyrc. 783.
Joint Lieutenant for King Henry VI., about Oct. 1, 1470; — Chart. Cott. xvii. 11.
Constable of England, for trial of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, Oct. 18, 1470; — Warkworth. 13.
Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Cambridge, [March 14], 1471; — Paston Lttrs ii. 421.
attainted, Oct., 1474;
Commander of the Vanguard, (Earl of Richmond's Army), Aug., 1485; — P. Vergil. 563.
Privy Councillor, 1485; — Ibid. 566.
Constable of Rising Castle, Steward of the Lordship of Rising, & Ranger of Rising Chace, Sept. 19, 1485; — P.S.
Justice of the Peace, co. Kent, Sept. 20, 1485;
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, Sept. 21, 1485; — Pat. 1, m. 13.
Constable of the Tower of London, Sept. 22, 1485; — Ibid.
High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, South of Trent, Sept. 22, 1485; — Lanc. Reg. 21.
Keeper of the King's Lions, in the Tower of London, Sept. 22, 1485;

'Valentissimus miles.'—*Hist. Croylandensis Continuatio*, p. 574.



From his seal: (1509).

Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly, gules & or, in the first quarter a mullet argent; II. & III., Gules, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets argent, (HOWARD).

	EARL.
Joint Commissioner for office of Steward of England, for Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 19, 1485;	Pat. 2, m. 17.
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct., 1485;	
Great Chamberlain of England, before Oct. 28, 1485;	Rutland Prs. 3.
restored Earl of OXFORD, Nov., 1485;	R. Parl. vi. 9.
Steward & Keeper of the Forests of Essex, 1485;	
Keeper of the Manor of Bushey, co. Herts, Feb. 11, 1486;	Orig. r. 20.
a Commissioner of the King's mines in England & Wales, Feb. 21, 1486;	P.S.
K.G., April 22, 1486;	
Steward of the Honours of Clare & Sunbury, (*reversion*), Nov. 28, 1486;	
Keeper of Hunden Parks, Nov. 28, 1486;	
Steward of the Manors of Thaxted & Berdfield, Nov. 28, 1486;	
Leader of the Array of cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Huntingdon, & Cambridge, April 7, 1487;	Pat. 2, m. 6, d.
Joint Commissioner for office of Steward of England, for Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487;	Pat. 3, m. 17.
Chief Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. York, May 27, 1489;	Pat. m. 5, d.
Joint Executor to King Henry VII., Feb. 20, 1492;	R. Parl. vi. 444.
Constable of Clare Castle, (*in reversion*), Dec. 4, 1493;	Pat. m. 24.
Bailiff of the Hundred of Rochford, Steward of the Honour of Rayleigh, & Keeper of Thunderley & Rayleigh Parks, (*reversion*), Dec. 4, 1493;	Ibid.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Essex, Feb. 10, 1496;	Pat. 1, m. 6, d.
Constable of Colchester Castle, Nov. 4, 1496;	S.B.
High Steward of England, for trial of Edward, Earl of Warwick, Nov. 19, 1499;	

EARLS.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, & Kent;

Privy Councillor, [May 1], 1509; S.B.

Steward of the Forest of Gualtres, May 16, 1509; Pat. 1, m. 4.

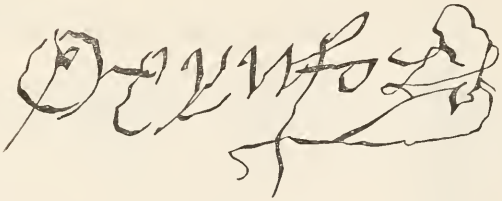
Commissioner of Array in cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, Jan. 28, 1513;

Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, Jan. 28, 1513;

m. (1) *Lady Margaret Neville, 6th d. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury;*

m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Scrope*), *dowager Viscountess Beaumont,* after Dec., 1507; (d. June 26, 1537);

d. March 10, 1513.



CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a boar statant azure, armed, crined, & unguled or, charged with a crescent argent.

SUPPORTERS, (1466)—Two antelopes with eagle's legs in front, gorged with collars ornamented by a row of studs, & chains reflexed over the back.

BADGE—A mullet argent, charged with another azure.

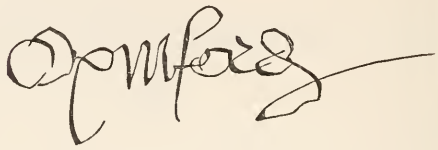
1513. JOHN DE VERE IV., nephew of John III.: Earl of OXFORD, Viscount Bolbec, Baron Samford & Badlesmere & Lord Scales.

B. (before Aug. 15), 1499;
called 'Little JOHN of CAMPES';
succ. as 14th Earl of OXFORD, March 10, 1513;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;

Hereditary Keeper and Steward of the Forests of Essex; — EARLS.
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;
had livery of his lands, Aug. 16, 1520; — Pat. 2, m. 25.

m. Lady Anne Howard, 3rd d. of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, before Oct., 1523; (d. Feb., 1559);

d. July 14, 1526.



1526. JOHN DE VERE V., cousin of John IV.: Earl of OXFORD, Viscount Bolbec, & Baron Samford & Badlesmere.

From his tomb at Castle Hedingham.

B. before 1490;
st. JOHN VERE, Esquire, [1510];
Esquire of the Body to King Henry VIII., [March 2, 1510]; — S.P. 948.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex & Hertford, April 29, 1513; — Pat. 1, m. d.
Petty-Captain of the Guard, 1513;
Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), Sept. 25, 1513; — S.P. 4468.
Sheriff, cos. Essex & Hertford, Nov. 7, 1515–1516; — S.B.
Sheriff, cos. Essex & Hertford, Nov., 1519–1520; — S.B.
Captain in the Army, (France), Sept.–Dec. 30, 1523;
Sheriff, cos. Essex & Hertford, Nov. 10, 1524–1525;
succ. as 15th Earl of OXFORD, July 14, 1526;
Great Chamberlain of England, Dec. 19, 1526; — S.P. 2713.
Hereditary Steward and Keeper of the Forests of Essex;

EARLS.

Patron of Castle Hedingham Priory;
K.G., Oct. 21, 1527;
summ. to Parliament, Aug. 9, 1529;
Justice of the Peace, co. Suffolk, Feb. 2, 1531; — Pat. 1, d.
Privy Councillor, [March 22, 1531]; — S.P. 148.
Joint Commissioner to depose the Queen, (Katharine of Aragon), April 9, 1533; — Wrioth. i. 18.
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of Queen Anne Boleyne, June 1, 1533; — Stowe, 566.
Joint High Steward of Coggeshale Abbey, [1535]; — Valor Eccl. vi. xi.
Patron of Earl's Colne Priory;
Patron of Hatfield Regis Priory;
Patron of Blackmore Priory, co. Essex;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Sir Edward Trussell, Knt. Banneret, before March 2, 1510;

d. March 21, 1540.

ARMS—Quarterly of 8. I. & VIII., (VERE); II., Argent, a lion rampant gules suppressed with a fess or, on which 3 crosses patée fitchée sable, (COLBROKE); III., Or, 3 chevrons gules, a label azure, (CLARE); IV., Argent, a saltire sable between 12 cherries gules, slipped vert, (SERGEAUX); V., Argent, a fess between 2 bars gemelles gules, (BADLESMERE); VI., Barry wavy of 6 argent & azure, (SAMFORD); VII., Azure, a lion rampant or, (FITZ-HAMON).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a harpy with wings extended & depressed or, the face proper. *Sinister*, an antelope, with eagle's claws.

MOTTO—VERITÉ VIENT.

BADGE—A mullet.

1540. JOHN DE VERE VI., son of John V.: Earl of OXFORD, Viscount Bolbec, & Baron Samford & Badlesmere.

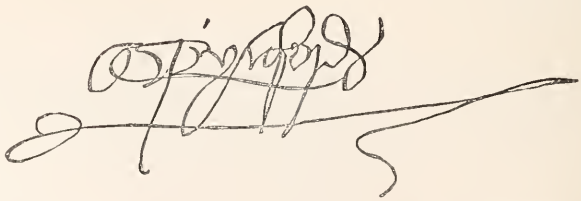
B. about 1512;
st. Viscount BOLBEC, 1526–1540;

EARL.

succ. as 16th Earl of OXFORD, March 21, 1540;
Hereditary Steward & Keeper of the Forests of Essex;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), May–Oct., 1544;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Essex, May 7, 1545;
Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Sept. 25, 1550;
Joint Lord Justice & Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 4, 1551; Warr. Bk.
Joint Lord Justice & Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 7, 1552; Ibid.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 24, 1553; P.C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 3], 1553; P.S.
Great Chamberlain of England, before Sept. 30, 1553;
Justice of the Peace, co. Essex, Feb. 18, 1554; Pat. 1, d.
Chief Special Commissioner to inquire into felonies in co. Essex, May 2, 1554; Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, [Jan. 17]–Oct. 29, 1558; Dom. xii. 22.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 1, 1559; Dom. xii. 7.

m. (1) *Lady Dorothy Neville, 2nd d. of Ralph, 4th Earl of Westmoreland,* July 3, 1536;
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of John Golding, Esq.,* (after June 27), 1547;
d. Aug. 3, 1562.

BADGES—1. A mullet argent.
2. A stag statant argent, attired, unguled & tufted or.
3. A long-necked round bottle barwise argent, garnished or, suspended by a cord azure.
4. 'A chayer of Estate, with cooshins all gold in it.'—MS. VINCENT, 172: Coll. of Arms.



EARL.

1562. EDWARD DE VERE, son of John VI. (2): Earl of OXFORD, Viscount Bolbec, & Baron Samford & Badlesmere.

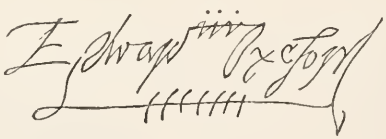
B. April 12, 1550;
st. Viscount BULBECK, 1550–1562;
succ. as 17th Earl of OXFORD, Aug. 3, 1562;
Great Chamberlain of England;
educ. Queens', & St. John's Colls., Cambridge;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1564; — C.H.C. ii. 203.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 6, 1566; — Wood, ii. F. 176.
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 1, 1567; — MS. Harl. 1912.
Justice of the Peace, co. Essex;
took his seat, April 2, 1571; — Journ. L., i. 668.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Essex, 1579; — Dom. cxxxiii. 14.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;
Volunteer with the Fleet, 1588; — Camden, 530.
Steward of the Forests in co. Essex, July 18, 1603; — Pat. 6.
Keeper of Havering House & Park, & Steward of the Forest & Park, July 18, 1603;
Privy Councillor, [1604]; — MS. Harl. 4189.

m. (1) *Anne Cecil, eldest d. of William, Lord Burghley,* 1571; (d. June 5, 1588);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Trentham, Esq., of Roucester, co. Stafford,* about 1591; (d. Jan., 1613);
d. June 24, 1604.

After a painter unknown.

1573.—'My Lo. of Oxforth is lately growne into great credite; for the Q. Matie delitithe more in his parsonage & his dauncing & valientnes then any other . . . if it were not for his fyckle hed, he would passe any of them shortly.'—GILBERT TALBOT to the Earl of Shrewsbury, May 11. *Illustrations of British History*, II., p. 100.

'He was a man in minde & body, absolutely accomplished with honourable endowments.'—MS. HARL. 4189.



1604. HENRY DE VERE, son of Edward (2): Earl of OXFORD, Viscount Bolbec, & Baron Scales, Samford & Badlesmere. EARL.

After R. Vaughan, engr.

B. Feb. 24, 1593;
st. Viscount BULBECK, 1593–1604;
succ. as 18th Earl of OXFORD, June 24, 1604;
Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
Hereditary Steward of the Forests in co. Essex;
educ. Oxford;
Member of the Inner Temple, Nov., 1604;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605; Wood, ii. F. 312.
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610; Walkley. 123.
Keeper of Havering Park, [Nov. 15, 1611];
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Hertford, Northampton, Rutland, & Lincoln;
admitted Lord Great Chamberlain of England, May [22], 1619; Dom. cix. 41.
Captain, Sir Horace Vere's Regt. of Foot, (Bohemia), [June 14], 1620; Dom. cxv. 73.
Member of the Council of War, (for the Palatinate), Jan. 13, 1621; Dom. cxix. 21.
Vice Admiral of a Fleet, Dec. 4, 1621–March, 1622; Dom. cxxiv. 13.
[Prisoner in the Tower of London, May, 1622–Dec., 1623];
Colonel of an English Regt. of Foot, (for the service of Holland), May, 1624; Dom. cxliv. 92.
m. Lady Diana Cecil, 2nd d. of William, 2nd Earl of Exeter, Jan. 1, 1624;
d. (the Hague), about May 21, 1625.

'A vigorous gentleman, full of courage & resolution.'—T. FULLER, *Worthies*, I., p. 515.

1625.—'A man corpulent & heavy.'—ARTHUR WILSON, in *Kennet*, II., p. 790.

EARLS.

1626. ROBERT DE VERE V., second cousin of Henry: Earl of OXFORD, Baron Bolbec, Samford, & Badlesmere; Premier Earl of England.

After H. Vaughan, engr.

B. before 1600;
st. ROBERT DE VERE, Esq., [1617]–1626;
Captain of Foot, (in the service of Holland), [1626]; — D'Ewes, i. 290.
declared (19th) Earl of OXFORD, by House of Lords, April 5, 1626; — Journ. L. iii. 552.
took his seat, April 14, 1626;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Lord Vere's Regt. of Foot, (Dutch Army), [1632];

m. Beatrix, d. of —— Van Hemmema, of Nufen, Frieseland, before 1626;
killed before Maestricht, Aug. 17, 1632.

1632. AUBREY DE VERE VI., son of Robert V.: Earl of OXFORD, Baron Bolbec, Samford, & Badlesmere; Premier Earl of England.

B. 1626;
st. Lord BULBECK, 1626–1632;
succ. as 20th Earl of OXFORD, Aug. 17, 1632;
Colonel of the 'Holland' Regt. of British Foot, (Dutch Army);
One of the six Peers deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 3, 1660; — Journ. xi. 12.
K.G., June 1, 1660;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, June 27, 1660–Jan. 13, 1673; — Pells Inrol.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Aug. 13, 1660–Feb. 18, 1688; — Pat.
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles II., March 8, 1661; — Walker, 39.
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661; — Ibid. 90.

After a painter unknown.

'Le comte d'Oxford . . . a bonne mine. . . . Il est de l'Ordre de la Jarretiere, qui releve un air assez noble qu'il a naturellement. Enfin, à le voir, on diroit que c'est quelque chose.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, II., p. 96-97.

EARL.

Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, ('Oxford Blues,') Aug. 29, 1661–Feb. 4, 1688;

Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, May 22, 1667–Feb. 19, 1668; — Ent. Bk. 23.

Privy Councillor, Jan. 5, 1671;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Feb. 21, 1678; — Pat.

Lieutenant-General of the Forces, May 4, 1678; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 44.

Envoy Extraordinary to France, July 12, 1680;

Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; — Sandford.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Oct. 20, 1688; — Gaz.

Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Dec. 17, 1688;

Lieutenant-General, Feb. 13, 1689;

Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., March 1, 1689; — Establ. Bk. 196.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, (swn.) April 29, 1689; — P.C. Reg.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, Aug. 19, 1689; — Pat. 4, d.

a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; — King's Warr. Bk

Colonel, 2nd Essex Regt. of Militia, [1697];

High Steward of Colchester;

Privy Councillor, March 18, 1702;

Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702;

m. (1) *Anne, d. & co-h. of Paul, Viscount Bayning*, June 18, 1647; (d. 1659);

m. (2) *Diana, d. of George Kirke, Esq.*, 1672; (d. April 7, 1719);

d. March 12, 1703.

Oxford

Earls.

Arms—Quarterly of 22. I., (Vere); II., (Bolebec); III., (Samford); IV., (Badlesmere); V., Vaire, on a chief gules, 3 mullets or, (Fitz-Barnard); VI., Clare, a label azure; VII., Argent, on a chief azure, 3 saltires or, (St. Lys); VIII., Gules, a lion passant or, (for Ghisnes); IX., Azure, a lion rampant or, (Fitz-Hamon); X., Gules, a bend lozengy or, (Marshal); XI., Argent, on a chief azure, 3 crosses patée fitchée of the field, (for Strongbow); XII., Sable, 3 garbs argent, (Mac Murchad); XIII., (Sergeaux); XIV., Argent, 3 chevrons sable, (Archdeckne); XV., Bendy argent & sable, (Haccombe); XVI., Gules, 3 roaches barwise argent, (Roche); XVII., Argent, a lion rampant gules, over which a fess or, charged with 3 crosses patée fitchée sable, (Colbroke); XVIII., Argent, a chevron sable, between 3 roses gules, seeded vert, (Smith); XIX., Vert, a chevron ermine, between 3 escallops argent, (Chedder); XX., Sable, a chevron between 3 alerions or, (Postmer); XXI., Argent, fretty gules, a bezant at each intersection, (Trussell); XXII., Azure, a cross engrailed or, (Charnells).

Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a boar statant azure, armed, crined, & unguled or.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a boar azure, armed, crined, & unguled or; *Sinister*, a harpy with wings inverted or, the face proper, the hair gold.

Motto—Vero nil verius.

\+ + +

HARLEY.

1711. Robert Harley, eldest son of Sir Robert Harley, K.B.: Earl of Oxford & Earl Mortimer, Baron Harley of Wigmore.

B. Dec. 5, 1661;
educ. Shilton, co. Oxford;
st. Robert Harley, Esq., 1679–1704;
Member of the Inner Temple, March 18, 1682;
M.P. Tregony, 1689;
High Sheriff, co. Hereford, March, 1689; Gaz.
M.P., Radnor, 1690; 1695; 1698; 1701; & 1701–1702;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hereford, [1696]; Mil. Bk.
Major, Herefordshire Regt. of Militia, [1696];
Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 10, 1701–April 5, 1705;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Radnor, June 19, 1702–Sept., 1714; Pat. 7.

After Sir G. Kneller.

'Of low stature, & slender.' —J. MACKY, p. 116.

'He was affable & courteous, extremely easy & agreeable in conversation. . . . He had an air of secrecy in his manner & countenance.'—J. SWIFT, D.D., *Works*, V., p. 271.

'Hears ill with the left ear, just as I do. He always turns the right.'—SWIFT, 'Journal,' *Works*, II., p. 351.

EARL.

Steward of Mellenith, Gwerthrynion, & the Royal Manors in co. Radnor, June 19, 1702–Nov. 22, 1714; — Pat. 7.

M.P., Radnor, 1702; 1705; 1708; & 1710–1711;

Privy Councillor, April 17, 1704;

Secretary of State for the Northern Department, May 18, 1704–Feb. 13, 1708; — Warr. Bk. 10.

a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706; — Pat.

Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, Aug. 10, 1710–June 7, 1711;

cr. Baron Harley of Wigmore, Earl of OXFORD, & Earl MORTIMER, May 24, 1711;

Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, May 29, 1711–July 27, 1714;

Governor of the South Sea Company, Aug. 15, 1711–Jan., 1714;

Steward, Keeper, & Warden of Sherwood Forest & Folewood Park, April 28, 1712–Oct. 22, 1714; — Warr. Bk. 12.

K.G., Oct. 25, 1712;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Sept. 29, 1713;

Housekeeper of St. James's Palace, May 8, 1714–Feb. 15, 1715; — Appmt. Bk. 20.

m. (1) *Elizabeth, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley*, before 1689;

m. (2) *Sarah, d. of Sir Simon Myddelton, Knt.*; (d. June 17, 1737);

d. May 21, 1724.

1724. EDWARD HARLEY I., son of Robert (1): Earl of OXFORD, & Earl Mortimer, Baron Harley of Wigmore. EARLS.

B. June 2, 1689;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., 1707–1711;
st. Lord HARLEY, 1711–1724;
M.P., Radnor, 1711–1714;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 2, 1712;
F.R.S., March 20, 1713;
M.P., co. Cambridge, 1722–1724;
succ. as 2nd Earl of OXFORD, May 21, 1724;
a Trustee of Westminster School, Feb. 18, 1725;
High Steward of Cambridge, Jan. 10, 1728; C.H.C. iv. 196.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 4, 1730;
a Vice President of St. George's Hospital, [1737];
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.
m. Lady Henrietta Cavendish-Holles, d. & h. of John, Duke of Newcastle, Oct. 31, 1713; (d. Dec. 8, 1755);
d. June 16, 1741.

Oxford & Mortimer

1741. EDWARD HARLEY II., cousin of Edward I.: Earl of OXFORD, Earl Mortimer, & Baron Harley of Wigmore.

B. before 1707;
educ. Westminster, & Oxford;

st. EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., Junr., [1727]–1735;
M.P., co. Hereford, 1727; & 1734–1741;
st. EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., Aug. 30, 1735–1741;
succ. as 3rd Earl of OXFORD, June 16, 1741;
a Trustee of Westminster School, March 30, 1744;
High Steward of Hereford, 1746;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 12, 1748;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum, 1753;
m. Martha, d. of John Morgan, Esq., of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, March, 1725; (d. Jan. 4, 1774);
d. April 11, 1755.

1755. EDWARD HARLEY III., son of Edward II.: Earl of OXFORD, Earl Mortimer, & Baron Harley of Wigmore.

B. Sept. 2, 1726;
st. Lord HARLEY, 1741–1755;
educ. Westminster & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., co. Hereford, 1747; & 1754–1755;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 14, 1747;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 12, 1749;
succ. as 4th Earl of OXFORD, April 11, 1755;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum, 1755;
High Steward of Hereford, 1755;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hereford, July 9, 1757;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Dec. 9, 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
Lord Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum, co. Radnor, (swn.) July 16, 1766;
Steward of the Manor of Mellenith, [1786];
m. Susannah, d. of William Archer, Esq., of Wilford, co. Berks, July 11, 1751; (d. Nov. 10, 1804);
d. Oct. 8, 1790.

EARLS.

1790. EDWARD HARLEY IV., nephew of Edward III.: Earl of OXFORD, Earl Mortimer, & Baron Harley of Wigmore.

B. Feb. 20, 1773;
educ. Westminster & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. EDWARD HARLEY, Esq., 1790;
succ. as 5th Earl of OXFORD, Oct. 8, 1790;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 22, 1792;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1793;
Major, Herefordshire Regt. of Militia, Aug. 25, 1796–May 29, 1797;
Major Commandant, Royal Radnor Batt. of Militia, June 3, 1819–July 1, 1828;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Radnor, June 28, 1831;
Recorder of Hereford;

m. Jane-Elizabeth, d. of the Rev. James Scott, M.A., March 3, 1794;

d. Dec. 28, 1848.

1848. ALFRED HARLEY, 2nd son of Edward IV.: Earl of OXFORD & Earl Mortimer, & Baron Harley of Wigmore.

B. Jan. 10, 1809;
st. Hon. ALFRED HARLEY, 1809–1828;
Lieutenant, 87th ('Prince of Wales's Own Irish') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 19, 1826;
Lieutenant, 54th ('West Norfolk') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 14, 1826;
st. Lord HARLEY, 1828–1848;
Captain, 54th ('West Norfolk') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 25, 1829–June 11, 1830;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Radnor, June 28, 1831;
succ. as 6th Earl of OXFORD, Dec. 28, 1848;

m. Elizabeth Nugent, d. of George Thomas John, Marquis of Westmeath, Feb. 17, 1831;

d. Jan. 19, 1853.

ARMS—Quarterly of 20. I., Or, a bend cottised sable, (HARLEY); II., Or, on a chief azure, 3 Taus of the field, (PRESTROP); III., Sable, a fess between 6 martlets argent, (WISHAM); IV., Azure, an eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed or, (PYNELSDON); V., Azure, fretty & a canton or, (WILLELEY); VI., Argent, on a bend sable, 3 escallops of the field, (KENLEY); VII., Or, 2 lions passant in pale gules, (BRIAN of Brampton); VIII., Or, 2 lions passant gardant gules, (ST. VALLERY); IX., Barry of 6 vaire azure & gules, & ermine, (BROESE); X., Gules, 2 bends, one or, the other argent, (MILO of Gloucester); XI., Gules, 5 fusils in fess or, (*for* NEWMARCH); XII., Parti per pale, or & vert, a lion rampant gules, (BIGOD); XIII., Gules, a bend lozengy or, (MARSHAL); XIV., Or, 3 chevrons gules, (CLARE); XV., Sable, 3 garbs argent, (*for* MAC MURCHAD); XVI., Azure, 3 round buckles or, (NEVEMENELL); XVII., Argent, 2 ravens in pale proper, (CORBET of Caurs); XVIII., Or, on a chief indented azure, 3 annulets of the field, (HEREFORD); XIX., Sable, on a fess dancette or, between 3 bezants charged with escallops, 3 lions rampant, all of the field, (WARNCOMB); XX., As the first.

CRESTS—1. A tower, triple towered, argent, &, issuant from the centre tower, a demi-lion rampant gules.

2. On a wreath, a buck's head erased proper, attired or.

SUPPORTERS—Two angels proper, habited, & with wings displayed & inverted or.

MOTTO—VIRTUTE ET FIDE.

+ + +

LIST OF AUTHORITIES

TO EXPLAIN THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE MORE IMPORTANT MARGINAL REFERENCES.

Acts P.C.	*Proceedings & Ordinances of the Privy Council of England.* ed. Sir N. Harris Nicolas	1386–1542. 7 vols.	1834–1837
André, B.	ANDRÉ, Bernardus: *Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; &c.* ed. J. Gairdner. (M.R.)		1858
Ailred	ETHELREDUS: *Abbas Rievallensis, De bello inter regem Scotiæ & barones Angliæ apud Standardum juxta Alverton.* In Scriptores X., ed. Twysden		fol. 1652
Angl. Not.	*Angliæ Notitia, or The present State of England*: by Edw. (afterwards by John) CHAMBERLAYNE, (Periodical)	12° & 8°,	1669–1755
Angl. Sax. Chron.	*The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.* ed. B. Thorpe	2 vols. (M.R.)	1861
An. Monast.	*Annales Monastici.* Vol. I. MARGAN; THEOKESBERIA; & BURTON. Vol. II. WINTONIA; & WAVERLEIA. Vol. III. DUNSTAPLIA; & BERMUNDESEIA. Vol. IV. OSENEIA; *Chron. de Thomæ Wykes*; & WIGORNIA. ed. H. R. Luard. (M.R.)		1864–69
Appmt. Bk.	*Appointment Books of the Household:* Lord Chamberlain's Department. (R.O.)		
Anstis	ANSTIS, John, (Garter): *Observations introductory to an Historical Essay on the Knighthood of the Bath.* (Appendix only)		4° 1725
Aud. Pat. Bk.	*Auditor's Patent Books: Exchequer of Receipt.* (R.O.)		
Avesbury	AVESBURY, Robertus de: *Historia de mirabilibus gestis Edwardi III.* ed. T. Hearne		8° 1720
Baga de Secretis	*Records of indictments for High Treason, &c.* (R.O.)		
Baillie	BAILLIE, Robert; *Letters & Journals*: 1637–1662. ed. D. Laing.	3 vols.	1841–1842
Baker	BAKER, Sir Richard: *Chronicle of the Kings of England*; Continuation		fol. 1684
Baker, le	BAKER, Galfridus le: *Chronicon Angliæ.* ed. J. A. Giles		8° 1847
Balfour	BALFOUR, Sir James: *Annales of Scotland*	4 vols.	8°. 1825
Bassompièrre	BASSOMPIÈRRE, Maréchal de: *Mémoires, Journal de ma Vie.* (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)	3 tom.	1870

Beaumont . . BEAUMONT, Christophe de Harlay, Comte de: *Dépêches écrites pendant son Ambassade d'Angleterre*, 1602-1605. King's MSS. (B.M.) 121-128

Ben. Abb. . . BENEDICTUS ABBAS, (so called): *Gesta Regis Henrici II.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1867

Blondel . . . BLONDEL, Robert: *De Reductione Normanniæ*, 1449-1450. ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1863

Boderie . . . BODERIE, Antoine le Fevre de la: *Ambassades en Angleterre*, 1606-1611 4 vols. 12°. 1750

Bouquet . . . BOUQUET, D. Martin, (& others): *Recueil des Historiens de Gaule & de la France* 23 vols. fol. 1738-1876

Brut y Tywysogion. *The Chronicles of the Princes of Wales.* ed. Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. (M.R.) 1860

Bulstrode . . . BULSTRODE, Sir Richard:
i. *Memoirs, & Reflexions on the reign & government of King Charles I. and King Charles II.* 8° 1721
ii. *Letters to the Earl of Arlington* 8° 1712

Burton . . . *Annales de Burton.* See An. Monast.

Camden . . . CAMDEN, William:
i. *Annales, regnante Elizabetha* 16° 1639
ii. *Annales ab anno* 1603 *ad annum* 1623 4° 1691

Carew . . . CAREW, George, Lord: *Letters to Sir Thomas Roe*, 1615-1617. (C.S.) 1860

Carey . . . *Memoirs of Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, written by himself.* ed. John Earl of Corke & Orrery 8° 1759

Carew Prs. . . *Calendar of the Carew Papers.* ed. J. S. Brewer & W. Bullen. (M.R.) 6 vols. 1867-73

Carlisle . . . CARLISLE, Nicholas: *An Inquiry into the place & quality of the Gentlemen of H.M. Most Hon. Privy Chamber* 8° 1829

Cart. Norm. . . *Cartulaire Normand:* in *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie*, tom. XVI. & XVII. 8°

MSS. Carte . . *The Carte MSS.* (B.L.)

Cecil, R. . . . CECIL, Sir Robert: *Letters to Sir George Carew.* ed. J. Maclean. (C.S.) 1864

Cecil . . . CECIL, William, Lord Burghley: 'Notes,' or Diary, in Murdin, *State Papers.* See Murdin.

Chamberlain . . CHAMBERLAIN, John: *Letters during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* (C.S.) 1861

Chandos Herald . *Edward the Black Prince.* Poem of the 14th cent. ed. H O. Coxe (Roxb. Cl.) 1842

Chart. Cott. . . *Charters belonging to Cottonian Collection.* (B.M.)

C.C.A. . . . *Chester Chamberlain's Accounts.* (R.O.)

C.P.R. . . . *Chester Plea Roll.* (R.O.)

C.R.R. . . . *Chester Recognisance Roll.* (R.O.)

Chron. Angl.-Norm. *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes.* ed. F. Michel 3 vols. 8° 1836

Chron. Calais . . *A Chronicle of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. & Henry VIII. to the year* 1540. ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.) 1846

Chron. de Mailros . See Mailros.

Chron. de Melsa . *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno* 1150 *usque ad annum* 1406. ed. E. A. Bond. (M.R.) 3 vols. 1866–68

Chron. Turon. . . *Chronicon Turonense*: in Bouquet, XVIII. 290.

Clar. S.P. . . *The Clarendon State Papers MSS.* (B.L.)
Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers 3 vols. 8° 1872
State Papers collected by Edw. Earl of Clarendon 3 vols. 1767

Clarendon . . CLARENDON, Edw. Earl of:
i. *History of the Rebellion & Civil Wars in England* 7 vols. 18° 1839
ii. *Life of.* Written by himself. 3 vols. 1759

Clive . . . CLIVE, Hon. R. H.: *Documents connected with the History of Ludlow* 4° 1841

Coggeshall . . COGGESHALL, Radulphus de: *Chronicon Anglicanum.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1875

Comm. Bk. . . *Army Commission Books.* (R.O.)

Comm. Bk. . . *Admiralty Commission and Warrant Books.* (R.O.)

Commynes . . COMMYNES, Ph. de: *Mémoires.* ed. Mlle. Dupont: (Soc. de l'Hist. de France) 3 tom. 1840

Contin. du Brut . *La Continuation du Brut d'Angleterre* (*de R. Wace*) *par un Anonyme.* (See Chron. Ang.-Norm., I.)

Conway Prs. . . *Papers of Secretary Conway*: S.P. Dom. James I. & Charles I. (R.O.)

C.H.C. . . . COOPER, Charles H., & T.: *Annals of Cambridge* 4 vols. 8° 1842–52

Cornwallis Corr. . *The Private Correspondence of Jane, Lady Cornwallis.* ed. Lord Braybrooke 8° 1842

Cotton . . . COTTON, Bartholomew de: *Historia Anglicana* (*A.D.* 449–1298). ed. H. R. Luard. (M.R.) 1859

Cott. MSS. . . COTTONIAN MSS. (B.M.) Named after the busts on the presses, as 'MS. Claudian C. iii.,' 'MS. Nero D. i.,' & 'MS. Cleopatra F. iij.'

Coventry . . . COVENTRIA, Walt. de: *Memoriale.* ed. W. Stubbs 2 vols. (M.R.) 1872–73

Dalrymple . . DALRYMPLE, Sir John, Bart.: *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.* (The Appendixes only.) 3 vols. 8° 1790

D'Aulnoy. . . D'AULNOY, Marie C., Countess: *Memoirs of the Court of England*: transl. (by J. C.) 8° 1707

D'Ewes . . . D'EWES, Sir Symonds:
i. *Autobiography and Correspondence.* ed. J. O. Halliwell 2 vols. 8° 1845
ii. *The Journals of all the Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth.* ed. P. Bowes fol. 1682

Diceto . . . DICETO, Radulfus de:
i. *Abbreviationes Chronicorum.*
ii. *Ymagines Historiarum.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1876

Digby MSS. . . *Transcripts of Papers of the Digbies, Earls of Bristol.* (R.O.)

Divis. R. . . . DIVISIENSIS, Ricardus: *De rebus gestis Ricardi primi regis Angliæ.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 1838

Docquet . . . See Signet.

Dom. . . . *Domestic State Papers in the Public Record Office.* Volumes numbered by reigns. Papers, chronologically.

Dom. Add. . . *Additional Domestic State Papers*

Dom. Corr. . . *Domestic Correspondence.* (R.O.)

Dublin Gazettes .

Duchy Bk. . . *Grant Books of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Dugd. Diary . . *The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir W. Dugdale, Knt.* ed. by W. Hamper 4° 1827

Dugd. . . . *Dugdale's Baronage* 2 vols. fol. 1675–6

Dugd. S. V. . . *A Short View of the late Troubles in England* (by Sir W. DUGDALE) fol. 1681

Durham Cursitors Rolls . . . } Named after the Bishops, as Nevill R. or Roll, Booth Roll, or Wolsey Roll

Egerton Prs. . . *The Egerton Papers.* ed. J. P. Collier. (C.S.) 1840

Elmham . . . ELMHAM, Thomas de: *Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1727

Establ. Bk. . . *Establishment Books of the Household*: Lord Chamberlain's Department: 1660–1782. (R.O.)

Evelyn . . . EVELYN, John: *Memoirs and Diary*: 1641–1706. ed. W. Bray. (Chandos Library.)

Evesham . . . See Hist. Ric. II.

Fanshawe . . FANSHAWE, Lady: *Memoirs* 8° 1829

Fantosme. . . FANTOSME, Jordan: *Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots.* (Poem, 12th Cent.) ed. F. Michel (S.S.) 1840

Fenelon . . FENELON, Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe: *Correspondence Diplomatique*, 1568–1575. ed. C. P. Cooper 3 vols. 8° 1838

Floquet . . . FLOQUET, A.: *Essai Historique sur l'Exchiquier de Normandie* 8° Rouen, 1840

Flor. Wigorn. . . FLORENTIUS WIGORNIENSIS: *Chronicon ex Chronicis.* ed. B. Thorpe. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1848

Fœd. . . . *Rymer's Fœdera*, &c., 1066–1391. ed. Caley & Holbrooke. & *Fœdera*, &c. ed. Rymer

Foley . . . FOLEY, Henry: *Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus* 8 vols. demy 8°

Fordun . . . FORDUN, J. de: *Chronica gentis Scotorum.* ed. W. F. Skene 8° 1871

For. or S.P. For. . *Foreign State Papers in the Public Record Office*

For. Ent. Bk. . . *Foreign Entry Book.* (R.O.)

Froiss. . . . } FROISSART, Jean: *Chroniques.* vols. I. & II. ed. Kervyn de Lettenhove,
Froissart . . . } 1863; vols. III.–XIV. ed. Buchon. 1824–1826

Gaz. . . . . *The London Gazette* 1666–1884

Gemmet, W. . . GEMMETICENSIS, Willelmus: *Historia Normannorum.* in Bouquet, XI. 34

Gervas. . . . GERVASIUS CANTUARIENSIS: *Opera.* ed. W. Stubbs. vols. I. & II. (M.R.) 1879–80

Gesta Hen. V. . . *Gesta Henrici Quinti Angliæ Regis.* ed. B. Williams. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1850

Gesta Steph. . . *Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum, &c.* ed. R. C. Sewell. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1846

Giraldus . . . GIRALDUS Cambrensis: *Opera.* vols. I.–IV. ed. J. S. Brewer; vols. V.–VII. Rev. F. Dimock. (M.R.) 1861–1877

Giustinian . . GIUSTINIAN, Sebastian: *Four years at the Court of Henry VIII. Selection of Despatches*, 1515–1519. trans. by Rawdon Brown 2 vols. 8° 1854

Goodman . . . GOODMAN, Godfrey, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester: *The Court of King James I.; & Letters.* ed. J. S. Brewer 2 vols. 8° 1839

Grants 1483 . . *Grants from the Crown during the reign of Edward V.* (Docket Bk. MS. Harl. 433). ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.) 1854

Grant Bk. . . *Grant Books: Chancery Calendars.* (R.O.)

Gregory . . . GREGORY: *Chronicle*: ii. *in Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century.* ed. James Gairdner. (C.S.) 1876

Gumble . . . GUMBLE, Thomas, D.D.: *Life of General Monk*

Hagust., J. . . HAGUSTALDENSIS, Johannes, Prior: *Simeonis Dunelmensis Historia continuata.* (in X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Hagust., R.	HAGUSTALDENSIS, Ricardus, Prior: *Historia de gestis regis Stephani, & de bello Standardii.* (in X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden
Hall	HALL, Edward: *The Union of the Families of Lancaster and York* fol. 1548, & 4° 1809
Hamilton	HAMILTON, Comte Antoine: *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont* 2 tom. 24° 1781
Hatton	*Correspondence of the family of Hatton*: 1601–1704. ed. E. M. Thompson (C.S.) 1878
Haynes	HAYNES, Samuel: *Burghley State Papers* fol. 1740
Hemingb.	HEMINGBURGH, Walter de: *Chronicon.* ed. H. C. Hamilton 2 vols. (E.H.S.) 1858
Hist. Croyl. / Hist. Croyl. Cont.	*Historia Croylandensis* in Gale III. fol. 1691
Hist. Reg.	*Historical Register*, 1714–1738: (Periodical) 25 vols. 8°
Hist. MSS.	*Reports of the Royal Commissioners on Historical Manuscripts*: I.–IX. fol.
Hist. Ric. II.	*Historia vitæ & regni Ricardi II. Angliæ regis, a monacho quodam de Evesham consignata.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1729
Holinshed	HOLINSHED, Raphaell: *Chronicles* 3 vols. fol. 1586
Household Warr. Bk.	*Household Warrant Books:* Lord Chamberlain's Department: (R.O.)
Hoveden	HOVEDEN, Rogerus de: *Chronica.* ed. W. Stubbs (M.R.) 4 vols. 1868–71
Howes, E.	HOWES, Edmund: *Annales.* See Stowe
H. Hunt	HUNTENDUNENSIS, Henricus: *Historia Anglorum.* ed. T. Arnold. (M.R.) 1879
Hutchinson	HUTCHINSON, Lucy: *Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson* 1848
Hyde Corr.	*The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.* ed. S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 4° 1828
Ind. Warr. Bk.	*Index to Warrant Books*
Inquis. p.m.	*Inquisitions post mortem.* (R.O.)
Iperii, J.	IPERII, Johannes: *Chronicon* in Bouquet, XVIII. 593
Issue Roll	*Issues of the Exchequer*
Itinerarium	*Itinerarium Peregrinorum & Gesta Regis Ricardi.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1864
J. Hagust.	Johannes, HAGUSTALDENSIS, Prior. See Hagust.
James II.	i. *The Life of James II., King of Scotland, collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand.* ed. Rev. J. S. Clarke 2 vols. 4° 1816 ii. *Memoirs of the English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from the year* 1660 *to* 1673: written by James, Duke of York 8° 1729

Journ. C. . . *Journals of the House of Commons*

Journ. L. . . *Journals of the House of Lords*

K. Edward . . }
K. Edw. . . . } King EDWARD VI.: *Journal.* in Burnet, *Hist. of Reformation, V.* ed. 1865
King's Journ. . . }

King's Letter . . *Letters appointing to offices in Ireland*

K. W. Bk. . . }
K. Warr. Bk. . . } *The King's Warrant Books.* (R.O.)

Knyghton . . KNIGHTON, Hen. de: *Chronica*: (in X Scriptores). ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Lanc. Bk. . . See Duchy Bk.

Lanc. Chart. . . *Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Lanc. Div. . . *Documents of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Divisions I. to XXXIII. & Bundles or Volumes. (R.O.)

Lanc. Reg. . . *Registers of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Lanercost . . *Chronica de Lanercost.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Maitl. Cl.) 4° 1839

Lascelles . . . LASCELLES, Rowley: *Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ*

Le Baker . . . See Baker, le

Leeds Corr. . . LEEDS, Thomas Osborne, Duke of: *Copies and Extracts of Letters written to and from* 1676–78

Leland . . . LELAND, John:
i. *Collectanea.* ed. T. Hearne 6 vols. 1744
ii. *Itinerary.* ed. T. Hearne 9 vols. 1744
iii. *Principum, ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia* 4° 1589

Lib. Nig. Scacc. . *Liber Niger Scaccarii.* ed. T. Hearne 2 vols. 1774

Lib. Ant. Leg. . *De antiquis legibus Liber. Cronica Maiorum & Vicecomitum Londoniarum.* ed. T. Stapleton. (C.S.) 1846

Livius, T. . . LIVIUS, Titus: *Vita Henrici Quinti.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1716

Lloyd . . . LLOYD, David. *Memoires of the Lives, Actions, &c. of Personages that suffered from* 1637 *to* 1666 fol. 1668

Lodge . . . LODGE, Edmund:
i. *Illustrations of British History.* (Selections from Talbot Papers.) 3 vols. 4° 1791
ii. *Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain* 12 vols. fol. 1835

Luttrell . . . LUTTRELL, Narcissus: *A brief historical relation of State Affairs from Sept.* 1678 *to April* 1714 6 vols. 8° 1857

MS. Add.	*Additional MSS.* B.M. (MSS., numbered only, refer to these.)		
MS. Arundel 68	B.M.		
MS. Arundel	*Arundel MSS.* Coll. of Arms		
MS. Ashm.	*Ashmole's MSS.* B.L.		
MS. Carte	*Carte's MSS.* B.L		
MS. Cott.	*Cotton MSS.* B.M		
MS. Dugd.	*Dugdale MSS.* B.L.		
MS. Eg.	*Egerton MSS.* B.M.		
MS. Harl.	*Harleian MSS.* B.M.		
MS. Lansd.	*Lansdowne MSS.* B.M.		
MS. Rawlinson	*Rawlinson's MSS.* B.L.		
MS. Reg.	*Royal MSS.* B.M.		
MS. Wood	*Anthony Wood MSS.* B.L.		
Machyn	MACHYN, Henry: *Diary*; 1550-1563. ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.)		1848
Macky, J.	MACKY, John: *Memoirs . . . with Characters of the Courtiers of Great Britain.* (with MS. notes by Dean Swift.)	8°	1733
Mailros	*Mailros, Chronica de.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Bannat. Cl.)	4°	1835
W. Malmesb.	*Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi Gesta regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella.* ed. T. D. Hardy. (Engl. Hist. Soc.)		1840
Mapes	MAPES, Gualterus: *De magis curialium.* ed. T. Wright. (C.S.)		1850
Marlb. Corr.	*The Private Correspondence of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough*	2 vols. 8°	1838
Mil. Bk.	*Military Books of the Secretaries of State*, 1663-1820. (R.O.)		
Mil. Ent. Bk.	*Military Entry Books* do. (Some unnumbered)		
Mil. Bk. Irel.	*Military Books*: Public Record Office of Ireland *Militia Commission Books* do.		
Misc. Aulic.	*Miscellanea Aulica: a Collection of State Treatises*	8°	1702
Monstrelet Monstr.	MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de: *Chroniques.* ed. Buchon		1826
Monast.	*Dugdale's Monasticon*	6 vols. fol.	1817-1830
Moryson	MORYSON, Fynes. *An History of Ireland*, 1599-1603	2 vols.	1735
Mun. Bk.	*Muniment Books of the Court of Admiralty*		
Munro	MUNRO, Robert: *His Expedition, in Germany*	fol.	1637
Murdin	MURDIN, William: *A Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth*, 1571-1596	fol.	1759

Murimuth. . .	MURIMUTHENSIS, Adam: *Chronica*, 1303–1380. ed. T. Hog. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 1846
Naunton . . .	NAUNTON, Sir Robert: *Fragmenta Regalia.* ed. E. Arber 8° 1870
Nevill R.. . .	*Bishop Nevill's Roll.* See *Durham Cursitors Rolls*
W. Newb. . .	WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, or W. PARVUS: *Historia rerum Anglicarum.* ed. H. C. Hamilton 2 vols. (E.H.S.) 1856
Nicoll . . .	NICOLL, John: *Diary of public transactions & other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland*, from Jan., 1650 to June, 1667. (Bannat. Cl.) 4° 1836
Noailles . . .	*Ambassades de MM. de Noailles en Angleterre.* ed. Vertot. 5 tom. 12° 1763
Nuncii . . .	*Ambassadors' Accounts: Exchequer: Queen's Remembrancer's Miscellanea* (R.O.)
Orig. . . .	See R. Orig.
Orig. Jurid. . .	*Origines Juridiciales*: Sir William Dugdale fol. 1671
Otterb. . .	OTTERBOURNE, Thomas. See *Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres.* ed. T. Hearne 1732
Ord.. . . . / Orderic. . . .	ORDERICUS VITALIS: *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri tredecim.* ed. A. le Prevost. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France) 5 tom. 1838–1855
Page, J. . . .	PAGE, John: *Siege of Rouen* (Poem 15th cent.): i. in Historical Collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. See GREGORY.
Parl. Writs . . / P. Writs . . .	*Parliamentary Writs & Writs of Military Summons.* ed. Sir F. Palgrave 2 vols. fol. 1830–4
Paris . . .	PARISIENSIS, Matthæus: i. *Chronica Majora.* ed. H. R. Luard 6 vols. (M.R.) 1872–84 ii. *Historia Anglorum, sive Historia Minor.* ed. Sir F. Madden 3 vols. (M.R.) 1866–69
Parvus, W. . .	See Newburgh
Paston Lttrs. . .	*The Paston Letters*, 1422–1509. ed. J. Gairdner 3 vols. 8°. 1872
Pat. . .	*Patent Roll.* (Parts for the regnal year, & membranes, numbered)
Pat. Hibern. . .	*The Patent Rolls of Ireland.* (R.O. Dublin)
P.C. Reg. . .	*Register of the Privy Council*, 1540–1837. (P.C. Office)
Pells Pat. . .	Patents entered in the Pells Office
Pells P.S. . .	Privy Seals entered in the Pells Office
Pells Inrol. . .	Pells Office inrolment

Pepys . . .	PEPYS, Samuel: *Memoirs & Diary*, 1659–1669. ed. Lord Braybrooke. (Chandos Library)
Philipot . . .	PHILIPOT, John: *A perfect Collection & Catalogue of all Knights Bachelaurs made by King James* 1660
Pictav. G. . .	PICTAVENSIS, Guillelmus: *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, &c.*, in Bouquet, XI. 75
Plac. Coron. . .	Pleas of the Crown
Plac. Forest . .	Pleas of the Forests. (R.O.)
Pol. State . .	*The Political State of Great Britain*, 1711–1740: (Periodical) 60 vols. 8° 1711–40
Powel . . .	POWEL, David: *Caradoc s Historie of Cambria* 4° 1584
P.S.P. . . .	(*Printed*) *State Papers during the Reign of Henry VIII.* 11 vols. 4° 1830–1852
P.S. . . .	Writ of Privy Seal. (R.O.)
R. Aleman. . .	*The Rolls of Germany*
R. Cales. . . .	*The Rolls of Calais*
R. Carlav. . .	*La Siège de Carlaverock*, 1300. ed. Sir N. H. Nicolas
R. Chart. . .	*The Charter Rolls*
R. Claus. . .	*The Close Rolls*
R. Claus. Hibern. .	*Close Rolls of Ireland*
R. Fin. . . .	*The Fine Rolls*
R. Franc. . .	*The Rolls of France*
R. Norm. . .	*The Rolls of Normandy*
R. Orig. . . .	*The Originalia Rolls*
R. Parl. . . .	*The Rolls of Parliament* 6 vols. fol.
R. Pat. . . .	*The Patent Rolls.* (R.O.)
R. Pip. . . .	*The Pipe Rolls, or Great Rolls of the Exchequer*
R. Rom. . . .	*The Rolls of Rome*
R. Scacc. Norm. .	*Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ.* ed. T. Stapleton 2 vols. 8° 1848
R. Scot. . . .	*The Rolls of Scotland*
R. Vasc. . . .	*The Rolls of Gascony*
R. Viag. . . .	Extra Patent Roll, for King's journeys, 1–11 Henry IV.
R. Wall. . . .	*The Rolls of Wales*

Regan . . .	REGAN, Maurice. (Poem, 12th Cent.): in HARRIS, *Hibernica* 8° 1770
Reg. P.C. . .	*Register of the Privy Council of Scotland.* ed. D. Masson 6 vols.
Relazione . .	*Le Relazioni degli Stati Europei lette al Senato, dagli ambasciatori Veneziani nel secolo XVII.: raccolte ed annotate da Nicolò Barozzi e Guglielmo Berchet.* Serie IV. Inghilterra 8° Venezia, 1864
Reresby . . .	RERESBY, Sir John, Bart.: *Memoirs.* ed. J. J. Cartwright 8° 1875
Rigord . . .	RIGORDUS, *Gesta Philippi Augusti Francorum regis*: Bouquet, XVII. 1
Rishanger . .	RISHANGER, Will. de: *Chronicon.* ed. J. O. Halliwell (C.S.) 1840
R. de Monte . .	ROBERTUS DE MONTE: *Chronica.* (ed. Pertz, *Mon. Germ. Historica*, t. VI., p. 475)
Rosa . . .	ROSA, Thomas: *Idæa, sive de Jacobi Mag. Brit. Gall. & Hib. . . . Regis virtutibus & ornamentis. . . . Enarratio, &c.* 8° 1608
Rous . . .	ROUS (ROWS, or ROSS), John: i. *Historia regum Angliæ.* ed. T. Hearne Oxon. 1745 ii. *Historical Account of the Earls of Warwick.* ed. T. Hearne. iii. *Pictorial Roll: History of Earls of Warwick.* ed. W. Courthorpe 4° 1845
Royal Lttrs. . .	*Royal & other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III.* ed. Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. (M.R.) 1862–1866
Rutl. Prs. . .	*The Rutland Papers.* ed. W. Jerdan (C.S.) 1842
Sadler . .	SADLER, Sir Ralph: *State Papers & Letters.* ed. A. Clifford 3 vols. 4° 1809
Ste. More . .	BENOIT DE SAINTE-MORE: *Chronique.* (See *Chron. Angl. Norm.* I.)
Sandford . . .	SANDFORD, Francis: *History of the Coronation of King James II.* fol. 1687
Savile Corr. . .	*Letters of Henry Savile & George, Marquis of Halifax.* ed. W. D. Cooper (C.S.) 1858
Scalacronica . .	*Scalacronica.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson (Maitl. Cl.) 4° 1836
Shaftesbury Prs. .	*Shaftesbury Papers.* (R.O.)
Shrewsbury Corr. .	*Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.* ed. W. Coxe fol. 1821
Sidney Lttrs. . .	*Letters & Memorials of State* (by Sir HENRY SIDNEY & his descendants) *from the reign of Mary I. to that of Charles II.* ed. Arthur Collins 2 vols. fol. 1746
Signet Bk. . .	*Signet, or Docquet, Books.* (R.O.)
S.B.	Signed Bill. (R.O.)
S.M. . . .	Sign Manual. (R.O.)

S.P. . . . . *Calendar of Letters & Papers, Foreign & Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII.* ed. J. S. Brewer. (M.R.) vols. I.–IV.

Do. ed. J. Gairdner. (M.R.) vols. V.–VII.

S.P. Col. . . . *Colonial State Papers.* (R.O.)

S.P. Irel. . . . } S.P. Add. Irel. . } *Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland*: (R.O.) ed. H. C. Hamilton, (M.R.) 1860, &c.

Stowe . . . STOWE, John: *The Annales or Generall Chronicle of England*; (Continued by Edmund Howes) fol. 1615

Strafford . . . STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of: *Letters & Despatches of.* ed. W. Knowler, LL.D. 2 vols. fol. 1739

Symeon . . . } S. Dunelm. . . } SYMEON DUNELMENSIS:
i. *Historia Regum; et Historiæ Continuatio.* ed. H. Hinde Op. Vol. I. (S.S.) 1868
ii. *Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ.* (In X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Symonds . . . SYMONDS, Richard: *Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War* (C.S.) 1859

Talbot Prs. . . *Talbot Papers in the College of Arms*

Testa de Nevill . *Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii* fol. 1807

Thurloe . . . THURLOE, John: *A Collection of State Papers of.* ed. T. Birch 7 vols. fol. 1762

Thynne, F. . . THYNNE, Francis: *Lancaster Herald*
i. List of Earls Marshal (MS. Ashm. 856)
Lists of Great Officers in Holinshed III. 865, & 1238

Tillières . . . LEVENEUR DE TILLIÈRES, Comte: *Mémoires.* ed. C. Hippeau 12° 1862

Treas. Min. . . Treas. Minute

Treas. Roll. . . *Treasury Roll.* (R.O.)

Trevelyan Prs. . *Trevelyan Papers.* ed. J. P. Collier, & Sir Charles & Sir Walter Trevelyan 3 vols. (C.S.) 1857, 1863, & 1871

Trokelowe . . TROKELOWE, Johannes de: *Chronica.* ed. H. T. Riley. (M.R.)

Val. Eccles. . . *Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henry VIII.* ed. J. Caley & J. Hunter 6 vols. fol.

Van Praet. . . *Recherches sur Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse* 8° Paris, 1831

Vergil . . . VERGILIUS, Polydorus: *Anglicæ Historiæ libri XXVII.* fol. 1555

Vernon . . . *Letters illustrative of the reign of William III., addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury by James Vernon, Esq., Secretary of State.* ed. G. P. R. James 3 vols. 8° 1841

Vincent . . . VINCENT, Augustine :
i. *A Discourse of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of the Nobility by Raphe Brooke, York Herald* fol. 1622
ii. *List of Knights made*, 1603–1631. (MS. Wood, B. 9)

Vita Waldevi . . *Vita & Passio Waldevi Comitis* : in *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes*, II., 99.

Wace . . . WACE, Robert : *Le Roman de Rou* (12th cent.) ed. Pluquet 2 vols. 8° 1827

Waldegrave . . WALDEGRAVE, James, Earl : *Memoirs from* 1754 *to* 1758 4° 1821

Walker . . . WALKER, Sir Edward :
i. *Historical Discourses* fol. 1705
ii. *Account of the Coronation of King Charles II.* 8° 1820

Walkley . . . WALKLEY, Thomas :
i. *A catalogue of the Dukes &c. . . . Knights of the Bath from the first of King James, & Knights Bachelors from the first of King Charles* 1642
ii. *Knights made during the War*

Walpole . . . WALPOLE, Horace :
i. *Letters.* ed. P. Cunningham 9 vols. 8° 1857–59
ii. *Memoirs of the Reign of King George II.* ed. Lord Holland 3 vols. 8° 1847
iii. *Memoirs of the Reign of King George III.* ed. Sir D. Le Marchant 4 vols. 8° 1845
iv. *Journal of the Reign of King George III.* (Last Journals). ed. J. Doran 2 vols. 8° 1859

Wals. . . . WALSINGHAM, Thomas :
i. *Historia Anglicana.* ed. H. T. Riley 2 vols. (M.R.) 1863
ii. *Ypodigma Neustriæ*

W. & F. Reg. . . Registers of Woods & Forests, in Office of Land Revenue Records

Warb. . . . WARBURTON : Eliot : *Memoirs of Prince Rupert & the Cavaliers* (Documents only) 3 vols. 8° 1849

Warr. Bk. . . *Warrant Books of the Secretaries of State* : 1659–1820. (R.O.)

Warr. Bk. Scotl. . *Do.* *for Scotland* : 1672 1826. (R.O.)

Warr. Bk. . . *King (Edw. VI.) & Council's Warrant Book* (MS. Reg. 18 C. 24)

Wars . . . *Letters & Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1861–64

Warwick . . . WARWICK, Sir Philip : *Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I.* 8° 1702

Warkworth . . WARKWORTH, John, D.D. : *A Chronicle of the first thirteen years of King Edward IV.* (C.S.) 1839

Waurin . . WAURIN, (or WAVRIN), Jean de : *Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes istories de la grant Bretaigne.* ed. W. Hardy. (M.R.) 1879

Waverl. . . . See *An. Monast.*, vol. II.

Wend. . . .	WENDOVER, Rogerus de: *Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum.* ed. H. O. Coxe: (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 5 vols. 8° 1842
Wentworth . .	*The Wentworth Papers*, 1705–1739. ed. J. J. Cartwright 8° 1883
Wethamstede . .	WETHAMSTEDE, Johannes: See *Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1732
Whitelock . .	WHITELOCK, Bulstrode: *Memorials of the English Affairs.* (1625–1660) fol. 1732
Wigorn. . . .	See *An. Monast.*, vol. IV.
Williamson . .	WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph: *Letters from London to*, 1673. ed. W. D. Christie. (C.S.) 2 vols. 1873–4
Willis . . .	WILLIS, Browne: *Notitia Parliamentaria* 3 vols. 8° 1730
Winton . . .	See *An. Monast.*, vol. II.
Winwood. . .	WINWOOD, Sir Ralph: *Memorials of affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth & King James I.* ed. E. Sawyer 3 vols. fol. 1725
W.O. Letter Bk. .	War-Office Letter Book
Wood, ii. or iv. F. .	WOOD, Anthony: i. *Athenæ Oxonienses: Fasti*, in vols. II. & IV. ed. Bliss ii. *History of the University of Oxford.* ed. J. Gutch 1792
Wrioth. . . .	WRIOTHESLEY, C: *A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors.* ed. W. D. Hamilton. (C.S.) 2 vols.
Wykes . . .	WYKES, Thomas: See *Annales Monastici*, IV.
W. Wyrc. . .	WORCESTER, William of: i. *Collections respecting the Wars of the English in France & Normandy.* ii. *Annales.* See Wars, above. ed. Rev. J. Stevenson.

Bannat. Cl. Bannatyne Club.	B.L. Bodleian Library.	B.M. British Museum.
C.S. Camden Society.	Maitl. Cl. Maitland Club.	R.O. Record Office.
Roxb. Cl. Roxburgh Club.	S.S. Surtees Society.	

M.R. Editions published under authority of the Master of the Rolls.

INDEX

TO

THE SECOND VOLUME.

G—O.

The first column contains the family names, and the inferior titles by which the peers were at any time known, as also their Scotch and Irish titles. The family name covers all clergymen, younger sons of peers, baronets, knights, and esquires, who became peers. The second column contains the highest titles, which are arranged alphabetically in this volume. This second list includes a few foreign titles by which English peers were anciently summoned to parliament.

	See title
ABERCORN, Earl of	HAMILTON
ABERDEEN, Earl of	GORDON
ANSON, Visct.	LICHFIELD
AQUITAINE, Duke of	LANCASTER
ARGYLL, Duke of	GREENWICH
ARUNDEL, Earl of	NORFOLK
ARUNDEL & SURREY, Earl of	NORFOLK
ATHOLE, Duke of	STRANGE
AUBIGNY, Lord	MARCH
AUBIGNY, Lord	LICHFIELD
AUBREY	NORTHUMBERLAND
AUDELEY, de	GLOUCESTER
AUMALE, Count of	HOLDERNESS
AUMARLE, Duke of	GLOUCESTER
AUVERQUERQUE	GRANTHAM
BARING	NORTHBROOK
BEAUCHAMP, Visct.	HERTFORD
BEAUFORT	KENDAL
BEAUMONT	LEICESTER
BELGRAVE, Visct.	GROSVENOR
BERKELEY, Visct.	NOTTINGHAM
BERTIE	LINDSEY
BERTIE, Lord	LINDSEY
BIGOD	NORFOLK
BIGOT	NORFOLK
'BLANCH MAINS,' Robert	LEICESTER
BLANDFORD, Marquis of	MARLBOROUGH
BLONDEVILLE, de	LINCOLN
BLOUNT	MOUNTJOY NEWPORT
BOHUN	HEREFORD
BOHUN	NORTHAMPTON

	See title
Bolbec, Lord	Oxford
Bolebec, Lord	
Bolingbroke, Henry of	Lancaster
Bolton	Nelson
Bootle-Wilbraham	Lathom
Boringdon, Lord	Morley
Boringdon, Visct.	
Bowmont, Marq. of	Innes Ker
Brecknock, Earl of	Ormonde
Brand	Hampden
Brandon	Lincoln Lisle
Bréteuil, de	Hereford
Bréteuil, Robert de	Leicester
Brandon, Visct.	Macclesfield
Brotherton, Thomas of	Norfolk
Brown	Montague
Brudenell, Lord	Montagu
Buchanan, Marq. of	Graham
Buckhurst, Lord	Middlesex
Buckingham, Earl of	Gloucester
Bulbeck, Visct.	Oxford
Bulwer-Lytton	Lytton
Butler	Ormonde
Butler of Moore Park, Lord	
Burgh, de	Kent
Bygod	Norfolk
Bygot	
Caen, Robert de	Gloucester
Campbell, Lady Caroline	Greenwich
Campden, Visct.	Gainsborough
Carey	Monmouth
Carey, Lord	
Carmarthen, Marquis of	Leeds
Carteret, Lady	Granville
Carteret, Lord	
Carteret, Visct.	
Castillon, Vicomte de	Kendal
Cavendish	Newcastle
Cavendish, Lord Henry	
Champagne, Odo of	Holderness
Churchill	Marlborough
Churchill of Eymouth, Lord	
Churchill of Sandridge, Lord	
Clanmaurice, Lord	Lansdowne
Clare, de	Clare Gloucester Hertford
Clare, Earl of	Newcastle
Clinton	Huntingdon
Clinton, Lord	
Clinton, Lord	Lincoln
Clinton	Newcastle
Clinton, Earl of	
Clinton of Maxtock, Lord	Orford
Coke	Leicester
Coke, Visct.	
Comynes, de	Northumberland
Compton, Lord	Northampton
Compton, Earl	
Conway	Hertford
Conway of Ragley, Lord	
Conyers, Lord	Holderness Leeds
Cospatric	Northumberland
Cranfield	Middlesex
Cranley, Lord	Onslow
Cranley, Visct.	
Crofts, Mr.	Monmouth

	See title
'Crouchback,' Edmund	Lancaster Leicester
Curzon	Howe
Curzon, Visct.	
Curzon-Howe	
Danby, Earl of	Leeds
D'Angle	Huntingdon
Darcy	Holderness
Darcy, Lord	
De Burgh	Kent
De Ferrars, Lord	Leicester
De Gand	Lincoln
De la Pole	Lincoln
Denmark, Prince George of	Kendal
Derby, Earl of	Hereford
Derby, Earl of	Lancaster
Denny, Lord	Norwich
Despenser, Lord le	Gloucester
Denison	Ossington
Devereux	Hereford
Donoughmore, Lord	Hutchinson
Donoughmore, Earl of	
Dorchester, Marq. of	Kingston
Downshire, Marq. of	Hillsborough
Dublin, Marq. of	Oxford
Dudley	Northumberland
Dudley, Lord Robert	Leicester
Dudley	Lisle
Dunblaine, Visct.	Leeds
Dunk	Halifax
Dundas	Melville
Edgcumbe, Lord	Mount-Edgcumbe
Edward Augustus, Prince	Kent
Eland, Lord	Halifax
Elliot	Minto
Essex, Earl of	Gloucester
Essex, Earl of	Northampton
Euston, Earl of	Grafton
Evreux, Count of	Gloucester
Fairford, Visct.	Hillsborough
Fauconberg, Lord	Kent
Ferrers of Chartley, Lord	Hereford
Ferrers of Groby, Lord	Huntingdon
Fitz-Alan, Lord	Norfolk
Fitzgerald	Leinster
Fitzmaurice, Visct.	Lansdowne
Fitz-Milo	Hereford
Fitz-Harris, Visct.	Malmesbury
Fitz-Osbern	Hereford
Fitz-Pernell	Leicester
Fitz-Roy	Grafton
Fitz-Roy, Lord —	
Fitzclarence	Munster
Fitzclarence, Visct.	
Fitz-Roy	Northumberland
Fitz-Roy	Nottingham
Finch	Nottingham
Finch, Lord	
Foix	Kendal
Fox	Ilchester
Fox-Strangways	
Frederick Lewis, Prince	Gloucester
Freyne, de	Lincoln
Gaël	Norfolk
Gand, de	Lincoln

	See title
Garviach, Earl of	Huntingdon
Gerard	Macclesfield
Gerard of Brandon, Lord	Macclesfield
Ghent, John of	Lancaster
Glenlyon, Lord	Strange
Gloucester, Milo de	Hereford
Godolphin	Godolphin
Godolphin, Lord	Leeds
Gordon, Duke of	Norwich
Gordon of Huntley, Lord	Norwich
Goring, Lord	Norwich
Gough	Gough
Gower of Stittenham	Gower
Graham	Graham
Graham, Lord —	Graham
Graham, Marq. of	Graham
Grantham, Lord	De Grey
Grey	Lisle
Grey	Grey
Grey	Huntingdon
Grey	Kent
Grey de Ruthin, Lord	Kent
Grey of Wrest	Kent
Grey de Ruthyn	Hastings
Grey de Ruthyn	Longueville
Grosvenor	Grosvenor
Grosmont, Henry of	Lancaster
Guader	Norfolk
Haddington, Visct.	Holderness
Haddo, Lord	Gordon
Hainault, William, Count of	Leicester
Hamilton	Hamilton
Hampden	Hampden
Hampden-Trevor	Hampden
Harcourt	Harcourt
Hardinge	Hardinge
Harley	Oxford
Harley, Lord	Oxford
Harris	Malmesbury
Harwich, Lord	Hillsborough
Hastings	Hastings
Hastings	Huntingdon
Hastings, Lady Eliz.	Hastings
Hastings, Lord	Hastings
Hatton	Hatton
Hawkesbury, Lord	Liverpool
Hely-Hutchinson	Hutchinson
Herbert	Huntingdon
Herbert of Dunster, Lord	Huntingdon
Herbert	Glamorgan
Herbert of 'Ragland,' Lord	Glamorgan
Herbert	Montgomery
Haughton, Lord	Newcastle
Henley	Northington
Henley, Lord	Northington
Henry of Scotland	Northumberland
Henry (Stuart), Prince	Gloucester
Hertford, Earl of	Gloucester
Hill	Hill
Hill	Hillsborough
Hillsborough, Visct.	Hillsborough
Hillsborough, Earl of	Hillsborough
Holand, de	Huntingdon
Holand, Lord de	Kent
Holles	Newcastle
Hood	Hood
Howard	Norfolk
Howard, Lord	Norfolk
Howe	Howe
Howick, Visct.	Grey
Howard of Castle Rising, Lord	Norfolk
Howard, Lord Henry	Northampton

	See title
Howard of Castle Rising, Lord	Norwich
Howard of Effingham, Lord	Nottingham
Hungerford, Lord	Hastings
Huntley, Marq. of	Norwich
Hutchinson of Alexandria, Lord	Hutchinson
Ipswich, Visct.	Grafton
Ireland, Duke of	Oxford
Ireland, Lord of	Gloucester
John 'Lackland'	Gloucester Lancaster
Jenkinson	Liverpool
Judith, Countess	Huntingdon
Keith-Elphinstone	Keith
Kensington, Lord	Holland
Ker	Innes
Keppel	Keppel
Ker	Ker
Kilwarlin, Lord	Hillsborough
Kerry, Earl of	Lansdowne
Kildare, Earl of Kildare, Marq. of	Leinster
Kinalmeaky, Viscountess	Guilford
Kimbolton, Lord	Manchester
King-Noel	Lovelace
Kingston, Earl of	Kingston
Kynynmond	Minto
Lacy, de	Lincoln
Lake	Lake
Lancaster	Gloucester
Lancaster	Hereford
Lancaster	Kendal
Lancaster	Lancaster Leicester
Latimer, Visct.	Leeds
Lascelles Lascelles, Visct.	Harewood
Lauderdale, Duke of Lauderdale, Earl of	Guilford
'Le Bossu,' Robert	Leicester
Le Scot, John	Huntingdon
Leveson, Lord	Granville
Leveson-Gower	Gower
Leveson-Gower	Granville
Lee	Lichfield
L'Estrange	Lincoln
Ligonier	Ligonier
Lisle, Visct.	Leicester Northumberland
Leighton, Lord	March
Ley Ley, Lord	Marlborough
Leppington, Lord	Monmouth
Lorn, Lord	Greenwich
Lothian, Earl of	Huntingdon
Louvaine, Lord	Northumberland
Lovel	Lovel
Lovel, Lord	Leicester
Lowther Lowther, Visct. Lowther of Whitehaven, Lord	Lonsdale
Lyons	Lyons
Maltravers, Lord	Norfolk
Maitland, Lord	Guilford

	See title
Mandeville, de	Gloucester
Mandeville, Visct.	Manchester
Mansfield, Visct.	Newcastle
Marshal, the Earl	Norfolk Nottingham
Marshal, Countess	Norfolk
Maynard	Maynard
Medows	Manvers
Melgund, Visct.	Minto
Mellent, Meulan, Earl of	Leicester
Merton, Visct.	Nelson
Moira, Earl of	Hastings
Monmouth, Henry of	Lancaster
Montagu	Halifax
Montagu	Manchester
Montagu	Montagu of Boughton
Montagu of Boughton	Montagu
Montagu-Scott, Lord Henry	Montagu of Boughton
Montfort, de	Gloucester
Montfort, de Montfort, Count of	Leicester
Monthermer	Gloucester Hertford
Monthermer, Visct. Monthermer, Marq. of	Montagu
Montrose, Duke of	Graham
Morcar, or Morkere	Northumberland
Mordaunt, Visct.	Monmouth
Mordaunt	Mordaunt
Mortain, Earl of	Gloucester
Mortimer Mortimer of Wigmore, Lord	March
Mowbray	Mowbray Nottingham
Mowbray & Maltravers, Lord	Norfolk
Mowbray	Norfolk
Mowbray, de	Northumberland
Mountcastle, Lord	Hamilton
Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort, Lord Mountjoy of Thurveston, Lord	Newport
Mulgrave of New Ross, Lord Mulgrave of Mulgrave, Lord	Mulgrave
Mulgrave, Earl of	Normanby
Murray	Mansfield
Murray Murray, Lord —	Strange
Nairne, Baroness	Keith
Nelson	Nelson
Neville	Kent
Neville	Montagu Northumberland
Newark, Visct.	Kingston
Newark, Visct.	Manvers
Newport, Lord	Newport
Noel Noel of Tichfield Noel-Edwardes Noel-Noel	Gainsborough
Normanby, Visct.	Mulgrave
North North, Lord	Guilford
Northampton, Earl of	Hereford
Northumberland, Earl of	Montagu
Norwich, Earl of	Norfolk
Nottingham, Earl of	Norfolk
Nuneham, Visct.	Harcourt

	See title
Odo of Bayeux	Kent
Offaly, Lord	Leinster
Ogle, Earl of	Newcastle
Onslow	Onslow
Ormonde	Ormonde
Osborne	Leeds
Osborne of Dunblaine, Visct.	Leeds
Osborne of Kiveton, Lord	Leeds
Ossory, Earl of	Ormonde
Paisley, Lord	Hamilton
Parre	Northampton
Parre of Kendal, Lord	Northampton
Parker	Macclesfield
Parker, Visct.	Macclesfield
Pelham	Newcastle
Pelham-Holles	Newcastle
Pelham of Laughton, Lord	Newcastle
Pelham-Clinton	Newcastle
Petersham, Visct.	Harrington
Percy, Lord	Northumberland
Percy, Earl	Northumberland
Petty	Lansdowne
Petty-Fitzmaurice	Lansdowne
Phipps	Mulgrave
Pierrepont	Kingston
Pierrepont	Manvers
Plantagenet	Gloucester
Plantagenet	Kent
Plantagenet	Lisle
Plantagenet	March
Plantagenet	Norfolk
Poitou, Roger of	Lancaster
Pole	Montagu
Poynings, Lord	Northumberland
Pudsey	Northumberland
Prudhoe, Lord	Northumberland
Quarendon, Visct.	Lichfield
Ramsay	Holderness
Rawdon, Lord	Hastings
Rawdon, Earl of	Hastings
Rialton, Visct.	Godolphin
Rich	Holland
Richard (of York), Lord	Gloucester
Robinson	Grantham
Roumare	Lincoln
Roxburgh, Duke of	Innes, Ker
Royston, Visct.	Hardwicke
Russell	Orford
Rupert, Prince	Holderness
Ruthyn, Lord	Kent
Ryder	Harrowby
Ryder, Hon. —	Harrowby
Sackville	Middlesex
St. Liz.	*See* Senlis
Sandon, Visct.	Harrowby
Savile	Halifax
Savile, Lord William	Halifax
Schulenburg, Baroness von	Kendal
Scotland, David of	Huntingdon
Scotland, Henry of	Huntingdon
Scotland, Malcolm of	Huntingdon
Scotland, William of	Huntingdon
Senlis	Huntingdon, Northampton
Scott	Monmouth

	See title
SEYMOUR	HERTFORD
SEYMOUR-CONWAY	HERTFORD
SEYMOUR	NORTHUMBERLAND
SHEFFIELD	MULGRAVE
SHEFFIELD OF BOTTERWICK, Lord	MULGRAVE
SHELBURNE, Earl of	LANSDOWNE
SHERARD OF HARBOROUGH, Lord	HARBOROUGH
SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD, Visct.	HARBOROUGH
SIDNEY	LEICESTER
SIDNEY OF PENSHURST, Lord	LEICESTER
SIDNEY	LISLE
SKELMERSDALE, Lord	LATHOM
SMITHSON	NORTHUMBERLAND
SPENCER, Hon. —	MARLBOROUGH
SPENCER-CHURCHILL	MARLBOROUGH
STAFFORD	HEREFORD
STAFFORD	NORTHAMPTON
STANHOPE	HARRINGTON
STAVORDALE, Lord	ILCHESTER
STORMONT, Visct.	MANSFIELD
STUART	GLOUCESTER
STUART, Lord Bernard	LICHFIELD
STUART	MARCH
STUART	NEWCASTLE
SUIRDALE, Visct.	HUTCHINSON
SUNBURY, Visct.	HALIFAX
SUNDERLAND, Earl of	MARLBOROUGH
SURREY, Earl of	NORFOLK
SURREY & WARENNE, Earl of	NORFOLK
TAILBOYS	KYME
TALBOT	LISLE
THURLES, Visct.	ORMONDE
TRENTHAM, Visct.	GOWER
TREVOR, Hon. —	HAMPDEN
TREVOR OF BROMHAM, Lord	HAMPDEN
TULLIBARDINE, Marq. of	STRANGE
UMFRAVILLE	KYME
VALLETORT, Visct.	MOUNT-EDGCUMBE
VERE, de	OXFORD
VILLIERS	JERSEY
VILLIERS, Visct.	JERSEY
WALCHER, Bishop	NORTHUMBERLAND
WALTHEOF, Earl	HUNTINGDON
WALTHEOF, Earl	NORTHAMPTON
WALTHEOF, Earl	NORTHUMBERLAND
WARKWORTH, Lord	NORTHUMBERLAND
WARWICK, Earl of	NORTHUMBERLAND
WALPOLE	ORFORD
WALPOLE OF WALPOLE, Lord	ORFORD
WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON, Lord	ORFORD
WALPOLE, Visct.	ORFORD
WALPOLE, Hon. —	ORFORD
WHARTON	MALMESBURY
WILLIAM, Prince	GLOUCESTER
WILLIAM OF SCOTLAND	NORTHUMBERLAND
WILLIAM HENRY, Prince	GLOUCESTER

	See title
WILLOUGHBY, Lord	LINDSEY
WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY, Lord	LINDSEY
WILLIAM OF GLOUCESTER, Prince	GLOUCESTER
WODEHOUSE	KIMBERLEY
WODEHOUSE, Lord	KIMBERLEY
WOOD	HALIFAX
WOODSTOCK, Edmund of	KENT
WOODSTOCK, Thomas of	GLOUCESTER, NORTHAMPTON
WYCOMBE, Earl of	LANSDOWNE
YARMOUTH, Earl of	HERTFORD
YELVERTON	LONGUEVILLE
YORKE	HARDWICKE
YPRES, William of	KENT

Errata.

P. 271, l. 1. *For* 'William, Viscount of Ypres,' *read* Philip.
P. 646, l. 34. *For* 'Feb. 28, 1407,' *read* Feb. 19, 1408.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

Printed by Spottiswoode & Co., New-street Square, London.

Illustrations engraved by Jewitt, Keates, & Reynolds.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 05133 818 2

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BATES HALL.

NOT TO BE TAKEN AWAY.